



**S** THE *Shield*

**AUGUST, 1960**

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**



*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
***ENDOWMENT FUND***

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**

*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio



# The SHIELD

VOLUME 81

AUGUST, 1960

NUMBER 1



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

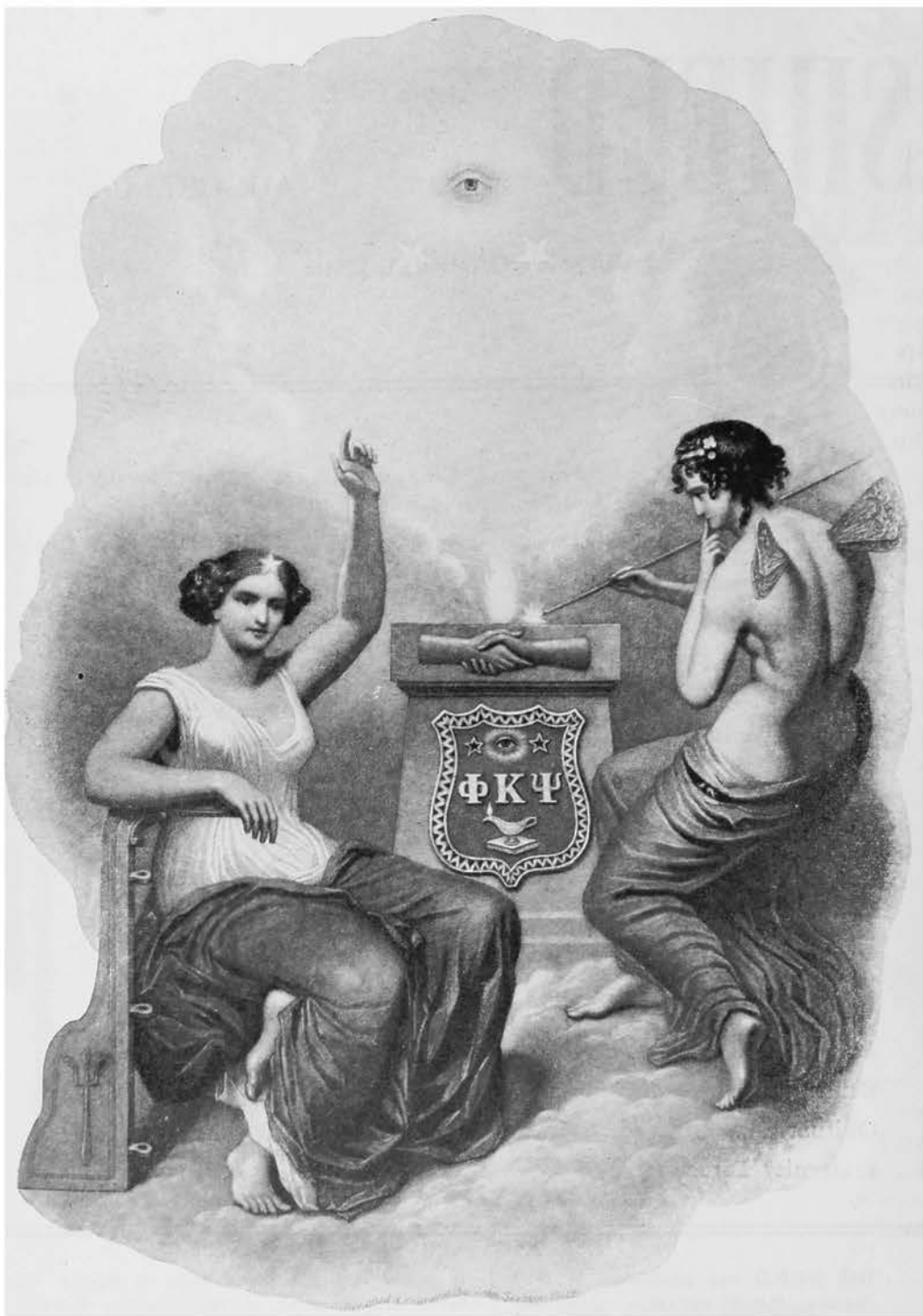
FRONT COVER: The Fraternity Coat-of-Arms, made in color from the cover of *The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*.

Phi Kappa Psi Engraving by John Sartain	Frontispiece
1960 Summerfield Scholars	3
James Thurber Pays Tribute to Brother Phi Psi	6
Pete Andrews Heads Value Line, Inc.	7
Athletic Field Named for The Haney Boys	8
Jay Arnette Is on Olympic Basketball Team	9
Eddie Knight Finds Old Badges for His Chapter	11
Beta Bikers Win Third Straight	13
The Gee-Eye Phi Psi	14
Paul Abbott Named Outstanding AG	16
McCorkle-Bangs Badges Presented to Fraternity	17
Alex Jankowsky Foils Them All	18
Warren Watwood Produces a Satire	19
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	21
Undergraduate Photos From 27 Chapters From Rhode Island to Oregon	33
Obituaries	64
Fraternity Directory	67

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 109th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



This engraving, by John Sartain of Philadelphia, is first known in the Grand Catalogue of Phi Kappa Psi, 1870. However, it is believed to have been several years old when used in that Catalogue. The two ladies have been interpreted as My Soul and Experience.

# 1960 Summerfield Award Winners

**T**HE Solon E. Summerfield Awards, announced at the 1958 Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi, are given annually to one member of each of the Fraternity's 61 chapters. Each chapter makes its own selection, by vote in open meeting, of an active member of the chapter who has shown the greatest ability in the combination of scholarship and leadership. The winner is designated the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar after he is chosen at a May meeting and receives an award of \$100. Funds to carry out the project are received annually from the trustees of the Summerfield Foundation, established to administer the many philanthropies directed in the will of the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kans. Alpha '99. Brother Summerfield's remembrance to Phi Kappa Psi is believed to be the largest bequest ever made to a collegiate Greekletter fraternity.

THE SHIELD has received the names of 40 Summerfield Scholars in time for publication in this August issue. No information was received from the following undergraduate chapters: Dartmouth, Columbia, Colgate, Dickinson, Lafayette, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington and Lee, Allegheny, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Indiana, Chicago, Iowa State, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Colorado, Oregon State, Stanford, and University of California at Los Angeles.

The congratulations and good wishes of the entire Fraternity go to the following Summerfield Scholars:

Brown University  
Trinity College  
Cornell University  
Syracuse University  
University of Buffalo  
Bucknell University  
Gettysburg College  
Franklin and Marshall College  
Swarthmore College  
Johns Hopkins University  
Duke University  
Washington & Jefferson College  
Pennsylvania State University  
West Virginia University  
Ohio State University  
Case Institute of Technology  
Bowling Green State University  
University of Toledo  
University of Michigan  
Michigan State University  
DePauw University  
Wabash College  
Purdue University  
Valparaiso University  
Northwestern University  
University of Illinois  
Vanderbilt University  
University of Mississippi  
Beloit College  
University of Minnesota

Roger W. Barnett '61  
Peter A. Lue '61  
Paul G. Seybold '60  
Andrew H. Davy '61  
William Daniels '60  
Tom Millen '60  
Jay C. Hebrank  
William Bingham '60  
Michel Oksenberg '60  
Dennis L. Donahue '61  
Brian D. Thiessen '60  
Thomas G. Gahagan '60  
Charles N. Schweitzer '61  
Jerry R. Sturm '62  
Robert R. Cummins '60  
Phillip D. Meeker '62  
Ronald L. Strouse '61  
Kenneth Michael  
Richard H. Chamberlin '61  
Thomas V. Protsman '60  
James F. Trees '61  
Chris Johnson '60  
John P. Janus '60  
R. Larry Goglein '60  
Huntley Baldwin '61  
Jerry Williams '60  
J. Granville Baker '60  
Kenneth W. Cline '60  
Robert A. Goodwin '60  
Richard E. Nordgren '60

Economics  
Engineering  
Engineering Physics  
Engineering  
Business Administration  
Engineering

Chemistry  
Political Science  
English  
Political Science  
Pre-Medical  
Engineering  
Commerce  
Mathematics  
Engineering  
Industrial Arts

Business Administration  
Transportation  
Political Science  
History  
Engineering Science  
Business  
Advertising  
Economics  
Engineering  
Production  
Pre-Medical  
Psychology

State University of Iowa  
 Westminster College  
 University of Texas  
 Texas Technological College  
 University of Kansas  
 University of Washington  
 University of Oregon  
 University of California  
 University of Southern California  
 University of Arizona

David Abbott  
 Gary F. Hovis '61  
 David E. McDonald '60  
 Kenneth T. Cummins '60  
 Russell J. D'Anna '61  
 Douglas W. McCallum '61  
 Wayne Pounds  
 Burch H. Fitzpatrick '61  
 Jack Conley '60  
 Richard A. Nickey '60

Business Administration  
 Mathematics  
 Design  
 English

Business Administration  
 Pre-Dental  
 Production Management



ROGER W. BARNETT  
 Brown



PAUL G. SEYBOLD  
 Cornell



BRIAN D. THIESSEN  
 Duke



THOMAS G. GAHAGAN  
 W&J



CHARLES N. SCHWEITZER  
 Penn State



PHILLIP D. MEEKER  
 Case



RONALD L. STROUSE  
 Bowling Green



KENNETH MICHAEL  
 Toledo



RICHARD H. CHAMBERLIN  
 Michigan



THOMAS V. PROTSMAN  
Michigan State



JAMES F. TREES  
DePauw



JOHN P. JANUS  
Purdue



R. LARRY GOEGLIN  
Valparaiso



KENNETH W. CLINE  
Mississippi



ROBERT A. GOODWIN  
Beloit



RICHARD E. NORDGREN  
Minnesota



GARY F. HOVIS  
Westminster



KENNETH T. CUMMINS  
Texas Tech



WAYNE POUNDS  
Oregon



JACK CONLEY  
Southern California



RICHARD A. NICKEY  
Arizona

# James Thurber Honors Dean Denney



JAMES THURBER  
... a self-sketch

**L**AST April, Ohio State University dedicated its new five-story, \$2¼-million home of its College of Arts and Sciences, named Denney Hall in honor of the late Dean Joseph Villiers Denney, Mich. Alpha '82.

The principal speaker for the dedication was one of Dean Denney's former students, James Thurber, Ohio Delta '18, initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at the same time as Dean Denney's son, Thomas H. Denney, Ohio Delta '18. Three years later another son of Dean Denney, Joseph V. Denney Jr., was initiated by Ohio Delta.

Thurber spoke fondly of his one-time English professor and admitted that "one thing my blindness has not done is dimmed the vision I have of Joe Denney."

After his introductory remarks, Thurber turned to his wife, Helen, who read the speech he had dictated earlier.

In his tribute to Dean Denney, Thurber said, "He cast a light, and still does—the light of learning, of scholarship, of laughter, of wisdom, and that special and precious light reflected by a man forever armored in courage."

He also admitted having used Dean Denney as an image for one of his characters in "The Male Animal."

"It was natural, it was inevitable, when Elliott Nugent (Ohio Delta '16) and I began writing a play called 'The Male Animal' more than twenty years ago, that we should pattern our Dean of English in the play, Dr. Damon, upon the length and light of Joe Denney. In that play he stood staunchly, and Elliott and I stood proudly beside him, as defender of the rights, obligations, and dedication of the university professor to the ideal and principle of the inviolability of the University faculty in conducting the affairs of an institution of higher learning. Joe Denney was afraid of nobody; that is, of no individual person, and of no body; that is, of no group or organization. When he was elected President of the American Association of University Professors, he said, as firmly as it could be, in his inaugural address, that faculties of American universities must withstand all pressures, including those of ecclesiastical bodies, state legislatures, and power-

ful influence operating through trustees. He held the lamp of learning and the torch of freedom high, for the higher you hold them, the smaller become the shadows in which the enemies of learning can lurk and operate.

"I think Joe Denney was amused, never really shaken, by the tremendous eminence Ohio State University attained on the grid-

iron, the track, and the basketball court. He once said, 'There is no forward pass in learning. The ground must be covered the hard way.'"

James Thurber had come to his native Columbus, Ohio, from New York where his play, "A Thurber Carnival," has received none but rave notices since it opened on Broadway.

---

## Pete Andrews: Value Line President

**C**OLUMBIA-EDUCATED Peter B. B. Andrews, N.Y. Gamma '28, is the new president of one of the leading investment-advisory services in the world, the Value Line Investors' Counsel, Inc., Value Line Building, 5 East 44th St., New York City.

Brother Andrews appraises and advises with extensive experience on the trends and profit potentials of the nation's leading industries, companies and securities. His previous experience has carried him through a vital variety of financial and economic affiliations, including business and financial advisory work for CBS, and investment counsel, financial and industrial analysis and editing for *Standard and Poor's*, *The Wall Street Journal* and *The Magazine of Wall Street*. He has contributed to 104 of the nation's leading financial, business and general magazines, and has done sales-projection engineering studies for some of the country's top industrial enterprises.

Called to Washington by former President of General Motors William S. Knudsen, who made him industrial economic adviser of the War Production Board, Brother Andrews received a Presidential Citation for his effective emergency research work on American industries during World War II. His Future Sales Ratings surveys for Sales Management represent the world's outstanding quarterly series of forecasts (2½ decades of forecasting on the 100-plus leading industries of the United States through his 311-man Board of Analysts of

Future Sales Ratings, comprising Government and private industry economists, statisticians and marketing experts). Consulting economist of *Sales Management Magazine* and collaborator in Sales Management's famous "Survey of Buying Power," he also has been industrial consultant of the National Production Authority and of the Department of Commerce's National Distribution Council.



PETER B. B. ANDREWS

... counsel, research, service



# L A Honors "The Haney Tribe"

ON March 4 the Los Angeles City Board of Education honored four brothers who have given their time and energies toward helping the youth of their city. On that day the new John H. Francis Polytechnic High School athletic field was dedicated as Haney Field.

At the turn of the century when Los Angeles was still regarded as a pueblo, there were two high schools—Los Angeles High and Poly High. Attending the latter were four brothers participating in athletics. They were known as the Haney tribe—Bill, Karl, Ralph and Fred. In the years following, Bill, Karl and Ralph migrated to the University of Southern California and to Phi Kappa Psi, also continuing in athletics. Fred began his long apprenticeship in baseball which career ultimately led to a World Series Championship with Milwaukee.

Bill and Karl entered into careers as physical education heads in the expanding high school system of Los Angeles, from which both have now retired. Fred has retired from baseball but not from the world of sports. He will conduct a television broadcast of his particular game. Ralph, for many years, has been an advisor to fraternity men at both the University of Southern California and at U.C.L.A.

The original Poly High at Washington and Hope Streets has given away to expanding business and industry. The new Polytechnic High School is in the west central part of the great San Fernando Valley.

All the Haney sons and their offspring were at the dedication. It was a great day for the matriarch of the tribe, Mrs. Francis Haney, the proud mother of these sons, who has reached the enviable age of 93.



Proud Mrs. Francis Haney with her four sons, from left: Bill, Calif. Delta '27; Karl, Calif. Delta '27; Fred; and Ralph, Calif. Delta '27.



"A natural athlete;  
a man with real ability"



## Texas Alpha's Jay Arnette

**T**HE cornerstone of this year's Southwest Conference championship basketball team, Jay Arnette, Texas Alpha 21-year-old senior playmaker was chosen unanimously to represent the University of Texas on the All-Southwest Conference team and was named an alternate All-America. In April, Jay was one of twelve basketball stars picked for the United States Olympic team, and in August he went to West Point for practice sessions prior to his trip to Rome this fall.

Jay is the second basketball player from the University of Texas to be selected to play Olympic basketball. The first was also a Phi Psi at Texas Alpha—Gib Ford, who was a starter with the victorious United States team which won in 1956.

When the Longhorn basketball team went to the Midwest Regional Tournament at Manhattan, Kans., Jay gave a per-

formance of skill that will long be remembered. He racked up 34 points in the game against Kansas, 29 against DePaul, and immediately came under the sharp eyes of coaches looking for Olympic prospects. He had already been invited to play in the East-West game in New York's Madison Square Garden, but it was his play in the regionals that impressed Reaves Peters, executive secretary of the Big Eight Conference and a member of the Basketball Olympic Committee.

At Madison Square Garden he did a fine job against West Virginia's Jerry West before fouling out.

Olympic basketball coach Pete Newell of California saw Jay in action with the All-Stars when they played at Denver with Newell as their coach. In Arnette, Newell saw a man with real ability to get along with teammates and to serve as a smooth,

efficient playmaker. Before the first game he told Arnette he wanted someone who could set up plays and didn't care whether he scored or not—but he was very much aware that Arnette had a highly respected 19.9 points per game average during the Longhorn's regular season.

A natural athlete, Arnette has lettered in both basketball and baseball for the past three years, the only Texas athlete to letter in two major sports in all three years of eligibility.

A fielder in baseball, he is quite a slugger at the plate. His powerful bat contributed a home run, two doubles and a single—accounting for four runs—in a game

against the SMU Mustangs. Texas won it, 7-3, and clinched a tie in the Southwest Conference.

His home run in the second inning, with one man aboard, was a line drive that cleared the left field fence at the 320-foot mark.

Remembering that Arnette had scored the winning two points for the Longhorns over Southern Methodist in basketball earlier in the year, some wag in the bleachers said (as he watched the ball leave the county)—“Arnette should have spent today practicing for his Olympic appearance.”



First person to graduate from Wittenberg University is Phi Psi John F. Ackerman '60, right. Formerly Wittenberg College, the 115-year-old institution became Wittenberg University Sept. 1, 1959. At the June 4 commencement exercises, the first held since the change of name, Ackerman received the first of 310 degrees presented by the University's president, Dr. Clarence C. Stoughton.

Phi Kappa Psi has played a prominent role in the history of Wittenberg. Not only is Phi Psi the oldest of the University's 15 Greekletter societies, but, over the years, has provided two of the University's presidents, Dr. Samuel Ort and Dr. Rees Edgar Tulloss. Wittenberg's Alma Mater was written by Brother Robert H. Hiller and numerous faculty members, past and present, have been members of the Fraternity.



Pete Gulden, flashy forward for Washington & Jefferson College was named to All-President's Conference first team and chosen for NCAA Small College Basketball "Who's Who." The 6' 2", 180-pounder averaged 13.2 points per game.

# Indiana Gamma's Historic Badges

**W**HEN a visitor scoffed at the aged veteran for treasuring his old musket and uniform, he softly replied: "When memory dims, these will be cherished."

Over the span of more than a century many men have proudly worn the shield of Phi Kappa Psi, and the old badges of the Fraternity represent a tangible link with our venerable past. As the years go by, it has become much harder to find these heirlooms—that is, for everyone but Edward H. (Eddie) Knight, Ind. Gamma '93.

Just a few years ago Eddie Knight set out to find the Phi Kappa Psi badges of the Old Guard of his own chapter, at Wabash College. From his law office in In-

dianapolis he sent out letters to descendants of Indiana Gamma's early initiates, and he spent much time and effort in visiting relatives who might have preserved these old badges.

Although he is still looking for old Phi Psi badges, Eddie Knight has very successfully completed what he set out to do—find a representative cross-section of the different types and styles that were popular in different periods of our history. The eight badges he has presented to Indiana Gamma Chapter (mounted on black velvet and safeguarded under a glass bowl) range from that of Chapter Founder Francis W. Iddings '70, to that of James G. Mar-



The Indiana Gamma collection of Phi Kappa Psi badges, presented by Edward H. (Eddie) Knight '93. Top row, from left, the badges of: Founder Francis W. Iddings '70, Edward H. Knight '93, Harry C. Martin '74. Center, badge of Dr. Clarence G. Campbell '83. Bottom row, from left, the badges of: Austin W. Knight '80; James G. Martin, Mass. Alpha '09, transfer to Ind. Gamma '51; and Prof. James H. Osborne '74. Not shown is the badge of Prof. A. B. Mulford '75.

tin, Mass. Alpha '09, transfer to Ind. Gamma '51.

Several other chapters have excellent collections of early Phi Psi badges. West Virginia Alpha's collection includes one of the original monogram badges (worn by Dr. William D. Easley, Virginia Alpha 1853 Charter Member); Penn Epsilon's collection includes the badge of Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith '73, first Editor of *THE SHIELD* of Phi Kappa Psi.



1852-1855

Phi Kappa Psi is fortunate to have the origi-

nal monogram-type badges of *both* Founders, Dr. William H. Letterman and Judge William P. T. Moore. These and other rare and unusual badges are kept in a safe at the Fraternity's Cleveland headquarters. Among them is a badge presented by C. F. (Dab) Williams that was found on the Gettysburg battlefield immediately after the fighting had ended.

The most recent addition to the Fraternity's Cleveland collection was made by Robert C. MacCorkle, Pa. Theta '10, who gave the badge of his father, Walter Lisle McCorkle, Va. Beta '77, President of Phi Kappa Psi 1894-98, and the badge of Dr. Richard T. Bang, New York Gamma '72, Charter Member No. 1 of his chapter. (See page 17.)



The DePauw Phi Psi graduating class of 1960 gathered for a farewell photo in their traditional senior cords. They are, left to right: Lynn Hammond, Bill Naltzger, Mike Crawley, Dick Holdeman, Bob Beisel, Dick Toomey, Bob Sharp, Phil Houston, Bob Gibson, and Bob Lee.

Phi Psi's Prime Peddlers who rode away with the trophy for the third straight year are (left to right, seated) Dave L. Atha and Lewis E. Cook Jr., and, standing, Charles E. Kendall, team manager; Don K. Leedy, and John Odusch. Proceeds from the "Little 500" help finance scholarships for students working their way through college who have high grade averages.

## Phi Psis: "Three-Time Winners"



**F**OUR Indiana Beta cyclone cyclers swept Phi Psi to its third consecutive victory in the tenth running of Indiana University's "Little 500," last May 14.

This year's team, averaging 21.06 mph, did better than last year's 20.68 mph, but not enough to match the 1958 pace-setters who almost hit 22 with their all-time record of 21.73 mph average for the 50-mile run.

When the race started, some 16,000 paying spectators watched the field of riders follow the pace car around the first lap, with Sam Hanks, Indianapolis 500-mile winner riding as honorary starter. With him in the pace car were University President Herman B Wells; Miss America of 1959, Mary Ann Mobley, and other dignitaries. After the race, Miss Mobley gave victory kisses to each of the winners.

Individual high honors this year go to Lew Cook, riding for his fourth year, winning for his third. The only other veteran, Dave Atha, pounded the pedals for 50 laps last year and wound up in the winners' circle. Tasting glory for the first time were John Odusch, Don Leedy and Manager Charlie Kendall.

Only four minor spills occurred during the event, with the victims only bruised, brush-burned and dazed.

William Armstrong, director of the Little 500 Foundation, said receipts from the 1960 race brings the foundation total to well above the \$100,000 mark. Funds are used to provide scholarships for students working their way through college.

As a postscript, the answer to the question, "What becomes of these bikers after graduation?" is answered by Indianapolis columnist Bill Wildhack, who wrote in his column for June 22, 1960:

"Three Indiana University students who were introduced to bicycle racing through the 'Little 500' have taken top honors in the state championship event. Dave Blase, of Speedway, won first place, followed by Carl Napper, of Julietta and Jerry Swisher of Bloomington. The three, members of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, will compete in the national bicycle races July 15-17 in Milwaukee and then will go to New York for the Olympic tryouts."



# The Gee-Eye Phi Psi

PFC. RICHARD C. AARON, N.Y. Eta '56, has been assigned to the 728th MP Battalion, stationed in Korea. A native of Buffalo, he is a 1959 graduate of the University of Buffalo.

ENS. JEFFREY W. BAUS, Calif. Epsilon '56, is stationed aboard the *USS Ranger* as communications officer.

Jeff was very active as an undergraduate at UCLA rowing with the varsity crew, director of the navy band and member of the Newman Club. He was Cal Epsilon's house manager during his senior year, and was named Summerfield Award winner in 1959 just prior to his graduation.

2D LT. WALTER G. BERGER, N.H. Alpha '55, recently completed the officer basic course at the Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va. A 1958 graduate of Dartmouth College, his home is in Albuquerque, N.Mex.

2D LT. HENRY R. BROWN, Pa. Alpha '56, completed the infantry officer basic course last January at Fort Benning, Ga. A 1959 graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, he was employed by the Coen Oil Co., Washington, before entering the Army.

PVT. BURTON H. BREWER, Kans. Alpha '55, is stationed on Okinawa as a member of the Armed Forces Radio and Television Station. A native of Salina, Kans., he was on the staff of Radio KANU-FM, Lawrence, Kans., before entering the Army.

1ST. LT. JOHN D. DORCHESTER JR., Okla. Alpha '54, is assistant accounting branch chief in Headquarters Co., U.S. Army Port of Embarkation, Bremerhaven, Germany. He entered the Army shortly after he was graduated from the University of Oklahoma in 1957. His parents live in Tulsa, Okla.

2D LT. PHILIP T. (TED) FLACH III, W.Va. Alpha '56, is now attending an Army Intelligence School at Fort Holabird, Md. He and his new bride live at 7417 Dunmanway, Dundalk 22, Md.

S/4 FRED J. GAULT JR., N.C. Alpha '54, is stationed in Germany with the 83rd Army Band which made a 1959 Christmas tour of European Army installations. A pianist in the band, he has been in Germany since July, 1958. His home is in Union, S.C.

2D LT. EDWARD W. GRIMM, Pa. Alpha '56, recently completed the field artillery officer basic course at Fort Sill, Okla. A native of Washington, Pa., he is a 1959 graduate of Washington and Jefferson College.

CHARLES M. IOTT, Kans. Alpha '53, is flying B 47s at Davis-Monthan AFB in Tucson, Ariz., with the 43rd Bomb Wing.

2D LT. ROBERT J. KYLE, Pa. Theta '56, and 2D LT. ROY H. LOCKWOOD, Pa. Zeta '56, have completed the ten-week officer basic course at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. Bob, a 1959 graduate of Lafayette College, lives in Harvey Cedars, N.J. Roy, whose home is in Silver Spring, Md., was graduated at Dickinson College in 1959.

LT. COL. JOSEPH MAGDICH JR., Ohio Delta '46, is stationed in Washington with the USAF. He lives in suburban Fairfax, Va., with his wife and four children.

2D LT. JAMES K. MERRITT, Mich. Beta '56, is a recent graduate of the Army officer basic course at the Adjutant General's School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He is a 1959 graduate of Michigan State University.

PVT. EDWARD R. MULLADY, Md. Alpha '54, was graduated March 4 from the Army Information School, Fort Slocum, N.Y. His eight-week course covered training in public and troop information, newswriting, press photography and radio-television broadcasting techniques. A 1957 graduate of Johns Hopkins University, he was a teacher at Bulkeley High School, Hartford, Conn., before entering the Army.

2D LT. SAMUEL W. PAYNE, Pa. Theta '56, completed the officer basic course April 20 at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.

A 1959 graduate of Lafayette College, his home is in Princeton, N.J.

2D LT. WILBUR I. PITTMAN II, Texas Beta '56, is awaiting assignment to a unit after completing the officer basic course at the Army Signal School, Fort Monmouth, N.J. A native of Lubbock, Texas, he was graduated at Texas Technological College in 1959. His wife, Malinda, lives in Fort Worth, Texas.

1ST LT. BARRY PLUM, Pa. Eta '53, is serving with the USAF in Turkey as an air police officer after completing a tour of duty in California. He plans to settle in Houston, Texas, when he leaves the service next August.

COL. JOHN RENTSCH, USMC, Ohio Delta '37, is stationed at the Naval War College, Newport, R.I.

COL. PHILIP C. ROETTINGER, Ohio Alpha '34, recently received a promotion to his present rank. A veteran of more than 20 years of military service, he is one of the Marine Corps' outstanding pistol marksmen. During World War II he was awarded several combat decorations, including the Silver Star medal. Colonel Roettinger is a son of JUDGE STANLEY C. ROETTINGER, Ohio Alpha '99, a member of the Cincinnati law firm of Philip & S. C. Roettinger.

1ST LT. ROBERT L. SAYLES, Pa. Gamma '55, was recently promoted to his new rank. A platoon leader in the 169th Signal Company, he is stationed at Holloman Air Force Base, N.Mex. A 1958 graduate of Bucknell University, his parents live in Chester, Va.

MAJ. JACK SINGLETON JR., Kans. Alpha '42, has received orders to attend Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. to earn his master's degree. After serving in Korea he was assigned to Dugway (Utah) Proving Grounds last August. Major and Mrs. Singleton will live at 1727 N. 19th St.,

Allentown, Pa. with their two youngsters, Jack III, 12, and Cynthia Ann, 2.

CAPT. ROBERT H. SNOOK, Tenn. Delta '49, has been assigned to Lowry Air Force Base, Colo., after a tour of duty at Westover Air Force Base, Mass. He is a USAF instructor.

BRIG. GEN. BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR, Ohio Delta '31, is assigned to Headquarters of the Army's 3rd Infantry Div. His address is APO 36, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

1ST LT. MERTON L. TOWNSEND, Iowa Beta '53, is assigned to the Mortar Battery, 505th Infantry, 8th Division, in Mainz, Germany. He has been overseas since January 1959, and recently took part in Operation Fer de Lance, an airborne exercise conducted near Pau, France.

A rated parachutist, he was stationed at Fort Bragg, N.C. prior to being sent overseas. His wife, Helen, is with him in Germany.

After he was graduated at Iowa State University in 1956 he was employed by Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Co., Dallas, Tex., before entering the Army.

S4/C JAMES S. WARDLAW, Ind. Delta '55, is stationed at Fort Detrick, Md., with the Army Chemical Corps. A 1958 graduate of Purdue University with a degree in bacteriology, he lives in Frederick, Md. with his wife, the former Cynthia Joan Weddle of Indianapolis. Jim and his wife plan to return to Indianapolis in August when he finishes military service. He is a son of JOHN C. WARDLAW, Ind. Delta '24.

LT. (JG) JOSEPH F. YOUNG, USN, Mo. Alpha '55, is a jet pilot whose current address is VU-1, Navy 14, FPO, San Francisco, Calif. Married to the former Marcia Milum, a member of Delta Gamma at the University of Missouri, they have a young son, Jeffrey Scott Young.

---

"Our Fraternity should give to each man more than he ever anticipated in care, in morality, and in the ability to do better classroom work so that his life will be richer for having become a member of the Fraternity that has meant so much to me."—Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79.



PAUL B. ABBOTT

... a whirlwind of activity

## Paul Abbott Wins First Shield Award

THE thought of an annual award to the outstanding chapter AG selected on a nationwide basis, to stimulate interest in THE SHIELD and to reward meritorious effort, has been tinkered and toyed with, discussed, debated and (in the past) tossed aside. Then along came Indiana Beta's Paul B. Abbott.

From the day he took office he was a whirlwind of activity. Although his newsletters showed the polish that comes only from re-write (and who re-writes these days?)—they were always among those first to arrive, and always with good photos.

Somewhere in a busy schedule he managed to find time to send in additional news items.

In short, Paul Abbott was so outstanding that the Editor asked the Executive Council, at its 1960 spring meeting in Chicago, for permission to make an annual Shield Award to the outstanding among

the Fraternity's 61 AGs, *beginning with the 1959-60 group.*

Paul, whose home is in Indianapolis, pledged to Indiana Beta in the fall of 1957 and was initiated in 1958. Elected as chapter AG in the fall of 1959, his first newsletter appeared in the November, 1959, issue. With the modesty typical of AGs, he didn't write anything about himself. From newsletters of his predecessor and successor, however, we learn that he is an intramural wrestler and leader of the Phi Psi-Sigma Kappa singing combination entered in the annual Indiana University Sing.

The first Editor's Award, a gold key, will be presented to Paul during the coming college year.

Although it had no bearing on the award, it should be mentioned that not once in his letters did he offer *congratulations* or write of *intermurals*.



# McCorkle-Bangs Badges Presented to Fraternity

**R**OBERT C. MACCORKLE, Pa. Theta '10, Archon of District 1, 1913-1915, has presented to the Fraternity the badge of his father, Walter Lisle McCorkle, Va. Beta '77, President of Phi Kappa Psi 1894-1898, and the badge of Dr. Richard T. Bang, N.Y. Gamma '72, Number 1 on his chapter's roll.

For more than forty years Walter McCorkle and Richard Bang were close brothers in Phi Kappa Psi, exemplifying the finest teachings of fraternal friendship. Together they had journeyed to thirteen GACs; together they had worked as founders of the New York Alumni Association in 1888; together they wore the badges of the SC of Phi Kappa Psi.

In their professions each held a high regard and respect for the other; both were prominent in their fields—Walter McCorkle as an eminent attorney and Richard Bang as an outstanding surgeon.

No one outside the immediate family felt the loss so keenly as did Richard Bang when Walter McCorkle died March 31, 1932.

On January 16, 1935, Dr. Richard Bang died. In Volume II of *The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi*, Harry Gorgas wrote: "His dearest friend, Walter L. McCorkle, had passed away three years earlier, and Dick Bang never recovered from the blow."

Dr. Bang's widow, Mrs. Ella Salisbury Bang, gave her husband's Phi Kappa Psi badge to Walter McCorkle's son, telling him that they had been such wonderful friends in Phi Kappa Psi that it was her wish that their badges be kept together.

And after twenty-five years as their guardian, Robert MacCorkle has presented them to the Fraternity for their continued preservation.

The Old Guard of Phi Kappa Psi—the tireless workers, the strong builders, the generous contributors of time, effort and money—have woven the warm, mellow hues into the strong fabric of Phi Kappa Psi. The history of our Fraternity records an Old Guard in 1800—1900—1920—1940—1960.

The Old Guard lives forever!

---

## Musicland Festival Director

A. PHILIP MAXWELL, Ind. Alpha '21, promotions manager for the *Chicago Tribune*, was director of the Chicagoland Music Festival held Aug. 20, 1960 at Chicago's Soldiers' Field.

The musical spectacular, with some 7,000 amateur and professional singers, musicians and other entertainers in its cast, attracted an audience estimated at 75,000.

An annual project of the *Chicago Tribune* Charities, Inc., this year's guests of honor were Harold L. Walters, band music composer and conductor, and Frank Bennett, baritone soloist and choral leader.

## Bellamak Opens Law Office

FERRIS W. BELLAMAK, Ariz. Alpha '47, has opened offices for the general practice of law in Scottsdale, Ariz.

A native Arizonian, he attended New Mexico Military Institute and received his A.B. degree in 1949 and his LL.B. degree in 1954, both from the University of Arizona.

After serving with the Army from 1951 until 1953, he completed his law studies in 1954 and was admitted to the Arizona State Bar that year. Prior to opening his own office, he was a member of the Phoenix firm of Cavanaugh & O'Connor.

# Jankowsky Reveals Hidden Talent

**A** SURPRISING, and welcomed discovery of talent was found in Illinois Delta Chapter's undergraduate members in the sport of fencing by the university fencing coach. Alex Jankowsky '61, Homewood, has shown his ability to compete, and win, among the highly rated Big Ten fencers and has also been a strong contender for the top position on the Illini fencing squad, fencing with the foil. The Illini fencing team recently won the Big Ten fencing title for 1959-60.

Alex's big wins came during the match between the Illini and Notre Dame. Notre Dame's top fencers, Russamano and Johnson, were both beaten by Alex in 5-3 decisions. Russamano was fifth two years ago and sixth last year in NCAA competition and Johnson has been Russamano's strongest contender at Notre Dame.

A high point in fencing practice came when Alex beat Coach Shankin and Becker, the second ranked foil fencer. Coach Shankin was Big Ten and National champ of the sabre class and Big Ten champ in the foil during his undergraduate days.

Alex had never fenced before in his life until his freshman year at the university. He joined the Amateur Fencing League of America as a freshman, but did not enter any competition as a sophomore. Coming back strong as a junior (with eligibility as a sophomore) Alex now has the third best record with 21 wins and six losses and has enough points for his letter "I." Being a sophomore in eligibility, Alex is in line for sole possession of top foil fencer for the next season.



**ALEX JANKOWSKY**  
... foils the best—with success

Alex is a member of Skull and Crescent, the sophomore honor organization and has been vice president and assistant rush chairman of the undergraduate chapter.

Alex was born in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, and lived in Germany and Austria before coming to the United States in 1950 at the age of 12. He speaks Russian fluently as his father was born in Russia and this was the language used in the home. Before coming here, Alex couldn't speak a word of English until learning in the Flossmoor grade school along with some special tutoring. He now speaks English fluently and is learning to speak German, the language he has forgotten since coming to the United States.—*The Illinois Delta Bazute*, March, 1960.

---

## Establishes Practice in Colorado

ERNEST R. GRIFFITH, M.D., Pa. Zeta '49, has moved with his family to Manitou Springs, Colo., to establish his medical practice. The Griffiths and their two daughters live in Manitou Springs at 214 Crystal Park Road.

## Monheim Joins Hutchens

PATRICK W. MONHEIM, Calif. Beta '51, is now associated with Harry J. Hutchens, Ind. Delta '31, owner and developer of Toluca Lake Realty and Investment Co., North Hollywood, Calif. Pat has been named insurance manager for the firm.

## "Lady Loverley's Chatter"

WARREN WATWOOD, Ill. Beta '50, has put together a new pictorial satire on D. H. Lawrence's controversial "Lady Chatterley's Lover," aptly titled "Lady Loverley's Chatter" (Macaulay Co., New York 1960; \$1.00).

Phi Psis old enough to remember silent movies will recognize some of the hundred-odd photos used to convey the satirical text, for they were gleaned from Hollywood archive files covering the period 1916-1935 or thereabouts. Phi Psis young and old will get a chuckle from most of the photo captions (taken from Lawrence) which provide a running text for the book.

Warren Watwood, a talented young writer who has had several short stories published, was born in Franklin, Ky. His mother, an American, and his father, an Englishman, decided that he should be born an American citizen, and so his mother returned from England in time for his arrival.

When less than a year old, Warren and his mother returned to Canterbury, England. After schooling in England he went to Paris for a year with his maternal grandmother, and then returned to Kentucky to finish high school. After he received his A.B. degree at Western Kentucky State College he earned his M.A. degree at the University of Chicago, and did graduate study at Oxford.



WARREN WATWOOD  
... craftsman with captions

After a stint at teaching and a short encounter with the advertising business, he went to England as manager of a bank of the American Express Company at an Air Force Base. He was later transferred to the company's New York office to work for Mr. Howard Clark, recently named president of American Express.

But of all things he had done, advertising seemed to hold the greatest interest, so he left American Express to become an advertising copywriter. He is currently a copywriter for the New York firm of Cunningham & Walsh, handling the account for Johns-Manville.

---

### Promoted by Illinois Bell

CLYDE W. BYERS, Ind. Delta '32, has been named general commercial manager, state area, of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company.

After joining Bell in 1936 he became Peoria (Ill.) service manager in 1942. From 1945 until 1953 he served in various supervisory capacities and in 1956 became general commercial personnel supervisor for the Illinois state area.

His home is in Kenilworth, Ill.

### Fulbright Scholar

PHILIP R. ROTSCH, Mo. Alpha '53, has been awarded a 1960 Fulbright scholarship to study a year at the University of Dijon, France.

Phil, who received his A.B. degree at William Jewell College and his M.A. degree at Indiana University, is currently working for his Ph.D. degree in foreign languages at Indiana University.

He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Dick Rotsch, Liberty, Mo.

### Endowment Fund Notice

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held during the Fiftieth Grand Arch Council at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 25, 26, and 27, 1960, for the purpose of electing a trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.

HAROLD A. MOORE  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

### New Second District Archon

The Executive Council has elected William C. Farner, N.Y. Eta '58, Archon of District II, vice Eugene A. Lindemann, Conn. Alpha '57, resigned.

The pressures of business made it necessary for Gene, a recent graduate of Trinity College now engaged in banking in New York City, to relinquish the post.

Archon Bill Farner, after serving as N.Y. Eta Chapter P, is currently his chapter's GP. He had been District II Deputy Archon for more than a year.



The first-time visitor to Michigan Alpha's home in Ann Arbor finds it even more impressive than its best photos. The spacious wooded front yard perfectly compliments the rugged beauty of the massive house.

# PHI PSIS . . . .

## going places . . . . doing things

### General Powell Commands Third Army

LT. GEN. HERBERT B. POWELL, Ore. Alpha '23, has been assigned as Commanding General of the Third Army, with headquarters at Fort McPherson, Ga. He was formerly Deputy Commanding General for Reserve Forces at Continental Army Command Headquarters.

General Powell, a charter member of Oregon Alpha, became a general officer of the Regular Army in 1952. Just slightly more than a year later MAJOR GENERAL DONALD Z. ZIMMERMAN (USAF-Ret.), another Oregon Alpha '23 charter member, became a general officer in the Air Force, and in 1955 a third Oregon Alpha charter member and chapter-mate was promoted to become ADMIRAL EUGENE B. MCKINNEY, U.S. Navy, setting some sort of record in Phi Kappa Psi and in the entire Greek-letter world.

General Powell, a native of Oregon, was commissioned in the Regular Army in 1926. During World War II he served as Chief of Staff of the 75th Infantry Division during the bitter campaigns in the Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe and the "Colmar Pocket." For outstanding service at that critical time he was awarded the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, and the Army Commendation Ribbon.

He again went into combat during the Korean War commanding the 17th Infantry Regiment of the 7th Infantry Division. For valor in Korea he won the Distinguished Service Cross, the Silver Star Medal, and an Oak Leaf Cluster to the Bronze Star Medal. He was also awarded the Purple Heart Medal.

After various staff assignments, General Powell was selected in 1954 to command the Army's famed 25th (Tropic Lightning) Division, based in Hawaii. On his return to the United States he was assigned to the duty just prior to his present command.

### Wins Alumni Service Award

RALPH R. HANEY, Calif. Delta '27, Director of Chapter Finance for Phi Kappa Psi, was one of three alumni of the University of Southern California honored last June with alumni service awards.

### Milligan Elected Director

ROBERT L. MILLIGAN, Ohio Alpha '18, president of Pure Oil Company, has been elected a director of Continental Illinois National Bank of Chicago and also of Montgomery Ward & Co.

A trustee of the Phi Kappa Psi Permanent SHIELD Fund since 1954, he succeeded the late CARL A. BIRDSALL, Ill. Beta '13, in that post. Brother Birdsall was president of the Continental Illinois National Bank at the time of his death.



A recent addition to the ever-increasing ranks of third-generation Phi Psis is David K. Lyon (center) initiated March 13, 1960 at Indiana Delta. On the left is his father, Charles W. Lyon, Ind. Alpha '29, who gave Dave his badge at the initiation ceremony. On the right is Dave's maternal grandfather, Albert Craycroft, Ind. Beta '09.



## New Director of Public Relations

HENRY W. HOPWOOD, N.Y. Epsilon '32, has been appointed director of public relations for Republic Steel Corporation. He succeeds EDGAR S. BOWERFIND, Ohio Epsilon '13, who is retiring after 12 years as director of public relations for the company.

Brother Hopwood, one of the pioneer SHIELD correspondents in launching the present newsletter record, previously was assistant director of public relations. He joined Republic Steel in 1948, after having worked with the Cleveland public relations firm of Hill & Knowlton.

Both Hopwood and Bowerfind were ace Cleveland newspapermen before entering the public relations field.

Brother Hopwood lives with his wife and their five children in Beechwood, a suburb of Cleveland, where he is serving his seventh term as councilman and is now president of the council.

Brother Bowerfind, whom he replaces at Republic Steel, is the father of Dr. Edgar S. Bowerfind Jr., Mich. Alpha '43.

## O'Hair Leaves Phi Psi Bequest

NEELY CLAUDE O'HAIR, Ind. Alpha '01, who died Dec. 17, 1959 (THE SHIELD, March, 1960) has left his estate in trust to be held and used for the benefit of his widow, Mrs. Caroline Davis O'Hair, during her lifetime, and thereafter, he directed the trustee to pay \$10,000 to the DePauw Phi Kappa Psi Student Aid Foundation, among many other charitable and philanthropic bequests.

A retired seed and feed dealer in Greencastle, at the time of his death Brother O'Hair was managing the O'Hair Ranch, a property he had owned and administered for the past several years.

A devoted Phi Psi, he was a member of the board of directors of the (Phi Psi) Home Association for more than 30 years and a member of the building committee which erected the present chapter house in 1924 and the memorial annex in 1958.

Brother O'Hair was survived only by his widow, an alumna of DePauw University,

who lives at 412 East Walnut St., Greencastle, Ind.

## Three MDs in Same Class

Three West Virginia Alpha Phi Psis were awarded their M.D. degrees last June 5 at Commencement Exercises of the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.

The three young physicians are: DR. WILLIAM D. MCWHORTER '54 and DR. CHARLES H. MCKOWN JR. '53, who will be internes together in Richmond, and DR. WILLIAM G. (GUS) CONLEY '53, who will serve his internship at the University of North Carolina.



Joseph E. Wellman, Kans. Alpha '24, has been elected president of the Transportation Advertising Company of Detroit. He has served as vice-president and general manager since 1944. The firm handles the bus advertising for the Detroit Street Railways, Great Lakes Transit Company, Intertown Suburban Lines, and Lake Shore Coach Lines.

Brother Wellman is a member of the Adcraft and Detroit Rotary clubs, is on the United Foundation advertising committee, is a member of the board of directors of the Advertising Council, and is president of the Detroit Alumni Association of the University of Kansas. He is also a member of the Detroit Athletic, The 100, and the Orchard Lake Country clubs.

The Wellmans live in Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

## Busy Bob Baxter's a Builder

TREASURER R. P. (BOB) BAXTER, Texas Alpha '37, president of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Company of Dallas, hit the headlines of the *Dallas Times Herald* last February 14 when he announced plans to build a \$1,200,000 luxury motor hotel. The Baxter House is presently under construction on State Highway 183 at Wildwood Road, approximately 100 yards west of the Loop 12 intersection on the edge of Dallas.

The motor hotel will feature 124 large, luxurious guest rooms, a cafe, convention and conference rooms, a beauty shop and a barber shop, 24-hour switchboard service, teletype reservation service, and a specially designed heated swimming pool 30 by 70 feet with adjacent wading pool for children.

The Texas touch is added for all coffee lovers with individual coffee makers installed in each room for the convenience of the guests!

Completion date has been tentatively set for August of this year.

## Weiser Promoted by Aetna

DONALD K. WEISER, Pa. Epsilon '21, Director of Alumni Associations of Phi Kappa Psi, has been named general manager of the Chicago office of Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.

The appointment of Brother Weiser, who has been manager of the Chicago office for the past 14 years, comes in connection with the unification of the company's casualty, fire and marine operations at Chicago.

An outstanding scholar and athlete as an undergraduate at Gettysburg College he now serves as a member of its board of trustees, and also is a member of the board of Pennsylvania Epsilon, Inc.

Married to the former Elizabeth K. Sheely, the Weisers live in suburban Glen Ellyn, Ill. Their daughter is a senior at the University of Mississippi, and their son, Fred, Pa. Epsilon '54, is a graduate student at the Gettysburg Lutheran Seminary and is also an instructor in English Bible at Gettysburg College.

## Atomic Submariner

LT. JOHN WESLEY (WES) HARVEY, USN, Pa. Iota '45, is currently serving aboard the atomic submarine *USS Tullibee* as engineering officer and awaiting news of his promotion to lieutenant commander—he was selected by the promotion board of November 1959.

Lt. Harvey was reactor control officer aboard the *USS Nautilus*, when that atomic submarine made the first submerged polar transit in August, 1958. After three years on board the *Nautilus*, he was transferred immediately after the polar trip to go to Combustion Engineering, Inc., then building the *USS Tullibee*. He was chief engineer at prototype during construction of the *Tullibee* and until acceptance testing was completed and the prototype became operational.

Lt. Harvey transferred from the University of Pennsylvania in 1946 and was graduated with the 1950 class at the United States Naval Academy.

## "Combat Medic to Drug Exec"

EDMUND W. (ED) BILHUBER, N.Y. Epsilon '42, has joined the advertising and promotion staff of Schering Corporation, pharmaceutical manufacturers, Bloomfield, N.J.

Formerly sales manager of E. Bilhuber, Inc., Bilhuber-Knoll Co. and Knoll Pharmaceuticals, Orange, N.J., he is a veteran combat medic, having served with the 104th Infantry Division in France, Holland and Germany. Briefly a prisoner of the Germans near Leipzig in the closing weeks of World War II, he earned the Bronze Star medal.

As an undergraduate, he was GP of the New York Epsilon Chapter.

Married to the former Florence Gardner of Wollaston, Mass.; the Bilhubers live in Summit, N.J. with their two young children.

Ed's brother Ernest is also a member of Phi Psi, initiated at N.Y. Epsilon. Ed's twin, Henry, was president of his Delta Upsilon Chapter at Lafayette College. The three are sons of Paul H. Bilhuber, N.Y. Gamma '12; their uncle is Dr. Ernest A. Bilhuber, N.Y. Gamma '10.

## President and General Manager

FRANK H. MILLS, Ohio Beta '18, formerly executive vice president, was elected president and general manager of the Springfield, Ohio, Federal Savings and Loan Association at the January meeting of the association's board of directors.



MILLS

Mr. Mills has been associated with the Springfield Federal Savings and Loan since his graduation from Wittenberg College, now Wittenberg University, in 1922.

He became executive vice president in 1942 and has been a member of the board of directors since 1950.

## Hersey Says: "Old Hat"

In the January 1960 *Bell Laboratories Record*, RALPH E. HERSEY, Wis. Gamma '16, points out in an article that the phenomenon of stored memory as part of modern mechanical data processing is "old hat" in the telephone field, and has been used in the telephone switching system for many years.

Brother Hersey has been switching systems development engineer for Bell in the East for several years, and was instrumental in the development of the direct-distance dial system used today.

He became interested in the telephone in his father's South Dakota farm house when he was 12 years old, and in 1922, after war service, college graduation and study at Harvard and Sorbonne, he joined Western Electric Company. Later with Bell he worked on the first application of the direct distance dialing and the button keysets which are expected to replace dialing eventually.

Brother and Mrs. Hersey live in Denville, N.J., and are the parents of three Phi Psi sons, all initiated at Wisconsin Gamma: Ralph '50, Alfred '51 and Paul '52. Mrs. Hersey is the former Marion Orcutt, daughter of Guernsey Orcutt, Wis. Gamma '06.

## Graduate School Dean

CHARLES N. COE, Mass. Alpha '33, was recently named Dean of the Graduate School of Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Ill.

Brother Coe moved to his new post after serving eleven years on the faculty of the University of Idaho, where he was professor of English and head of the Department of Humanities.

## Dickinson Honors Shuman

DR. GEORGE SHUMAN JR., Pa. Zeta '35, was honored this past spring for 25 years of service to Dickinson College.

Financial vice president and development director for the college, Dr. Shuman was presented an engraved gold watch and a certificate of appreciation by President Gilbert Malcolm, Beta Theta Pi.

Dr. Shuman began his work for Dickinson as an undergraduate student aide to the college president. After his graduation he was made business assistant, later became superintendent of grounds and buildings, and after World War II was named college treasurer. He has been financial vice president and development director since 1955.

## Promoted by Mason City Bank

LEO MARK PANTHER, Iowa Alpha '47, recently was promoted to assistant vice president of the First National Bank of Mason City, Iowa. He was formerly assistant cashier.



PANTHER

After his graduation at State University of Iowa, Brother Panther was associated with the Standard Securities Corp. in Des Moines until he joined the bank staff in 1953 in its installment loan department. In 1956 he was elected to the post of assistant cashier.

The Panthers and their daughter live at 1726 Cerro Gordo Way in Mason City.



## Industrial Relations Manager

DONALD G. BARTIP, Ohio Zeta '50, has transferred to the Princeton, N.J. division of Curtiss-Wright Corp. as industrial relations manager. Prior to his new assignment he was assistant industrial relations manager for the metals processing division of Curtiss-Wright in Buffalo, N.Y.

## Foundrymen Honor Seelbach

WALTER L. SEELBACH, Ohio Epsilon '08, was honored in March by the American Foundrymen's Society and the Gray Iron Founders' Society for fifty years of distinguished service to the foundry industry.

The citation as "a foundryman of distinction," was awarded Brother Seelbach at a professional dinner meeting of foundrymen held in Cleveland.

His distinguished career began in 1910, following his graduation from Case Institute of Technology with an engineering degree, when he took a job as timekeeper with Cleveland's old Walworth Run Foundries. In 1946 he acquired the Superior Foundry, Inc., and soon thereafter the Allyn Ryan Foundry Co. Today he is president and chairman of the board for the combined firms.

Recipient of many honors from his industry colleagues, he is an honorary life member of the American Founders' Society; the Gray Iron Founders' Society has awarded him both its Annual Citation (1946) and Gold Medal Award (1951).

Brother Seelbach was elected vice president of the American Founders' Society in 1950, and served as president in 1951-52. In both World War II and the Korean conflict he was an active representative of the industry in government agencies, including the Munitions Board, Office of Price Administration, National Production Authority, War Labor Board and Wage Stabilization Board.

His devotion and contribution to the industry, described in his Citation, reads: "Few men have served the foundry industry so long and in so many ways, or have given so much of themselves to advance it . . . frequently, competently, unselfishly."

## Joins Continental Illinois Bank

CHAPIN BARNARD, Mich. Alpha '46, has become a member of the international banking department of Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, after having been in South America for the past seven years.

Married to the former Elena Gedeon of Caracas, Venezuela, the Barnards live in Evanston with their two young daughters.

## With Ward Francis Company

JOSEPH H. GAUTHIER, Calif. Epsilon '57, has joined the sales staff of the Francis Ward Co. in San Francisco. The firm is a direct factory representative for several manufacturers.



Gene Gossage, 1960 graduate of Northwestern University and former GP, is listed as one of the "outstanding prospects" for this fall's Philadelphia Eagles as a guard-tackle. He weighs in for his freshman year with the professionals at 238 pounds. In 1959 post-season honors, Gene was named to the All Big Ten academic team, "a starter in the classroom as well as on the gridiron," and played with the East in the East-West game, and with the North in the Senior Bowl.

## Promoted by Northwest Orient

JOHN E. JOHNSON, Wash. Alpha '49, has been named sales promotion manager for Northwest Orient Airlines. He moves to the Airline's headquarters in St. Paul, Minn. from his former post in New England where he was area sales representative.



JOHNSON

A native of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, he was graduated at the University of Washington in 1952 with a degree in business administration. He joined Northwest

that same year as a flight service attendant and in 1955 became New York sales representative for the airline.

## Named to Loan Fund Post

EDWIN D. KIRBY, Ohio Beta '22, president of Kirby Hatcheries of Urbana and Springfield, O., has been named to the new post of deputy managing director for private enterprise in the Development Loan Fund. He completed a round-the-world trip in December when he visited Cairo, New Delhi, Hong Kong, and Taiwan to review DLF loans and pending applications for loans.

In announcing the appointment, Vance Brand, Development Loan Fund managing director, said he is placing increasing emphasis on the encouragement and support of private enterprise in underdeveloped countries.

Brother Kirby's duties will include promotion of the use of United States private capital and he will help establish and carry out policies for DLF's private investment program. After attending Wittenberg University, he attended Ohio State University in Columbus. His adult life has been spent in business activities in his home town. He is vice president of the Champaign National Bank; a director of the Peoples Savings and Loan Company; and has served as City Councilman and City Director of Public Service.

## Co-Inventor of Surgical Device

EDWARD B. DIETRICH, Mich. Alpha '54, of Hillsdale, Mich., has received recognition for his work with another University of Michigan medical student on an apparatus to help repair weak spots in arteries and prevent fatal ruptures of blood vessels.

In its simplest terms, the device is a shunt clamp with a short omega-shaped loop of tubing. Human arteries are as subject to blowouts as auto tires. When the loop clamp is connected on both sides of a suspicious bulge, it permits the blood to flow, detour-fashion, around the weak spot. Not only is the condition relieved, it also enables the surgeon to effect repairs to the weak section.

The advantages of the device over similar plastic inserts and trocars (sharp pointed hollow instruments) is their quick and easy installation, and the small openings made at the points of insertion.

Faculty members were so impressed by the work of Brother Dietrich and his partner Robert E. Richardson that funds were made available from the Michigan Heart Association for them to work full time on the research project during summer vacation.

Both young men are 28 years old, married, and members of the present senior class at the University of Michigan Medical School.

## Undergraduate Olympians

MIKE TROY and ALLAN SOMERS, Indiana Beta undergraduates, have been selected as members of the United States Olympic Swimming Team.

Mike has won both the 100-yd. and 200-yd. butterfly four times, at the 1959 Pan American Games, the Big Ten, at the NCAA meet and at the AAU meet. He holds the national record in both.

Allan won the 1,500-yd. freestyle at the Pan American Games and won the 400-yd. freestyle at the AAU meet. He, too, set new marks.

Phi Psi's third undergraduate Olympian is Jay Arnette, of Texas Alpha, a member of the basketball team.

## Dr. Bronk Principal Speaker

DR. DETLEV W. BRONK, Pa. Kappa '15, presented the sixth annual Louis H. Bauer Lecture at the May meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association at Miami Beach, Fla.

President of the National Academy of Sciences and of the Rockefeller Institute, Dr. Bronk is the father of Adrian Bronk, Pa. Iota '57.

## Woodrow Wilson Fellows

Three Phi Psis were among those selected for 1960-61 Woodrow Wilson National Fellowships: BYRON W. BROWN, New York Alpha, and DAVID CASS, Oregon Alpha, both with majors in economics; and ROGER DINGMAN, California Beta, a history major.

The winners were nominated by faculty members, and later selected after being interviewed by regional committees of educators, with subsequent approval and additions by a national committee at the Foundation's headquarters in Princeton, N.J. Of some 8,800 candidates, 1,259 were selected.

Each winner receives \$1,500 plus family allowances, plus full costs of a year's graduate tuition at any university in the United States or Canada.

The purpose of the Foundation, named for President Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79, is to encourage outstanding students to pursue graduate studies which may start them on the road to college teaching careers.

## Lyle Jones Heads W.Va. U. Alumni

W. LYLE JONES, W.Va. Alpha '27, was elected president of the West Virginia University Alumni Association in June.

A Clarksburg, W.Va., attorney, he was President of Phi Kappa Psi 1954-56.

At the same time, JOHN D. HOBLITZELL JR., W.Va. Alpha '31, was named a new member of the alumni executive council; DAVID W. JACOBS, W.Va. Alpha '29, was re-elected alumni secretary for his twenty-third consecutive year; and the luncheon speaker was MILFORD L. GIBSON, W.Va. Alpha '34.

## Named Controller

Racine Foundry and Manufacturing Company of Detroit, Michigan recently appointed RICHARD A. BAKER, Mich. Alpha '49, controller for the firm.

Brother Baker has served as treasurer of the Detroit Alumni Association for the past several years, which is a feat in itself. He is also active in church affairs, having served as a deacon and currently as auditor. The Bakers have three children.

## 50 Years for Horton

EDWARD EVERETT HORTON, N.Y. Gamma '08, is currently winning the West with his series of stage plays that have spanned audiences from Seattle to San Diego.



HORTON

Among other highlights of his tour was being made Mayor-for-a-Day in Santa Barbara, Calif., last June 23, commemorating his fifty years as an actor (which must take second place to his *fifty-three* years as an active, loyal, enthusiastic Phi Psi. Many years

ago Dab Williams dubbed him "Archon Plenipotentiary" of the Fraternity).

His first appearance on the professional stage was in New York's old Lyceum Theater, where he played in "The Cheater" in 1910. In one of his current offerings, "Nina," he plays the lead, something he has done for 40 years.

## Heads Chicago AUSA

BRIG. GEN. LAWRENCE H. WHITING, III, Beta '09, has been elected 1960 president of the Chicago Area Chapter of the Association of the United States Army.

General Whiting is vice chairman of the board of the American Furniture Mart Corp., president of Whiting & Co., investment bankers, and is Civilian Aide-at-Large to the Secretary of the Army. He is also a trustee of the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund, now serving his thirtieth year in that capacity.

## General Albrecht Retires

MAJ. GEN. FRANK M. ALBRECHT, Pa. Lambda '33, was retired July 1 after more than 37 years of military service. His most recent post was South Atlantic Division Engineer for the Army Corps of Engineers, with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga.

As division engineer, General Albrecht supervised large military construction programs for the Army and Air Force in the southeastern United States and in Bermuda, Puerto Rico and Panama. Two of the largest projects have been the missile support programs at Cape Canaveral and Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, and at Redstone Arsenal in Alabama. Other important projects supervised by General Albrecht included additions and expansion at Fort Benning, Ga., Fort Bragg, N.C., and at Fort Rucker, Ala.

General Albrecht was also in charge of Federal civil works concerning navigation, flood control, harbor dredging, and waterway improvements in the Savannah and Chattahoochee rivers.

A 1923 graduate of the U.S. Military Academy, General Albrecht was one of the first staff officers assigned during World War II to the Chief Engineer's office in England in 1942. After an assignment as deputy chief engineer for planning, he was transferred in 1943 to be senior U.S. logistical officer on the early joint-combined staff that, a few months later, became General Eisenhower's Supreme Headquarters.

For his outstanding services during the war he was awarded the Legion of Merit, Bronze Star; Order of the British Empire, Officer Class; French Legion of Honor, Chevalier Class; and the Croix de Guerre with Palm.

Following the war, General Albrecht was successively Engineer of the Fourth Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; District Engineer, Garrison District, Bismarck, N.D.; Engineer of the VII Corps, Engineer of Comm. Z and then Chief Engineer, USA-REUR; and Director of Plans and Programs, Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, Washington, D.C.

## Plant Manager

E. F. HEFFERNAN JR., Pa. Iota '43, has been named Bridgeport (Pa.) plant manager for the Continental Diamond Fibre Corp. The corporation, manufacturers of vulcanized fibre and industrial plastic products, is a subsidiary of the Budd Co., Philadelphia.

## Area Engineer

EMMETT C. KAERICHER JR., Tenn. Delta '47, has been promoted by the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Public Roads to area engineer of Region 3 of the Mississippi division. He was formerly project engineer in the Roanoke (Va.) division.

Brother Kaericher now lives in Jackson, Miss., with his wife, the former Loucille Jenkins, and their two daughters, Helen, 8, and Patty, 6.

## Customer Relations Representative

MICHAEL A. CORNWELL, Calif. Epsilon '54, has recently been appointed as customer relations representative for Kwikset Sales and Service Company, a subsidiary of The American Hardware Corporation.



CORNWELL

Brother Cornwell, a native of California and a resident of Los Angeles served as a first lieutenant in the United States Army for three years, and was graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles in January, 1960.

The new representative is currently receiving his in-plant training and will soon leave for the Pacific Northwest for his first assignment.

While at UCLA, he was GP of California Epsilon, vice president of the IFC, a member of URC Student Board and Gold Key, men's honorary; he also received the "Outstanding Undergraduate of California Epsilon" award from the Southern California Alumni Association at the 1960 Founders Day Banquet.



## President of British American

EDWARD D. LOUGHNEY, Okla. Alpha '24, is the new president of British American Oil Co., Ltd. The company, based in Toronto, Canada, has assets valued at more than \$500 million, including its two subsidiaries in the United States, British-American Oil Producing Co. and Toronto Pipe Line Co.

Born in West Virginia, he moved to Oklahoma with his family and was graduated with a bachelor of science degree from the University of Oklahoma, where he played football.

He followed his father and grandfather into the oil business when he joined Gulf Oil Corporation in Oklahoma. After eighteen years with Gulf's production division in Tulsa, he was named executive assistant to the divisional vice president in 1950. The following year he was selected to go to Canada as manager of the operations of the Canadian Gulf Oil Co., with headquarters in Calgary.

In 1956, when British American absorbed the Canadian Gulf Co., he became a vice president and director of that firm, and less than four years later was chosen president of British American Oil Co.

## Hawaii, Anyone?

GEORGE L. SCHMITZ, Calif. Delta '46, has announced that he has opened his own employment agency, to be known as "Aladdin Agency," in Honolulu. In a postscript to *THE SHIELD* he adds: "Anyone wanting to relocate in Hawaii is encouraged to write me and send along a résumé—lots of good jobs over here!"

His address—2128 Kalakaua Avenue, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.

## Larson Wins in Primary

J. EDWIN LARSON, Pa. Beta '20, was nominated for re-election as Florida State Treasurer in last May's Democratic primaries. In Florida, Democratic endorsement in the primaries is tantamount to election.

At Jacksonville last April, Brother Larson was elected Grand Master of the Masonic Fraternity in Florida.

## 1960 Olympic Swimmer

JOHN FIX, Ill. Delta '56, has been selected as a member of the 1960 United States Olympic Swimming Team.

He is currently in the Army, stationed at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

John is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Fix (Ill. Delta '26) of 818 Forest Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

## With United Airlines

A. C. (CLIFF) RUCKER, Colo. Alpha '54, recently was assigned to the Douglas Aircraft Company's Santa Monica (Calif.) plant as a factory representative of United Airlines.

An engineering graduate of the University of Colorado, he joined United in 1956 as an aircraft engineer. Before taking his new post he completed two years in United's special development training program.

## Superintendent of Agents

EDWARD N. CHEEK, Va. Alpha '39, has been promoted to vice president and superintendent of agents for Illinois Mid-Continent Life Insurance Co. of Chicago. He was formerly general manager of the Chicago office of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., where he won the outstanding agency award.



CHEEK

## Enters Law Practice

ROBERT W. SACKETT, Iowa Beta '54, has earned his law degree at Drake University Law School and plans to enter law practice with his father, Wilber W. Sackett, in the firm of Cory & Sackett, Spencer, Iowa.

He is a 1957 graduate of Iowa State University.

## Peale Named to ACF Board

MUNDY I. PEALE, Ill. Beta '26, Archon of District IV, 1929-31 and president of Republic Aviation Corp. since 1946, has been elected a director of ACF Industries, Inc.

## Nickey Is Sixth District Archon

RICHARD A. (DICK) NICKEY, Ariz. Alpha '58, has been named Archon of the Fraternity's Sixth District, succeeding Richard

L. Andrews, who resigned because he was moving out of the District.



NICKEY

Dick was pledged at Indiana Delta in 1953, when "Doc" Croom was the unofficial pledgemaster, but entered the Army before he was initiated at Purdue.

After leaving military service, Dick entered the University of Arizona and was initiated by Arizona Alpha in 1958. He has served as Arizona Alpha GP for two semesters, is president-elect of the IFC at University of Arizona, and represented that group in the Western Regional IFC conference.

A member of "Bob Cats," senior men's honorary, and 1960 Solon E. Summerfield Award winner, he possesses a commendable B average in the University.

## Bequest for W.Va. Alpha

Mrs. Mayme Wertz Pritchard, widow of John Guy Pritchard, W.Va. Alpha '03, died in Fairmont, W.Va., May 15, 1960. By the terms of her will she left three bequests of \$5,000 each to the West Virginia Alpha Educational Fund. One is in memory of her husband; the other two are in memory of her nephews Scott C. Lowe, W.Va. Alpha '28, who died in 1957, and Robert W. Lowe, W.Va. Alpha '30, who died in 1956.

Her will additionally provides for the Fund to receive 5/12 of the residue of the estate, which may amount to an additional \$10,000 or \$15,000, according to early estimates.

West Virginia Alpha's Educational Fund, and that chapter's Irene Hutchinson Phillips Memorial Fund together amount to almost \$50,000. They have been invaluable in helping worthy young people complete their undergraduate educations or go on into graduate professional schools.

## Naval Academy Graduate

Among those receiving degrees and commissions as ensigns in the U.S. Navy at 1960 graduation exercises at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., was CHARLES J. SIMMONS, W.Va. Alpha '56.

He is a son of WILLIAM L. (BILL) SIMMONS, W.Va. Alpha '25.

## Fritts Named Manager

VICTOR J. (VIC) FRITTS, Pa. Lambda '49, has been named manager of the Harrisburg, Pa., "Uncle John's Pancake House," the West Coast's rebuttal to the East's Howard Johnson restaurant chain.

An Eastern pioneer link of the Western food-specialty franchise chain, the new restaurant is located in Harrisburg's eastern suburb.

A graduate of Pennsylvania State University, Vic was an outstanding varsity track man as an undergraduate, specializing in the high jump. A former high school teacher, he was manager of the Harrisburg Country Club before taking his present position.

Vic is married to the former Patricia Hensel of Harrisburg, and they are parents of a son and a daughter.

## Exploration Superintendent

HENRY C. MUGLER, Okla. Alpha '25, has been promoted to district superintendent for exploration by the Mobil Oil Company, with his new headquarters in Houston, Texas. He was formerly in the Lake Charles, La., area.

Brother Mugler is one of three Oklahoma Alpha Phi Psi brothers (the others, John H. Mugler '22 and William F. Mugler '29) and father of two Phi Psi sons: Henry C. (Chris) Mugler Jr., Okla. Alpha '56, with Aetna Life Insurance Co. in Milwaukee, Wis., and Frederick D. (Fred) Mugler, Okla. Alpha '58, a member of the undergraduate chapter.

Chris and his wife, the former Heidi Ochsner, a member of Delta Gamma, now live in Holes Corner, Wis., with their infant daughter Heidi.

## WKBO Promotes Jim English

S. JAMES ENGLISH III, N.C. Alpha '54, has been appointed executive news and sports director for WKBO Radio, Harrisburg, Pa.



ENGLISH

A newsman before joining WKBO, Jim is a veteran of police reporting, VIP interviewing and sportswriting. He is often heard over NBC's "Monitor," "News on the Hour," and other network features originating in Harrisburg.

He is active in Harrisburg Community Theater, Civil Air Patrol, and is secretary of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

Married to the former Deborah Crudden, daughter of George C. Crudden, Pa. Eta '28, the Englishes have two young children, Elizabeth, 3, and Michael, 1.

## Polly Wallace in Hall of Fame

LEIGH ALLEN WALLACE, Iowa Alpha '17, better known all over Iowa as Polly Wallace, has been selected to join other immortals in the Iowa Sports Hall of Fame.

If not the inventor of linebacking, he was definitely a pioneer in roving the entire line from "one yard behind the center slot," and was an expert in "submarining." Although he weighed only 181 pounds, his opponents compared his tackling with being hit by a truck.

After the 1917 season, Polly Wallace went into World War I service, and didn't play football again until 1920. When that season ended, he was named to first teams of the All-Missouri Conference, two different All-Western teams, and he was No. 1 center on Walter Eckersall's All-America squad.

An outstanding varsity wrestler in heavy-weight and light-heavyweight division, in 14 matches he won 13 and one ended in a draw.

Brother Wallace now lives in Great

Falls, Mont., where he owns and operates the Wallace Lumber Co.

## Promotion for Singleton

PHILIP A. SINGLETON, Mich. Alpha '31, president and chief executive officer for Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Company, was named a senior vice president of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and given additional responsibilities for the operations of two other of its subsidiaries, Maryland Glass Corp., Baltimore, and Nepera Chemical Co., Harriman, N.Y.

He will continue in his post with Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co.

A resident of Amherst, Mass., Brother Singleton is a director of the Northampton National Bank, Associated Industries of Massachusetts, Towle Manufacturing Co., and is a vice president of the American Brush Manufacturers Association.

He is a member of the American Chemical Society, the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., and of the Society of the Chemical Industry of New York.

## Fulbright Scholar

RICHARD T. FARRELL, Ind. Gamma '51, is in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, as an exchange teacher. He will return to the United States in late October.

## Sucic Will Coach Canadian Pros

STEVE SUCIC, Ill. Delta '42, who joined the University of Illinois football coaching staff in 1957, will begin his first season this fall as assistant coach of the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian professional football league.

An outstanding undergraduate football player, Steve was assistant coach at Kansas State and head coach at Bradley University before going to Illinois three years ago.

After one year at Illinois, he entered the Army Air Corps in 1942. After serving in World War II he joined the Los Angeles Rams in 1946. He also played with Boston and Detroit before he returned to the University of Illinois in 1949 to finish work for his degree. He received his bachelor's degree at Illinois in 1950, and his master's degree one year later.

## Note to San Diego County Alumni

GLENN F. GUERIN, N.Y. Eta '50, a past president of the Western New York Alumni Association, has moved to California and is purchasing agent for Rohr Aircraft Corp. in Chula Vista.

He's looking for Bailey Gallison and several hundred other Phi Psis in the San Diego County area to whip up some activity "north of the border." His home is in Lemon Grove, Calif.

### Resident Manager

JOHN G. HOLMAN, Pa. Eta '38, has been named resident manager at the Scottsdale, Ariz., office of William R. Staats & Co., member firm of the New York Stock Exchange.

One of the founders of the present Arizona Alumni Association, he has also served as its treasurer.

### Opens Architectural Firm

H. SCOTT PARSONS JR., Ariz. Alpha '47, has recently opened his own firm of architectural consultants in the Varney Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

A charter member of Arizona Alpha Chapter and a past president of the Arizona Alumni Association, he has been doing graduate work in the architectural field for the past several years at Arizona State University.

### Ford Motor Executive

JOHN S. SNYDER, Mo. Alpha '23, has been promoted by the Ford Motor Co. to sales manager for the central region, with headquarters in Kansas City. In his new post he will coordinate the sales activity of about 1,000 Ford dealers in a ten-state area and will supervise the work of district sales offices in Kansas City, St. Louis, Denver, Des Moines and Omaha.

A native of Kansas City, he joined Ford in 1934 and has been in sales work throughout his career, including several fields and general office management posts.

From October, 1956, until this year he was an eastern regional sales manager, with offices in Philadelphia.

## Veep of Pennsylvania Bell

ROBERT W. WACHOB, Pa. Epsilon '24, has been named vice president in charge of operations for the Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania.

Three years after joining the company as a student engineer he was named manager of the Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) area in 1930. For the next seven years he held positions of increasing responsibility in Wilkes-Barre and Harrisburg, and in 1938 was appointed general commercial supervisor, central area. In 1941 he became assistant to the vice president for personnel, and in 1945 was promoted to division manager, central area. Four years later he became an assistant vice president, executive operating division. In 1956 he was named to the post of vice president and general manager, western area, which he held until his most recent promotion.

### Alcoa Sales Engineer

MALCOLM B. DAVIDSON, N.H. Alpha '54, has joined Aluminum Company of America as a sales engineer and is currently touring nine Alcoa plants in the East in a company familiarization program.

### Account Executive

PHILIP A. LEEKLEY, Ill. Alpha '47, has joined the Chicago advertising firm of Foote, Cone & Belding as an account executive. He was formerly director of advertising for Tidy House Products Co., Shendoah, Iowa. The Leekleys live in the Chicago suburb of Wilmette.

### Awarded Law Scholarship

LT. (JG) ADDISON M. BOWMAN JR., USNR, N.H. Alpha '54, currently based in Japan, has been awarded a scholarship by Dickinson College of Law, based on his high academic achievement at Dartmouth College and in the law school admission examination.

He will begin his law studies this coming September.

A native of Mechanicsburg, Pa., he is a graduate of that town's high school and of Dartmouth College.



# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## going places . . . . doing things

BROWN UNIVERSITY



From left: Fritz Finkler, philosophy major, is manager and game coordinator for university hockey team; Jim Mullen, new GP, is president of the Arnold Air Society and cadet colonel of AFROTC; Senior John Hagenbuch was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year. A New England Rhodes Scholar finalist, he majors in history and holds position of campus bridge expert.

---



At left: Mickey Hauck and Richard Haskell, 1960 graduates, are now serving as ensigns in the Navy. Mickey, mechanical engineering honor graduate, is at Newport, R.I.; Dick, who graduated with honors in mathematics, is stationed in San Francisco.



HARRY LEGGETT

Harry Leggett, 1960 graduate, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year. He served as chapter GP, president of the IFC, and was graduated with honors in English. He was also a New England Rhodes Scholar finalist.



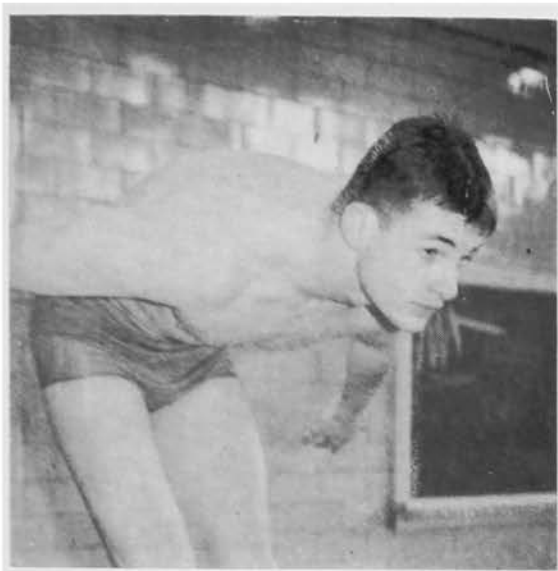
On left: new initiates Ernest Lampe, Joe Morais and Bruce Dunham. Ernest majors in political science (honors) and is in NROTC; Joe, majoring in applied mathematics, served last year on sophomore class cabinet; Bruce, a junior and veteran sonarman during the Korean conflict, will give talks to NROTC classes this fall on submarine warfare. On right: Chapter house is part of university quadrangle.



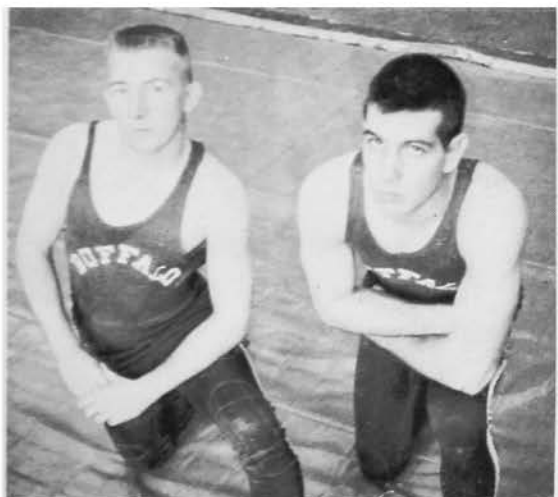
#### TRINITY COLLEGE



Headmaster Frank L. Boyden, Mass. Alpha '01, of Deerfield Academy, is greeted by GP Bruce Stone on his arrival in Hartford for Founders Day. In right photo, from left: Gordon Pepion, Joseph Fazzano, Dyke Spear, Dr. Boyden, Lester Beck, William Nash, John Barter and Wallace Wessels.



John Brogan, one of the greatest swimmers to attend Buffalo, was varsity captain as a sophomore. He holds the all-time university scoring record, placed third in New York state meet 50-yd. freestyle, and finished 19th of 69 entrants in Eastern finals.



Wrestlers Dick Hall (123-lb.) and Barry Knox (147-lb.) were first-string varsity in every match during one of Buffalo's finest seasons. Their combined overall record is 120-53-7, with most of their 120 wins gathered in the past few years since they have hit their stride. Dick has consistently won the Buffalo Area and Niagara AAU championships. Barry, second highest team scorer in his first varsity year, has also won the Buffalo Area championship in his weight class. In right photo, GP Bill Farnier presents Grossi Trophy to Sampson Sanders (dark suit), football co-captain, at the annual "Block B" dinner. The award, presented by the Chapter to the year's outstanding athlete, is named in memory of Domenic Grossi, an outstanding Buffalo athlete and Marine who was killed in the Pacific Theater during World War II.



Clockwise in the photos: Tom Hill plays big brother to two guests at the Christmas party for orphans. About 850 pounds of varsity football linemen—from left, Tom Noteware, Dick Orlowski, Walt Gregg and Bob Williams. Bison basketball star Dave Evans, 6' 5" junior. From the outside, all looks quiet and peaceful for the Shipwreck party—but inside, nearly 400 people were packed like sardines to hear Daisy Mae and the Hep-cats. At the Saturday afternoon clambake for Phi Psis and dates, 2,000 clams vanished in a half hour.



# DUKE UNIVERSITY



CLARK OVERLEY  
Phi Beta Kappa  
Tau Beta Pi



DUKE MARSTON  
IF Senator  
Student Govt.



DAVE SANFORD  
Judicial Board  
Red Friars  
Asst. Ed., Chronicle  
ODK



DICK STACEY  
Capt., Soccer;  
All South



JON BLYTH  
Pres., ΘΣ  
Order of St. Patrick  
ODK



MIKE SCHMIDT  
Pres., YMCA



DON KISSLAN  
Pres., Jr. Class  
Varsity Wrestling



Fred Ruben, Phi Kappa Sigma, receives Rathbun trophy from Duke Phi Psi as outstanding tennis player, edging out Phi Psi Bob Lane for the honor.





In the photos, clockwise: Mike Pivar, Tom Hellin and Bill Milroth were named W&J's outstanding players in football, golf and track for the 1959-60 seasons. (Jim Maloney and Pete Gulden won the award for tennis and basketball.) Milroth holds the college records for 2-mile, mile, and one-half mile distances. He was undefeated in four years of college competition. Penn Alpha's chapter house is shown in the lower left photo.





George McTurk

George McTurk was elected to Kappa Tau Alpha, journalism scholarship fraternity, prior to his June graduation. He was named to Who's Who, was president of ODK and of Skull & Bones, and was elected to Lion's Paw. He served as business manager for the Daily Collegian.

Chet Lucido succeeded McTurk as business manager of the Daily Collegian. Vice president of the IFC, he is also a member of Lion's Paw. He has served as chapter BG and P.

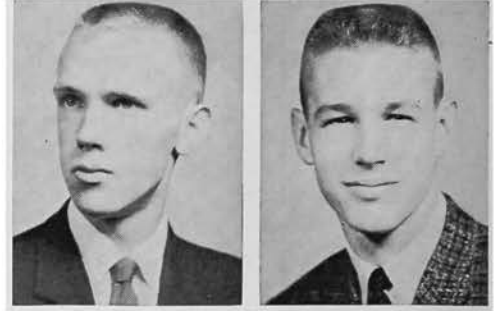


Chet Lucido

Penn State 1960 initiates are: Pete Huber, Tom Bryan, Jay MacMullan, Matt Benner, George Blackham, Bill Long, Ken Miller, John Dusenbury, Jake Baker, Dick Koontz, Dick Taranto and Tom Durst.



Don Pierce and Bob Bouquard were Ohio Conference champions on one of the best varsity tennis teams in university history.



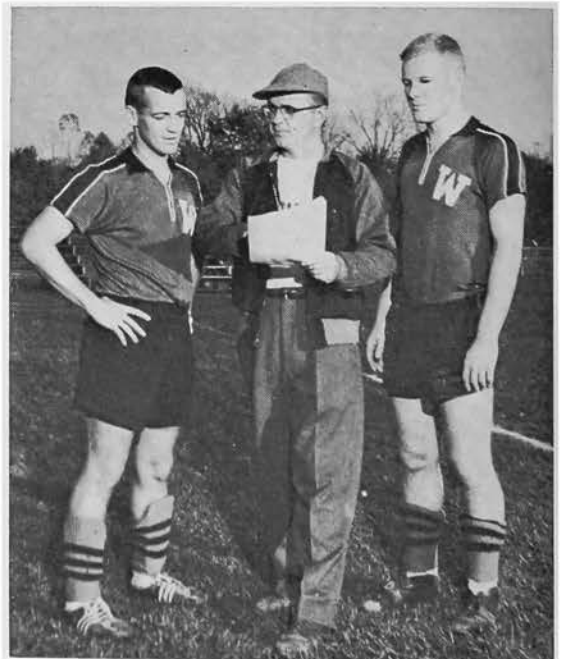
PIERCE

BOUQUARD



Phi Psis won four of five campus trophies: freshman scholarship, chapter scholarship, freshman intramural, and the new "W" Clan, awarded to the fraternity with most members on varsity athletic teams. With 62%, Phi Psi was 10% higher than nearest competitor. In photo are Doug Levi, P; and GP Jim Sulzycki.

1959 soccer captain Larry Lays, left, and 1960 co-captain Bob Ginaven plan some strategy with Coach Fred Meyers. The team was sometimes referred to as the "Phi Psi" team, as eleven Phi Psis played on it. In addition to Lays and Ginaven there were: Drew Peacock, Dave Price, Jim Perrin, Ed Nystrom, Barry Holcomb, John Ginaven, Tom Widing, Dave Williams and Bob Carhart. Bob Ginaven was selected as most valuable player, was honored as player-of-the-week, and chosen a 1960 co-captain.





Three Phi Psi BMOCs on Ohio Wesleyan campus are, from left: Richard Hattwick, Phi Beta Kappa and president of ODK; Past GP Jon Denney, president of the IFC and member of ODK; and Bob White, freshman class president, holding the frosh intramural trophy now on Ohio Alpha's mantel.

#### OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY



SPAIN

VGP Dave Spain is president of Ohio Union Council; member of Romophos, sophomore honorary; Bucket and Dipper, junior honorary; and secretary of Sphinx, senior honorary. He has served on Freshman Senate, Greek Week and May Week committees, and with the Marching Band. Jerry Mollica has been VGP and GP of his chapter, a member of the Council of Fraternity Presidents, Representative of Chile in the model United Nations, and was president of the students attending last winter quarter at the University of Mexico. He recently won the IM singles tennis championship.



MOLLICA



HOFFMAN

Ralph Hoffman, with a 3.8 average in E.E., has been awarded a Mershon Scholarship. He is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Texnikoi, Phi Eta Sigma, Arnold Air Society, and secretary of Scabbard and Blade. Most recently he was awarded a National Science Foundation fellowship and the Hamilton award (Tau Beta Pi and Hamilton Watch Co.). Pete Minges was treasurer of the Freshman Class Senate; member of University Chorus; elected to Romophos; Phi Psi scholarship chairman; rush committee member for Council of Fraternity Presidents; and finds time to serve on campus political and service committees.



MINGES



KORN

Gary Korn has three years of varsity and one of freshman football experience, both as an end and as a halfback. A member of the Food Technology Club, he has served Phi Psi as steward, IM chairman, and Phu. Bob Cummins was 1958 rush chairman, and has served as chapter GP. He was Ohio Delta's 1960 Summerfield Scholar.



CUMMINS



ATKINSON

Bill Atkinson attained such proficiency his freshman year in 31 semester hours of mathematics and chemistry he was elected to Phi Eta Sigma and given junior standing. One of twelve freshmen to top a 3.5 average, he has been accepted to Medical School after only two years—a rare and remarkable honor. Bruce Ewing is chapter steward, GAC delegate, has served as Hi; and is active in Townsend Agricultural Society.



EWING

#### CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Lee Huff is Case Tech's outstanding swimmer, unbeaten in the 200-yard individual medley. Lee broke the Case record every time he swam the event until he reached the time of 2:34.5 minutes. A chemical engineering major who couldn't swim when he entered high school, he now estimates he turns in 40 or 50 miles a week in the water. He also runs cross-country for leg and wind development.

Lee maintains "B" grades at Case and teaches math and mechanics at Canton College engineering school at night during the summer. Last year Lee was elected captain of the swimming team, the first Case sophomore to be so honored, and this year he has been elected to the position again.—EJD







LARRY DRAPER  
Pres., Case Met. Soc.  
Alpha Sigma Mu  
VGP



AL MAGER  
Basketball Mgr.  
Case Differential  
GP



BROOKE GREEN  
Varsity tennis  
Case Drum Major  
Arnold Air Soc.



ED DUCAYET  
Pres., S.A.M.  
AG



JERRY HALE  
Pres., ASME  
P



DICK BUTA  
V.P., Senior Class  
BG, VGP



GLEN AVIS  
Debate Team  
Varsity Football



RICK SMITH  
Thomlinson  
Hall Board

Jim Frye's citation as a 1960 Outstanding Senior at Case says, in part: "An ever-cheerful, self-effacing gentleman; whatever the need might be, if this man can help, he will; of men like these are organizations made and run. . . ." Jim was chapter VGP and participated in varsity basketball and track. He was State Delegations Chairman at the Case Mock Political Convention.



JIM FRYE

## BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

Right: Fourteen new brothers were initiated on May 4 by Ohio Zeta.



SANDERS



NOTT



Keith Sanders, past Summerfield Scholar, was cited at his 1960 graduation for outstanding contributions to Bowling Green; young alumnus Donald Nott was selected from 800 men aboard his ship as "Pride of the USS Piedmont." He is serving in the Far East.



## UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO



"It's so easy when you use T.U." was Phi Psi's Homecoming float theme. On right, SPE Bob Cosgrove presents to Phi Psi Ken Michael the Purple Shaft award, for almost winning the men's songfest.



**DOUG RASMUSSEN**  
Editor  
Michigan Fraternity  
Report



**JOHN ULLRICH**  
IFC  
Scholarship Winner



**DAVE KIBLER**  
Triangles  
IFC



**AL DICKERSON**  
Vulcans  
Alpha Pi Mu  
IFC



**PERRY MORTON**  
Pres., Mich. Union  
Sphinx  
Michigamua



**DICK SMALL**  
Mich. Union



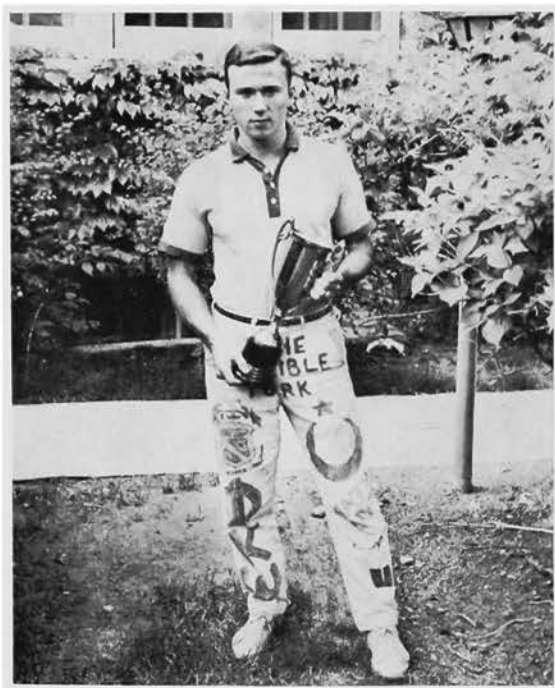
**CHUCK MATTHEWS**  
IFC  
Treasurer



**JOHN KENDALL**  
Pi Tau Sigma  
Past GP  
1959 Summerfield

Right: Air raid shelter in basement.





New GP Jim Trees holds the Gold Key cane, symbol of the activities honorary; outgoing GP Bob Gibson stands by the Campbell Award plaque which bears his name as outstanding senior in the chapter.

Above: Hakki Ogelman, Phi Psi's prized import from Istanbul, won the Sigma Delta Chi scholar-athlete award for 1960. Hakki, who has a 2.3 average in physics, is an outstanding 3-year veteran varsity wrestler (157-lb.). At right: Varsity baseball players, from left: co-captain and catcher Dick Tomey; all-conference center fielder Mike Crawley; shortstop Rich Roberts, leading team hitter; and his younger brother Fred, alternate catcher.

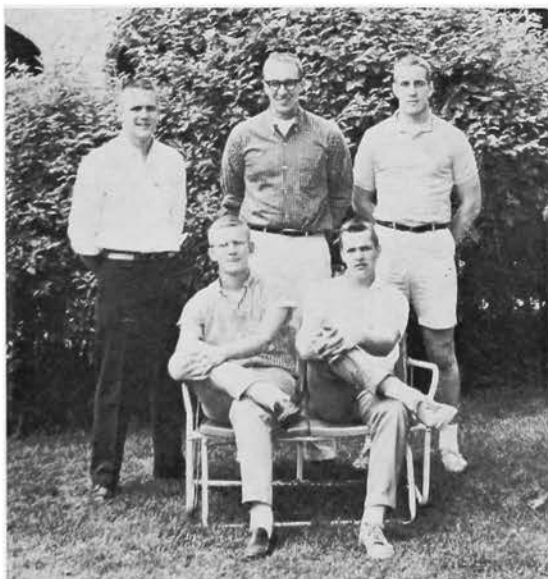


At right: DePauw freshmen Sam Chattin and Russ Nevins (standing) and Al Dowd (kneeling left) made impressive starts in freshman track this spring; Junior Walt Stewart (kneeling right) won the conference 1/2-mile in near record time. He is also a top varsity miler.



Left: DePauw Phi Psis in publications are: (standing) Sam Chattin, yearbook sports editor; Kent Mitchell, yearbook circulation manager; Ed Schneider, newspaper circulation manager; Jim Lashley, news city editor. Lower row, Bob Sharp, past editor-in-chief; Bob Gray, assistant advertising manager; and John Tener, city editor.

At right: Indiana Alpha BMOCs, standing: Jim Trees, IFC president; John Holdeman, campus radio sports editor; Pete Work, president, Lettermen's Club; seated are John Tener, president of Sigma Delta Chi and veep of IM Board; and John Dailey, vice president of International Relations Club.







Left: Indiana Delta Chapter House, on the corner of Grant and Northwestern streets, West Lafayette.

Right: Six Phi Psis are members of Skull and Crescent, activities honorary for fraternity men. That's Jon Nelson taking a soft swing toward Trent Anderson.



Left: John (Jack) Janus, Summerfield Scholar with a 5.3 average based on a 6.0, is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Phi Eta Sigma and Skull and Crescent—the latter after earning a varsity letter in track.

Right: Indiana Delta golf team which walked off with top honors and the trophy was composed of Jerry Beeker, Steve Wilkinson and Joe Klein.



Left: The Phi Psi softball team brought in its trophy after winning both the interfraternity and all-campus tournaments.



Right: Greg Bauer and Bert Fridlin have completed two years as basketball and football managers—next year they will earn their jackets in recognition of their work.

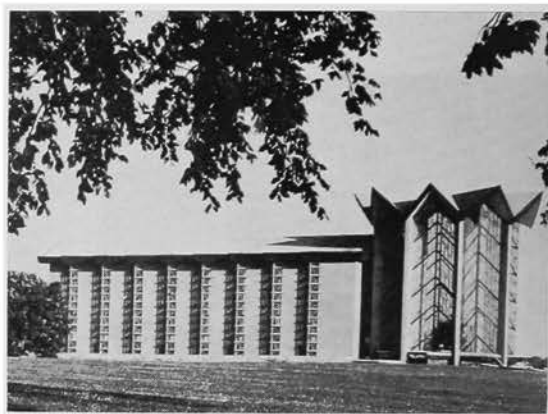




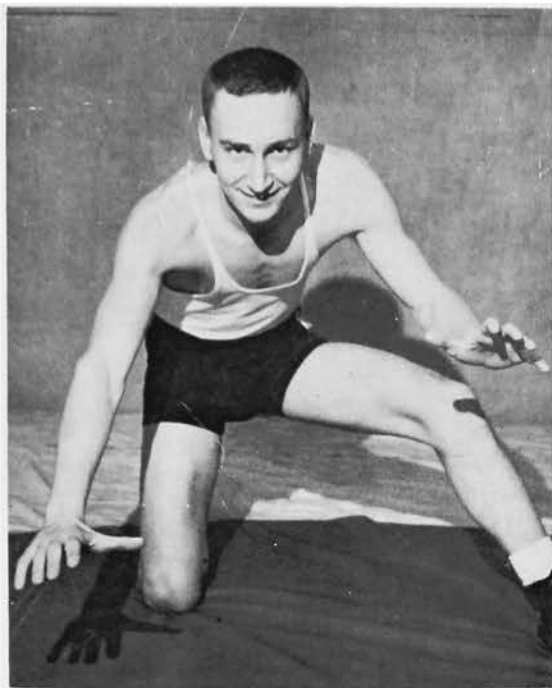
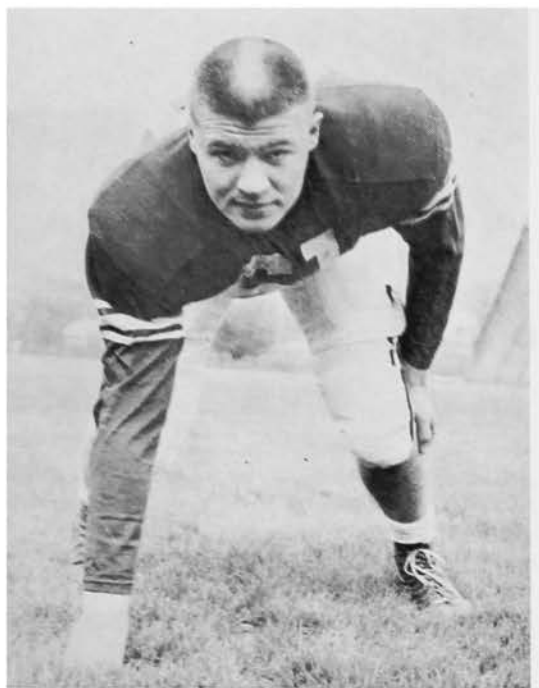
Bill Karpenko

Left: Bill Karpenko, a senior this coming fall, has been elected president of the university Student Council. He is currently spending the summer in Europe in connection with the Lutheran World Foundation.

At right, Valparaiso's newest campus building, a beautiful and massive chapel.



On the left is the Phi Psi IM basketball team which won the 1960 season title, and now has almost a 70-game string of consecutive victories. Front row, Buzz Doerffler, Deac Garrard, Leroy Fehrenkamp. Rear row, Russ Bishop, Dick Puffpaff, Max Eby. In right photo, winners of the all-sports trophy gather at season's end after winning basketball, football, wrestling and Field Day. Kneeling: Luke Melchert and Deac Garrard; front row, usual order, Joe Erickson, Jim Lass, Mike Fritz, Buzz Doerffler, Leroy Fehrenkamp, Verne Fahnke, Jim Rodehorst, Gino Ruggeri. Second row, Moose Kline, Fred Reddel, Russ Bishop, Dick Puffpaff, Larry Scheffler, Don Hilgendorf, Ken Carlton, Larry Goeglein, Ralph Buhrow, Al Jahnke. Third row: Don Schroer.



Don Mnichowicz, primed for his senior—and best—year as a Northwestern guard, will be a man to watch this fall when the football season begins. On right, Tom Wonders, 130-lb. varsity wrestler with an impressive record during the 1959-60 schedule.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



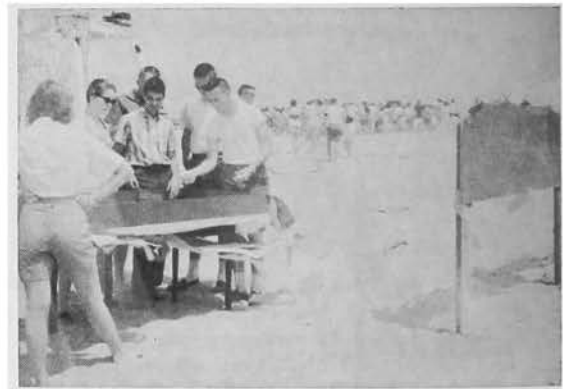
BOB TELLEEN

Bob Telleen, a senior of Cambridge, Ill., is senior editor of Illio, university yearbook. He was pledge president his freshman year.



Left: Ole Miss Phi Psis moved into their new home last fall.

A tradition is the chapter's annual Paris Party, complete with French spoken with a southern drawl.



Each year the Phi Psis invite local underprivileged children to a Christmas party filled with fun, food, candy and toys. In right photo, Phi Psis conduct a game of chance at the annual Rebelee, spring carnival held at Sardis Lake by Ole Miss Greeks as a painless way to earn money for worthy causes.





KEN STRANSKY



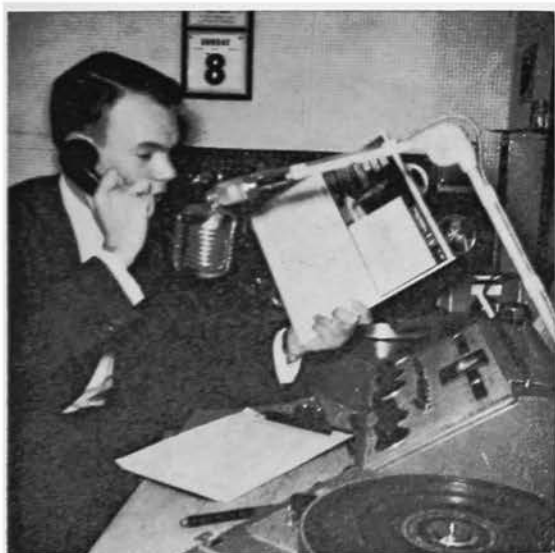
JIM BURPEE



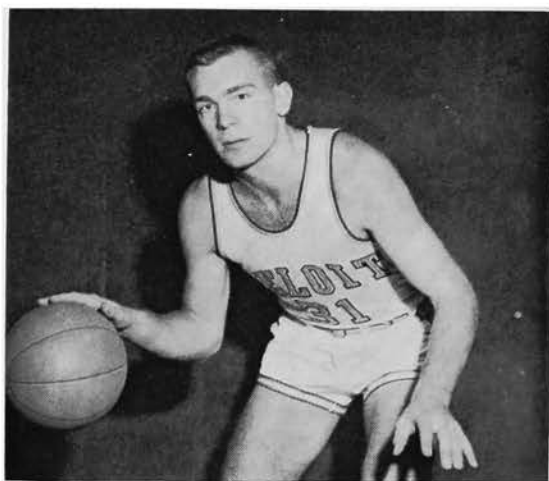
Above: Santa (Al Stark) Claus entertains tots at Phi Psi Christmas Party.

Ken Stransky served as editor of the Round Table, campus newspaper, and editor of the Gold, college yearbook. He's listed in "Who Ain't?" and is a member of Delta Omicron Pi. Jim Burpee, who lettered for the second year in track, is co-chairman of Red Cross Blood Drive and Campus Carnival committees, and chairman of the Beloit College car committee.

---



On left, John Caldwell, who recently relinquished his post as station manager for WBCR after making it a major means of campus communication. He still acts as an advisor to WBCR. On right, Doug Meadows hands the "Waterbucket" to Sergeant Vern Stordock of the Beloit Police Department after the police arrested them, 18-11, in a softball game. It was the first "Phi Psi-Polizei" game in Beloit history.



Frank Mitchell heads for the shower with his very reluctant German Shepherd "Pyro." Frank is president of the Beloit College Student Senate and member of ODK. On right, Bill (Bumper) Biederman, one of Beloit's starting five who was elected 1960 Campus Carnival King. He has been chapter SG and now heads the social committee.



Basking in the sun, with or without snow on the roof, the Phi Psi House at 815 College Street makes a pretty picture.

## UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



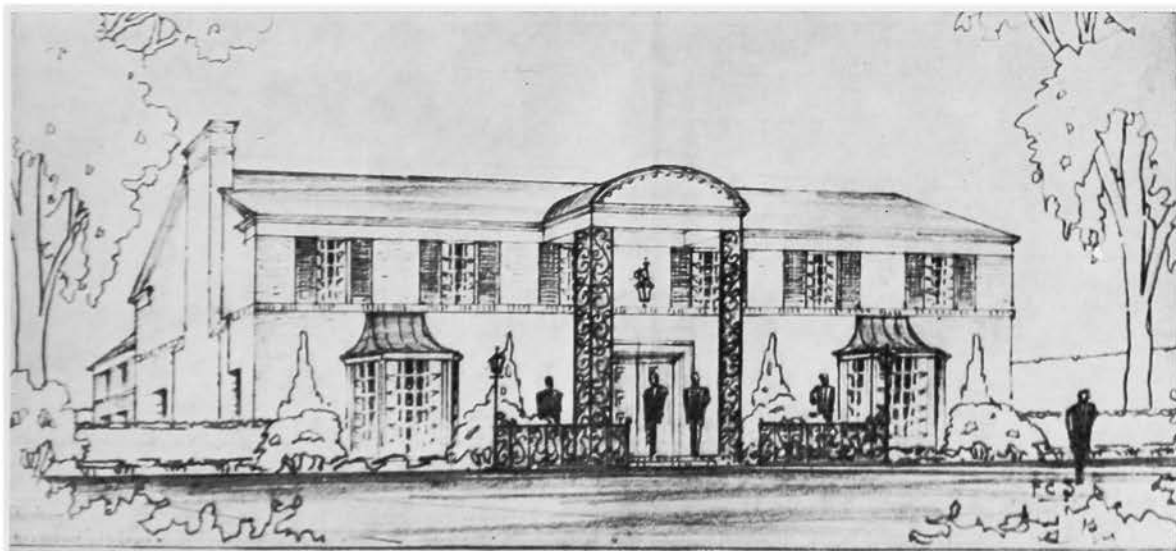
CHARLES COFFEE

Charles Coffee, last season captain of Minnesota's wrestling team, had an impressive 22-4 record and was honored as the Gopher's outstanding wrestler by the "M" Club. Majoring in physical education, his home is in Mound, Minnesota.

A slight calm at one of the Phi Psi theme parties. Yes, that is a real hat and a real arrow. He's pinned to a Pi Phi.



## WESTMINSTER COLLEGE



Westminster Phi Psis will soon see this architect's drawing become a reality. There are high hopes the new chapter home will be ready this fall.

An outstanding freshman player last year, Bobby Nunis is expected to be a spark in the varsity lineup this fall. A quarterback, he is a rifle-man-passer and speedy runner.



Greg Martin, three-year varsity letterman in baseball, added strength to Longhorn success as a relief pitcher.

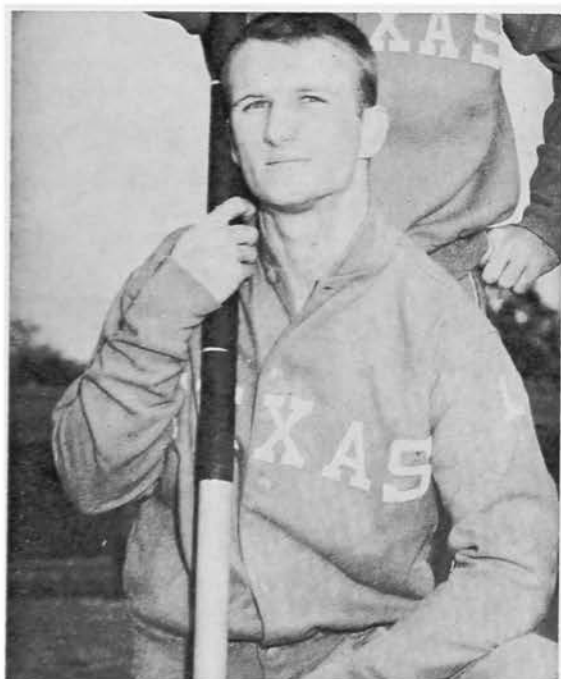
Pat Culpepper was one of last season's Shorthorn (frosh) aces. His backfield tactics won him attention as one of the most promising men for the coming season. He'll be a backfield running mate with Bobby Nunis.





On left is Bob Hatcher, last year freshman swimmer from Dallas who made quite a record last year in the breaststroke. He moves up to varsity this year with Herschell Atkinson, right, a two-year letterman at Texas.

Lionel Craver was a member of the four-man varsity handball team from Texas which was runner-up in the National Handball Association finals last spring.



Baylus Bennett, of Amarillo, won letters for pole-vaulting in high school, as a freshman, and with the Texas varsity. On right, Paul Hyatt, also of Amarillo, who tore up the courts last year with Jay Arnette (and others) to win the Southwest Conference title.

The Texas Tech varsity fencing team which won the Southwest Conference and also became Southwest regional AAU champions included three Phi Psis: Wendell Morrow, front row left; Royce Bruce, second row, second from left; and Del McLane, rear row extreme right.



After several years as consistent first place winners in Homecoming float building, Texas Beta Phi Psis turned their attention to song four years ago. Their 1960 first place in the IF Sing Song was the fourth consecutive year they won it.



The 1960 Texas Tech bus trip found the Phi Psis 'way up in Palo Duro canyon, near Amarillo—the signs are both a little misleading. Rallying around are Chuck McHargue, Walter Lee, Bryan Edwards, Frank Bray and David Knox.



Skiers Jim Isham and Don Emory forget Lubbock's heat at the Phi Psi rush retreat in Ruidoso, New Mexico.



Right: Joe Kollias tells Mike Stacey and Doug Carlisle the merits of hard study as the three look on the IFC Scholarship Improvement Trophy awarded to Phi Kappa Psi.



JOE KNOLL  
Pres., Kosmet Klub  
Innocents  
VP, IFC, GP



DAVE McCONAHAY  
Pres., Corn Cobs  
Pres., Innocents  
Nu-Meds  
Academic Honors



DAVE MYERS  
1960 Cornhusker  
Baseball  
Student Council  
Rush Chairman



TIM BARNES  
Football  
IFC  
VGP



STEVE NORTH  
Kosmet Klub  
1960 Yell Squad  
State Diving Champion



JIM HUGE  
Football  
IFC  
BG



ELI CHURCHICH  
Baseball  
Most Valuable Player



Above left, Steve Millikan, named Outstanding Member of the Class of '62, is business manager for the Oregon Daily Emerald. Upper right is Gary Bolton elected to Phi Beta Kappa with John Lindstrom. At right is Oregon Alpha House.



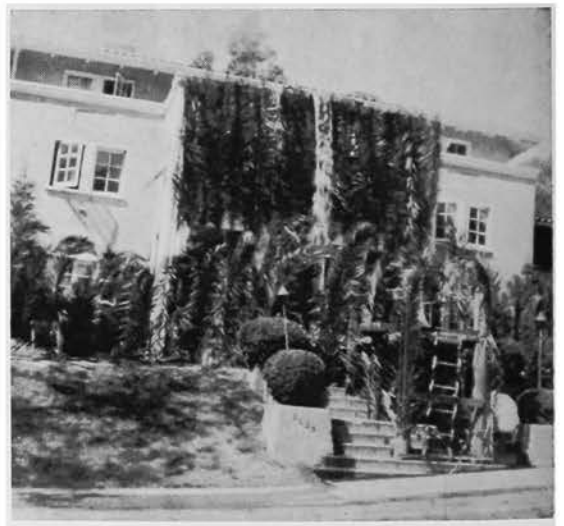
Outstanding Oregonians, from left: Freshman class president Steve Hintz, voted outstanding freshman by the university administration; golfer Tom Jacobsen, who paced varsity to Northern Division title; and Jeff Stewart, a rated skier and varsity stalwart.

Right: Senior Kent Newmark, varsity trackman who specializes in the javelin event. He also lettered in varsity tennis.



Left: Doug Moore smashes through rugged Dartmouth defense to score for the Cal rugby squad. He's chapter P and a campus Representative.

Right: The chapter house hides behind "tropical greenery" for the annual South Seas Party.



## Takes Pastorate at Tyler, Texas

THE REV. MR. WALTER F. JOHNSON, Ohio Beta '51, has accepted a call as pastor of Our Saviour's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Tyler, Texas. For the past three years he had served as assistant pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Canton, Ohio.

## Wire & Cable Specialist

WILLIAM F. SPENCER IV, Ind. Delta '51, has been promoted to district wire and cable specialist for the wire and cable department of General Electric Corporation. His new area comprises the portion of New England which includes Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and northern New York, with headquarters in Boston. He was formerly in the wire and cable department's Bridgeport, Conn. office.

An engineering graduate of Purdue University, he served two years in the Navy as an officer and is now a lieutenant, USNR. He joined GE Corp. at their Bridgeport office more than three years ago.

Brother Spencer and his wife Judy (a member of Delta Gamma at Purdue) live in South Acton, Mass. with their young son and daughter, William F. V, and Jennifer Anne.

## Memo to Undergraduates

The Arizona Alumni Association invites all undergraduate chapters anticipating rushees from the Phoenix area to submit names to the association secretary so that they may be invited to a rush party to be held in Phoenix on or about September 1.

Write: G. R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Drive, Phoenix, Ariz.

## Atlanta Adds a Note

Brothers:

The Atlanta AA has been investigating expansion quite extensively and intensely throughout most of the leading universities in the Southeast. Our efforts have been directed principally in the direction of one or more additional chapters in this very fraternity-minded section.

We feel confident that more news on this subject will be presented at the 1960 GAC.

We strongly solicit your consideration at that time.

Fraternally,  
Atlanta AA

P. S. to the Chapters: Please let us know what help we can be in the coming year. Keep in touch—we may not be next door to you, but we're down here. *Come*, don't write, to our rushing affair September 10!



Texas South Plains Alumni Association joined the Texas Beta Chapter for 1960 Founders Day. In left photo, usual order, are Charles Maedgen, president of the Lubbock National Bank; GP Kenny Cummings, of Texas Beta, and Bud Smith, vice president of the Citizen's National Bank. In right photo, John Porter of the active chapter talks over Homecoming plans with Herschel Holman, Association president. The date is Oct. 22, 1960, and the group plans a cocktail party and buffet dinner at the Parkway Manor immediately after the SMU-Texas Tech football game.

# OBITUARY

## EDWARD CHARLES ELLIOTT

Nebraska Alpha 1895

Dr. Edward Charles Elliott, president-emeritus of Purdue University, died June 16, 1960 in St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, Ind. He was 85 years old.

Born in Chicago in 1874, he received his high school education in North Platte, Nebr., and was graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1895. After receiving his master's degree at Nebraska, he earned his Ph.D. degree at Columbia University in 1905.

Dr. Elliott was head of the department of higher education at the University of Wisconsin for ten years and served as chancellor of the University of Montana before becoming president of Purdue University in 1922. After his retirement in 1945, he served as chairman of the Carnegie Foundation, and also was chairman of the Army, Navy and War Manpower Commission.

By suspending a bylaw of the University, Purdue trustees recently honored him by renaming its Hall of Music—the world's largest building of its kind—the Edward C. Elliott Hall of Music while he was still living.

Less than a month before his death, Dr. Elliott wrote these lines to a young Phi Psi:

*A belated thought of an oldster.*

*Sixty-five years ago I was a poor freshman; too poor to be considered or invited to become a member of a fraternity. Even so, I had one characteristic which I hope you have.*

*Before going to the university, I knew that pride was one of the deadly sins. Yet through a long life I have always regarded pride as one of the principal assets of freshmen. Pride in your parents. Pride in the school from which you came. Pride in the university for admitting you.*

*From now on your principal business in life is to justify these prides and increase their number. Pride in Purdue. Pride in Phi Kappa Psi. . .*

His survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Marian Thompson, Washington, D.C., and Dr. Suzanne Larch, Chicago; two sons, John N. and Edward Elliott, both of Chicago; and two brothers, Frederick, E. Elliott Jr., Omaha, Nebr., and Benjamin Elliott, Madison, Wis.

## ROBERT DRUMMOND KELLY

New York Beta 1903

Robert D. Kelly, a retired engineer, died at his home in Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1960.

A 1907 graduate of Syracuse University, he was chief engineer in the Syracuse area for the New York Fire Rating Organization until he retired in 1954.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ella H. Kelly, 110 Gray Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.; a son, Robert H. Kelly, N.Y. Beta '35; and two granddaughters.

## MARK WEBSTER SELBY

Ohio Alpha 1895

Mark W. Selby, retired banker and business executive, died at his home in Portsmouth, Ohio, this past May. He was 83 years old.

A native of Portsmouth, he was a son of George



D. Selby, founder of the former Selby Shoe Co. After he was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, he returned to Portsmouth and his father's firm and became a vice president and a director in later years. He was also a vice president, director and trust officer of Portsmouth's Security Central National Bank.

His hobbies were furthering the interests of Ohio

Wesleyan University, of which he was a trustee, and the Boy Scout movement. With his three brothers, he contributed funds to build Selby Field at Ohio Wesleyan University as a memorial to his father. For his many services to Scouting he was awarded the Silver Beaver award.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Christine S. Cobb, Canton, Ohio; two granddaughters; four great-grandchildren; and a brother, Roger A. Selby.

## CHARLES WHARTON EICHRODT

Indiana Beta 1909

Charles W. Eichrodt, retired metallurgist, died at his home in Lake Wells, Fla., May 31, 1960.

After his initiation at Indiana University he transferred to Columbia University, where he received his engineering degree. For many years he was associated with the Nichols Copper Co., and later with Phelps Dodge Refining Corp.

Several years ago he retired, and moved to Lake Wells, Fla.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Helen Eichrodt, Timberlane RR No. 2, Lake Wells, Fla.; a son, John Eichrodt, and several grandchildren.

## HARRY EDWARD PARSONS

Ohio Alpha 1894

Harry E. Parsons, a retired lawyer, died in a Long Beach, Calif., hospital Feb. 12, 1960, where he had been a patient for three months.

A son of Prof. Richard Parsons, who taught Greek for many years at Ohio Wesleyan University, he was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University in 1897, and received his law degree at Western Reserve University.

After practicing law for more than fifty years in Cleveland, he retired to Compton, Calif.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. H. E. Parsons, 2145 Lucien St., Compton, Calif.



**MEREDITH JONES ROBERTS**  
*New York Gamma 1914*



Colonel Roberts, second from left, chatted with old friend General Nathan Twining, USAF, at 1958 Valor Award Dinner of New York's Aviators Post of the American Legion. Others are Commander Philip J. Kelly (left) and Admiral Cyrus Perkins, Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard Academy.

Lt. Col. Meredith J. Roberts, USAF (retired), died this past June in New York City's Flower Hospital after a short illness. He was 64 years old.

A World War I combat pilot, he was assigned to the 95th Squadron of the 1st Pursuit Group after training at Tours and Issoudun, France. He served both in France and Italy as a first lieutenant and was officially credited with downing three German planes.

A native of New York City, he was captain of the Columbia University basketball team prior to his graduation with the class of 1918.

During World War II he served as a lieutenant colonel at Kodiak Island and Fort Morrow, Alaska. Since the war he had been associated with the New York Stock Exchange firm of Zuckerman, Smith & Co.

A founder and past commander of the Aviators Post 743 of the American Legion, he was also a member of Quiet Birdmen, the David Society, Military Order of World Wars, the Order of Lafayette and the Columbia University Club.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Charlotte Ransome Roberts, 350 First Avenue, New York City; and a brother, Lt. Col. H. Llewellyn Roberts, N.Y. Gamma '11, who also served in World War I as a pilot in the old Army Air Service.

**MILTON LOCKWOOD NEELY**  
*Indiana Alpha 1898*

THE SHIELD belatedly has learned of the death of Milton L. Neely in Los Angeles, Jan. 24, 1958.

A native of Findlay, Ohio, where his father was an oil producer, he later lived in Tulsa, Okla., and Fresno, Calif., before retiring and moving to Los Angeles.

He was pre-deceased by his wife, a daughter of Charles M. McCabe, Ind. Gamma '76, and by his brother, Fred M. Neely, Ind. Alpha '97—EHK.

**STOCKBRIDGE CARLETON HILTON**  
*Michigan Alpha 1912*

Colonel Stockbridge C. Hilton, USA (retired), died April 25, 1960 at his home near Honolulu, Hawaii. He was 68 years old.

A 1916 graduate of the University of Michigan, he entered military service the following year as a lieutenant in the Regular Army.

After serving twelve years in the infantry, including combat in World War I with the AEF, he transferred to field artillery in 1929.

He was a graduate of both the Infantry School and the Artillery School.

He had a distinguished record of military service in World War II, including an assignment as military governor of the island of Kyushu, Japan after the Japanese surrendered. His awards and decorations included the Legion of Merit.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Alyce Hilton, 46-107 Lilpuna Road, Kanewohe, Oahu, Hawaii; a brother, Huber Hilton, Santa Cruz, Calif.; two sisters, Mrs. Gladys Russell, Chicago, and Mrs. Marjorie Park, Lansing, Mich.

**JOHN EDWARD BERG**  
*Ohio Beta 1939*

John E. Berg, a sales engineer for U.S. Rubber Co., died in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 29, 1959. He was 41 years old.

Following his graduation from Wittenberg University, he was associated with the Mesta Machine Co. until 1943 when he entered naval service. He left the Navy in 1946 as a lieutenant.

He was a past vice president of the Pittsburgh Wittenberg Alumni Club and the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, and was a member of the Pittsburgh Athletic Association and the Sunset Hills United Presbyterian Church.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Helen Berg, and two sons, John E. Jr., 10, and Robert L., 8.

**MALCOLM ROBERT BUFFINGTON**  
*Pennsylvania Gamma 1913*

Malcolm R. Buffington, a chemical engineering consultant, died June 5, 1960 in East Orange (N.J.) General Hospital after a long illness.

A native of Brochwayville, Pa., he was an engineering graduate of Bucknell University.

After serving in World War I, he joined the firm of Lea Fabrics, of Newark, N.J., as a chemical engineer. Several years ago he became an independent consultant in the field of chemical engineering, contributing much to the development of synthetic rubber products.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Teresa Geyser Buffington, Milburn, N.J.; a son, Donald Buffington, Pa. Gamma '52, in Germany; three daughters, Mrs. Janet T. Sampson, New York; the Misses Ellen and Susan Buffington, Milburn, N.J.; and a grandchild.

**FRANK MERRICK SAYRE, M.D.**  
**Ohio Alpha 1904**

Dr. Frank M. Sayre, retired physician of Canton, Ohio, died at his home in that city March 1, 1960, following a heart attack.

Except for one year spent in the Navy during World War I, Dr. Sayre had served in the Canton Health Department since 1917. In 1941 he stopped his private practice of medicine to devote full time to establishing a clinic in Canton. When he retired in 1945 he had seen the service grow from 200 clinic visits a month to more than 1,000.

He is survived by his widow, two daughters, two brothers (one, Harry F. Sayre, Ohio Alpha '04), three grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

**UZ McMURTRIE**  
**Indiana Beta 1902**

Uz McMurtrie, financier and broker of Indianapolis, died May 20, 1960. He was 75 years old.

A 1908 graduate of Indiana University, he was awarded its Distinguished Alumni Service Award in 1955. He was a trustee of the university, 1939-45, and helped form the Indiana University Foundation, serving as a director and as a member of its executive committee. He also served on the committee for the Student Union building.

A member of a pioneer Indiana family, he was born in Attica and later lived in Marion, where he served two terms as Grant County treasurer. In 1916 he was elected to the first of two terms as Indiana state treasurer and was the youngest man to hold that office.

For many years he had corporate interests and had specialized in financial reorganizations and mergers.

He is survived by his widow; a son, William H. McMurtrie, N.H. Alpha '35, both of Indianapolis; and by three grandchildren.—EHK.

**HERMAN UHL SARTORIUS**  
**New York Zeta 1906**

Herman U. Sartorius, a former member of the United States diplomatic service, died in New York City's St. Luke's Hospital May 11, 1960. He was 70 years old.

A native of Brooklyn, he was the youngest of three Phi Psi brothers. His oldest brother, Otto, was initiated at Columbia University in 1901 and transferred to New York Zeta (Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute) one year later. His other brother, August, was initiated at New York Zeta in 1903.

During World War I he served in France with the American Ambulance Group and later transferred to the French Army. After the war he entered diplomatic service as an undersecretary in United States embassies in Athens and Warsaw.

After leaving diplomatic service he became treasurer of the Reed & Carnick Co. of Jersey City, N.J., pharmaceutical manufacturers.

**LOUIS EMILLION CASTER**  
**Rhode Island Alpha 1916**

Louis E. Caster, president of the Colonial Baking Co. of Rockford, Ill., died May 15, 1960 at his home in that city following a heart attack. He was 63 years old.

A prominent civic leader and diversified businessman, he was president of several other local businesses, including Caster Motor Co. and WREX-TV, whose call letters memorialize a son, Rex Caster, an Army lieutenant killed in France during World War II.

A native of Chicago, he attended high school there before entering Brown University. Following his graduation at Brown, he returned to Illinois and went into the baking business. In 1920 he organized the United States Baking Co., and from that time until his death he was prominent in the industry. He had been board chairman of the American Bakers Association since 1951 and was an honorary life member of the American Institute of Baking, which he served as president for 15 years.

Brother Caster helped organize the Greater Rockford Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association and was active in all its various programs. He and his wife opened their beautiful country home for the group's two summer rush activities.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Josephine Barbieux Caster, whom he married in 1919, and two aunts, Mrs. Marguerite Compondu and Mrs. Anna Compondu, both of Chicago.

**WILSON WILEY WOODCOCK**  
**Tennessee Delta 1904**

The Rev. Wilson Wiley Woodcock, retired Baptist minister, died in Baptist Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., June 4, 1960. He was 76 years old.

A native of Nashville, he was a 1905 graduate of Vanderbilt University with a degree in engineering. He was ordained a minister in 1908, after two years at Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

After serving his first pastorate at Edgefield Baptist Church, Nashville, he later served pastorates in Gallatin, Dickson and Brownsville, Tenn. In 1927 he became pastor of College Park Baptist Church in Greensboro, N.C., where he remained until his retirement in 1949.

Returning to Nashville after retiring, he was active in church affairs and served as an assistant minister at Edgefield Church, his first pastorate.

He was a former member of the board of trustees of Union University (Tenn.) and of New Orleans Theological Seminary.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Nellie Morton Woodcock, whom he married in 1908; a daughter, Mrs. Stith M. Cain, Whitewater, Wis.; a son, Wilson W. Woodcock Jr., Tenn. Delta '28, Nyack, N.Y.; six grandchildren; and a brother, Clarence C. Woodcock, Nashville, Tenn.

# *The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio.

Vice President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (SUPERIOR 1-1852)

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

District 3—George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third St., Tucson, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Alumni Associations—Donald K. Weiser, 120 So. LaSalle St., Suite 1515, Chicago 3, Ill.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.  
79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—James D. White Jr., 2345 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Harold A. Moore (1960), 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.



## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert L. Milligan (1960), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)  
died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)  
died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)  
died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)  
died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)  
died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)  
died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900)  
died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)  
died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)  
died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)  
died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)  
died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10)  
died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12)  
died May 16, 1925

14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)  
died Feb. 23, 1936

15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)  
died Jan. 20, 1954

16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)  
died March 21, 1929

17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)  
died October 16, 1943

18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)  
died April 11, 1939

19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)  
died Sept. 28, 1928

20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)  
died March 3, 1959

21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)  
died March 3, 1958

22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)  
died October 25, 1953

23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)  
died Aug. 2, 1941

24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)

25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)  
died March 26, 1958

26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)  
died September 7, 1959

27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)

28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)

29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)  
died September 23, 1954

30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)

31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)

32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)

33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)

34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)

35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)

36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.  
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.  
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.  
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

**Deputy Archon:** John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Sterns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.  
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### DISTRICT IV

**Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.**

**Deputy Archon: Robin Murray, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 522 Abbott Road, East Lansing, Mich.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 107—23rd. Ave. No., Nashville 4, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beliot College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### DISTRICT V

**Archon: Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Province Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### DISTRICT VI

**Archon: Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third Street, Tucson, Arizona**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Boston 10, Mass. .... Richard E. Caldwell,  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.  
Connecticut Valley ..... John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road  
(Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.  
New York, N.Y. .... Malcolm T. Dale, Adams & Peck, Inc., 120 Broadway  
Central New York ..... Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.  
Western New York ..... William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia ..... Lester C. Bosler, 1103 W. Allegheny Ave.  
The Benson Manor Apts., Box 177, Jenkintown, Pa.  
Southeastern Pennsylvania ..... S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Baltimore 12, Md. .... James W. Oswald, 208 Rodgers Forge Road  
District of Columbia ..... Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.  
Central Florida ..... Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.  
Atlanta, Ga. .... William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.  
Richmond 2, Va. .... John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.  
Roanoke, Va. ....

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa. .... Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5  
Charlottesville, Va. .... D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa. .... C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.  
Pittsburgh 21, Pa. .... E. Lincoln Van Sickel, 24 Barton Drive  
Indiana, Pa. .... R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fairmont, W.Va. .... James G. Coughlin, 4327 Emerson St., Parkersburg, W.Va.  
Morgantown, W.Va. .... Allen W. Babcock, 461 Callen Ave.  
Charleston 1, W.Va. .... Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.  
Ohio Valley ..... Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.  
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey  
Cleveland 28, Ohio ..... Albert P. Sharpe III, 21051 Ellacott Pkwy., Apt. 7-B  
Dayton, Ohio ..... Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd., Oakwood  
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.  
Springfield, Ohio ..... Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University  
Findlay, Ohio ..... Walter R. Price, 608 Carnahan Ave.  
Toledo 12, Ohio ..... James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va. .... James A. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. .... Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. .... William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.  
Michiana .... John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana .... James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie  
Chicago, Ill. .... Don Davis, 303 Desplaines Ave., Forest Park, Ill.  
Greater Rockford .... John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City .... Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.  
Memphis, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

#### CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT V

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo. .... Robert D. Bishop, 2361 Tauromee, Kansas City, Kans.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas .... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas .... James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas  
Texas Panhandle .... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas .... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .... Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin  
San Antonio 5, Texas .... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains .... Thomas A. Holeman, Route 1, Box 262, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma .... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain .... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

#### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa .... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 9, Iowa .... James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma .... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana .... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas .... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



### DISTRICT VI

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle .... Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.  
Greater Gray's Harbor .... Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 15, Ore. .... John Crook, 1020 S.E. 54th Ave.  
Northern California .... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California .... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County .... H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California  
Arizona .... George R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix  
Tucson 4, Ariz. .... Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

#### CLUBS

Eugene .... Dr. Robert Glass, 2285 Wayside Lane, Springfield, Ore.  
Southern Oregon .... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.  
Santa Barbara .... Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.



## Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

### ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

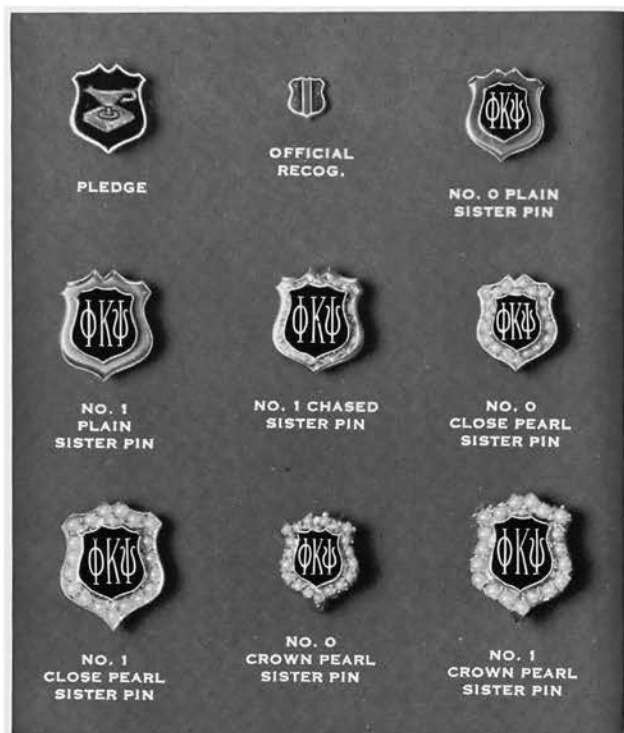
### PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.

# THE BADGE OF MATURITY



You know it when you see it. Maturity—a flair for smartness—an instinctive respect for the legacies of a rich past. These are facets of leadership and good taste.

The proud Balfour line has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Write for catalog offering many Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

## THE BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

A fine selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items. Write for free copy.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST sent free on request.

## The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

Single unit .....\$2.00 ea. 6-11 quantity .....\$1.50 ea.  
2-5 quantity ..... 1.75 ea. 12 or more quantity 1.25 ea.

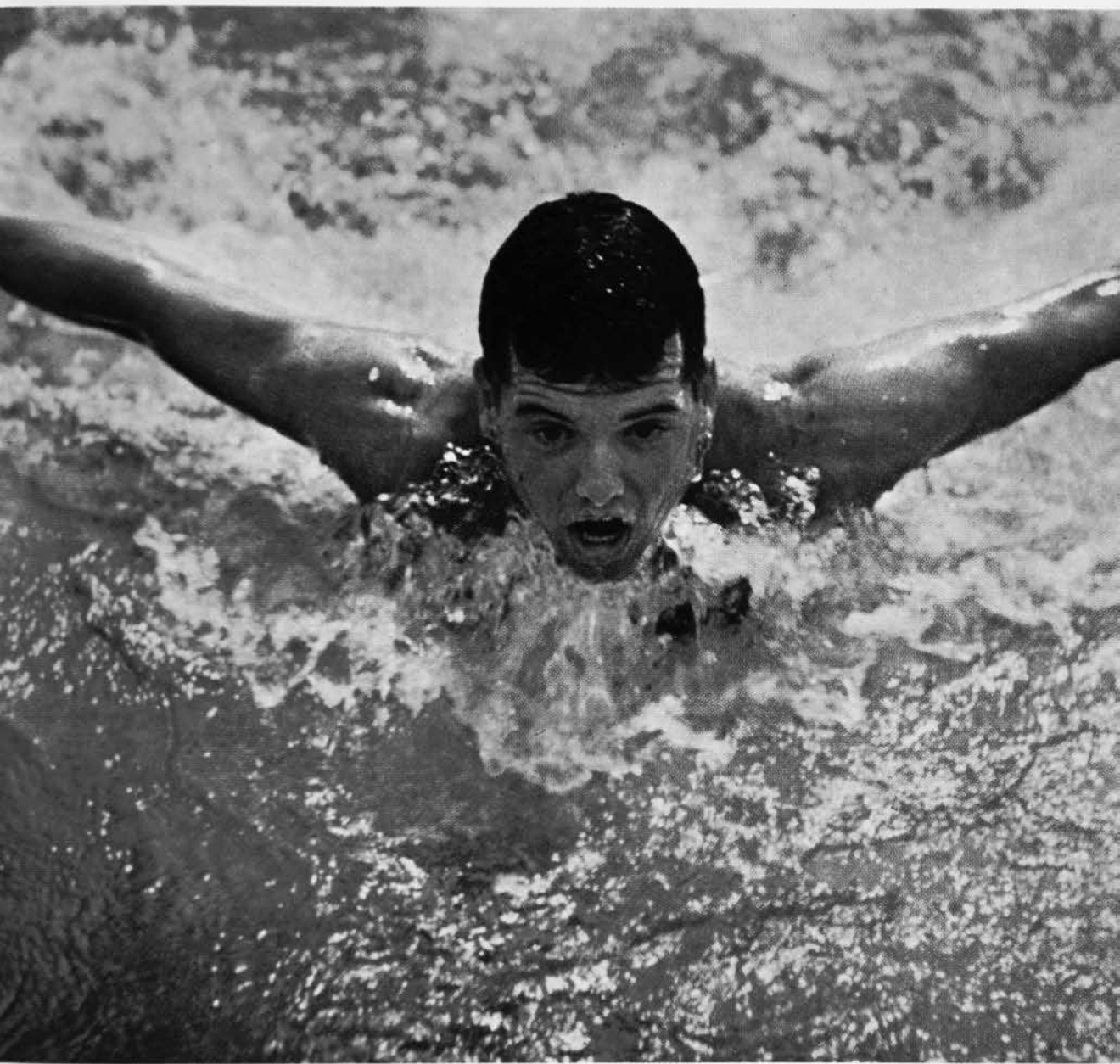
Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



Jewelry's  
Finest  
Craftsmen

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Official  
Jeweler  
to  
ΦΚΨ

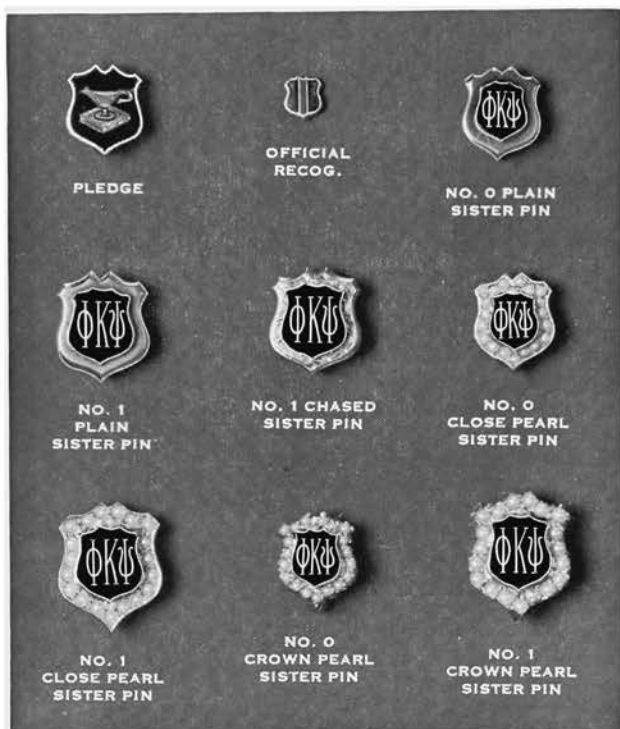


THE  
**Shield**

**NOVEMBER, 1960**

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

# TRIUMPH of the JEWELER'S ART



Your badge—a triumph of skilled and highly-trained Balfour craftsmen—is a steadfast and dynamic symbol in a changing world.

Wear your pin with pride as it reflects the rich traditions of your fraternity and heralds a bright future.

Insignia Price List sent free on request.

## GALAXY OF BALFOUR SERVICES

The BALFOUR BLUE BOOK, a catalog of personal gifts, favors and awards. Write for free copy.

Medals and Trophies.

Ceramics . . . free flyer.

Stationery and Paper Products beautifully engraved. Samples on request.

## The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

12 or more .....	\$1.25 each
6-11 quantity .....	1.50 each
2-5 quantity .....	1.75 each
Single unit .....	2.00 each

Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



In Canada . . .  
L. G. Balfour Co. Ltd.  
Montreal—Toronto

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Official  
Jeweler  
to  
ΦΚΨ



# The SHIELD

VOLUME 81

NOVEMBER, 1960

NUMBER 2



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

FRONT COVER: Many Phi Psis will recognize the photo of Mike Troy as it appeared on the Aug. 1, 1960 cover of *Sports Illustrated*. Reprinted with permission; photo by Jerry Cooke for *Sports Illustrated*. His address is 50 Central Park West, New York City. Cover story: page 111.

The 50th Grand Arch Council	75
Conventionalities	78
1960 GAC Registration	86
Order of the SC Meeting, by C. F. Williams, <i>Ill. Delta '06</i>	92
Report of President Elliott to the Grand Arch Council	95
First ELC Acclaimed a Success	102
Henry Griffing Dies in Plane Crash	108
Homecoming's Founder: Dab Williams	109
William Kerr Will Head Texas Bar	110
Cover Story: Phi Psis in the 1960 Olympics, by L. Robert Stohler, AG, <i>Indiana Beta</i>	111
Oregon Alpha Chapter House Explodes	113
Phi Psi Traveler in Germany, by George McTurk, <i>Pa. Lambda '58</i>	114
Banfe Flies Around the World Second Time	116
Texas Alphans Ride in Style, by Spencer Cartwright, <i>Texas Alpha '58</i>	117
Newsletters From 61 Chapters	123
Newsletters From 11 Alumni Groups	155
Obituaries	159
Fraternity Directory	163

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 109th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



Standing under his "Ole Miss" banner, President Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, left, has just received the Medallion of his office from retiring President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35. Unopposed in the election, SWGP Mize was elevated from his former office as Vice President of the Fraternity.

# The Fiftieth Grand Arch Council



**T**HE 1960 Grand Arch Council was a pace-setter for the 1960s. Alert undergraduates, many of them fresh from the three-day Educational Leadership Conference held at Northwestern University in nearby Evanston, proved once again that the government of Phi Kappa Psi is in their capable hands.

With the Senate-like arrangement of chairs and tables, used for the first time in recent years. SWGP Robert R. Elliott was able to swiftly recognize a delegate's chapter when he rose to speak—and during the business sessions many chose to speak.

From the opening Invocation by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell on the morning of August 24 until the closing Ritual on August 27, Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel was a bee-hive of Phi Psi activity.

Among those items of agenda approved by the Grand Arch Council were:

1. Addition of one member to the Executive Board of the Fraternity, to be known as the *Senior Counselor*; to be filled by the immediate past president of the Fraternity, if he chooses to accept it, for a two-year term which expires when a new immediate past president becomes available;

2. Amendment of Article IX, Section 5, Clause 2, which now provides that the tenure of an Archon shall commence upon election, rather than on the previous fixed date of June 1 of the year in which he was elected;

3. A revised Section 11, dealing with Chapter Advisors, which outlines their selection by the chapter, approval by the Executive Council and which outlines their duties;

4. A vigorous program to meet the problems of extension, including a hope for colonization where feasible. (A more complete outline of the program will be included in the January 1961 *Shield*.)

5. A wider distribution of *The Shield*, to include alumni initiated prior to the required life subscription enacted by the 1930 Grand Arch Council;

6. Past President Win Tate's Report of the Grievance Committee, which, among many other things, pointed out that the newsletter record in *The Shield*, "96-issues-without-a-miss" might be corrected by borrowing some photos from *Playboy*.

Among those matters rejected, or on which action was deferred, were:

1. The recommendation of five of the six District Councils that "the present provision for fifty per cent of the annual alumni dues received be paid over to the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund be eliminated."

2. A proposed modification to Submission No. 2 of the Attorney General, approved and accepted by the Executive Council on Dec. 28, 1957.

3. The report of the Committee on Reorganization, a special committee which was the outgrowth of the Southern California Alumni Association's series of recommendations for modifying the governmental structure of the Fraternity.

A profound memorial service for members of Phi Kappa Psi who have answered the call of the Almighty Archon since the 1958 Grand Arch Council was given by Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio Delta '21, who provoked deep thought in his listeners by references to man's probing into space with satellites and distance-probing rockets.

The biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund Corporation was held Friday morning, with an up-to-the-minute report given by Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta '09. Explaining that the Fund was established in 1912 by the late Dan G. Swannell, "who felt that the chapters should have some central place to come to get loans for undergraduates who needed money to continue their educations," General Whiting stated that the Fund had grown from a "small Illinois Corporation of \$5,000" to one

which now has approximately \$100,000 available for furthering that particular work. All Phi Psis present, as members of the Endowment Fund Corporation, elected Ruddick C. Lawrence, Wash. Alpha '31, vice president of the New York Stock Exchange, to a six-year term as one of three trustees of the fund. (Others are General Whiting and John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14.) Retiring from the trustee group was Harold A. Moore, Ill. Beta '12, who had served since Dec. 27, 1953, when he was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Harold G. Townsend, Wis. Gamma '03. Brother Moore, recently retired as senior vice president of Chicago's Title & Trust Company, asked that he not be considered for reelection.

In addition to the traditional social functions, two were added for the first time in 1960. At the Awards Luncheon on Thursday, the Fraternity pointed with pride to: 50-year members of the Fraternity, many of whom were accompanied by their wives; winners of the publications award (Indiana Delta); scholarship awards (Texas Beta and North Carolina Alpha); and individual members of the Fraternity who have brought honor to the Fraternity. A highlight was the presentation of a silver bowl to Mrs. Sara Niles Flowers, received on her behalf by her husband, H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09. Mrs. Flowers, daughter of the late C. F. M. Niles, President of the Fraternity 1906-08, has a record of attendance at 17 meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The Flowers' have a daugh-



Left: the Smoker, with The Nite Trains; right: the GAC Ball, featuring Lew Breeze.

ter Sally, and twin sons, one of whom, Dan, is also a Tennessee Deltan.

Wednesday's GAC Smoker was the swingin'est, featuring a small combo which led group singing and a group called The Nite Trains, who exploded all over the place and made a big hit with the younger element.

More subdued, with the smooth music of Lew Breese and his orchestra, was the GAC Ball, which featured orchids for milady flown in from Hawaii for the occasion and provided by our host, the Chicago Alumni Association and United Airlines' Ken MacIntyre, Va. Beta '28.

The Grand Arch Council Banquet was kept moving at a lively place by Symposiarch Winston R. (Win) Tate. The Invocation was given by the Right Reverend Edwin J. Randall, N.Y. Delta '89; retired Suffragan Bishop, Episcopal Diocese of Chicago. Principal speakers for the evening were President Robert R. Elliott,

Ohio Alpha '35; Vernon A. Bellman, Wash. Alpha '21, vice president of the Mobil Oil Co.; and Eugene P. Conser, Calif. Epsilon '31, executive vice president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

After all committee reports were heard and acted upon Saturday morning, the closing hour of the Grand Arch Council moved to the election of officers for the coming biennium. Vice President Webb Morse Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, was elected 38th President of Phi Kappa Psi; Dr. Louis D. Corson, W Va. Alpha '34, became Vice President; reelected as Treasurer was Robert P. Baxter, Texas Alpha '37; and Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, was elected Secretary. The new Secretary does not replace Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel, but fills a vacancy created by Executive Council action taken prior to the GAC when the position of Executive Secretary was created and Ralph D. Daniel appointed to the post.



The Fraternity's senior officers for the coming biennium, in usual order: front row, President Webb M. Mize; Vice President Louis D. Corson; Treasurer Robert P. Baxter. Rear row: Secretary Robert E. Leber; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Senior Counselor Robert R. Elliott.

# CONVENTIONALITIES

Official registration of 359 Phi Psis at the 1960 GAC did not come up to the most enthusiastic expectations, but was well over the average of 315 for GACs during the past two decades. Largest registration, 1940-1960 was 471 at the Centennial GAC in Pittsburgh, 1952. Low for the same 20-year period was 217 at the war-time GAC held in Des Moines, 1942.

Some sort of record must have been established this year, however, when all living Past Presidents of the Fraternity were present for the 50th Grand Arch Council. They are: Thomas A. Cookson, 1932-34; Charles E. Strickland, 1938-40; Andrew G. Truxal, 1940-42; Winston R. Tate, 1946-48; Howard L. Hamilton, 1948-50; Harlan B. Selby, 1950-52; J. Bart Aldridge, 1952-54; W. Lyle Jones, 1954-56; and James C. Addison, 1957-58.

*Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, continued his amazing record, perhaps unequalled in all Greekdom, by attending his thirty-third consecutive Grand Arch Council. In addition to having attended every GAC held since 1894, he has registered at every District Council held in his District for the past 66 years! An attorney at law in Indianapolis, he was accompanied by his wife Augusta, who also has an impressive GAC record.*

In a dead heat for second-place GAC attendance honors are Past President Thomas A. (Tommy) Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, of Bloomington, Ind., and George E. (Ed) Anderson, W.Va. Alpha '96, of Latrobe, Pa. Each has 22, with "seniority" going to Ed, who attended his first GAC in 1896.

Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, Ill. Delta '06, and Edwin M. (Ed) Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93, share third place, each with 21 GACs to his credit. With Dab and Ruby Williams at the 1960 Grand Arch Council were their daughter, Mrs. Wayne (Mary Louise) Rapp, and granddaughter, Miss Cynthia Rapp.

*Among the youngsters of the Old Guard present for most of the sessions was the Right Reverend Edwin J. Randall, N.Y. Delta '89 (Hobart College), retired Suffragan Bishop, Episcopal Diocese of Chicago. He gave the Invocation for the GAC Banquet. He was the earliest (1889) initiate registered, and the oldest member (90) present.*

Attendance honors went to Illinois Delta, with 19 who signed the registration book; West Virginia Alpha, always a strong contender, was close on Illinois Delta's heels with 17; third place, with 13, went to Illinois Alpha; and fourth was Nebraska Alpha, with 12. Fifth and sixth places were all tied up by Kansas Alpha and Illinois Beta, each with 11.

Past President James C. (Jim) Addison, Iowa Alpha '12, whose firm of certified public accountants is in Des Moines, was on hand for his 12th GAC, accompanied by his wife Irene, whose GAC record now stands at six.

*J. Bart Aldridge, Okla. Alpha '22, and his wife Marjory, came from their home in Wewoka, Okla., where Bart has (among many other things) a fine law practice. President of the Fraternity, 1952-54, this was his 16th GAC.*

Former Archon James L. (Jim) Andrew, Ohio Epsilon '53, and his wife were attending his third (her first) GAC. Jim missed the 1958 meeting while serving with the Air Force as a lieutenant.



**Attorney General W. Arthur (Art) Batten, Mich. Alpha '33, was accompanied to his second GAC by his wife Lois and sons Bill, Fred and Jim. The Battens live in Grosse Point, Mich.**

*Also attending his second Grand Arch Council was Treasurer Robert P. Baxter, president of the Rio Grande Life Insurance Co. of Dallas. He's the oldest of three Texas Alpha Phi Psi brothers.*

**L. R. Bear, Ill. Delta '07, now retired and living in Ludlow, Ill., was among those 50-year Phi Psis honored at the Awards Luncheon. SCer Bear, who began attending GACs in 1914, was present for his 9th in 1960.**

**Dr. Hugh G. Beatty, Ohio Delta '01, a physician in Columbus, Ohio, attended his first GAC in 1904; this was his 9th.**

*Vernon A. (Vern) Bellman, Wash. Alpha '21, vice president of Mobil Oil Co. and a director of Socony-Mobil Oil Co., was a principal speaker at the GAC Banquet. He was attending his third GAC with his wife and daughter. Their home is in Bronxville, N.Y.*

**John H. (Jack) Blankenship, Nebr. Alpha '43, a personnel executive in New York City, flew to Tacoma, Wash., between sessions of the ELC and GAC to be the best man at the wedding of his Phi Psi brother Jim, also a Nebraska Alphan.**

**William S. Boal, Ill. Beta '15, attending his fifth GAC, is vice president of Chicago's American Rug & Carpet Co. The Boals live in Wilmette, Ill.**

*Frederick G. Borchardt, Ariz. Alpha '59 and his chapter-mate Emil Franzl, Ariz. Alpha '59, took time off before the GAC to road test Fred's Alfa Romeo on the Road America track at Elkhart, Wis.*

**J. E. Brooks, Miss. Alpha '42, vice president of the Earle State Bank, Crawfordsville, Ark., signed the registration book for his fifth GAC.**

**James E. (Jim) Burden and Roger A. Ferree, both Calif. Gamma '58, enjoyed every minute of their first GAC. Jim drew smiles and chuckles when he said this was his first visit to the east.**

*Final registration figures show that six father-son Phi Psi pairs were in attendance: Frank J. Casey, Ill. Alpha '28, and his son J. Stephen Casey, Ind. Beta '59, of Geneva, Ill.; John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31, and Archon (District III) John R. Donnell Jr., Ohio Epsilon '59, of Findlay, Ohio, who are son and grandson, respectively, of SCer Otto D. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '07; Director of Alumni Associations Donald K. Weiser, Pa. Epsilon '21, Glen Ellyn, Ill., and his son, the Rev. Frederick S. Weiser, Pa. Epsilon '54, of Lancaster, Pa.; Frank S. Whiting, Ill. Beta '13, Chicago, and two sons, Frank S. Whiting Jr., Ill. Delta '41, Evanston, and Thomas C. Whiting, Ind. Delta '47, Evanston; SCer Carter L. (Bones) Williams, Mo. Alpha '13, of Kansas City, Mo., attending his 14th GAC with his wife Moyne and son Curtis C. Williams, Mo. Alpha '47, of Prairie Village, Kans.; and John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14, Endowment Fund Trustee and 1960 SC initiate, and his son G. Kent Yowell, Colo. Alpha '46, both of whom joined two other lawyers to form the law partnership of Yowell, Long, MacDonald & Yowell last May for the general practice of law in Chicago.*

**H. E. (Ernie) Clark, Kans. Alpha '17, motored from his home in Decatur, Ill. with his wife Margaret for his 20th consecutive GAC. Before retiring from military service as a brigadier general, he flew from Paris to Colorado in 1948 to**

keep his GAC record intact, and two years earlier went from the Columbus, Ohio, GAC directly to a new assignment in Germany!

There's a reason why West Virginia Alpha is always an attendance-leader at GACs—they have a hard core of young alumni who travel the length and breadth of the land to sign the register and hold family reunions with chapter-mates and their families. Among those present at Chicago in 1960 were: James H. Coleman '29, an attorney of Buckhannon, W. Va. who attended his 4th GAC with his wife Catherine; Edward A. Brandt '47, of Irvington, N.Y., at his 3rd GAC; Dr. Paul E. Copher '38, a dentist in Madison, W.Va., whose 1960 record stands at 5 GACs; R. Paul Hutchinson '40, an attorney of Fairmont, W.Va., who also registered for his 5th GAC; and George C. Steinmetz Jr. '46, of Indianapolis, who now has 4 GACs to his credit.

*Arthur F. Collins, Wis. Gamma '09, a member of the SC Society since 1938, signed the register for his 8th GAC. A retired newsman in Chicago—and still very active as a SHIELD reporter—he is now a representative of Beloit College and lives in Hinsdale, Ill.*

Eugene P. (Gene) Conser, Calif. Epsilon '31 and his wife Helen thoroughly enjoyed his third GAC. Executive vice president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards and world traveler, his speech as the GAC Banquet will appear in the January 1961 SHIELD.

**Thomas A. (Tommy) Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, President of the Fraternity 1932-34, and his wife Mignon came to his 22nd GAC from their home in Bloomington, Ind. Retired registrar of Indiana University, he was Secretary of the Fraternity, 1921-30, and has been a member of the SC Society since 1924.**

*Philip M. Cornelius, Ind. Beta '25, of Indianapolis, drove to his 5th GAC as a representative of the Indianapolis AA. He is owner of the Cornelius Printing Co. in that city.*

Scholarship Director Louis D. (Lou) Corson, W.Va Alpha '34, after successfully directing the Fraternity's first Educational Leadership Conference just concluded at Northwestern University, continued to do yeoman's service at the Grand Arch Council. Attending his 12th *consecutive* GAC, he was elected President of the Order of the SC Society at its 1960 meeting, succeeding the late Shirley E. Meserve. On the last day of the Council he was elected Vice President of the Fraternity. An educator of Washington, D.C., he was accompanied to the GAC by his wife Joan.

**David B. (Dave) Cowles, Minn. Beta '46, and his wife Joan made the trip from Atlanta, where Dave manages the Heart of Atlanta Motel, to his third GAC. Representing the Atlanta AA, Dave was a champion spokesman for extension, with emphasis on the South.**

*Judge Caswell J. Crebs, Calif. Epsilon '31, of Robinson, Ill., was accompanied by his wife Mary and daughters Cathy and Marylee to his 3rd GAC.*

Cameron (Cam) Cunningham, Tex. Beta '58, headed his chapter's delegation which included Frank Bray '58 and Dan Webster '58, in a *one-car* caravan from Dallas to Chicago with stops for a major league baseball game in St. Louis and to gaze in amazement at a 100-foot bar in Chicago's Northside.

**Executive Secretary Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, was busy every minute, on-stage and behind the scenes, to help keep things running smoothly.**

Dud, who was elected Secretary in 1954 when C. F. (Dab) Williams announced his retirement, did not have to run for reelection this year—his office was made an appointive one prior to the GAC by Executive Council action. Attending his 7th GAC, he was among the new initiates of the SC Society (as was Editor J. Duncan (Dunc) Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34).

*Burns H. Davison, Ind. Beta '17 and his wife Dorothy, were among the early arrivals—Burns wanted to be sure not to miss the SC initiation at this, his 7th GAC. New SCer Davison is an insurance executive in Des Moines, Iowa.*

Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, of Fremont, Ohio, was given an early release by his C.O. so that he could leave Ohio National Guard training at Camp Grayling, Mich. to attend his 2nd GAC.

**Newman Dorr, Iowa Alpha '15, long-time secretary of the Southern California AA and veteran California reporter for *The Shield*, attended his 4th GAC in 1960. A resident of Huntington Park, Calif., he is a sales representative for the Southern California Gas Co.**

*Representing the Detroit AA were Hyatt (Pat) Eby, Pa. Kappa '12, an advertising counselor whose home is in suburban Birmingham—it was his 5th GAC; and Willard O. Wilson, Ind. Delta '14, of the administrative staff at Wayne State University, who lives in suburban Grosse Point. With Brother Wilson at his 2nd GAC was his wife Helen.*

President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, who conducted the business sessions with smooth efficiency, enjoyed having his whole family with him at the Edgewater. In addition to the Fraternity's First Lady, Elizabeth, a second-generation member of Delta Gamma, were their daughter Susan, a third-generation member of Delta Gamma at Ohio Wesleyan University, and Stephen, a Phi Psi rushee in the not-too-distant future. Attending his 7th GAC, Bob was among the new initiates of the SC Society.

**SCer Edmund J. Felt, N.H. Alpha '15, registered for his 8th GAC, accompanied by his wife Clara and her sister, Mrs. J. E. Young, of San Antonio, Tex. An advertising executive in Buffalo, N.Y., he was a delegate of the Western New York AA.**

*H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09, whose home is in Houston, Texas, attended his 18th GAC in 1960, only one more than the GAC record set by his wife, Mrs. Sara Niles Flowers, who was unable to accompany him this year. She is a daughter of the late C. F. M. Niles, President of Phi Kappa Psi, 1906-1908.*

Henry J. Frenzel, Pa. Iota '23, retired banker of Indianapolis who joined the SC Society in 1958, registered for his 8th GAC.

**Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, retired professor and Chaplain-emeritus at Pennsylvania State University, addressed the GAC with sparkling wit and some very down-to-earth logic on the general topic of manners and standards. An inspiration to all Phi Psis young and younger, John Henry is living proof that the passing of years does not always subdue the spirit of youthfulness. This was his 9th GAC.**

*Ernest H. Garbe, N.Y. Gamma '40, made his first trip to Chicago in twenty-five years to attend his 5th GAC. A past president of the New York AA and an accountant in New York City, he was his chapter's alumnus delegate.*

Robert H. George, Mich. Beta '54 charter member, an engineer with General Motors in Detroit, has attended four GACs but gets credit for only three—his first, in 1954, was as a member of the petitioning local group which became Michigan Beta later that year.

**Bayard M. Graft, Ill. Alpha '44, and his wife Ruthann drove from their home in Wayne, Pa. with stopovers to visit relatives. An attorney in Philadelphia, Bayard served at the 1960 GAC as chairman of the Committee on Publications. This was his 2nd GAC.**

*Oregon Beta undergraduate delegates John Grotefend '57 and Jay Sumner '58, found travel by train not too boring when theirs had a slight collision in Spokane, Wash. which left two cars behind—and a second incident at Havre, Montana which resulted in partial derailling of a freight train. It was the first GAC for both of them.*

Charles J. Haines, Mo. Alpha '16, president of Chemtron Corporation and one of the three-member board of trustees of the Permanent Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, was introduced at his first GAC by his old chapter-mate Carter L. (Bones) Williams, Mo. Alpha '13.

**Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio Delta '21, executive secretary, Department of Ministerial Relations, United Presbyterian Church, flew to Chicago from his home in Worthington, Ohio, to attend his 11th GAC.**

*Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, retired mining engineer and Director of Finance for Phi Kappa Psi, attended his 8th GAC after a stint as an instructor (Chapter Finance, of course!) at the Educational Leadership Conference. Ralph, who made the trip by jet flight from his home in Los Angeles, was amazed by the way high altitude flight reveals the geologic structure of the western United States.*

Among those whose professional services were not needed during the GAC was John J. Harris, Calif. Epsilon '47, an examiner of questioned documents. This was his first GAC.

**William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33, left his two-place Luscombe at home to fly to Chicago by jet from Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is an engineer for the container division of Jones & Laughlin Steel Co. This was his 6th GAC.**

*Wilbur Helm, Ind. Alpha '96, a Chicago investment banker and 50-year resident of suburban Evanston, registered for his first GAC.*

James W. Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47, an insurance broker in Flat River, Mo., began his consecutive string of GAC attendances in 1950 and will be eligible for SC membership in 1962. He represented the St. Louis AA as a delegate.

**John W. Hollington, Ohio Delta '28, an automobile dealer in Findlay, Ohio, who attended his first GAC in 1930 at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., registered for his 7th GAC in 1960 and was among the ten new initiates of the SC Society.**

*Charles C. Homer, Md. Alpha '21, now retired and living in New York City, attended his 4th GAC, accompanied by his wife Eleanor.*

Stanley F. Hopper, Okla. Alpha '47, an assistant general agent for the Aetna Life Insurance Co. in Oklahoma City, registered for his 3rd GAC. He has been a sparkplug in Oklahoma Alpha's current fund drive for a new chapter house.

**Horace L. Jacobs Jr., Pa. Zeta '09**, drove to his 2nd GAC from his home in Orlando, Fla., visiting in Chattanooga, Tenn. with his son, **Horace L. Jacobs III, Pa. Zeta '40**. Brother Jacobs, who retired and moved to Florida, is again busy as owner of his own printing company in Orlando. His father was **Horace L. Jacobs, Pa. Epsilon '78**.

*Richard D. Jenkinson Jr., N.C. Alpha '34 charter member, attended his 4th GAC with his wife Anne. He is a district sales manager for Pittsburgh Steel Co. in Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Past President **W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27**, an attorney in Clarksburg, W.Va., who served Phi Kappa Psi as Archon, Director of Fraternity Education, Attorney General and Vice President before his 1954-56 term as President, was in attendance at his 14th GAC. He was the able chairman of this year's Committee on Constitution.

**Albert H. Kishman, Ind. Alpha '56**, Archon of District IV 1958-60, attended his 2nd GAC after teaching his course in Chapter Administration at the Educational Leadership Conference.

*C. George Larsinos, N.Y. Gamma '56, of New York City, went to Chicago and his first GAC from Chanute Air Force Base, Ill., where he was attending a reserve summer camp. He is assistant to the president (Peter B. B. Andrews, N.Y. Gamma '28) of Value Line Investors' Counsel.*

**J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20**, State Treasurer of Florida, went to his 6th GAC as a delegate of the Central Florida AA. He is the Democratic nominee for reelection as State Treasurer this coming November—which is tantamount to reelection!

**Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46**, general sales manager for Ansbacher-Siegle Corp. of New York, registered for his 7th consecutive GAC and became a member of the SC Society. He was also further honored by being elected Secretary of the Fraternity, the first to hold that office in its new form. Bob, a member of the 'round-the-clock teaching staff (Pledge Training) at the Fraternity's first Educational Leadership Conference, has served Phi Kappa Psi as an Archon and as Director of Fraternity Education.

*Hugh R. Leininger, R.I. Alpha '25, Chicago insurance executive, didn't have far to travel to attend his 6th GAC. His wife Eugena was one of the many Chicago AA hostesses who helped make the Grand Arch Council a social success.*

**Harvey L. McCray, Mo. Alpha '55**, with Stewart Howe Alumni Service in West Lafayette, Ind. attended his first GAC after instructing in Rushing at the Educational Leadership Conference.

**Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve, Calif. Gamma '34**, an attorney in Los Angeles, was a delegate of the Southern California AA at his 4th GAC. Highlight of the Council for Bob was the spirited Committee on Extension's report, chockful of sound recommendations and containing a long roster of colleges to be added to the Fraternity's accredited list.

*Vice President Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, attended his 8th GAC with his wife Virginia, a member of Chi Omega. A partner in the law firm of Mize, Thompson & Mize, of Gulfport, Miss., a former Attorney General of the Fraternity and member of the SC Society, he was elected 38th President of Phi Kappa Psi at the 1960 Grand Arch Council.*

Harold W. Mogg, Ill. Alpha '14, made the trip from his home in LaJolla, Calif. to attend his 5th Grand Arch Council.

**William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49, a former District I Archon and attorney whose home is in Woodmere, N.Y., was on hand for his 6th GAC.**

*Warren S. Reed, Pa. Gamma '23, a member of the SC Society since 1948, attended his 13th GAC. Longtime chapter advisor of Penn Gamma, he is president of the Lewisburg (Pa.) National Bank.*

Coulson M. Scheuermann, Ohio Epsilon '50, an aeronautical research scientist, drove from his home in Cleveland, Ohio, with his wife Eleanor to attend his 3rd Grand Arch Council.

**Past President Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18, a partner in the firm of Laidley & Selby, Morgantown, W.Va., registered for his 14th GAC. SCer Selby, editor of the Mountaineer Phi Psi of West Virginia Alpha and tri-state reporter for The Shield, served two terms as the Fraternity's wartime Vice President, 1942-46; was twice Treasurer, 1946-50, and was elected 32nd President of Phi Kappa Psi at the 1950 Grand Arch Council.**

*Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, flew from Philadelphia by jet for his 15th consecutive Grand Arch Council. A member of the SC Society since 1942 and son of the late Walter Lee Sheppard, President of the Fraternity 1918-20, he is the only member of the SC whose father was also a member of the SC. Lee is a chemical engineer in Havertown, Pa.*

John Soller Jr., Ill. Delta '29, made the trip from his home in Berea, Ohio, with his wife Gertrude and daughter Nancy, to attend his 7th GAC and become a new initiate of the SC Society. A delegate of the Cleveland AA, he is controller of the Ohio Turnpike Commission.

**Victor M. (Vic) Stewart, Pa. Kappa '01, retired lumber manufacturer of Surry, Va., a veteran Scer with 14 GACs to his credit, began his record of attendance at the Semicentennial Grand Arch Council of 1902, at Pittsburgh, Pa.**

*Past President Charles E. Strickland, Kans. Alpha '12, a business executive of Macon City, Iowa, registered for his 13th consecutive GAC, to keep intact his record begun in 1934. Named Director of Alumni Associations in 1934, he became Vice President of the Fraternity in 1936 and in 1938 became the 27th President of Phi Kappa Psi. (He has also served for many years as the Iowa reporter for THE SHIELD.) He was accompanied to the GAC by his wife Esther, whose GAC attendance record is also impressive.*

Mark D. Sullivan, Ill. Alpha '57, a producer in the entertainment field, of Dallas, Texas, and president of the North Texas Alumni Association, attended his first GAC.

**Past President Winston R. (Win) Tate, Kans. Alpha '18, was a delegate of the Kansas City AA who will be long remembered for his outstanding service as GAC Banquet Symposiarch and for his report of the Grievance Committee. (The GAC rejected his motion that the report be rejected. . . .) President of the Plaza bank of Kansas City, Mo., this was his 15th GAC. A member of the SC Society since 1938, he was President of the Fraternity 1946-48.**

*Dr. Andrew G. (Andy) Truxal, President of Hood College, Frederick, Md., and President of Phi Kappa Psi 1940-42, went to the GAC after giving an in-*



*spiring address at the opening session of the first Educational Leadership Conference held at Northwestern University. Dr. Truxal, a former Archon, was Director of Scholarship and Vice President of the Fraternity before becoming President in 1940. He was accompanied by his wife Deldee to his 15th GAC.*

Carl Ultes, Mich. Alpha '05, a manufacturer of Springfield, Ohio, and long-time advisor to Ohio Beta Chapter, registered for his 10th GAC. He has been a member of the SC Society since 1950.

**Dr. Theodore J. (Ted) Urban, Ill. Alpha '46, and his wife Susan drove from their home in Omaha to attend Ted's 6th GAC. An associate professor of biology at Creighton University, he conducted the workshop on Scholarship at the Educational Leadership Conference.**

*Harry T. Vallery, Ohio Delta '37, an automobile dealer in Waverly, Ohio, went to his 7th GAC with his wife Marty. A 1960 initiate of the SC Society, he was Archon of District III, 1938-41.*

L. Wainwright Voigt, N.Y. Alpha '17, investment banker of Pittsburgh, Pa., came a thousand miles from a Canadian fishing trip to attend his 9th GAC, and, as he said: "To be with some good old—but good, Phi Psis."

**James D. (Jim) White Jr., Ill. Alpha '28, president of Darwin & Milner, Inc., Cleveland tool steel company, was accompanied by his wife to his 8th GAC. A former Director of Extension (1954-56) and Editor of the Songbook, he became a member of the SC Society in 1956.**

*John B. White, Ill. Delta '06, retired insurance executive of Hillsboro, Ill. and his wife Ada celebrated their 46th Wedding Anniversary while attending their first GAC. Their son, John B. White Jr., was initiated at Illinois Delta in 1934.*

W. A. Williams Jr., Miss. Alpha '34, a wholesale grocer in McComb, Miss., registered for his 4th GAC. His first, also at Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel, was in 1938.



President Robert R. Elliott, left, receives his Educational Leadership Conference Certificate from ELC Director Louis D. Corson at a business session of the Grand Arch Council.

# 1960 GAC Registration

ADDISON, JAMES C.	Iowa Alpha	'12	Des Moines, Iowa
ALDRIDGE, J. BART.	Okla. Alpha	'22	Wewoka, Okla.
ALDRIDGE, LUTHER H.	Miss. Alpha	'58	New Albany, Miss.
ALLEN, DENNIS K.	Kans. Alpha	'59	Kansas City, Mo.
ALLEN, THOMAS E.	N.H. Alpha	'58	Albert Lea, Minn.
ANDERSON, GEORGE E.	W.Va. Alpha	'96	Latrobe, Pa.
ANDREW, JAMES L.	Ohio Epsilon	'53	Roselle, Ill.
ATHA, DAVID L.	Ind. Beta	'59	Otterbein, Ind.
BACKSEN, LEE B.	Iowa Beta	'58	Marion, Iowa
BALL, JAMES R.	Pa. Iota	'57	Silver Spring, Md.
BARNES, J. TIMOTHY	Nebr. Alpha	'58	Omaha, Nebr.
BASSETT, FREDERICK P.	R.I. Alpha	'29	Glenview, Ill.
BATTEN, W. ARTHUR	Mich. Alpha	'33	Detroit, Mich.
BAUM, H. JAMES	N.H. Alpha	'58	Morris, Ill.
BAXTER, ROBERT P.	Texas Alpha	'37	Dallas, Texas
BEAR, L. R.	Ill. Delta	'07	Ludlow, Ill.
BEATTY, HUGH G.	Ohio Delta	'01	Columbus, Ohio
BEATTY, JOHN W.	Mich. Beta	'60	St. Louis, Mo.
BECKER, RICHARD O.	Colo. Alpha	'58	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
BEEBE, BOBBIE D.	Wash. Alpha	'59	Bellevue, Wash.
BEEBE, DAVID M.	Wis. Gamma	'58	Beloit, Wis.
BELLMAN, VERNON A.	Wash. Alpha	'21	Bronxville, N.Y.
BENDER, JOSEPH P.	Ohio Beta	'59	Bellville, Ohio
BERRY, RAYMOND D.	Ill. Beta	'12	Chicago, Ill.
BERRYMAN, J. DAVID	Pa. Kappa	'59	Flemington, N.J.
BEVILACQUA, ARTHUR J.	N.Y. Eta	'58	Buffalo, N.Y.
BEYER, GEORGE A.	Ind. Epsilon	'59	Palatine, Ill.
BICKEL, STEPHEN D.	N.H. Alpha	'58	Galveston, Texas
BLAIR, W. ROBERT	W.Va. Alpha	'49	Chicago, Ill.
BLANKENSHIP, JOHN H.	Nebr. Alpha	'43	Woodcliff Lake, N.J.
BOAL, WILLIAM S.	Ill. Beta	'15	Chicago, Ill.
BOOKER, PETER C.	Tenn. Delta	'59	Des Plaines, Ill.
BORCHERDT, FREDERICK G.	Ariz. Alpha	'59	Wilmette, Ill.
BOWLING, KENNETH R.	Pa. Zeta	'59	Baltimore, Md.
BRADLEY, ARTHUR S.	N.Y. Beta	'59	Westport, Conn.
BRANDT, EDWARD A.	W.Va. Alpha	'47	Irvington, N.Y.
BRAY, FRANK W.	Texas Beta	'60	Lubbock, Texas
BROOKS, JAMES E.	Miss. Alpha	'42	Crawfordsville, Ark.
BROWN, ROBERT A.	Colo. Alpha	'59	Delta, Colo.
BROWN, ROBERT E.	Mo. Alpha	'52	Skokie, Ill.
BUNGA, THEODORE M.	N.Y. Beta	'58	Auburn, N.Y.
BURDEN, JAMES E.	Calif. Gamma	'58	Sacramento, Calif.
CAMERON, JAMES A.	Mo. Beta	'60	Kansas City, Mo.
CAMPBELL, JAMES D.	Pa. Epsilon	'34	Harrisburg, Pa.
CARR, JESSE G.	Wis. Alpha	'09	Chicago, Ill.
CASEY, J. STEPHEN	Ind. Beta	'59	Geneva, Ill.
CHESBROUGH, WILLIAM H.	Wis. Gamma	'06	Rockford, Ill.
CINO, VICTOR J.	N.Y. Epsilon	'58	New York, N.Y.
CHRISTIE, DAVID A.	Tenn. Delta	'59	Glenview, Ill.
CLANCY, BRUCE N.	Pa. Theta	'58	Jenkintown, Pa.
CLARK, H. ERNEST	Kans. Alpha	'17	Decatur, Ill.
CLOTHIER, GEORGE B.	Pa. Kappa	'23	Philadelphia, Pa.
COLEMAN, JAMES H. JR.	W.Va. Alpha	'29	Buckhannon, W.Va.
COLLINS, ARTHUR F.	Wis. Gamma	'09	Hinsdale, Ill.
CONLEY, FRANK M.	Ind. Beta	'29	Deerfield, Ill.
CONNOR, TERRY H.	Iowa Alpha	'59	Centerville, Iowa
CONSER, EUGENE P.	Calif. Epsilon	'31	Winnetka, Ill.
COOK, SAMUEL S.	Ill. Delta	'06	Phoenix, Ariz.
COOKSON, THOMAS A.	Ind. Beta	'02	Bloomington, Ind.
COOLIDGE, E. DAVID	Ill. Alpha	'31	Wilmette, Ill.
COPHER, PAUL E.	W.Va. Alpha	'38	Madison, W.Va.
CORNELIUS, PHILIP M.	Ind. Beta	'25	Indianapolis, Ind.
CORRELL, FRANK	Ind. Gamma	'60	Centralia, Ill.
CORSON, LOUIS D.	W.Va. Alpha	'34	Washington, D.C.
COVERDELL, PAUL D.	Mo. Alpha	'59	Decatur, Ga.
COWLES, DAVID B.	Minn. Beta	'46	Atlanta, Ga.
COX, WALTER E.	Va. Beta	'59	Rockford, Mich.
CRANE, VAN COURTNEY	Ariz. Alpha	'60	Springfield, Ill.
CREBS, GASWELL J.	Calif. Epsilon	'31	Robinson, Ill.
CUNNINGHAM, CAMERON M.	Texas Beta	'58	Lubbock, Texas
DALEY, RICHARD A.	Tenn. Delta	'59	Memphis, Tenn.
DANDURAND, DAVID A.	Ill. Delta	'59	So. Chicago Hts., Ill.
DANIEL, RALPH	Ariz. Alpha	'47	Cleveland, Ohio
DAVIDSON, WILLIAM L.	Wis. Gamma	'36	Western Springs, Ill.

DAVID, CLARENCE M.	Ill. Beta	'28	Westchester, Ill.
DAVISON, BURNS H.	Ind. Beta	'17	Des Moines, Iowa
DEARDORFF, JOHN F.	Wis. Gamma	'58	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
DEERWESTER, MARK F.	Ohio Zeta	'58	McComb, Ohio
DICK, HALDON C.	Ohio Zeta	'55	Fremont, Ohio
DICKEY, WALTER M.	Pa. Kappa	'58	Altoona, Pa.
DILLON, JAMES C.	Ind. Alpha	'59	Noblesville, Ind.
DILLOW, BYRON M.	Nebr. Alpha	'59	Beatrice, Nebr.
DONNELL, JOHN R.	Ohio Epsilon	'31	Findlay, Ohio
DONNELL, JOHN R. JR.	Ohio Epsilon	'59	Findlay, Ohio
DORR, NEWMAN	Iowa Alpha	'15	Huntington Park, Calif.
DRAPER, LAWRENCE F.	Ohio Epsilon	'58	Cleveland, Ohio
DRISCOLL, WILLIAM D.	Ill. Delta	'48	Chicago, Ill.
DUGGAN, JAMES G.	Wis. Gamma	'42	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
EASTERLING, PRENTICE R.	Tenn. Delta	'58	Nashville, Tenn.
EBV, HYATT	Pa. Kappa	'12	Birmingham, Mich.
EHRSTEDT, ERROLL E.	N.Y. Gamma	'57	Hicksville, N.Y.
ELLIFF, JOHN T.	Ind. Alpha	'60	Greencastle, Ind.
ELLIOTT, ROBERT R.	Ohio Alpha	'35	Hudson, Ohio
ELLISON, CARY C.	Ariz. Alpha	'57	Columbus, Nebr.
ENGELSON, JOHN C.	Okl. Alpha	'58	Tulsa, Okla.
ERLEY, WALTER L.	Ill. Delta	'41	Homewood, Ill.
ESSINGER, SAMUEL N.	Ohio Zeta	'59	Bowling Green, Ohio
ESSNER, DAVID B.	Calif. Beta	'59	Redding, Calif.
EWING, TOM F.	Tenn. Delta	'60	Elyria, Ohio
FARNER, WILLIAM C.	N.Y. Eta	'58	Snyder, N.Y.
FEGAN, ROBERT J.	Kans. Alpha	'30	Junction City, Kans.
FELT, EDMUND J.	N.H. Alpha	'15	Buffalo, N.Y.
FERGUSON, DANIEL W.	W.Va. Alpha	'56	Kenova, W.Va.
FERREE, ROGER A.	Calif. Gamma	'58	Ventura, Calif.
FIELD, WILLIAM T.	Mich. Beta	'59	Oil City, Pa.
FINK, RICHARD N.	Pa. Kappa	'59	Biglerville, Pa.
FLOWERS, H. FORT	Tenn. Delta	'09	Houston, Texas
FLUMMERFELT, J. KENT	Ind. Alpha	'60	Vincennes, Ind.
FLYNN, FRANK T.	Ill. Beta	'55	Chicago, Ill.
FLYNN, STEPHEN R.	Pa. Theta	'58	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FOSTER, MARK S.	R.I. Alpha	'58	Hinsdale, Ill.
FRANZI, EMIL A.	Ariz. Alpha	'58	Van Nuys, Calif.
FRENZEL, HENRY J.	Pa. Iota	'23	Indianapolis, Ind.
FREY, RICHARD C.	Ohio Zeta	'59	Lima, Ohio
FRIZZELL, JOHN HENRY	Mass. Alpha	'98	State College, Pa.
FUSCHINO, FRANK G.	Pa. Epsilon	'58	Maplewood, N.J.
GALE, E. GERALD	Nebr. Alpha	'59	McCook, Nebr.
GARBE, ERNEST H.	N.Y. Gamma	'40	Brooklyn, N.Y.
GARLITZ, JOHN W.	Pa. Alpha	'58	Bridgeville, Pa.
GEIGER, R. JAY	Pa. Theta	'59	Allentown, Pa.
GEORGE, NORMAN D.	Pa. Gamma	'58	Charleroi, Pa.
GEORGE, ROBERT H.	Mich. Beta	'54	Detroit, Mich.
GIARGIANA, FRANK A. JR.	N.Y. Gamma	'58	Lynbrook, N.Y.
GIBSON, RICHARD H.	Colo. Alpha	'56	New York, N.Y.
GINAVEN, JOHN H.	Ohio Alpha	'59	Akron, Ohio
GOODE, THOMAS N.	W.Va. Alpha	'58	Oak Hill, W.Va.
GOULD, W. MICHAEL	N.C. Alpha	'58	Baltimore, Md.
GRAF, BAYARD M.	Ill. Alpha	'44	Wayne, Pa.
GRAY, JOHN C.	Ohio Delta	'60	Dayton, Ohio
GRAY, BARRY K.	Kans. Alpha	'58	Lyons, Kans.
GREEN, JOHN H.	Pa. Kappa	'59	Huntington, N.Y.
GREENFIELD, JOHN H.	Calif. Beta	'59	Farmington, Ill.
GRELE, ROBERT F.	Pa. Epsilon	'58	Seymour, Conn.
GRILL, WARREN M.	Pa. Gamma	'58	Staten Island, N.Y.
GROTEFEND, JOHN W.	Ore. Beta	'57	Oswego, Ore.
HAAS, ROBERT E.	Ohio Epsilon	'55	Brookfield, Ill.
HAGERMAN, LARRY M.	Tenn. Delta	'59	Owensboro, Ky.
HAINES, CHARLES J.	Mo. Alpha	'16	Chicago, Ill.
HALL, EDWARD C.	N.Y. Eta	'59	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
HAMILTON, HOWARD L.	Ohio Delta	'21	Worthington, Ohio
HANDLER, WILLIAM L.	Conn. Alpha	'58	Manchester, Conn.
HANEY, RALPH R.	Calif. Delta	'27	Los Angeles, Calif.
HANSEN, ROBERT D.	Calif. Delta	'58	Fresno, Calif.
HAPNER, KENNETH D.	Ind. Gamma	'58	Goshen, Ind.
HARDING, DONN A.	N.Y. Beta	'58	Rochester, N.Y.
HARRIS, JOHN J.	Calif. Epsilon	'47	La Crescenta, Calif.
HAVEMAN, KENNETH J.	Mich. Beta	'57	Lansing, Mich.
HAZLETT, WILLIAM A.	Md. Alpha	'33	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HEIDRICK, ROBERT L.	N.C. Alpha	'60	Hinsdale, Ill.
HELM, WILBUR	Ind. Alpha	'96	Evanston, Ill.
HENDERSON, ROBERT N.	Iowa Beta	'57	Corydon, Iowa
HENKLE, JOHN G.	Nebr. Alpha	'59	Lincoln, Nebr.

HIGASHI, GENE I.....	Pa. Kappa	'57.....	New Haven, Calif.
HIGGINS, JAMES W.....	Mo. Alpha	'57.....	Flat River, Mo.
HINDALL, DAVID V.....	Ohio Zeta	'56.....	Findlay, Ohio
HINTON, JAMES J.....	Pa. Iota	'58.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
HITCHCOCK, CHARLES A.....	Ind. Gamma	'60.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
HLADKY, JOSEPH F.....	Iowa Alpha	'59.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
HODGE, CAMPBELL.....	Kans. Alpha	'34.....	Winnetka, Ill.
HOFFMAN, ALAN R.....	Colo. Alpha	'59.....	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
HOFFMAN, CHARLES L.....	Conn. Alpha	'59.....	Chicago, Ill.
HOLLINGTON, JOHN W.....	Ohio Delta	'28.....	Findlay, Ohio
HOLMES, JOHN H.....	Ore. Alpha	'58.....	Medford, Ore.
HOMER, CHARLES C.....	Md. Alpha	'21.....	New York, N.Y.
HOPPER, STANLEY F.....	Okla. Alpha	'47.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
HOPKINS, RICHARD E.....	N.Y. Eta	'60.....	Williamsville, N.Y.
HOVIS, GARY F.....	Mo. Beta	'60.....	Ponca City, Okla.
HULL, RICHARD M.....	Wash. Alpha	'58.....	Seattle, Wash.
HUTCHINSON, R. PAUL.....	W.Va. Alpha	'40.....	Fairmont, W.Va.
JACKSON, JAMES A.....	Ill. Alpha	'59.....	Des Moines, Iowa
JACKSON, JERRY E.....	Ind. Delta	'59.....	Kokomo, Ind.
JACOBS, HORACE L.....	Pa. Zeta	'09.....	Orlando, Fla.
JANKOWSKY, ALEX.....	Ill. Delta	'58.....	Homewood, Ill.
JENKINSON, RICHARD D.....	N.C. Alpha	'34.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
JOHNSON, FRED B.....	Kans. Alpha	'59.....	Chicago, Ill.
JOHNSON, HOWARD G.....	Mo. Beta	'60.....	Duncan, Okla.
JOHNSON, VICTOR H.....	Ill. Beta	'38.....	Mt. Prospect, Ill.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM B.....	Ill. Delta	'59.....	Kansas City, Mo.
JONES, GARY M.....	Kans. Alpha	'59.....	Parsons, Kansas
JONES, GARY H.....	Minn. Beta	'58.....	Owatonna, Minn.
JONES, JAMES A.....	Iowa Alpha	'58.....	Mason City, Iowa
JONES, W. LYLE.....	W.Va. Alpha	'27.....	Clarksburg, W.Va.
JONES, WINSTON T.....	Texas Alpha	'60.....	Dallas, Texas
KAPP, CLYDE W.....	Tenn. Delta	'59.....	Blytheville, Ark.
KAUFMAN, JACK.....	Ill. Beta	'57.....	New York, N.Y.
KEGEL, THOMAS K.....	Mich. Beta	'56.....	Birmingham, Mich.
KETELS, MARTIN K.....	Ore. Alpha	'60.....	Alameda, Calif.
KINCAID, GEORGE H.....	W.Va. Alpha	'54.....	Oak Hill, W.Va.
KISH, JAMES S.....	Ohio Epsilon	'56.....	Lyndhurst, Ohio
KISHMAN, ALBERT H.....	Ind. Alpha	'55.....	Cleveland, Ohio
KLOUSER, ARTHUR O.....	Mich. Alpha	'06.....	Evanston, Ill.
KNAPP, HOWARD F.....	Minn. Beta	'27.....	Detroit, Mich.
KNIGHT, EDWARD H.....	Ind. Gamma	'93.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
KNOLL, EMIL J.....	Nebr. Alpha	'58.....	Nebraska City, Nebr.
KOLLIAS, JOSEPH A.....	Nebr. Alpha	'57.....	Omaha, Nebr.
KONKLE, JAMES H. JR.....	Pa. Gamma	'28.....	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
KRAFT, F. WILLIAM.....	Ind. Epsilon	'58.....	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
KROESCHELL, PAUL H.....	Ohio Epsilon	'15.....	Chicago, Ill.
KRUGER, RONALD P.....	Mo. Beta	'60.....	St. Louis, Mo.
LARSINOS, C. GEORGE.....	N.Y. Gamma	'56.....	New York, N.Y.
LARSON, J. EDWIN.....	Pa. Beta	'20.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
LARSON, RICHARD C.....	Ohio Epsilon	'57.....	Cleveland, Ohio
LATHAM, KENYON JR.....	Mo. Beta	'60.....	California, Mo.
LEBER, ROBERT E.....	Pa. Epsilon	'46.....	New York, N.Y.
LEININGER, HUGH.....	Calif. Delta	'25.....	Chicago, Ill.
LINDAHL, HAROLD A.....	Ill. Delta	'46.....	Riverside, Ill.
LINDSTROM, FRED C.....	Ill. Alpha	'48.....	Riverside, Ill.
LIPSITZ, DAVID J.....	Pa. Beta	'59.....	Beaver, Pa.
LITCHFORD, DONALD D.....	Okla. Alpha	'57.....	Tulsa, Okla.
LOCKWOOD, STUART M.....	Ill. Delta	'59.....	Kankakee, Ill.
LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM F.....	Ill. Delta	'17.....	Kankakee, Ill.
LOFGREN, JAMES W.....	Iowa Alpha	'60.....	Bloomfield, Iowa
LONG, WILLIAM E.....	Pa. Lambda	'60.....	Dillsburg, Pa.
LOVELL, WILLIAM H. JR.....	Ill. Beta	'38.....	Mt. Prospect, Ill.
LOWRY, D. PHILLIP.....	Mo. Beta	'60.....	Merriam, Kans.
McCALLUM, DOUGLAS W.....	Wash. Alpha	'58.....	Buchans, Nfld., Can.
McCLAIN, RICHARD B.....	Okla. Alpha	'58.....	Wynnewood, Okla.
McCONAHAY, DAVID R.....	Nebr. Alpha	'58.....	Holdrege, Nebr.
McCRACKEN, HOWARD O.....	Ill. Delta	'10.....	Kankakee, Ill.
McCRAV, HARVEY L.....	Mo. Alpha	'55.....	W. Lafayette, Ind.
McKIM, JOHN L.....	Iowa Beta	'58.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
McMUNN, C. DAVID.....	W.Va. Alpha	'58.....	Clarksburg, W.Va.
MacINTYRE, M. KENNETH.....	Va. Beta	'28.....	La Grange, Ill.
MacLEAN, MICHAEL G.....	Nebr. Alpha	'60.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
MAGER, ALLAN L.....	Ohio Epsilon	'58.....	Frankfort, Ill.
MAINOUS, J. RONALD.....	Ohio Zeta	'56.....	Port Clinton, Ohio
MALONEY, JAMES D.....	Pa. Alpha	'59.....	Meadville, Pa.
MALONEY, PATRICK J.....	Kans. Alpha	'60.....	Hutchinson, Kans.
MARTIN, WILLIAM C.....	Ohio Beta	'59.....	Detroit, Mich.
MATHESIUS, WILBUR H.....	Pa. Eta	'58.....	So. Plainfield, N.J.
MAYBEE, DAVID A.....	Pa. Kappa	'59.....	Wilmington, Del.

MERRIAM, JOHN R.	Ill. Delta	'09	Evanston, Ill.
MESERVE, J. ROBERT	Calif. Gamma	'34	Los Angeles, Calif.
MEWHINNEY, JAMES A.	Ind. Gamma	'58	Dayton, Ohio
MICKEL, KENNETH L.	Ohio Eta	'57	Toledo, Ohio
MILFORD, CHARLES Y.	Ind. Delta	'25	Chicago, Ill.
MILLER, KENNETH C.	Pa. Lambda	'60	Allentown, Pa.
MILLER, WILLIAM C.	Iowa Beta	'59	Evanston, Ill.
MITCHELL, JAMES L.	N.Y. Alpha	'55	Glenview, Ill.
MIZE, WEBB M.	Miss. Alpha	'30	Mississippi City, Miss.
MOGG, HAROLD W.	Ill. Alpha	'14	La Jolla, Calif.
MOORE, DOUGLAS M. JR.	Calif. Gamma	'58	San Francisco, Calif.
MOORE, WILLIAM E.	N.Y. Alpha	'58	Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
MORRIS, STEVEN A.	Calif. Delta	'58	Anaheim, Calif.
MORTON, PERRY W.	Mich. Alpha	'58	Arlington, Va.
MOUNT, WILLIAM	N.Y. Alpha	'56	Albion, N.Y.
NANNINGA, R. KENT	Kans. Alpha	'58	Garden City, Kans.
NEWMARK, KENT	Calif. Gamma	'58	Los Angeles, Calif.
NORTH, STEPHEN B.	Nebr. Alpha	'60	Lincoln, Nebr.
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.	Ohio Eta	'59	Toledo, Ohio
OLSON, DAVID C.	Ind. Gamma	'59	Mishawaka, Ind.
OWEN, KENT C.	Ind. Beta	'58	Huntington, Ind.
PAHLMANN, JOHN W.	Mo. Beta	'60	Webster Groves, Mo.
PAILEY, WILLIAM J. JR.	R.I. Alpha	'59	Arlington Hts., Ill.
PAUL, GABRIEL H. JR.	N.Y. Alpha	'59	Cincinnati, Ohio
PELLER, JAMES J.	Minn. Beta	'57	Minneapolis, Minn.
PETTY, DAVID T.	Ill. Beta	'40	Chicago, Ill.
PEHELPS, RAYMOND A.	Wis. Gamma	'16	Glencoe, Ill.
PIERCE, DON A.	Ohio Alpha	'58	Livonia, Mich.
PIGMAN, RICHARD E.	Ind. Delta	'58	Downers Grove, Ill.
POLK, JOHN R.	Ill. Alpha	'59	San Carlos, Calif.
POMEROY, EDWIN M.	Pa. Theta	'93	Pittsburgh, Pa.
POTTER, DAVID C.	Ohio Eta	'58	Toledo, Ohio
POWELL, JOHN M.	Nebr. Alpha	'60	Lincoln, Nebr.
POYNOR, JOHN W.	Va. Beta	'59	Birmingham, Ala.
PUGH, DAVID W.	Pa. Beta	'58	Buffalo, N.Y.
QUIGLEY, JERRY A.	Calif. Epsilon	'58	Downey, Calif.
RAMMING, KENNETH P.	Ind. Epsilon	'58	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
RAMSEY, GEORGE E. III.	Texas Alpha	'59	Brookeville, Md.
RANDALL, EDWIN J.	N.Y. Delta	'89	Evanston, Ill.
RAY, DAVID K.	N.Y. Epsilon	'60	Barrington, Ill.
RECHT, WILLIAM JR.	N.Y. Alpha	'49	Woodmere, N.Y.
REEBIE, ARTHUR W.	Mich. Alpha	'08	Winnetka, Ill.
REED, WARREN S.	Pa. Gamma	'23	Lewisburg, Pa.
REEDER, STEVEN F.	Ore. Alpha	'59	Klamath Falls, Ore.
RENNER, DAVID A.	N.Y. Beta	'59	Afton, N.Y.
RILLING, DAVID C.	Pa. Zeta	'59	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERTS, McKENZIE C.	Tenn. Delta	'60	Nashville, Tenn.
ROLFE, HARRY R.	Ariz. Alpha	'60	Cicero, Ill.
SAMPLE, GUS H. JR.	Mo. Alpha	'58	Webster Groves, Mo.
SANDERS, STEPHEN P.	Ill. Alpha	'46	Highland Park, Ill.
SCHALICK, GEORGE R.	Pa. Epsilon	'58	Centeron, N.J.
SCHEEER, GEORGE W.	Ohio Beta	'59	No. Manchester, Ind.
SCHUEERMANN, COULSON M.	Ohio Epsilon	'50	Cleveland, Ohio
SCHMIT, JOHN R.	Ind. Delta	'53	Oak Park, Ill.
SCHUTT, PAUL L.	Ill. Alpha	'55	Rosemont, Pa.
SCHWEITZER, F. G.	Pa. Iota	'31	Winnetka, Ill.
SCOTT, TIMOTHY S.	Va. Alpha	'58	Charlottesville, Va.
SEAWELL, ROLLYN H. III.	Texas Beta	'57	Cleveland, Ohio
SELBY, HARLAN B.	W.Va. Alpha	'18	Morgantown, W.Va.
SEWARD, ROBERT M. II.	Ind. Alpha	'54	Chicago, Ill.
SHAPIRO, ARTHUR	Ind. Gamma	'60	South Bend, Ind.
SHELTON, JOHN C.	Ohio Alpha	'40	Chicago, Ill.
SHEPPARD, WALTER L. JR.	N.Y. Alpha	'29	Havertown, Pa.
SHER, DAVID W.	Ill. Beta	'59	Chicago, Ill.
SHOWERS, ROBERT	Iowa Alpha	'14	Kenilworth, Ill.
SINATRA, RICHARD C.	Pa. Theta	'57	Bellmore, N.Y.
SKELTON, JAMES C.	Ill. Alpha	'60	Benton Harbor, Mich.
SMITH, GEORGE M.	N.Y. Epsilon	'08	East St. Louis, Ill.
SMITH, LESLIE C.	Tenn. Delta	'59	Paris, Ky.
SOLLER, JOHN JR.	Ill. Delta	'29	Berea, Ohio
STEINMETZ, GEORGE C.	W.Va. Alpha	'46	Indianapolis, Ind.
STEWART, VICTOR W.	Pa. Kappa	'01	Surry, Va.
STONE, ARTHUR H.	Pa. Gamma	'28	Wilmette, Ill.
STONE, WARD D.	W.Va. Alpha	'59	Morgantown, W.Va.
STONE, WILLIAM E.	Ill. Delta	'59	Wilmette, Ill.
STRICKLAND, CHARLES E.	Kans. Alpha	'11	Mason City, Iowa
SUGIMURA, TAKASHI	N.Y. Gamma	'59	Seabrook, N.J.
SULLIVAN, MARK D.	Ill. Alpha	'57	Dallas, Texas

SUMNER, GERALD C.....	Ore. Beta	'58.....	Heppner, Ore.
SWAN, ROBERT C.....	Iowa Beta	'58.....	Dickens, Iowa
TALIAFERRO, ROWAN C.....	Ill. Alpha	'58.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
TATE, WINSTON R.....	Kans. Alpha	'18.....	Kansas City, Mo.
TAYLOR, H. DENNY.....	Nebr. Alpha	'59.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
TEMPLETON, MCCORMICK.....	N.Y. Gamma	'41.....	Evanston, Ill.
THIEME, JAMES E.....	Ind. Beta	'41.....	Chicago, Ill.
THOMAS, FREDERICK H.....	Ohio Delta	'59.....	Columbus, Ohio
THOMPSON, GEORGE W.....	Ind. Beta	'58.....	Marion, Ind.
TILLOTSON, JOHN C.....	Kans. Alpha	'59.....	Norton, Kans.
TOLAND, FREDERICK M.....	Calif. Epsilon	'60.....	San Marino, Calif.
TREES, JAMES F.....	Ind. Alpha	'58.....	Cleveland, Ohio
TROTTER, GEORGE P.....	W.Va. Alpha	'59.....	Morgantown, W.Va.
TRUXAL, ANDREW G.....	Pa. Eta	'16.....	Frederick, Md.
ULLRICH, JOHN F.....	Mich. Alpha	'59.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
ULTES, CARL.....	Mich. Alpha	'05.....	Springfield, Ohio
URBAN, T. J.....	Ill. Alpha	'46.....	Omaha, Nebr.
VALLERY, HARRY T.....	Ohio Delta	'37.....	Waverly, Ohio
VEECH, JAMES A.....	N.Y. Alpha	'58.....	Alea, Oahu, Hawaii
VOCI, ROCCO.....	N.Y. Beta	'59.....	Rome, N.Y.
VOIGT, L. WAINWRIGHT.....	N.Y. Alpha	'17.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
WAGGENER, JAMES F.....	Texas Alpha	'58.....	Lombard, Ill.
WALLACE, WILLIAM H.....	Miss. Alpha	'60.....	Coldwater, Miss.
WALLIN, HOWARD L.....	Ill. Delta	'43.....	Oak Park, Ill.
WATKINS, WILLIAM W.....	Va. Alpha	'58.....	Wilmington, Del.
WEBSTER, DANIEL G.....	Texas Beta	'58.....	Dallas, Texas
WEISER, DONALD K.....	Pa. Epsilon	'21.....	Glen Ellyn, Ind.
WEISER, REV. FREDERICK S.....	Pa. Epsilon	'54.....	Lancaster, Pa.
WHITE, JAMES D.....	Ill. Alpha	'28.....	Cleveland, Ohio
WHITE, JOHN B.....	Ill. Delta	'06.....	Hillsboro, Ill.
WHITE, RONALD J.....	Ohio Eta	'60.....	Toledo, Ohio
WHITING, FRANK S.....	Ill. Beta	'13.....	Winnetka, Ill.
WHITING, FRANK S. JR.....	Ill. Delta	'41.....	Evanston, Ill.
WHITING, LAWRENCE H.....	Ill. Beta	'09.....	Chicago, Ill.
WHITING, THOMAS C.....	Ind. Delta	'47.....	Evanston, Ill.
WIEDMANN, JOHN P.....	Calif. Beta	'58.....	Courtland, Calif.
WILBOURN, STEPHEN G.....	W.Va. Alpha	'60.....	Morgantown, W.Va.
WILLIAMS, C. F.....	Ill. Delta	'06.....	Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAMS, CARTER L.....	Mo. Alpha	'13.....	Kansas City, Kans.
WILLIAMS, CURTIS C.....	Mo. Alpha	'47.....	Prairie Village, Kans.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM A.....	Miss. Alpha	'34.....	McComb, Miss.
WILSON, WAYNE W.....	Mich. Beta	'59.....	Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.
WILSON, WILLARD O.....	Ind. Delta	'14.....	Grosse Pointe, Mich.
WITT, PHILLIP.....	N.Y. Alpha	'58.....	Syracuse, N.Y.
WRIGHT, TAYLOR O. III.....	Cal. Beta	'50.....	St. Joseph, Mich.
WYNNE, LLOYD.....	Ill. Alpha	'07.....	Chicago, Ill.
YATES, BARRY C.....	Pa. Eta	'58.....	Merion, Pa.
YOWELL, G. KENT.....	Colo. Alpha	'46.....	Chicago, Ill.
YOWELL, JOHN J.....	Colo. Alpha	'14.....	Glencoe, Ill.
ZOELLNER, PAUL.....	Mo. Alpha	'53.....	Chicago, Ill.

## LADIES AND GUESTS

ADDISON, MRS. JAMES C. (Irene D.)  
.....Des Moines, Iowa  
ALDRIDGE, MRS. J. BART (Marjory M.)  
.....Wewoka, Okla.  
BATTEN, MRS. W. ARTHUR (Lois W.)  
.....Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.  
BATTEN, BILL.....Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.  
BATTEN, FRED.....Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.  
BATTEN, JIM.....Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.  
BEAR, MRS. L. R.....Ludlow, Ill.  
BELLMAN, SALLY.....Bronxville, N.Y.  
BELLMAN, MRS. VERNON A.....Bronxville, N.Y.  
CHESBROUGH, MRS. WM. H. (Annette) Rockford, Ill.  
CLARK, MRS. H. ERNEST (Margaret E.) Decatur, Ill.  
COLEMAN, MRS. JAMES H. (Catherine S.)  
.....Buckhannon, W.Va.

CONSER, MRS. EUGENE P. (Helen M.)...Wilmette, Ill.  
COOKSON, MRS. THOMAS A. (Mignon W.)  
.....Bloomington, Ind.  
CORSON, MRS. LOUIS D. (Joan S.) Washington, D. C.  
COWLES, MRS. DAVID B. (Joan).....Atlanta, Ga.  
CREBS, MARYLEE.....Robinson, Ill.  
CREBS, MRS. CASWELL J. (Mary).....Robinson, Ill.  
CREBS, CATHY.....Robinson, Ill.  
DAVISON, MRS. BURNS H. (Dorothy)  
.....Des Moines, Iowa  
ELLIOTT, MRS. ROBERT R. (Elizabeth L.)  
.....Hudson, Ohio  
ELLIOTT, SUSAN E.....Hudson, Ohio  
ERLEY, MRS. WALTER L. (Marcia W.)  
.....Homewood, Ill.  
FELT, MRS. EDMUND JR. (Clara).....Buffalo, N.Y.



GRAF, MRS. BAYARD M. (Ruthann H.)...Wayne, Pa.  
 HOMER, MRS. CHARLES C. (Eleanor) New York, N.Y.  
 JENKINSON, MRS. RICHARD D. JR. (Anne C.)  
 .....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 KLOUSER, MRS. ARTHUR O.....Evanston, Ill.  
 KNIGHT, MRS. EDWARD H. (Augusta R.)  
 .....Indianapolis, Ind.  
 KONKLE, MRS. JAMES H. (Doris)....Glen Ellyn, Ill.  
 LARSON, MRS. J. EDWIN.....Tallahassee, Fla.  
 LINDAHL, MRS. HAROLD A.....Riverside, Ill.  
 LOCKWOOD, MRS. W. F.....Kankakee, Ill.  
 MIZE, MRS. WEBB M (Virginia)  
 .....Mississippi City, Miss.  
 PETTY, MRS. DAVID T. (Yvonne).....Chicago, Ill.  
 PFALLER, ALICE.....Cleveland, Ohio  
 RAPP, CYNTHIA J.....Racine, Wis.  
 RAPP, MRS. WAYNE E.....Racine, Wis.  
 REEBIE, MRS. ARTHUR W.....Winnetka, Ill.  
 SCHEUERMANN, MRS. COULSON M. (Eleanor F.)  
 .....Cleveland, Ohio  
 SOLLER, MRS. JOHN JR. (Gertrude H.)...Berea, Ohio  
 SOLLER, NANCY L.....Berea, Ohio

STRICKLAND, MRS. CHARLES E. (Esther)  
 .....Clear Lake, Iowa  
 TRUXAL, MRS. ANDREW G. (L. Deklee)  
 .....Frederick, Md.  
 URBAN, MRS. THEODORE J. (Susan A.) Omaha, Nebr.  
 VALLERY, MRS. HARRY T. (Marty)....Waverly, Ohio  
 WEISER, MRS. DONALD K. (Elizabeth S.)  
 .....Glen Ellyn, Ill.  
 WEISER, HARRIETTE V.....Glen Ellyn, Ill.  
 WHITE, MRS. JAMES D. JR.....Cleveland, Ohio  
 WHITE, MRS. JOHN B. (Ada B.).....Hillsboro, Ill.  
 WHITING, MRS. FRANK S. JR. (Cynthia)  
 .....Evanston, Ill.  
 WILLIAMS, MRS. C. F. (Ruby W.)...Cleveland, Ohio  
 WILLIAMS, MRS. CARTER L. (Moyné)  
 .....Kansas City, Kans.  
 WILLIAMS, MRS. CURTIS C. (Jan)  
 .....Prairie Village, Kans.  
 WILSON, MRS. WILLARD O. (Helen)  
 .....Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
 WRIGHT, MRS. T. O. III (Patricia B.)  
 .....Benton Harbor, Mich.  
 YOUNG, MRS. J. EDMUND.....San Antonio, Texas  
 YOWELL, MRS. G. KENT (Joyce M.)....Glencoe, Ill.  
 YOWELL MRS. JOHN J. (Helen C.)....Glencoe, Ill.



All living Past Presidents of the Fraternity were in attendance at the 1960 Grand Arch Council. From left, front row: Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, 1932-34; Charles E. Strickland, Kans. Alpha '11, 1938-40; Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, 1940-42; Winston R. Tate, Kans. Alpha '18, 1946-48; Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio Delta '21, 1948-50; Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18, 1950-52. Rear row: J. Bart Aldridge, Okla. Alpha '22, 1952-54; W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27, 1954-56; James C. Addison, Iowa '12, 1957-58; Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, 1958-60.

# 1960 S.C. Society Meeting

By C. F. WILLIAMS, III. Delta '06, Secretary-Treasurer

**F**ORTY-ONE staunch Phi Psis, with a combined Grand Arch Council attendance record of 500, took part in the 20th biennial banquet, meeting and initiation ceremony of the Order of the SC Society, August 25, in the Michigan Room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, site of the 50th GAC. Founded in 1920 by Sion Bass Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney, the Society has inducted a total of 127, 64 of whom are living. Never in the history of the organization has living membership exceeded 65, and that figure was reached only once, in 1940, 20 years ago. Sixty-three per cent of the living members registered at the 1960 GAC. Only three of the 17 charter members of the Society are living: Lloyd L. Cheney, N.Y. Beta '02; George M. Winwood, Ohio Delta '05; and Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93.

The SC has no counterpart in Greekdom. This statement, it is admitted, constitutes a cliché, but will continue to be used until interfraternity competition makes it repugnant. For the benefit and guidance of interested Greeks, one must have registered at seven or more Grand Arch Councils to be eligible for membership in the Society. Other qualifications and requirements are strictly esoteric.

Of the 41 participants in the Edgewater Beach Hotel meeting, ten were neophytes, one of whom was in attendance at his eighth GAC. The other nine had registered at seven GACs, each. Since this submission is being written after adjournment of the GAC, it is recorded that all ten living past presidents, just a shade less than 25 per cent of members present, took part in the SC exercises. The GACers of 1960 will recall that SWGP Robert R. Elliott, a Society neophyte, turned over the Fraternity gavel to Webb M. Mize, a fellow SCer.

Carnation wearers, all handsome dinner-jacketed gentlemen of the old and new schools, included a few who looked thirty-ish, forty-ish, fifty-ish, or sixty-ish. On hand

also, and perhaps the proudest wearers of the seven-pointed star, was a sprinkling of spritely septuagenarians and octogenarians, including charter-member Edward H. Knight, whose SC ribbon is studded with 33 stars. This *magna cum laude* Phi Psi hasn't missed a GAC nor a DC in his District since his initiation at Wabash College in 1893. Sixty-ish in appearance, demeanor and thinking, beloved Eddie Knight was cited at the SC and GAC banquets and at meetings of the Council.

Nine of the 20 SC meetings have attracted 30 or more. The Centennial GAC in 1952 witnessed a turnout of 43, a high water mark. The 1930 initiatory class at White Sulphur Springs, with an even dozen, holds the record in this field.

Presiding at the 1960 meeting was Vice President Louis D. Corson. Before bread was broken John Henry Frizzell, mystagogue of the Fraternity, pronounced the invocation, a service he has rendered beautifully ever since his induction in 1954. Members stood with bowed heads for a moment in silent tribute to those SCers who entered the Chapter Eternal since adjournment of the 1958 meeting: Shirley E. Meserve, Calif. Gamma '08, who died March 3, 1959, with 18 GACs to his credit; Clyde M. Joice, Ill. Beta '09, who died March 26, 1959, with 10 GACs to his credit; Charles E. Wayman, W.Va. Alpha '04, who died Sept. 2, 1959, with 7 GACs to his credit; Ben M. Johnson, Ohio Delta '04, who died Oct. 21, 1959, with 9 GACs to his credit; Meredith J. Roberts, N.Y. Gamma '14, who died June 16, 1960, with 7 GACs to his credit, and Henry S. Griffing, Okla. Alpha '26, who died Aug. 16, 1960 in an airplane crash with his wife, son and daughter, with 7 GACs to his credit.

Monetary deposits in the SC receptacle of fidelity, love and devotion were handled by J. Bart Aldridge and Warren S. Reed, who, through years of experience and service, carried out their assignment unosten-

tationally and effectively, thus assuring the Order a balanced budget for the time being.

With Brother Aldridge acting as guide, Vice President Corson unfolded the impressive ritual to the following ten: Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta '09; John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14; John W. Hollington, Ohio Delta '28; John Soller Jr., Ill. Delta '29; J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34; Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35; Harry T. Vallery, Ohio Delta '37; Burns H. Davison, Ind. Beta '17; Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; and Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46.

In a brief business meeting SCers voted: To continue the red carnation as the official flower for members and the white carnation as an identifying insigne for neophytes, a practice adhered to unofficially since about 1930; to increase the initiation fee from \$5.00 to \$10.00; to provide for the biennial election of a president, a vice president, and a secretary-treasurer. SCers accepted the recommendation of Carter L. Williams that the SC badge, the Fraternity badge and emblems go to the Fraternity upon the death of a member.

To succeed the late Shirley E. Meserve who served from 1952 until his death, March 3, 1959, Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34 was elected president, and became the third person to receive this honor. Preceding Meserve was Sion Bass Smith, who held office from 1920-1952. Elected vice president was Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16. Upon resignation of Thomas A. Cookson as secretary, C. F. Dab Williams, Ill. Delta '06, since 1932 assistant secretary and treasurer, was elected secretary-treasurer.

The meeting was adjourned by President Corson in accordance with provisions of the SC ritual, and with the singing of *Amici*.

Following are the names, chapter and year of initiation of the 41 in attendance. Neophytes are designated by an asterisk (\*). No GAC was held in 1944, because of the War.

ADDISON, JAMES C., Iowa Alpha '12, Des Moines, Iowa: 1916; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 12;

ALDRIDGE, J. BART, Okla. Alpha '22, Wewoka, Okla.: 1924; '26; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 16;

ANDERSON, GEORGE E. (Ed), W.Va. Alpha '96, Latrobe, Pa.: 1898; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '28; '30; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 22;

BEAR, L. R., Ill. Delta '07, Ludlow, Ill.: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '38; '60: Total 9;

BEATTY, DR. HUGH GIBSON, Ohio Delta '01, Columbus, Ohio: 1904; '06; '14; '16; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60: Total, 9;

\*CAMPBELL, J. DUNCAN, Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa.: 1936; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 7;

CLARK, H. E. JR., Kans. Alpha '17, Decatur, Ill.: 1920; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 20, *consecutively*;

COLLINS, ARTHUR F., Wis. Gamma '09, Hinsdale, Ill.: 1912; '14; '16; '20; '22; '26; '38; '60: Total, 8;

COOKSON, THOMAS A., Ind. Beta '02, Bloomington, Ind.: 1904; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60: Total, 22;

CORSON, LOUIS D., W.Va. Alpha '34, Washington, D.C.: 1936; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 12, *consecutively*;

\*DANIEL, RALPH D., Ariz. Alpha '47, Cleveland, Ohio: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 7, *consecutively*;

\*DAVISON, BURNS H., Ind. Beta '17, Des Moines, Iowa: 1942; '48; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 7;

\*ELLIOTT, ROBERT R., Ohio Alpha '35, Hudson, Ohio: 1938; '46; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 7;

FELT, EDMUND J., N.H. Alpha '15, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1920; '28; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 8;

FLOWERS, H. FORT, Tenn. Delta '09, Houston, Texas: 1914; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 18;

FRENZEL, HENRY J., Pa. Iota '23, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1946; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 8;

FRIZZELL, JOHN HENRY, Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa.: 1902; '06; '10; '12; '22; '52; '54; '58; '60: Total, 9;

HAMILTON, HOWARD L., Ohio Delta '21, Columbus, Ohio: 1932; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '60: Total, 11;

HANEY, RALPH R., Calif. Delta '27, Los Angeles, Calif.: 1932; '42; '46; '48; '50; '56; '58; '60: Total, 8;

\*HOLLINGTON, JOHN W., Ohio Delta '28, Findlay, Ohio: 1930; '34; '38; '40; '46; '58; '60: Total, 7;

JONES, W. LYLE, W.Va. Alpha '27, Clarksburg, W.Va.: 1928; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 14;

KNIGHT, EDWARD H., Ind. Gamma '93, Indianapolis, Ind. (charter member): 1894; '96; '98; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '18; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 33, *consecutively*;

\*LEBER, ROBERT E., Pa. Epsilon '46, New York, N.Y.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 7, *consecutively*;

MIZE, WEBB M., Miss. Alpha '30, Gulfport, Miss.: 1938; '40; '48; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 8;

POMEROY, EDWIN M., Pa. Theta '93, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1894; 1900; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '24; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 21;

REED, WARREN S., Pa. Gamma '23, Lewisburg, Pa.: 1928; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 13;

SELBY, HARLAN B., W.Va. Alpha '18, Morgantown, W.Va.: 1928; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 15;

SHEPPARD, WALTER LEE JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, Havertown, Pa.: 1930; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 15; *consecutively*;

\*SOLLER, JOHN JR., Ill. Delta '29, Berea, Ohio: 1930; '38; '40; '52; '54; '58; '60: Total, 7;

STEWART, VICTOR A., Pa. Kappa '01, Petersburg, Va.: 1902; '04; '06; '14; '16; '30; '36; '40; '50; '52; '54; '56; '60: Total, 13;

STRICKLAND, CHARLES E., Kans. Alpha '11, Mason City, Iowa: 1934; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 13;

TATE, WINSTON R., Kans. Alpha '18, Kansas City, Mo.: 1920; '22; '26; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '54; '58; '60: Total 15;

TRUXAL, ANDREW G., Pa. Eta '16, Frederick, Md.: 1920; '22; '28; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60: Total, 15;

ULTES, CARL, Mich. Alpha '05 (Ohio Beta '00), Springfield, Ohio: 1900; '02; '04; '22; '24; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60: Total, 10;

\*VALLERY, HARRY T., Ohio Delta '37, Waverly, Ohio: 1938; '40; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60: Total, 7;

VOIGT, L. WAINWRIGHT, N.Y. Alpha '17, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1920; '24; '30; '36; '46; '52; '54; '58; '60: Total, 9;

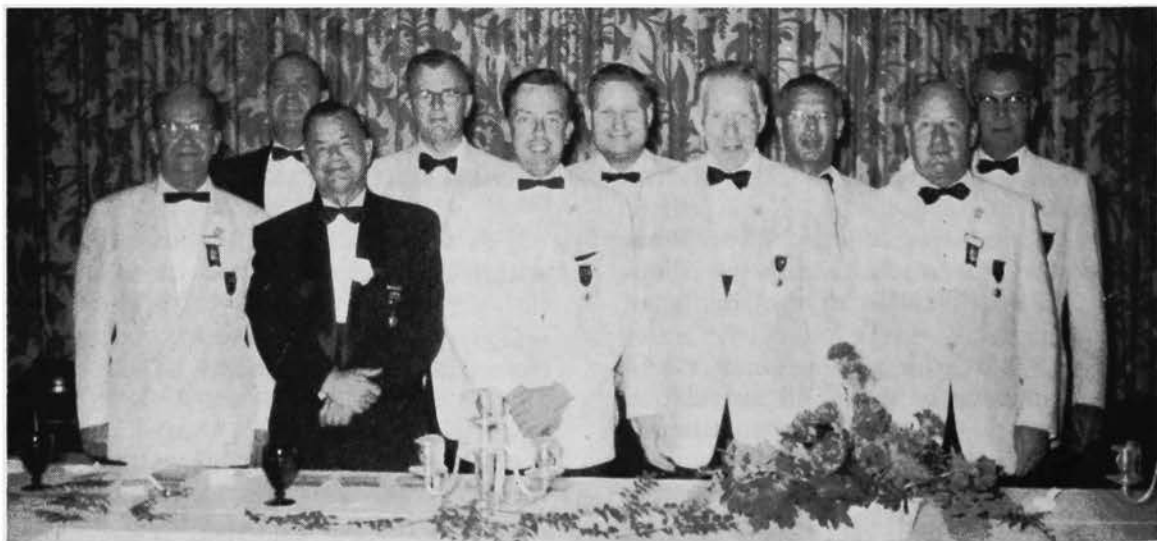
WHITE, JAMES D., Ill. Alpha '28, Cleveland, Ohio: 1932; '34; '38; '46; '52; '54; '56; '60: Total, 8;

\*WHITING, Lawrence H., Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill.: 1912; '38; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 8;

WILLIAMS, CARTER L., Mo. Alpha '13, Kansas City, Mo.: 1916; '26; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56 '58 '60: Total, 14

WILLIAMS, C. F., Ill. Delta '06, Cleveland, Ohio: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60: Total, 21;

\*YOWELL, JOHN J., Colo. Alpha '14, Glencoe, Ill.: 1926; '38; '46; '48; '52; '58; '60: Total, 7.



1960 initiates of the SC Society, from left: Yowell, Campbell, Hollington, Soller, Leber, Daniel, Whiting, Elliott, Vallery and Davison.

# The Era of Scholastic Requirement\*

**I**t is with deep humility that I present this report to the 50th Grand Arch Council. I have been most fortunate to serve on the Executive Council for 12 of my 25 years as a Phi Psi, first as an Archon in 1937-38, then as Director of Fraternity Education from 1950 to 1956, as Vice President, 1956-58, and your President during the biennium now coming to a close.

It has been my privilege to work with and seek counsel of such fraternity leaders of ours as, Leverett Lyon, Charles Strickland, Harry Gorgas, Howard Williams, Jack Snyder, Shirley Meserve, Win Tate, Andy Truxal, Howard Hamilton, Harlan Selby, Bart Aldridge, Casey Jones, Ed Sturgeon, Jim Addison and many others; and to single out one, but not least, who has counseled and advised me since undergraduate days, Dab Williams. For making this all possible, I am most grateful to our Fraternity.

My association during the past two years with the members of the Executive and the appointed officers of the Fraternity has been most pleasant. They have all applied themselves diligently to the work of the Fraternity, and deserve the commendation and gratitude of us all.

I hope that we are aware that the College Fraternity System has gone through five eras since 1940—World War II, Post-war, Korean Conflict, Post-Korean, Sputnik and now the sixth era, which shall confront us for many years to come, known as the "Scholastic Requirement and Attainment" era. In the 20 years just concluded our Fraternity has gone through greater changes than in any other period during the past 108 years.

Not only Phi Kappa Psi but the whole fraternity system is in a "showcase" on every college campus. The ideals and principles set forth by our Founders should not



Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, left, received a heart-warming tribute from President Elliott, who, in speaking of Dab's help and guidance over the years, spoke for hundreds of others as well. "Dab, come stand beside me," Bob said, "as you have for the past twenty-five years."

be overlooked. We should demonstrate our willingness to meet the scholastic goals of our higher educational system, which is placing greater and greater emphasis on educational achievement.

Youth is not any different today than it ever was, but we must face the fact that we are living in a daily changing world in which more demands are made upon each of us. To our undergraduate Brothers, I recommend reading from time to time, John Henry Frizzell's, "Let's Get Back to Our Altars." It offers fundamentals, I believe, that are basic in meeting the challenges of today.

## Scholarship

We have made considerable progress in scholarship during the past two years under the able guidance of our Director, Dr. Louis D. Corson. Among the fraternities which are members of the National Inter-

\* Report of President Robert Roy Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, to the 1960 Grand Arch Council.

fraternity Conference our standing is as follows:

	<i>Of 61 Nationals</i>	<i>Of 28 Founded Before 1875</i>	<i>Number of Chapters Above AMA</i>
1955-56	49	20	18
1956-57	54	26	12
1957-58	44-45	17	20
1958-59	34	11	21

The results are still not up to Phi Kappa Psi standards. Over two-thirds of our chapters are not carrying their share of the load. Greater individual effort is necessary and I exhort every undergraduate to accept the challenge for true academic attainment, which, after all, is our collegiate purpose.

**Finances**

Following the 1958 Grand Arch Council, the Executive Council was determined to offer more chapter services and assistance, and new innovations in fraternity management. I am pleased to report that this was accomplished, and on a sound financial basis.

The fiscal program was set up by our beloved Treasurer, Clyde M. Joice, whose untimely death was a shock to all of us. His good work has been ably carried out by his successor, Robert P. Baxter, Texas Alpha, President of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Co. of Dallas, Texas.

I extend special thanks to all alumni whose voluntary contributions have helped make our program a success. From a start of \$12,000 in annual gifts in 1952, we should reach close to \$20,000 for 1960. Please note that one-half or more of these contributions go to the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund. From this fund, during the past two years, assistance has been given Colorado Alpha and Mississippi Alpha to help in acquiring new chapter homes. Assistance was given to other chapters and more is contemplated. Ohio Alpha has moved into its new \$250,000 chapter home. Missouri Beta's new \$200,000 home is under construction. Other new homes in the near future will be at Arizona Alpha, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Oklahoma Alpha, New York Alpha, Kansas Alpha, Tennessee Delta, Ohio Delta, Pennsylvania Beta, and

Pennsylvania Lambda. During the past two years several have completed additions or modernization, namely, Oregon Alpha, Iowa Alpha, Iowa Beta, Missouri Alpha, Nebraska Alpha, Indiana Alpha and Indiana Delta.

I regret to point out that five chapters have fallen behind in their financial responsibilities to the Fraternity. These chapters are in Districts I, II, and IV. There are five other chapters which have sent up a red warning flag of financial difficulties ahead. I say to the undergraduates, individual and group financial integrity is more important today than ever before. We must pay our debts and be prudent in our expenditures.

The Endowment Fund Trustees are to be commended on the success of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Awards, which is just completing its second year. You shall hear their interesting report later.

Regarding the expansion of this Fund; shortly after the last Grand Arch Council, I asked the Endowment Fund's legal counsel and Trustee, John J. Yowell, to obtain an up-to-date tax ruling on gifts and exemptions from the Internal Revenue Service. A favorable ruling was received after a long delay. Plans are again under way to expand this fund through contributions from alumni in the form of gifts of cash, securities or real estate. Also gifts in Trust, of life insurance, and by wills. It is our hope that the income from these additional funds can expand our scholarship awards program and establish graduate educational fellowships for worthy and deserving Phi Psis.

The increased income this year from the Permanent SHIELD Fund offered the opportunity for a fifth issue of THE SHIELD designed as a rushing issue for the fall. I hope you all obtain a copy here. You will hear later a fine report from the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.

**Secretary's Office**

The work of Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel and his office has been greatly expanded during the past two years. He is to be commended for his fine work. Also Dud has



been elected Vice President of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association after serving a year as secretary of the interfraternity group. As a result of the establishment of the office of Field Secretary, more chapter visitations have been made than formerly and as usual have been augmented by visits from members of the Executive Council and by appointed officers. New alumni associations have been established, old ones revived, and greater attendance at Founders Day celebrations has been noted. All this has been accomplished under the enthusiastic leadership of Director of Alumni Associations, Donald K. Weiser.

A permanent national headquarters building where historical mementos can be kept and displayed has been a dream of the Fraternity. With this in mind, larger, more efficient, and more modern offices have been obtained in the same building in Cleveland where the Fraternity's offices have been housed since 1930. One room in the new executive offices has been set aside as a museum, which will be of interest to visitors to the Cleveland headquarters.

The problem of communicating to key alumni and undergraduates interesting semi-confidential information concerning the Fraternity has been partially solved by the revival of the *Mystic Friend*, "published irregularly and not infrequently" over the signature of "The Old Boy."

### Extension

One of the most exciting experiences I have had, and I am sure it is true with other members of the Executive Council, was the opportunity to participate in the installation of Missouri Beta, our 61st active chapter, at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, Feb. 19, 1960. Phi Kappa Psi was warmly welcomed by the College, its administration, and other fraternities on campus. Details of the installation were offered in the March, 1960, issue of *THE SHIELD*.

I have asked our able, hard working Director of Extension, J. Robert Meserve, to prepare a long range expansion program for the Fraternity. This you will find in the Reports of Officers.

### Committee on Reorganization

In response to a proposal by the Southern California Alumni Association, the 49th Grand Arch Council mandated the Executive Council to appoint a committee to study the possible reorganization of the Fraternity, to improve efficiency of operation.

Past President Harlan B. Selby was appointed chairman of this committee. He and his associates have not been "just another committee," but have been hard at work during the past two years. They have held several meetings, done considerable research, interviewed other fraternities, and have had volumes of correspondence between members of the committee and the Executive Council.

Their report is in writing and will be presented at this GAC. I commend the committee for its fine work in accomplishing several proposed changes within the framework of our existing Constitution and By-laws.

### Educational Leadership Conference

I need to say little about the first Phi Kappa Psi Educational Leadership Conference just concluded at Northwestern University in Evanston. The result speaks for itself. I hope those alumni and undergraduates who could not attend will have an opportunity to discuss the Conference with the delegates who attended.

You might be interested in the history leading to the establishment of the ELC. In 1953, J. Bart Aldridge, then President of the Fraternity, stated that he did not believe the District Councils and the Grand Arch Councils afforded the opportunity of conducting a proper educational leadership school for the undergraduates. Trial sessions on a District basis were held and these met with success. Then portions of the District Councils and Grand Arch Councils were devoted to leadership sessions. These were somewhat successful, but did not do the complete job.

Last year the Executive Council appointed the following committee: Dr. Louis D. Corson, Chairman, Donald K. Weiser, Robert E. Leber, J. Duncan Campbell, and

Ralph D. Daniel to establish a leadership school on a national basis. They conferred, and studied similar operations of our contemporaries who have had successful leadership schools. This was the birth of the Educational Leadership Conference. The committee is to be commended for a job well done and for establishing another milestone—a real step forward—for our Fraternity.

### **Fraternity Climate**

I know it will be of interest to you that we continue to be represented on the Dartmouth College campus. We met the issue involving the selection of members straight forward and with complete understanding between the college and ourselves regarding the traditions of Phi Kappa Psi. We have thus met the requirements implementing the Dartmouth referendum of 1954, which permits us to remain at Hanover. I am sorry to report that there are other areas where the “fraternity climate” is not good. I am sure, we, as the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, will face squarely these issues as they may arise on other campuses.

Past President W. Lyle (Casey) Jones ably stated in his report to the 48th Grand Arch Council in San Francisco, “Phi Kappa Psi has been discriminating in the right and almost forgotten sense of the word. We believe in the selection of members not only of the highest character, but who will be compatible with and acceptable to all of the members and chapters of the Fraternity. To me, membership in Phi Kappa Psi implies a sort of family relationship. Each

member and each chapter is a part of that family, and none should knowingly give offense to another. Surely, we should not be condemned if we invite only individuals of our personal choice into our homes or our Fraternity. The right of free association is fundamental in our country, and the right of assembly is guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States.

“The essence of freedom is the right to make a choice, and to choose is to discriminate. To choose these friends and not choose others is the right of free men, and we should neither give up that right nor deny it to others.”

I am sorry to report the unfortunate incident at Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pennsylvania, this past spring. The penalty imposed is the suspension of the chapter from the campus for one year. We are working with the chapter and its alumni and looking forward to its reopening in September 1961. Let this serve as a warning to all chapters.

### **Conclusion**

There were several occasions at which I had the honor of representing the Fraternity that are worthy of note—in particular, the Memorial Services for Woodrow Wilson at the National Cathedral, Washington, D.C., Feb. 19, 1959, and the Centennial of Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 7, 1959. My own chapter, Ohio Alpha, celebrates its 100th anniversary in 1961, and I am looking forward to attending this centennial.

Again, my thanks to all of you for the honor of serving as your President.

---

### **Heads Paris Bureau of Time-Life**

FRANK M. WHITE, Calif. Beta '35, is now head of the Paris news bureau for Time-Life, Inc. His report on the Algerian revolt covered five pages in the February 8 issue of *Time* Magazine.

A 1938 graduate of Stanford University, his present address is 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris 8, France.

### **From Marines to Marathon**

ROBERT M. ALLAN, Wis. Gamma '56, has completed his service with the Marine Corps and has joined Marathon, a division of American Can Co., as a sales representative in the firm's New York office.

Bob, an outstanding football player as an undergraduate, was employed by Marathon before entering the Marine Corps.

# GRAND ARCH COUNCIL AWARDS LUNCHEON



50-Year Members in foreground.



Above: H. Fort Flowers accepts the Silver Bowl given Mrs. Flowers for GAC attendance and service to Phi Kappa Psi; on left, Dr. Corson repeats the N.C. Alpha Scholarship Award for THE SHIELD record and Mike Gould receives it twice.



Left: GP Dick Pigman takes home to Indiana Delta the NYAA Publications Award handed him by Bob Leber; on right, Dr. Corson gives First-on-Campus Award to GP Cam Cunningham, Texas Beta.



# G A Camera



Caught discussing money were Ralph Haney, left, Director of Chapter Finance, and Treasurer Robert P. Baxter.



Bart and Marjory Aldridge knew what was about to happen, but Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell found out after the flash.



Relaxing after the sumptuous Banquet were Past President Charlie Strickland and Art Collins, left; and Past President Howard Hamilton with General Lawrence Whiting.



At the GAC Banquet speakers' table, from left: Symposiarch Win Tate, President Bob Elliott, Vern Bellman and Bob Baxter.



Dab Williams, Dud Daniel, Webb Mize and Gene Conser at the GAC Banquet speakers' table.



Senior members at the GAC speakers' table were Bishop Edwin J. Randall, N.Y. Delta '89, who gave the Invocation; and Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, attending his 33rd consecutive GAC Banquet.



President Bob Elliott, left, was happily surprised to receive from Webb Mize a plaque from his fellow EC members for his outstanding service to the Executive Council.

# First Educational Leadership Conference Wins Enthusiastic Approval

**T**HE Fraternity's first Educational Leadership Conference, held on the Northwestern University campus Aug. 21-23, 1960, brought together 150 alumni and undergraduates representing 52 of our 61 chapters. When the last diploma had been handed out, everyone departed with the feeling that the three-day session had accomplished much to advance its theme, "In the pursuit of excellence."

The Conference, directed by Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34, Director of Scholarship, was carefully pre-planned to instill leadership both in individual members and in chapters, and to relate leadership to campus and community responsibilities.

Instruction was presented in five informal workshops, covering financial responsibility, scholarship, chapter administration, pledge education, and rushing; and by assembling the five student groups

in the large chemistry lecture room to hear selected speakers discuss subjects that ranged from community responsibilities to fire prevention and safety education.

At the registration table, each undergraduate received a handsome, permanent notebook, filled with reference material which would not only be a guide at the Conference but will serve as an excellent chapter manual throughout each college year.

At the last day's critique, each student was given a sheet on which to write his comment and criticism, with or without his signature. A review of student comment will provide Director Corson with valuable ideas for improving the Conference. In spoken comment, almost all agreed that "it was all business, with practically no socializing." One Indiana undergraduate summed it up fairly well in five words: "It was a bulging package."



ELC registrants, arriving on a hot August afternoon, found processing rapid and efficient. Room assignments paired brothers from chapters distant from each other. General assemblies for lectures and administrative matters were held in a large chemistry lecture room (right photo). Alumni in the foreground are John Henry Frizzell, Bishop Edwin J. Randall and C. F. Williams.





BOB LEBER



AL KISHMAN



HARVE McCRAY



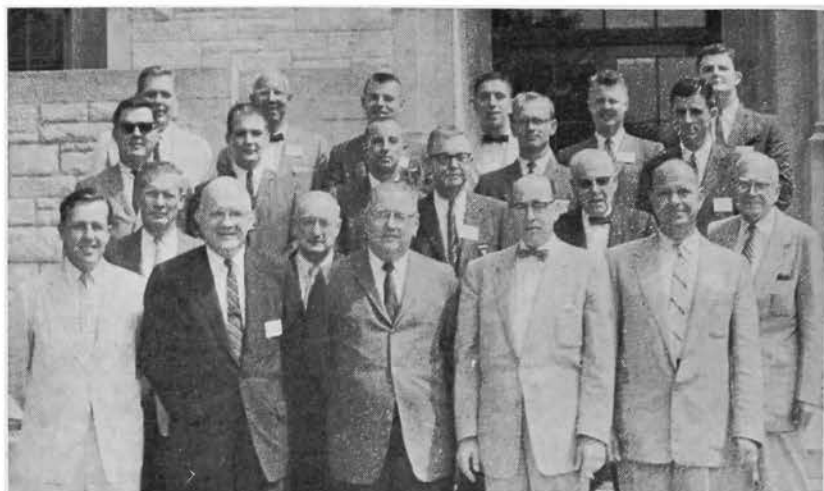
RALPH HANEY (on left)



TED URBAN

Informal workshops, using modern teaching techniques, kept lecturing at a minimum and discussion flowing constantly. Presentation ranged from case method study to minute dissection of specific problems. Workshop subjects were scholarship (Ted Urban), finance (Ralph Haney), pledge training (Bob Leber), chapter administration (Al Kishman) and rushing (Harve McCray). Other subjects were covered by a series of lectures given at general assemblies.

# ELC



Phil Maxwell, center, kept interest high in his talk on community responsibilities; on left, Lou Corson; right, Art Batten.

Staff and faculty of the first ELC, in usual order: front row, Bob Leber, Lou Corson, Don Weiser, Art Batten, Dunc Campbell. Second row: Bob Elliott, Ralph Haney, Webb Mize, Dab Williams, John Henry Frizzell. Third row: George Kincaid, Don Litchford, Al Kishman, Harve McCray, Rolly Seawell. Fourth row: Ted Urban, Bob Meserve, Bill Farnar, Chip Dickey, Jack Blankenship, and Kent Owen.

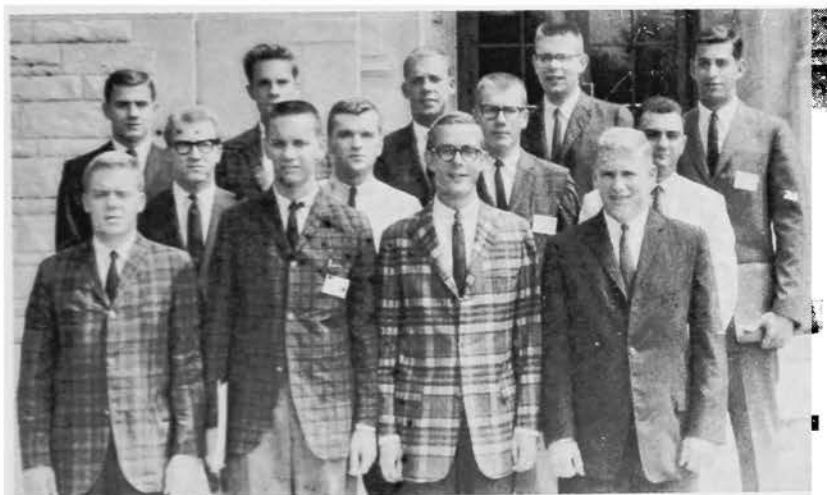


ELC Banquet speaker was Dean McLeod of Northwestern University, who gave the ELC an "A" for deportment; in right photo, Phil Witt, N.Y. Alpha, was first to be awarded an ELC Certificate of completion from President Bob Elliott. Someone "up-ended" the alphabetical roster.



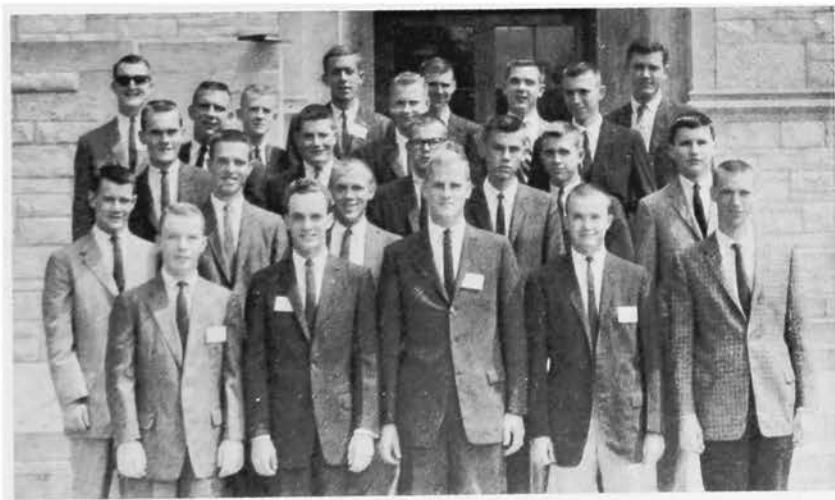
# ELC DELEGATES

DISTRICT  
I

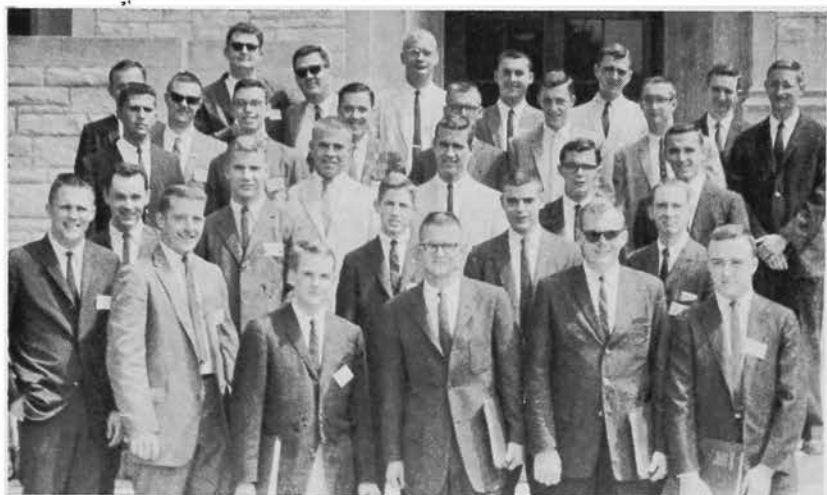


DISTRICT  
II

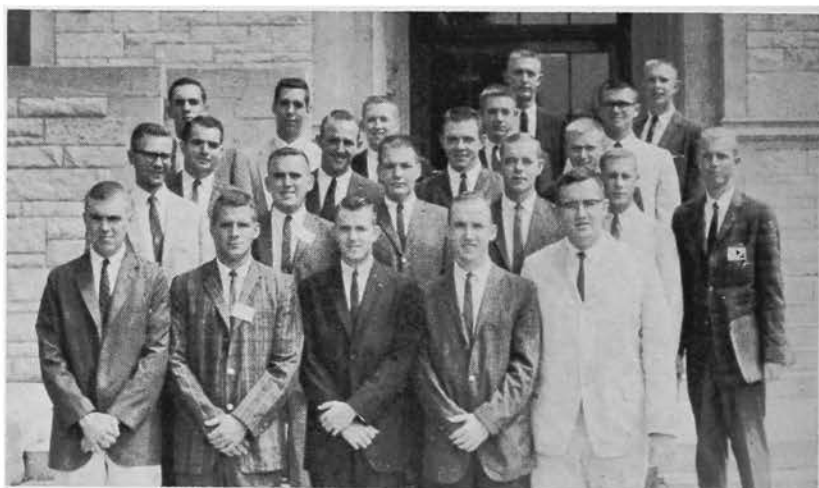
DISTRICT  
III



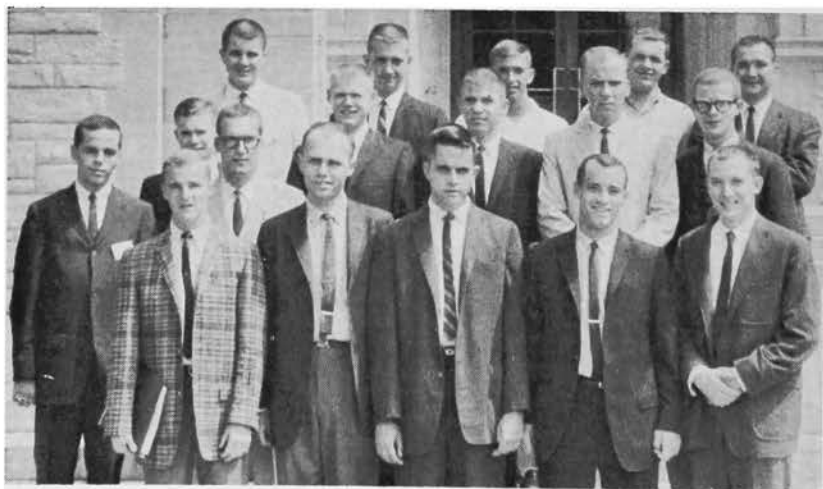
# ELC DELEGATES



DISTRICT  
IV



DISTRICT  
V



DISTRICT  
VI

# REGISTRATION—FIRST ELC, AUGUST, 1960

ALDRIDGE, LUTHER H.....	Miss. Alpha	'58
ALLEN, DENNIS K.....	Kans. Alpha	'59
ALLEN, THOMAS E.....	N.H. Alpha	'58
ATHA, DAVID L.....	Ind. Beta	'59
BACH, LEROY P.....	Ind. Epsilon	'58
BARNES, J. TIMOTHY.....	Nebr. Alpha	'58
BATTEN, W. ARTHUR.....	Mich. Alpha	'53
BAUM, H. JAMES.....	N.H. Alpha	'58
BAXTER, ROBERT P.....	Texas Alpha	'57
BEEBE, BOBBIE D.....	Wash. Alpha	'59
BEEBE, DAVID M.....	Wis. Gamma	'58
BENDER, JOSEPH P.....	Ohio Beta	'59
BERRYMAN, J. DAVID.....	Pa. Kappa	'59
BEVILACQUA, ARTHUR J.....	N.Y. Eta	'58
BICKEL, STEPHEN D.....	N.H. Alpha	'58
BLANKENSHIP, JOHN H.....	Nebr. Alpha	'43
BORCHERDT, FREDERICK G.....	Ariz. Alpha	'59
BRADLEY, ARTHUR S.....	N.Y. Beta	'59
BRAY, FRANK W.....	Texas Beta	'60
BUNGA, THEODORE M.....	N.Y. Beta	'58
BURDEN, JAMES E.....	Calif. Gamma	'58
CAMPBELL, J. DUNCAN.....	Pa. Epsilon	'44
CLANCY, BRUCE N.....	Pa. Theta	'59
CORSON, LOUIS D.....	W.Va. Alpha	'54
COVERDELL, PAUL D.....	Mo. Alpha	'59
COX, WALTER E.....	Va. Beta	'59
CUNNINGHAM, CAMERON M.....	Texas Beta	'58
DALEY, RICHARD A.....	Tenn. Delta	'59
DANDURAND, DAVID A.....	Ill. Delta	'59
DANIEL, RALPH D.....	Ariz. Alpha	'47
DEARDORFF, JOHN F.....	Wis. Gamma	'58
DEERWESTER, MARK F.....	Ohio Zeta	'58
DICKEY, WALTER M.....	Pa. Kappa	'58
DILLON, JAMES C.....	Ind. Alpha	'59
DONNELL, JOHN R. JR.....	Ohio Epsilon	'59
DRAPER, LAWRENCE F.....	Ohio Epsilon	'58
EHRSTEDT, ERROL E.....	N.Y. Gamma	'57
ELLIFF, JOHN T.....	Ind. Alpha	'60
ELLIOTT, ROBERT R.....	Ohio Alpha	'55
ENGELSON, JOHN C.....	Okla. Alpha	'58
ESSNER, DAVID B.....	Calif. Beta	'59
FARNER, WILLIAM C.....	N.Y. Eta	'58
FERREE, ROGER A.....	Calif. Gamma	'59
FINK, RICHARD N.....	Pa. Kappa	'59
FLUMMERFELT, J. KENT.....	Ind. Alpha	'60
FLYNN, STEPHEN R.....	Pa. Theta	'58
FRANZI, EMIL A.....	Ariz. Alpha	'58
FREY, RICHARD C.....	Ohio Zeta	'59
FRIZZELL, JOHN HENRY.....	Mass. Alpha	'98
FUSCHINO, FRANK G.....	Pa. Epsilon	'58
GALE, E. GERALD.....	Neb. Alpha	'59
GARBE, ERNEST H.....	N.Y. Gamma	'41
GARLITZ, JOHN W.....	Pa. Alpha	'58
GEORGE, NORMAN D.....	Pa. Gamma	'58
GIARGIANA, FRANK A.....	N.Y. Gamma	'58
GINAVEN, JOHN H.....	Ohio Alpha	'59
GOODE, THOMAS N.....	W.Va. Alpha	'58
GOULD, WILLIAM M.....	N.C. Alpha	'57
GRAVES, DENNIS L.....	Ind. Epsilon	'60
GRAY, B. KEN.....	Kans. Alpha	'58
GREENFIELD, JOHN H. JR.....	Calif. Beta	'59
GRELE, ROBERT F.....	Pa. Epsilon	'58
GRILL, WARREN M.....	Pa. Gamma	'58
GROTEFEND, JOHN W.....	Ore. Beta	'57
HAGERMAN, LARRY M.....	Tenn. Delta	'59
HANDLER, WILLIAM L.....	Conn. Alpha	'58
HANEY, RALPH R.....	Calif. Delta	'27
HANSEN, ROBERT D.....	Calif. Delta	'58
HAPNER, KENNETH D.....	Ind. Gamma	'58
HAVEMAN, KENNETH J.....	Mich. Beta	'57
HITCHCOCK, CHARLES A.....	Ind. Gamma	'60
HOFFMAN, ALAN R.....	Colo. Alpha	'59
HOLMES, JOHN R. H.....	Ore. Alpha	'58
HOPKINS, RICHARD E.....	N.Y. Eta	'60
HOVIS, GARY F.....	Mo. Beta	'60
HULL, RICHARD M.....	Wash. Alpha	'58
JACKSON, JERRY E.....	Ind. Delta	'59
JANKOWSKI, ALEX.....	Ill. Delta	'61
JOHNSON, HOWARD G.....	Mo. Beta	'60
JOHNSON, WILLIAM B.....	Ill. Delta	'59
JONES, JAMES A.....	Iowa Alpha	'58
JONES, WINSTON T.....	Texas Alpha	'60
KAPP, CLYDE W.....	Tenn. Delta	'59
KEGEL, THOMAS K.....	Mich. Beta	'56
KETELS, MARTIN K.....	Ore. Alpha	'60
KINCAID, GEORGE H.....	W.Va. Alpha	'54
KISHMAN, ALBERT H.....	Ind. Alpha	'56
KNOLL, E. JOSEPH.....	Nebr. Alpha	'58
LATHAM, KENYON S. JR.....	Mo. Beta	'60
LEBER, ROBERT E.....	Pa. Epsilon	'46
LIPSITZ, DAVID J.....	Pa. Beta	'59
LITCHFORD, DONALD D.....	Okla. Alpha	'57
LOCKWOOD, STUART M.....	Ill. Delta	'59
LONG, WILLIAM E.....	Pa. Lambda	'60
LOWRY, D. PHILLIP JR.....	Mo. Beta	'60
McCALLUM, DOUGLAS W.....	Wash. Alpha	'58
McCLAIN, RICHARD B.....	Okla. Alpha	'59
McCRAV, HARVEY L.....	Mo. Alpha	'55
McMUNN, C. DAVID.....	W.Va. Alpha	'58
MAGER, ALLAN L.....	Ohio Epsilon	'58
MALONEY, JAMES D.....	Pa. Alpha	'59
MARTIN, WILLIAM C.....	Ohio Beta	'59
MAXWELL, PHILIP.....	Ind. Alpha	'21
MESERVE, J. ROBERT.....	Calif. Gamma	'37
MEWHINNEY, JAMES A.....	Ind. Gamma	'58
MILLER, KENNETH C.....	Pa. Lambda	'60
MIZE, WEBB M.....	Miss. Alpha	'30
MOORE, WILLIAM E.....	N.Y. Alpha	'58
MORRIS, STEVEN A.....	Calif. Delta	'58
NANNINGA, R. KENT.....	Kans. Alpha	'58
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.....	Ohio Eta	'59
OWEN, KENT C.....	Ind. Beta	'58
PIERCE, DON A.....	Ohio Alpha	'58
PIGMAN, RICHARD E.....	Ind. Delta	'58
POLK, JOHN R.....	Ill. Alpha	'59
POTTER, DAVID C.....	Ohio Eta	'59
POYNOR, JOHN W.....	Va. Beta	'59
RAMSEY, GEORGE EDWARD III.....	Texas Alpha	'59
RANDALL, BISHOP EDWIN J.....	N.Y. Delta	'89
REEDER, STEVEN F.....	Ore. Alpha	'59
RENNER, DAVID A.....	N.Y. Beta	'59
RILLING, DAVID C.....	Pa. Zeta	'59
SCHALICK, GEORGE R.....	Pa. Epsilon	'58
SCHEERER, GEORGE W.....	Ohio Beta	'59
SEAWELL, ROLLYN H. III.....	Texas Beta	'57
SKELTON, JAMES C.....	Ill. Alpha	'60
STONE, WARD D. JR.....	W.Va. Alpha	'59
SUGIMURA, TAKASHI.....	N.Y. Gamma	'59
SUMNER, GERALD C.....	Ore. Beta	'58
TALIAFERRO, C. ROWAN.....	Ill. Alpha	'58
THOMPSON, GEORGE W.....	Ind. Beta	'58
TREES, JAMES F.....	Ind. Alpha	'58
TROTTER, GEORGE P.....	W.Va. Alpha	'59
TRUXAL, DR. ANDREW G.....	Pa. Eta	'16
TURNER, JAMES W.....	Iowa Alpha	'59
ULLRICH, JOHN F.....	Mich. Alpha	'59
URBAN, THEODORE J.....	Ill. Alpha	'46
VEECH, JAMES A.....	N.Y. Alpha	'58
VOCI, ROCCO J.....	N.Y. Beta	'59
WALL, JAMES R.....	Ill. Alpha	'49
WALLACE, WILLIAM H.....	Miss. Alpha	'60
WEBSTER, DAN G.....	Texas Beta	'58
WEISER, DONALD K.....	Pa. Epsilon	'21
WHITE, RONALD J.....	Ohio Eta	'60
WIEDMANN, JOHN P.....	Calif. Beta	'58
WILBOURN, STEPHEN G.....	W.Va. Alpha	'60
WILLIAMS, C. F.....	Ill. Delta	'06
WILSON, WAYNE W.....	Mich. Beta	'59
WITT, PHILLIP R.....	N.Y. Alpha	'58
YOWELL, JOHN J.....	Colo. Alpha	'14

# Henry Griffing Dies in Plane Crash

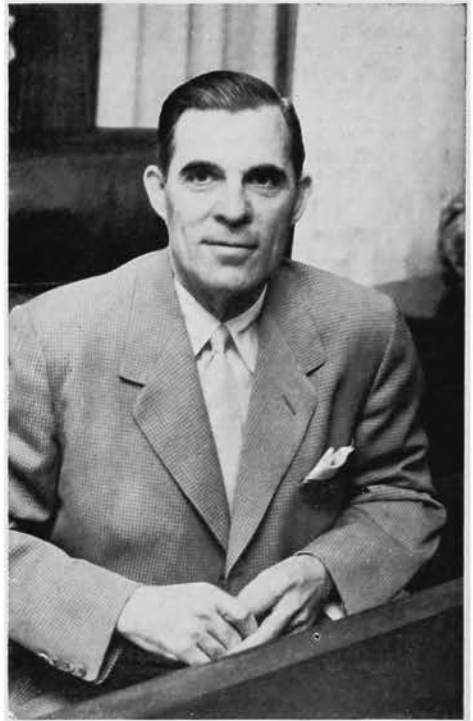
**H**ENRY SCHERER GRIFFING, 54, Okla. Alpha '26, former Archon, Director of Fraternity Education, 1931-32, Attorney-General of Phi Kappa Psi 1932-1940, and member of the SC Society of Phi Kappa Psi, died Aug. 16, 1960, when the Cessna 182 aircraft he was piloting struck a tree near the crest of a mountain in western Pennsylvania. His entire immediate family was with him on the flight and all were killed in the crash. They were his wife, Josephine Mattison Griffing, '53, a native of Oklahoma City and member of Kappa Alpha Theta; his son, Philip, 25, a 1957 graduate of Yale University and also a graduate of Harvard Law School; and his daughter Linda, 20, who had completed her junior year at Wellesley College, Mass.

The Griffing family took off from Teterboro airport, near Elizabeth, N.J., early Tuesday morning August 16, on a return flight to Oklahoma City. When they became overdue the following day, a routine check of airports between New Jersey and Oklahoma showed that they had not landed. For the next two weeks the Pennsylvania Wing of the Civil Air Patrol conducted a search for the missing plane, but it was not until August 31 that two lumbermen stumbled upon the wreckage in the rugged mountain country of western Pennsylvania, not far from Johnstown. The cause of the crash was later established as due to poor visibility.

Henry Griffing was president of Video Independent Theaters, Inc. of Oklahoma City, which operates a chain of 115 motion picture houses in Oklahoma and West Texas. He was also secretary and a director of Oklahoma Television Corporation, which owns television station KWTU, Oklahoma City, and a community television antenna firm.

A pioneer in the postwar development of television in the Southwest, he inaugurated the "Bartlesville (Okla.) Plan" of closed-circuit pay television of current motion pictures. (THE SHIELD, Nov. 1957.)

Born in Dallas, Texas, May 6, 1906,



Henry Scherer Griffing

Henry Griffing was initiated by Oklahoma Alpha in 1926 and the following year was named Deputy Archon of the Fifth District. At the 1927 District Council held in Austin, Texas, he was elected Fifth District Archon. In 1931 he was appointed Director of Fraternity Education and that year the first Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Manual, better known as the *Pledge Manual*, was printed and distributed under his editorship and direction. He accepted the office of Attorney General of the Fraternity in 1932 and served until the fall of 1940 when he resigned because of the demands of his growing law practice.

Brother Griffing was initiated into the SC of Phi Kappa Psi in 1938, having attended every GAC from the time of his initiation into the Fraternity until that year. Eligibility for membership in the SC is based on attendance of at least seven meetings of the Grand Arch Council.



# Dab Honored as Homecoming's Founder



**H**OMECOMING—a tradition on just about every campus in the United States, was first observed on Oct. 15, 1910, on the University of Illinois campus in Champaign. On Oct. 8, 1960, the University of Illinois celebrated its Golden Anniversary Homecoming, and paid special tribute to the man who conceived the idea—Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, Ill. Delta '06.

The story of how Homecoming came to be is best told by Dab himself:

"The first college Homecoming was conceived at the University of Illinois in the fall of 1909, but the count-down for what proved to be a successful launching didn't come until October 15 of the following year. On that memorable day, for the first time in nine years, Illinois defeated Chicago—by a score of 3-0, on a dropkick by Otto Seiler '12.

"The late W. Elmer Ekblaw '10, A.M. '12, member of Acacia, editor of the *Daily Illini*, and one of the most forceful undergraduates in the University, and I were members of Shield and Trident, a senior honorary society. We met frequently in the office of the *Illini* to discuss policies of the publication, campus politics, and, from an undergraduate viewpoint, the destiny of the University which we loved so well. We wanted to do something constructive for Illinois. We considered this, that, and the other thing, but got nowhere in particular, fast.

"At long last, the idea of a super reunion

began to evolve in our minds. On the way from the *Illini* office to our respective campus homes, we sat down one evening on the YMCA steps for further discussion. Why not a homecoming for alumni and their friends, something like the old New England homecomings, one of us suggested. It was a nostalgic approach. It fired us with the confidence and enthusiasm of youthful dreamers.

"After further discussion and consideration, we presented the Homecoming idea to Shield and Trident, and later to Phoenix, the other senior society, both of which enthusiastically voted to support the project. Ekblaw and I called upon President Edmund James, Ill. Alpha '84, and Dean Thomas Arkle Clark '90, who also were convinced that a bang-up Homecoming would rekindle loyalty and interest among alumni and would create favorable publicity generally. Dr. James and Dean Clark voiced their whole-hearted approval.

"The embryonic homecoming idea although planted by me would not have developed nor matured into successful and enduring fruition were it not for Walter Ekblaw. He worked out the details and was responsible for the success of the first Homecoming. He took a leading part in the Homecoming programs for many years. Indeed, I went to Europe in March of 1910 and, as a newspaper reporter, was too poor financially for a couple of decades after graduation to return to the Illinois campus.

"Thanks to presidents and other officers of alumni associations, editors of alumni and undergraduate publications, and capable undergraduate leaders of appropriate committees, it begins to look as if Homecoming, as introduced at Illinois in 1910, is here to stay."

The highlight of 1960 Homecoming at the University of Illinois was the recognition of Dab Williams. As the University's guest of honor he was winned, dined and feted—and presented with a plaque commemorating his part in establishing a great tradition on the American campus.

---

## Kerr Is President-elect of Texas Bar

**W**ILLIAM L. KERR, Texas Alpha '25, was named President-elect of the State Bar of Texas at the annual bar association meeting held in Dallas this summer.

Brother Kerr, a member of the Midland, Texas, law firm of Turpin, Kerr, Smith & Dyer, will serve as President-elect until next June when he will become president of the bar association.

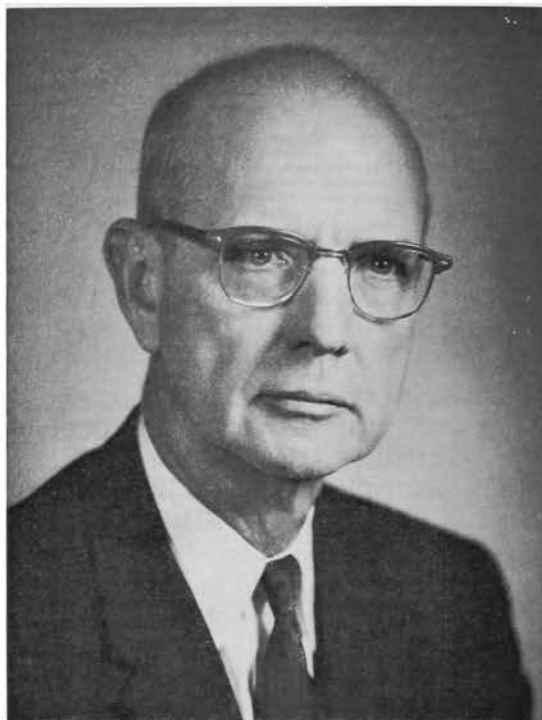
After his initiation in 1925, Brother Kerr attended Cumberland University where he received his bachelor of laws degree in 1927. He also attended Texas Christian University in Fort Worth.

Appointed County Attorney of Reeves and Loving Counties in 1927, he was elected District Attorney of the 109th Judicial District in 1933, serving in that capacity until his election as Judge of the same district in 1942. He resigned this office in June, 1944 and moved to Midland where he joined the present law firm.

A January, 1950 newspaper clipping said of Judge Kerr: "He has become known as one of the most versatile attorneys in the legal profession. His services are sought equally by insurance, oil, and ranching enterprises."

Brother Kerr held many other offices during his 33-year legal career in Texas. He was District Governor of Rotary International from 1933 to 1934. He was appointed by Governor Coke Stevenson of Texas to the board of regents of the State Teachers Colleges in 1945. Brother Kerr served six terms on the board and was its president from 1947 to 1949.

Brother Kerr was the youngest man ever to hold the office of District Governor of



WILLIAM L. KERR

... one of the most versatile

Rotary International when he was elected in 1933. He is also a Mason.

Despite a busy business and professional schedule, he manages to find time to enjoy golf and fishing.

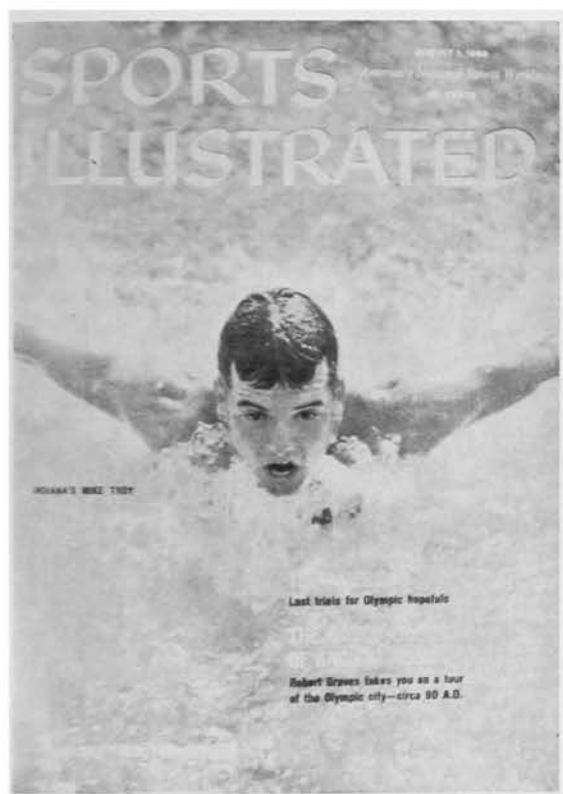
Brother Kerr has been married for 31 years and has two sons, William Monroe and Theodore Morris Kerr, and five grandchildren. Both sons are practicing attorneys in the elder Kerr's Midland law firm. William Monroe Kerr is also a Texas Alpha Phi Psi.

# Cover Story: Phi Psi Olympians

By L. ROBERT STOHLER, AG, Indiana Beta



Alan Somers, holder of two American freestyle records, broke Olympic record in his 400-meter heat but placed fifth in the finals.



Mike Troy was featured on the cover of *Sports Illustrated*, Aug. 1, 1960, and in an excellent article on pre-Olympic training by the squad of twenty housed in the Indiana Beta Chapter House. (Photo reprinted by special permission from *Sports Illustrated*.)

**R**ETURNING to the Indiana University campus direct from Rome, Italy, last September were two members of the United States Olympic Team. Alan Somers, a freestyle specialist, and Mike Troy, world champion butterfly swimmer, are both Phi Psis at Indiana Beta.

Al Somers broke the Olympic record for the 400-meter freestyle in his heat only to place fifth in the finals. In the 1500-meter freestyle Somers finished seventh. Al, a member of the IU swimming team, also carried Phi Psi colors to the Pan American Games in 1959.

Growing weary of answering questions like, "I'll bet you had a real nice time in Rome, didn't you?" Alan has returned to the books. As a pre-med, Somers finds little time for listening to classical music for which he has a real taste. Central among his other hobbies in his enjoyment in discussing the affairs of state. His viewpoints reveal that he has read extensively.

Mike Troy, next to Boston's John Thomas, was America's surest bet for a gold

A business major with a degree in transportation is Mike's objective. The few hours he has between studying and swimming he spends eating. He tells us that before he started swimming he used to be a butterball. After observing the quantity of food Mike consumes none of the brothers doubt his word.

Dave Blase, Karl Napper, Dave Swisher and Dick Kelly finished first, second, third and fourth in that order. Karl Napper came in fifth in the Olympic trials held in New York and won a berth as an alternate on the Olympic Bicycle Team.

*Editor's note:* Other prominent Phi Psis participating in the Olympics at Rome were Jay Arnette, Texas Alpha '57 (THE SHIELD, August, 1960), member of the victorious United States Basketball Team; and Parry O'Brien, Calif. Delta '50, two-time gold medal winner in the Olympic shotput who was edged out in 1960 by Bill Nieder but won the second place silver medal; and John Fix, Ill. Delta '56, on the Swimming Team.

Have you moved (or are you planning to soon) ☐; married ☐; had a new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue too many copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Since Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates, it costs five cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

.....

.....

.....

.....

# Fire and Blast Rock Phi Psi House

**P**HI Psis were shaken out of their beds at 3:30 in the morning when a fire and blast occurred last September in the University of Oregon Chapter House, 729 Eleventh Avenue, East, in Eugene. None of the 55 men living in the house was injured, but property damage was conservatively estimated at \$5,000.

The Eugene fire marshal, Lester Barker, said that a small fire began in an old mattress lying outside the house, probably from a tossed cigarette. Flames from the mattress burned through the outside west wall into the house and forced combustible gases to collect in a confined space between the first and second floors. When the compressed gases combined with sufficient oxygen, the blast occurred, blowing out the kitchen window frames and part of its ceiling. A fifteen-foot section of the outside wall was completely blown open. French doors and ceiling sections in both the living room and dining room were blown to bits.



The blast that bulged the walls blew out windows, doors and pieces of the ceiling. Third floor sleeping quarters miraculously were undamaged.



The fire may have begun here, after a cigarette was carelessly tossed.

Most of the 55 brothers living in the house were in the third floor sleeping section which was undamaged. Some reported that the force of the blast had tossed them out of bed.

The fire was first believed to have been the result of an explosion, but a careful check of the premises by officials of the local gas company found all lines intact and all valves closed.

The chapter continued to live in the house and conducted its rush activities there after order and quiet had returned, but GP Jack Eberhart and other chapter officers had to find eating facilities elsewhere for the Oregon Alphans pending extensive repairs.

Chapter AG Roddy Craig missed a golden opportunity to open his November newsletter with that ageless cliché: "Last week we had a blast. . . ."



# Hoch! Hoch!! Hoch!!!

By GEORGE McTURK, Pa. Lambda '58

**T**HIS past July I was lucky enough to tour Europe, and the highlight of my tour came when I attended a German fraternity homecoming party.



George McTurk

Attending my first Phi Psi Homecoming as a new alumnus of Penn Lambda was a heart-warming experience, but this gathering was overshadowed by the German homecoming celebration which I attended this past summer. Imagine walking into a fraternity house

20 miles from the Iron Curtain in Western Germany and hearing a resounding chorus of "High, High, High" being sung in German! This is what I heard as I entered the Schlagel and Eisen Fraternity house in the mining academy town of Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany. The members of "S&E" had learned this Phi Psi song from two of their brothers, Hans-Ulrich (Uli) Ressmann, and Wolfgang (Mike) Rautenberg. Both Mike and Uli were taught this song, with all the rest of the Phi Psi songs at Penn Lambda, their home from September, 1958 to June, 1959. They returned to Germany as two Phi Psi "adopted brothers," fully educated on the American fraternity system in general, and Phi Kappa Psi in particular. Although we did not initiate Mike or Uli, both grasped much of the meaning of our Fraternity, from the presence of our founding father, John Henry Frizzell, and his words of wisdom, to Ethel, our cook and her "food for thought." As a result, today there are two enthusiastic followers and an entire social fraternity in Germany who are familiar with Phi Kappa Psi and Pennsylvania State University.

This Homecoming celebration, or "Stiftungsfest" as it is called, marked the 70th anniversary of the founding of S&E at

the mining academy. It was an historic event, lasting four days in all, and consisting of activities similar to those that take place at our fraternity homecoming celebrations. Only at *Schlagel und Eisen* they were on a larger scale. The Stiftungsfest began with a formal ceremony held in one of the University's large meeting halls. Unfortunately I did not witness this, as I arrived the following day, in time to attend a party that evening at the fraternity house. This party was very similar to a Phi Psi Homecoming party, only more colorful, because in Germany each fraternity man wears a hat and chest band which display his fraternity colors.

Meetings were held the following day and that evening everyone drove to a nearby town for a formal dance, held in a 500-year-old hotel. The celebration, which was attended by more than 300 actives and alumni, ended the next night with another party at the house.

The similarities and contrasts of S&E and Phi Kappa Psi are very interesting. S&E is in a sense a national fraternity, but the local chapter has more autonomy than a local chapter of our fraternity. For example, each chapter of S&E has its own colors, yet all display an identical coat of arms. German fraternities are not secret, and it is possible for a member of S&E to belong to more than one fraternity of similar character. Thus there is less interfraternity rivalry, but much rivalry still does exist.

This is a sporting rivalry, and the principle sport is fencing. S&E is a fencing fraternity (some in Germany are not) and every member must engage in two fencing matches, one before initiation and the other before graduation. He fences with a member or pledge of a rival fraternity and the first to draw the most blood wins. Don't get the impression that they hurt one another—protective equipment is worn



and matches are decided only by a scratch. No one is run through or drawn and quartered!

One outstanding feature of S&E is their enthusiastic alumni support. All the expenses incurred in the operation and upkeep of the house are paid by their alumni. Actives and pledges pay only for their meals, refreshments, and monthly dues. Alumni participation is very good, also. The homecoming celebration was attended by over 300 alumni. This is a sizeable number, considering this was a "local" gathering, not a "GAC." However, as in our Fraternity, the undergraduates at S&E make their own house rules and policy, even during rush!

---

#### **Insurance Manager**

ROBERT C. THOMAS, Minn. Beta '51, has been named manager of Pacific Mutual Life's Houston group insurance office.

Brother Thomas, who has been with the Houston group office since 1958, will now take charge of a projected expansion of group insurance production and service in the area.

He joined Pacific Mutual in 1957 after three years as production coordinator with Minneapolis Honeywell.

A former VGP of his chapter and a merchandising and sales major, he was graduated in 1954 at the University of Minnesota with a bachelor's degree in business administration.

Thomas and his wife, Gail, live at 5127 Val Verde in Houston, Texas.

#### **Distinguished Graduate**

2/LT. JOHN E. MARTIN, Texas Alpha '57, was designated a "distinguished graduate" of his class (60-G) at Reese Air Force Base, Texas, when he received his commission and pilot's wings last April. He was cited for "achievement in flying, academic, and military training."

When he finishes his current tour in Basic Instructors school at Craig Air Force Base, Ala., he will return to Reese as an instructor pilot in T-33 jet aircraft.

Attending the S&E Stiftungsfest and learning their customs and traditions were the highlights of my trip to Europe. I also learned that another fraternity man from the same school would be attending Penn State this fall. I'm happy to report that this man plans to stay at Penn Lambda. The Brothers and pledges at Lambda are happy, also. They are learning about Europe and improving international relations at the same time.

Brotherhood is important, but improving international brotherhood should be the goal of all mankind. You, as a member of Phi Kappa Psi can "go international" and do your part, simply by contacting the foreign exchange office on your campus now.

---

#### **Heads Las Vegas Commerce Group**

DALE GERDMAN, Ill. Delta '38, vice president of the Las Vegas (Nev.) Savings Bank has been elected president of the Las Vegas Chamber of Commerce.

The Gerdman's and their two daughters, Diane and Ellen, live at 906 Fifth Street in Las Vegas.

#### **A Chapter at Arroyo High??**

Not too long ago some prognosticator 'way out in orbit said that he envisioned the day when Greekletter fraternities might have *two* chapters on the same campus, if present trends in student enrollments continue to soar.

Four members of Cal Delta are presently members of the teaching staff at Arroyo High School, all of the El Monte (Calif.) Union High School District. All graduates of the University of Southern California, they are: GENE PLATZ '48, director of child welfare and attendance-elect for the coming school year is presently director of student activities and FRANK CLAYTON '51, varsity football and track coach will take over his duties during the 1960-61 school year. HARRY TAYLOR '49, science and history teacher and varsity gymnastics coach, and H. TERRY PEARSON '50, science teacher and varsity coach of gymnastics and basketball.

# Chuck Banfe Completes Peace Flight

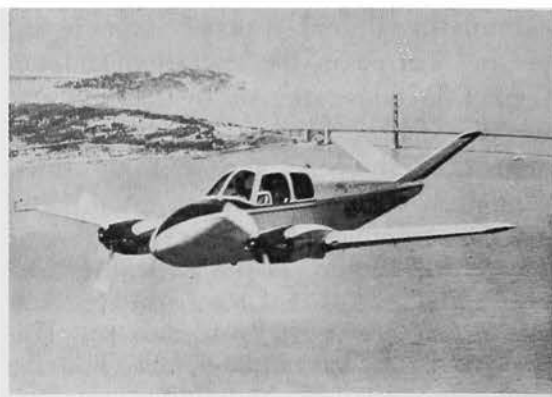
**C**APTAIN Charles F. (Chuck) Banfe, Ill. Beta '38, who made his first globe-circling flight in October, 1958, in a single-engine Mooney Mark 20A (*THE SHIELD*, March 1959), landed in Honolulu Oct. 24, 1960, after his second round-the-world flight which covered 21,332 miles in eight days.



The vacationing veteran overseas pilot for Pan American World Airways made the second flight in a light twin-engine conversion of a single-engine Beech Bonanza. Officially sponsored by the Hawaiian Visitor's Bureau and Governor Quinn's office to promote *Aloha Week*, he left Honolulu October 15, flying non-stop to Oakland, Calif., then New York—Gander, Newfoundland—Shannon, Ireland—London—Rome—Beirut—Karachi—Bangkok—Singapore—Manila—Tokyo—Wake Island—and return to Honolulu.

The flight was officially timed by the Federation Aeronautique Internationale and its American counterpart NAA to record this as a first solo round-the-world flight of its class.

In a pre-flight press statement, Chuck gave purpose to his flight by saying: "It is my hope that the Super-V *Wings of Peace Flight* will strike a blow, although small, for Peace and call to the attention of the



Chuck Banfe made the flight in a Super-V, twin-engine conversion of the popular Beech Bonanza.

aviation world that light twin-engine flying is safe and dependable."

As an undergraduate at University of Chicago, Chuck was a varsity halfback and appeared several times as a thespian in Blackfriar productions. He began his World War II service as a flying instructor in Canada with the RCAF, later serving with the British RAF and U.S. Air Transport Command. In 1948 he flew 185 missions during the Berlin Airlift, receiving international acclaim for his own *Operation Shoelift*, taking more than a thousand pairs of shoes to needy Berlin youngsters.

Although only 41 years old, he is a veteran airline captain on overseas flights, with several hundred transatlantic and transpacific crossings.

His home is in Palo Alto, Calif., where he lives with his wife and four children: Charles Jr., 16; Susan, 13, Peter, 6; and Juli, 4.

---

## "Caddy on a KC-97"

1/LT. CHRISTOPHER (CHRIS) DOTTERWEICH JR., N.Y. Beta '54, is currently based at Dow AFB, Maine, serving as a co-pilot on KC-97 Stratotankers. Assigned to the 341st Air Refueling Sqdn., he has completed almost two years of "flying 'em from the right-side seat."

## Heads Osteopathic Group

DR. JOHN F. MAXFIELD, N.Y. Beta '38, has been elected president of the New Hampshire Osteopathic Association. He is also president of the Mt. Sunapee Area Ski Club.

The Maxfields and their five prospective Phi Psi sons live in Newport, N.H.

# Texas Alpha's Shiny New Bus

By SPENCER CARTWRIGHT, Texas Alpha

**W**HEN Texas Alpha Phi Psis moved into their new house in the fall of 1957 they slowly realized that the seven-block uphill walk to the campus was just too much for them to handle.

So, Brother Bummy Jary solved the problem by acquiring a 1948 model school bus. Painted green and yellow with appropriate signs, the Phi Psi Bus became a campus trademark and the bevy of sorority girls who rode it made it the envy of other fraternities.

After two years of making 12 runs to the campus and back every day, the old Phi Psi bus began to show signs of wear and tear. And so, with the help of a Phi Psi alumnus, Texas Alpha purchased a new bus last year, a 1957 road-style model which really moved us up in the world.



Bummy Jary's old bus now goes to pasture.



The new bus was purchased from a Louisiana semi-pro basketball team which used it for their road trips. With slight remodeling, the Phi Psi bus took the place of the old model (since painted in orange and white candy stripes for school spirit) and began making the daily rounds.

The five-dollar monthly fee from about 100 riders keeps the bus in gas, oil and tires and helps to repay the generous donor. Two sororities and one other fraternity join Phi Psis on the daily trips to the campus.

Starting at the Phi Psi house, about a half-mile from the campus, the new bus makes stops to pick up girls at the sorority houses and then wends its way to the campus and back on every hour from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday and from 8 a.m. to noon on Saturday.

The Phi Psi bus is also used to lead pep rally parades and for all special Phi Psi occasions such as pledge night and serenades. With fog-horn-like sounds, everyone knows when the Phi Psis are coming. The bus is also available for chartering for out-of-town trips and is frequently used for fraternity and sorority retreats and for out-of-town football games.

The new bus has been spared the indignity of a pledge paint job of giant orange polka dots. The pledges, of course, sit at the rear of the bus and are the first to rise when a brother or young lady have trouble finding seats.

The new bus has an admirable safety record except for double-parking during

serenades. You can't imagine how difficult it is to find a parking place for a 40-foot bus!

Texas Alpha has found that the new bus provides a practical escape from the daily dilemma of a hunt for parking spaces, or a long uphill walk to campus. It even makes going to class almost fun.

The bus is now operated by the fraternity under an elected bus manager. Nelson Sanders has been bus manager for the past two years. Members of the chapter who drive the bus are Jerry Gunn, Jerry Sewell, Dick Kelsey, Jack McClendon and Bob Patterson. Wages are 85 cents for each run they make from the house to the campus.

---

## Judge McElroy Named to High Court

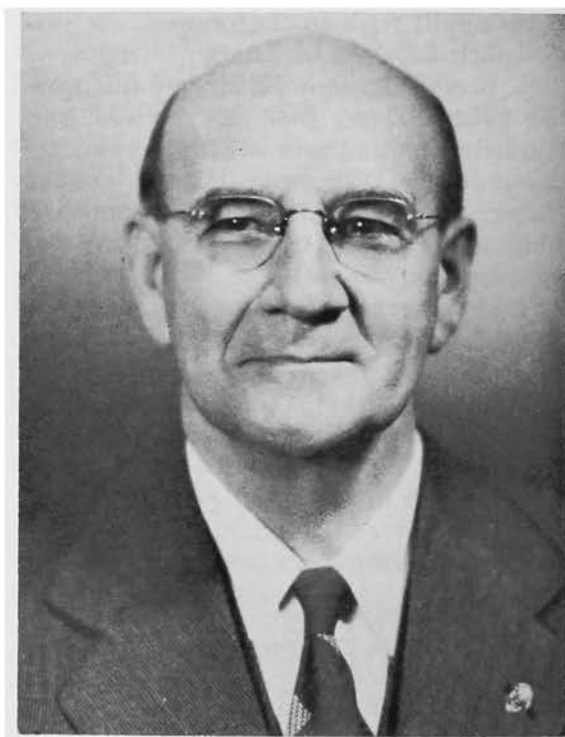
**J**UDGE Taylor Holcomb McElroy, Miss. Alpha '30, of Oxford, Miss., was sworn in as a justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court on Sept. 1, 1960. A circuit judge in Oxford for more than 25 years, he was named to the high court by Governor Ross Barnett to serve two years and four months of the term of Justice W. G. Roberds, who retired. An election will be held in 1962 to fill the position for the remainder of the term, which expires Jan. 1, 1965.

Justice McElroy is one of nine state Supreme Court justices. Three each are elected from the northern, central and southern sections of the state.

Justice McElroy was raised on a farm in the Burgess community in Lafayette County, attending public schools there. He was a member of Alpha Delta Mu at the University of Mississippi, and became a member of Phi Kappa Psi with the new charter group when Mississippi Alpha was reactivated in 1930. He is a graduate of the University of Mississippi and also of its Law School.

After World War I he did graduate work at Ole Miss and taught in the University Law School for four years.

Justice McElroy was admitted to the bar in 1921 and became a circuit judge in 1935. Between those years he served as mayor and city judge of Oxford, was elected to a term in the Mississippi Legislature, and served as United States commissioner for the



JUSTICE T. H. MCELROY

... rewarded for judicial service

Northern District of Mississippi. He is the author of "McElroy's Mississippi Evidence," published in 1955.

Justice McElroy is a past president of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association, a Mason and a Rotarian. He has served on the board of stewards of the Methodist Church more than 30 years.

# PHI PSIS . . . .

## going places . . . . doing things

### Yowells Form Law Partnership

JOHN J. YOWELL, Colo. Alpha '14, Trustee of the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund and member of the SC of Phi Kappa Psi, and his son, G. KENT YOWELL, Colo. Alpha '46, have joined Albert S. Long and Robert W. MacDonald to form the new Chicago law firm of Yowell, Long, MacDonald & Yowell, with offices in the First National Bank Building. The firm will engage in the general practice of law.

### On Civil Rights Commission

The nomination of DR. ROBERT S. RANKIN, N.C. Alpha '34, Duke University political scientist to the Civil Rights Commission, made by President Eisenhower to replace former Virginia Governor John S. Battle, resigned, was confirmed by the United States Senate this past summer.



Lt. Col. Dayton F. Caple, III, Beta '47, receives the Army Commendation Medal from Brig. Gen. William A. Cunningham III, assistant commandant of the Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Colonel Caple was cited for his meritorious duty with the military mission to Iran.

### Bank Promotion for Bryan

Ashel G. Bryan, Ohio Alpha '40, cashier of the Bowling Green (Ohio) Banking Co., has been named chief executive officer of the bank. A graduate of Bowling Green State University and a World War II pilot, he was born in Cleveland Heights and after completing high school there attended Ohio Wesleyan University until his studies were interrupted by military service. After



Bryan

the war he completed his undergraduate work at Bowling Green with a major in business administration.

He has since studied at the graduate school of banking at Ohio University, is currently preparing for his graduate certificate of the American Institute of Banking and also is now completing his studies at the graduate school of banking at Rutgers University.

Brother Bryan has served or is serving on the City Planning Commission, City Police and Fire Pension Fund and as a member of the Bowling Green Board of Education.

He has served as president of the Bowling Green Chamber of Commerce, as president of the Exchange Club, and as commander of the American Legion. He is a member of the National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers and a past president of the Wood-Lucas County Clearing House Association.

Married to the former Dorothy Jean Uber in 1943, the Bryans have three children: Rebecca, 15; David, 13; and Katherine, 7. They live at 710 Fairview Avenue in Bowling Green, Ohio.





50th Grand Arch Council,





Chicago, Aug. 24-27, 1960.

## Summerfield Award Winner



McEniry

of Veterinary Medicine.

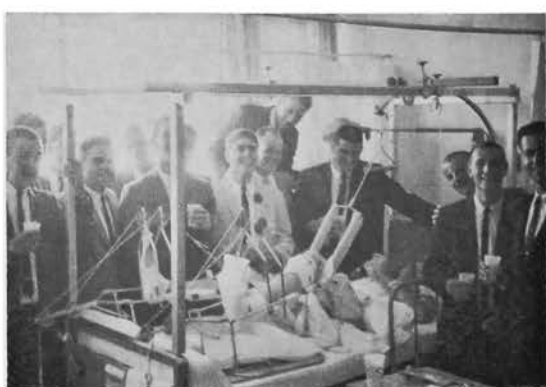
DR. WILLIAM J. MC-ENIRY, Iowa Beta '55, who received his V.M.D. degree at the Iowa State University last June, was Iowa Beta's selection as 1960 Summerfield Award winner. He was GP of his chapter this past year and also president of the senior class in the School



Above: Edward Everett Horton, N.Y. Gamma '08 (center), visited Michigan Beta Chapter while playing the lead in "Springtime for Henry" in Lansing, Mich. In left photo: The Mordaunt brothers wonder if they hold a record . . . four brothers in the same chapter (Minn. Beta). They are, from left: John '36, Roy '40, Robert '46, and William '50. Five—anywhere?



Archon Dick Nickey of the Sixth District is slowly recovering from serious injuries suffered in an auto accident last summer. Every once in a while his morale is shattered by a visit of an Arizona Alpha delegation to jiggle the bed and ogle the nurses.



# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## District 1

### Dartmouth College

By the time this letter goes to press the chill winds will have been whirling around Hanover again and all the color now blazing here will have fallen to the ground. The old order has changed. The seniors had a clam-lobster bake for their banquet, graduated in fine style and headed out to graduate schools, business and military service.

Our VGP, Jim Baum, dropped us all a line during the summer telling how GP Tom Allen, and P Steve Bickel, had arrived in Chicago for the GAC and how the three of them had enjoyed the Leadership Conference. They have already put into action things which they learned from other chapters and the "classes."

When the brothers returned to the house a few days before rushing, they found its outside newly painted (with Corporation funds). They set to work under the stern hand of Manning Smith, house improvements committee chairman, and turned what had been a cocktail bar on the first floor into a useful and most needed study. Funds which had been donated by alumni in response to our spring newsletter were used to tile the halls of our main floor from front to back door. This not only improved the house but made a fantastic impression upon our rushees.

As a result of a hectic rushing program under the strong leadership of chairman Bill Berneking, we pledged 23 new men, from as close as Hanover, to as far away as Sacramento, Calif. Twenty-four states and four foreign countries are now represented in the brotherhood. During rushing we had some hostesses, who with their charm, must have won us more than one of our pledges. Anita Worthington and Laramie Brown, wives of two brothers, and several of the brothers' dates provided the bulk of the charm.

And, of course, Lew Stilwell, celebrating his 51st Phi Psi year, dropped around during rushing to draw both brother and rushee into a bull session, usually over politics. Lew is again serving as house advisor.



Pre-rushing preparations at Dartmouth found Brian Bramson (front) and Jimmy Alfaro painting the hall stairs.

The house football team under the direction of John Wilhelm and his assistant, Pledge Dick Crane, has gone undefeated in its first two games. We are hoping to go all the way to a championship. *Scholastically, the chapter jumped from 12th to 6th among the fraternities last year and hopes, with the help of a new note and old exam filing system along with the quiet provided by our new study, to move even further up toward the number one spot.*

Bull sessions in general have become more and more noticeable and interesting as the general tone of the house has become more cosmopolitan than it has been for the past several years. Brothers from nearly every major offered by the school and nearly every undergraduate organization have a lot to talk to each other about.

PAUL KAPLAN, *Correspondent*

[[ With first down and three to go, it could be a breeze if there aren't any fumbles. The score is now 97 (issues without-a-miss) -0 (no fumbles to date). Copy for January is due December 1-10. Let no alert AG depart for Yuletide hearth before sending in his letter. ]]



Summerfield Scholar Larry Dingman (left) worked on comprehensive exams with Gordie DeWitt. It paid off: Larry is at Harvard, Gordie at Montana; both studying graduate geology.

#### Brown University

Things at Brown have finally gotten back into full swing after our summer interlude of relaxation and physical refreshment. Once again we are ready to be absorbed into the academic machinery of the University, in which we feel confident we will again play an integral part.

*Scholastically, we made a jump from eleventh fraternity on campus last semester to the place of fifth fraternity on campus this semester.* Our pledge program has been altered to place far more emphasis on academic matters than ever before. With these in mind, we again hope to place among the top fraternities on this campus.

GP Jim Mullen learned early in the summer that our chapter has been awarded the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy for the greatest scholastic improvement in the first district for the academic year 1958-1959.

Mickey Hauck, Dick Haskell and Bill Gost, all Class of '60, are now serving as ensigns in the Navy. Mickey is stationed at Newport, R.I.; Dick at Long Beach, Calif., and Bill in Charleston, N.C. Bill was supposed to have returned this year for his last and fifth year of applied math, but only came back for his commissioning ceremony.

In sports last year, Phi Psi enjoyed a 6-2-0 season for IM football, and we have a 3-0-0 record so far this year. Unfortunately we lost our first tennis match, but Roger Barnett and Buzz Barnes are presently working out for the remaining matches and feel confident that they will take them.

Pledges in the Class of '63 include Charles J. Caperonis, Henry A. Collins, John J. Damstrom, David M. Donnelly, Robert A. Eisenbeis, Richard E. Garabedian, James B. Greene, Richard D. Jordan, Joseph A. Licari Jr., Daniel M. McDonald, Robert E. McKenna and John C. McMahon. Additional pledges from the junior class include Barry W. Johnson and Ralph E. Steuer.

New additions to the brotherhood last spring

were Bruce C. Dunham (who is Art's little brother), Ernest W. Lampe and Joseph Morais.

As a result of our increased scholastic standing on campus, the University has placed us on unlimited parties for the first semester. Social chairman Buzz Barnes has accordingly planned a rather impressive social schedule. An increase in available funds has put the house in a very advantageous position. We have already signed up an excellent orchestra for our Homecoming dance, and better things are still in the process of developing. Buffet dinners for home football games, a parents weekend and a faculty-house smoker have been decided upon also.

JOHN J. DONOVAN, *Correspondent*

#### Trinity College

After a hectic work week, putting the house in shape, and the addition of a new baby grand piano, Conn Alpha plunged into 1960 rush week. After the smoke had cleared we welcomed fifteen new pledges and one social member into the house. The pledges included Bob Booth, Stamford; Bob Bylin, Corona, Calif.; Buzz Campbell, Wynnewood, Pa.; Peter Densen, New York, N.Y.; Dick Emery, Milton, Mass.; Howard Emsley, Whitinsville, Mass.; Al Faxon, Moorestown, N.J.; Mike Masius, New York, N.Y.; Bob Perrin, Merrick, N.Y.; Tony Wright, Prospect; Gary Knisely, Fairless Hills, Pa.; Tom Knox, Alexandria, Va.; George Viering, Collinsville; Jay Howard, Fairfield; and Jim McConnell, Cleveland, Ohio. Our social member is Jon Granger, Sandwich, Mass. Under the guidance of Brother Schoenfeld the pledges have eagerly undertaken their studies and constructive tasks.

*Also new in the house is our exchange student, Hin-Seakleng, from Butterworth, Malaya. On the basis of interviews, essays and tests, Hin was chosen to study in the United States. A political science major, and a close follower of world affairs, Hin hopes to enter the foreign service or to take a place in his own government in Malaya. Although he has been in this country for only a month, Hin is fast becoming acclimated to football, weekends, television westerns and the political campaign.*

Conn Alpha footballers, off to a shaky start, are back on the winning trail. Bolstered by the pledges and experience of seniors Gentleman Jim Dinsmore, Big Daddy Schoenfeld and Chucking Charlie Herzig, the team promises a strong finish. In varsity circles, Bill Handler is holding down the post of a starting fullback on the varsity soccer team.

The Trinity football season got off to a disappointing start by losing its first home game. The weekend was saved from a total loss by a party at the house and dancing to the music of Phil Lovell's Society Band.

Congratulations and best of luck to Tim Horne and Marty Dagata on their recent marriages. Conn Alpha also welcomes back Brother Thibeault, who is studying under the new Trinity five-year program. A reminder to all Conn Alpha brothers not to forget Henry at Homecoming.

G. R. PARE, *Correspondent*



## Cornell University

The fall term finds New York Alpha wading into a full program of studies, sports, campus activities and social functions, with the emphasis on studies. A new regime has assumed power at 312 Thurston Avenue; guiding the brothers through the semester will be: Bill Moore, GP; Scott Boccuti, VGP; Terry Reuland, P; Jim Campbell, AG; Jim Hutter, BG; Sunny Sundstrom, SG; Bob Simpson, Hi; Ralph DeOisav, Hod; Gabe Paul, Phu; Dick Hutchinson, house manager; and Dick Gibson, IFC representative. Alex Veech is new scholarship chairman, and Al Foose heads the fall term social committee.

At this point the chapter welcomes fifteen new brothers, initiated September 30: Gary Brayshaw, Bellmore; Jerry Bates, Jacksonville; Lew Evans, Amityville; Dick Gibson, Rochester; Phil Grieve, Glenview, Ill.; George Hibbard, Stamford, Conn.; John Hughes, New York City; Mike Jordan, McDonough, Md.; John Kopley, Homer; Benny Lee, New York City; Frank Minardi, Brooklyn; Bo Smith, Ridgewood, N.J.; Ed Symons, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charlie Meininger, Cincinnati, Ohio; and John Shively, Drexel Hill, Pa. The Initiation Banquet, held October 2 at the Dutch Kitchen of the Hotel Ithaca, featured Mystagogue John Frizzell as guest speaker and "Dean" Frank Baldwin as toastmaster.

*The Cornell IFC Leadership Council (a new organization off to a flying start) was honored by an address by Dr. Louis D. Corson, Vice President of the Fraternity. His topic was "Fraternity Scholarship—A National View."*

Tom Gittins, senior class president, and Mo Mosher, class social chairman, combined their efforts with those of other brothers to stage a "Welcome Back" blast on the spacious Phi Psi lawn. Sponsored by the Class of '61 and featuring the Hi-Larks of South Philadelphia, the party was a huge success and furnished Phi Psi with a wealth of good publicity for this year's rushing.

In other fall social life, it was the chapter's pleasure to play host to Phi Psis from Bucknell and Colgate for dinner and parties after football games with those colleges.

Scanning the sports scene briefly: Woody Spangler and Pete Peterson are both bolstering the Big Red eleven at tackle slots; Bob Simpson, Gary Brayshaw and Lew Evans are sparking the varsity crew; Fred Davis is doing a bang-up job with the 150-pound footballers; Gary Jones is fencing; Bruce Campbell, swimming; and Dick Gibson is playing fall lacrosse. In IM sports, Phi Psi (second of 58 in last year's race for the All-Sports trophy and also second in IM football, losing only the final game to the Betas) is undefeated in football this season and intends to go all the way. This could be Phi Psi's year!

Activities men in the chapter are spurring other brothers to enter various aspects of extracurricular life; to mention a few—Ron Kohl is IFC treasurer; Doug Fuss, attorney-general of the Men's Judiciary Board; Stu Carter, god-king of about 28 campus

honorarys; Bruce Harris, standout of the University Glee Club; Phil Grieve, Fall Weekend committee chairman; Fred Whaley and Don Morgan, crooners with cool Cavuga's Waiters; and of course Tom Gittins, inimitable emperor of the Class of '61.

Looks like another good year for New York Alpha.

JIM CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

## Syracuse University

New York Beta opened the fall semester at Syracuse by being among the first to awaken the campus from its long summer stupor and lifelessness. However, the Phi Psi's labored.

The result was a long summer sprinkled with alumni meetings, the Educational Leadership Conference and the GAC, and our Orientation Week clean-up.

This semester these projects are being led by Theodore M. Bunga, GP; Arthur S. Bradley, VGP; Rocco Voci, P; Fred L. Mowry, AG; David Renner, BG; Harry Irvine, SG; Andrew Davy, Hi; Stephen Dodge, Hod; and John Hand, Phu.

Pledges Vic Mack, Moravia; Richard Scott, Whitehall; Samuel Discenza, Glens Falls; Daniel Hager, Masonville; Allan Pearlman, Bronx; and Edward Heidinger, Putnam Lake; who are about to be initiated, all worked with the brothers in fixing up the house. The major project was painting the front of the house, to renew its immaculate white appearance. The Central New York Alumni Association and the Fireside Club, our "women's auxiliary," redecorated the dining room and bought a new TV set and new furniture for the TV room. This project was ably led by Brother and Mrs. John Metz, whose efforts we deeply appreciate.

Larry Eskesen, our rushing chairman, aided by the GP, VGP, P, and BG who attended the ELC and the GAC, learned many new organizational



GP Ted Bunga (left) uses arm and voice to give directions to scrapers and painters at Syracuse Chapter House.

and institutional plans for running the chapter and have been passing them on the brotherhood in chapter meetings.

As is usual in keeping with the color of autumn, our social events are centered around our football weekends. After the Boston game the brothers and pledges struck out for a target at Snooks Pond with our dates. After the Penn State game we have planned a buffet at the house. The menu for the buffet will include Lion meat and Broiled Jayhawk. In November and December New York Betans are going to observe Colgate Weekend with poster contest, our Pledge Formal, and a stag weekend.

We have also entered bowling, touch football, and rifle teams in IM competition. *This fall the scholarship team holds an important position in the house this year. We hope to raise our position on campus again this year. Last year we studied our way up ten places in the fraternity scholastic standings. We are very proud of this accomplishment.*

The brothers of New York Beta wish to thank all those brothers who sent in recommendations for rushing. They were a great help.

FRED L. MOWRY, *Correspondent*

#### **Columbia University**

"Brothers, we are once again permitted to enjoy. . . ." And so begins another year for the Phi Psis of New York Gamma. The new year at Morningside Heights will be one of serious efforts to recruit the best prospects that the freshman class has to offer. The uniqueness of Phi Kappa Psi at Columbia has made it possible for us to attract and initiate the most interesting of individuals in the past. We suspect that this new pledge class will fulfill all its promise and nearly all our expectations.

The new semester gives us a valuable opportunity to take stock of brotherhood doings. We have decreased in membership by five brothers since our last meeting in May. Some have gone to bigger and better organizations, some wound up in chains. Bill Bell, after a disappointing academic semester, decided to entertain the nation's servicemen with his brilliant wit and sparkling personality. Bill will have time to reflect soberly on his aims and goals, and we wish him the best of luck in his final choices.

Two of our more recent initiates, having set out in search of Truth, travelled cross-country only to retire instead to the West Coast academic life. Lincoln Killian has settled down in Santa Barbara, while Mike Butler has found a home at U.C.L.A.

Now, to our poor, enchained brother, George Larsinos, who abandoned himself to the shackles of, *Matrimony*. But if a girl as lovely as his wife, Val, were to offer us such an enslavement, we'd be mad as Lear not to accept. So our sincere and heartiest congratulations to Brother George and Sister Val.

To the last of our departed fivesome, Jack

Schreiber, from whom we have not heard, *Good Luck!*

Our delegates to the GAC, Brothers Ehrstedt, Sugimura, and Giargiana report the excursion a resounding success. The Leadership Conference, although a bit tedious, came in for high praise. It is felt here that such an institution in Phi Kappa Psi is both worthwhile and necessary. New York Gamma sends it warmest thanks to the National Fraternity for providing so enjoyable an experience and hopes that the newly-elected officers will carry on in this fine tradition of fraternity progress.

With an intensive rushing program, New York Gamma hopes to re-establish itself as one of Phi Psi's finest chapters in quantity and quality of brothers. We take this time to wish success in our venture and for all of Phi Kappa Psi!

GILBERT ZICKLIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Colgate University**

With Homecoming weekend at the Alamo over we are all getting set to migrate to Rutgers for the weekend of October 7. We hope that the tilt will fare better than it did last weekend when we lost to Lehigh, 39-22.

As usual we are well represented on the Red Raider football squad. Joe Simonovich, West New York, N.J.; Jerry Northrup, Mogadore, Ohio; John Bouzan, Natick, Mass.; and Dick Jackson, Buffalo, N.Y., are team regulars with Bruce Holmes, Buffalo, N.Y., head manager and Stu Gilbert, Brooklyn, N.Y., his assistant. Phi Psis are participating in basketball, swimming, track, lacrosse, baseball, soccer and hockey.

Incidentally, we won our opening football game with Cornell, 28-8.

Steve Fulton, of Milford, Conn., has been busy organizing the Phi Psi IM schedule and teams for the fall season. The football team, although small, looks quite strong. Our sterling speedball team has been practicing diligently and is looking forward to another successful season. The Phi Psi golf team looks like a sure winner for the current season, while the tennis team is a bit weak.

House officers for the fall semester are: GP, Dave Shailer, White Plains; VGP, Pete Van Beuren, New Rochelle; P, Vic Cino, New York City; BG, Brian Dovey, Glen Rock, N.J.; AG, Dave Cardot, Erie, Pa.; Rick Lyon, Ridgewood, N.J., is social chairman, Bill Weatherwax, Red Hook, is steward, and Bill Dorr, Auburn, is rushing chairman.

Phi Psis on campus include Dave Dempsey and Dave Shailer as co-business managers of the Colgate *Maroon*. Pete Van Beuren is the school song leader and Rick Lyon is head cheer leader. Other Phi Psi cheer leaders include Jim Sumption, and Bob Quackenbush.

This past summer we rented the house to the University for summer school students. The money obtained for this was earmarked for paving of our parking lot, which is in a poor state of repair. We have made several house improvements in the past year. The living room and kitchen have been



painted, new benches were built in the basement, and a new coat of paint added.

We would all like to congratulate Don Hobler and Steve White on their recent summer marriages. Several brothers attended both weddings.

The brothers who attended the Grand Arch Council reported having had a very fine time in Chicago. The GAC was a huge success and we know, very valuable to those who attended as well as those who only heard about it through reports.

With the fall season upon us we are convinced that this will be another big year for the Box on Broad Street.

DAVID A. CARDOT, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Buffalo**

New York Eta Phi Psi's are on the move again, taking a dominant part in school activities. Dick Hall has been named editor-in-chief of the yearbook; Robert Greene, advertising manager; and Mike Ryan, business manager. Many others have been named to lesser posts. Dick Adams was elected treasurer of the Student Senate, while Roy Sommer adds to Phi Psi's athletic prowess. Alumnus Tom Haenle has recently been appointed assistant director of student affairs at the university.

New officers for this semester are: Arthur Bevilacqua, GP; Barry Knox, VGP; Dick Hopkins, P; Rick Ganter, AG; Mike Ryan, BG; Dick Adams, SG; John Brogan, Phu; and Jerry Jeris, Hod. New brothers recently initiated are: Fabian Andrews, Roger Mayne, Mark Clement, Jim Guilford, Pete Mancusco, Jon Paine and Cam Ross. We also welcome John Lloyd, a transfer from Allegheny, and bid farewell to Butch Hall, who just transferred to Colgate.

Congratulations go to Mark Clement and Cam Ross for the fine job they did on first semester rushing. Recently, Phi Kappa Psi undertook a *kickoff weekend*. The response to it was so overwhelming that we had to turn some away. However, we were able to take \$500 of the profits and add it to our ever-growing house fund. Dick Leonard and Barry Knox worked hardest to make it a success.

RICK GANTER, *Correspondent*

## *District 2*

#### **Bucknell University**

If the first few weeks at Penn Gamma are an indication of the whole year, this chapter could enjoy the most spectacular season in its history. The brothers returned to the campus to find several renovations to the house, including an enclosed fire escape, and to learn that scholarship had risen higher than any other house on campus. *Although we didn't cop first place, out of thirteen fraternities on campus, Penn Gamma jumped six spots in scholarship, the greatest advance by any*

*house in the last five years.* Topping the all-men's average was a great feat and a lot of credit goes to scholarship chairman Wally Seward.

As this article is being printed, Penn Gamma has not lost an IM event to date. While no one has ever had a perfect year, there is some speculation on the subject. We captured the All-Year IM trophy two years ago, lost it last year to Sigma Chi by 36 points, and are determined to get it back this school session. We're favored to take the soccer crown, after clubbing LCA, PDG, and SPE in scimmages and soundly thrashing Phi Gam during the regular season, 2-0.

Norm George and Tom Millen, last year's Summerfield Award winners are undefeated in handball competition with a 3-0 record. They are also favored to take a trophy. The tennis team is also highly regarded, with Mike Hadzima and Fowler Stratton, holdovers from the freshman tennis team, the one and two men. Chairman Denny Runey has done a great job of getting the house behind each of these teams.

While house scholarship is at an all-time high and the IM program is going full steam ahead, Penn Gamma's contribution to fall varsity sports is at a new high. On the gridiron Bob (Bull) Williams, Tom Noteware, Dick Orlowski and Charlie Johnson hold down a considerable portion of the middle of the line. Each tops 6' and 200 pounds!

On the soccer field, although the coach is Hank Peters, Penn Gamma alumnus, left wing Frank Famariss and fullback Cap Weil, have proven time and again they are first string material. "Hankus" is also our faculty advisor.

Three valuable additions to the pledge class were made recently when Nick Gordon, Radnor; Fowler Stratton, Norristown; and Charlie Johnson, Hastings, N.Y., made Phi Psi their choice. Nick is already holding down a wing position on the IM soccer team, while Stratton is on the tennis team.

Around the campus Phi Psi's are making a name for themselves and the house. Norm George is the president of the Men's Student Government, Bob Scott is chairman of the Judicial Board, and GP Warren Grill is treasurer of the IFC. Fred Bechtold also participates in the Judicial Board and is a freshman counselor. Dick Buggeln is our other freshman counselor. Penn Gamma also contributes twenty-one members to the advanced ROTC course.

VGP Norm George, GP Warren Grill, Financial Advisor Warren S. Reed, Dave Evans and Ray Leseth represented Penn Gamma last August at the Grand Arch Council. The chapter was found to be in excellent shape financially, physically, scholastically and otherwise. The high standard set by Penn Gamma is largely due to the efforts of Brothers Grill and Reed.

Penn Gamma kicked off its social season this fall by entertaining the Dads on their weekend. A jazz concert Friday night, followed by a 41-0 victory on Saturday by the Bisons and a party at the house made it a highly successful weekend. Three Phi Psi sweethearts were nominated for Homecoming Queen by the brothers and all are assured

a position on the court. Since they were all Kappas, we were forced to show the Pi Phis, our sister sorority, that we were thinking of them, and invited them in for dinner one night as an act of appeasement. Two serenades in two weeks complemented our "snowjob" of the freshman girls when we invited them to the house (two dorms at a time). Our annual "Stumplifter" party promises to be one of the highlights of Homecoming weekend.

RICHARD S. SKINNER, *Correspondent*

#### Gettysburg College

Thirty-three brothers and pledges returned to Penn Epsilon early in September to begin the school year. Fully realizing that vast improvements must be made in the area of scholarship this year, the brothers resolved that a major emphasis during rushing would be made on those men who have high academic potential.

Rush chairman Frank Fuschino had planned an excellent rushing program during the summer months, which, when put into effect resulted in the chapter's receiving 21 top men: Jim Savage, Shillington; Charles Baltz, Linden, N.J.; Henry Muller, Whitestone, N.Y.; Don Lehman, Beechurst, N.Y.; Steve Dressner, Great Neck, N.Y.; Steve Gilfond, Elkins Park; Carl Sternat, Pittsburgh; Roger Malehorn and Harold Kulp, Philadelphia; Bart Carhart, Phillipsburg, N.J.; Bert Kobayashi, Honolulu, Hawaii; John Sims, Rockville Center, N.Y.; Richard Schultz and Wayne Angleburger, Hagerstown, Md.; Warren Howe, Hasbrooke Heights, N.J.; Jeff O'Neil, Sidney, N.Y.; Scott Cushman, Boston, Mass.; George Burghart, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Bill Evans, Moyland; Ted Hohn, Springfield, N.J.; and John Ackerman, Nutley, N.J.

Pledge training this year is under the capable direction of Bob Grele. Bob's desire is to have an outstanding constructive pledge program. As a delegate to the ELC and GAC, Bob gained many ideas for this program.

Pledge scholarship is in the hands of Tom Archipley, who has set forth a policy of compulsory pledge study hall and *Penneps*. Study hall is held from 7-10 p.m. every night with the exception of Saturday. The *Pennep* is a booklet issued to each pledge in which he is expected to keep an accurate record of his grades. By checking this booklet, one can quickly see how the pledge stands academically. The *Pennep* is an adaptation of Michigan Beta's *Red Book*.

Jay Rossell, Pennsville, N.J., and Al Thompson, Mullica Hill, N.J., were initiated into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi on October 6.

On October 1, Penn Epsilon welcomed the parents of brothers and pledges to the chapter house for Fathers Day weekend. Fathers and mothers joined sons in seeing an afternoon football game which was followed by a father-son banquet in the chapter house, while the mothers adjourned to the Lincoln Logs, Gettysburg's version of a night club. Later in the evening, fathers and sons joined the

mothers at the Logs. At the present time, the chapter is busy making plans to welcome our alumni on Homecoming weekend, October 22, and to join Penn Theta in a party at Lafayette on October 29 after the football game there.

Representing Phi Psi on the varsity football squad are Rick Bainbridge and Bruce Elton at fullback, Joe Wang at center, Ralph Bigger at halfback and All-Lutheran guard, Frenk Temme. Playing freshman football are Pledges Rick Schultz, Warren Howe and Bart Carhart.

In the IM corner, Penn Epsilon is fighting hard to retain her position as touch football champs. Out of retirement, and at QB is Pete Sinnott, with able assistance from ends Harry Garrison and Tom Archipley, center Dick Smith, and Frank Fuschino and Bert Kobayashi as blocking backs. The chapter soccer team thus far has posted a 2-1 record. Starting for the booters are Rick Burchell, Steve McCoy, John Lapeire, George Burghart, Bob Simms, and Bill Batting in the goal.

*Construction has finally begun on our new chapter house! Bulldozers, cement trucks, and laborers have been working hard for the past three weeks, and the chapter is happy to report that we now have a hole in the ground.*

BOB SIMMS, *Correspondent*

#### Dickinson College

Watch out for Penn Zeta! We're starting off our second century with what promises to be our best year yet.

The brothers upon returning "home" immediately began fall house cleaning. The dining room and upstairs hallways were repainted. Individual rooms received a coat of paint as well as appropriate signs and indirect lighting. Our alumni also surprised us with two new couches.

The house started IF football in winning style by taking its first two games. One of those games was from last year's champ. Tom Jacks represents the house on the starting lineup of the varsity football squad. Jack Clough and Dave Rilling are warming up for the wrestling and swimming teams, respectively.

An effort for increased activities is eagerly being supported: Ken Bowling is president of Belles Lettres Literary Society; Carl Steindel was recently elected to the German honorary society, Delta Phi Alpha; Howie Kalis is vice-president of the junior class; Pete Joel and Dave Rilling are freshman counselors. Pete Joel was also the recipient of the Summerfield Award for 1960.

Wedding bells were kept busy last summer as five Zetans were married. The house extends best wishes and congratulations to Joseph Carver, Bob Davis, Jerry Arters, Mike Taylor and Lee Arters. Lee has transferred to the University of Pennsylvania where he is studying architecture.

*Perhaps the best news we received this summer was an improvement in scholarship. We jumped from a long held tenth place to eighth with an average of 2.18. Scholarship chairman, Ken Bowling, is confident we will again move up.*

Our GAC delegates, Ken Bowling and Dave Rilling, are still telling us about their wonderful experience. Congratulations to all those responsible for the success of these meetings.

LOM DAVIS, *Correspondent*

### **Swarthmore College**

Penn Kappa opened the fall semester with a rush of activity. GP Paul Meisel called the first meeting on the second week of classes, but even before this, the brothers had been making their presence felt on campus.

Mid-summer saw the convening of the Grand Arch Council, where the Swarthmore chapter was ably represented by Archon Chip Dickey, sophomores Dave Berryman and Dick Fink, and numerous alumni, including former GP Gene Higashi. Before the opening of school Clothier Field was crowded with Phi Psi brothers out for fall sports. Representing the fraternity in soccer this year are starting varsity wings Jeff Toy and Dick Quarles, both steady operators. Farhad Khamsi holds a berth on the JV team while assistant manager Dave Maybee gives support from the bench. In football the picture is even brighter. Working in starting roles are quarterback Paul Meisel, backs John Green, Billy Lipshutz, and Dick Fink, and linemen Dan Booser and Mike Cook. This unit will be heavily relied on during the season.

Plans for renovating the house are also well underway. Much has already been accomplished, thanks to the alumni who carried half the cost of rehabilitating our basement. Renovations are still being pushed, with curtains and new upholstery on the agenda. We have two very efficient house managers in Herm Feldhusen, our triple letter athlete, and Ty Tyler.

Meanwhile the brothers have attacked the major fall job, rushing. Prospects look good, due to the very effective efforts of rushing chairman Harvey Caplan and the fine bunch of brothers the chapter currently sports. Our fall social program is sure to be a big drawing card. Plans are already underway in preparing for the Homecoming celebrations. Last year Phi Psi copped the "Old Shoe" trophy for the best homecoming display, and the brothers are making sure of a repeat. Numerous open houses, smokers for freshmen, and a November rotation party are only a few of the events sketched by social chairman Wes Mutchler. Currently freshmen have been pouring into the house to watch the Series.

Nor is Penn Kappa idle in school activities. Al Kaplan, last year's editor of *The Phoenix*, our school newspaper, is now giving his services to the Editorial Board. Archon Dickey is heading the College Student Guide association, while Harvey Caplan bolsters the orchestra with his wild violin. Tim Tweed is now keeping order as proctor of one of the local dorms.

Last but not least, Harvey finally had his pin wrested from him by his girl, and Kim Colket was

knocked down for a ten count. His wedding is scheduled for Thanksgiving.

DAVE MAYBEE, *Correspondent*

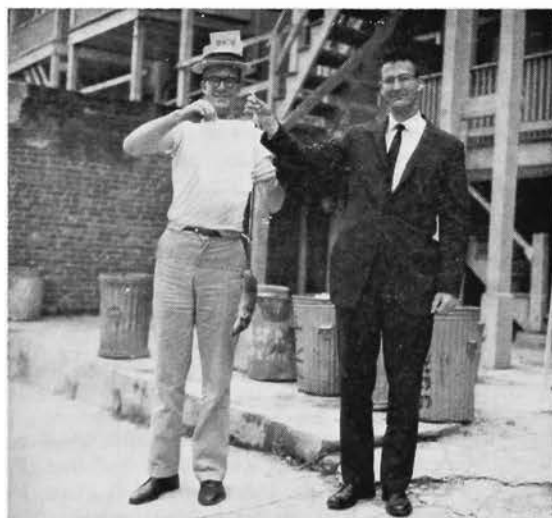
### **John Hopkins University**

Opening a new year, Maryland Alpha looks forward with one eye cast behind, remembering and reliving what will soon be Chapter ancient history—the end of '60-'61 and summer vacation.

In the paths of progress traditional institutions are often pushed aside or smothered. The passing of Zippy marked such progress to the Phi Psis at Maryland Alpha.

Among the plagues to which Baltimoreans are subjected is an overabundance of rats. The Maryland Alpha basement was, until the new pine-paneling, a cozy, exciting home to the more affluent, discriminating Playboys of the rat population. The most respected and elusive of our uninitiated tenants was "Zippy," so named for his phenomenal proficiency in "zipping" and scurrying to escape his almost nightly pursuers, achieving respectable old age among his cousins. But Zippy's doom was foretold in the plans for complete basement renovation. He would have to move, be evicted, or quashed. With the corps of Hopkins engineers, all brothers, already forming pick-and-hammer ranks, brave Brothers Davis May, '60, and Pete Josephs, '61, set out to subdue their frustratingly clever foe. For two sleepless nights the veteran ratters stalked a cunning prey. On the third weary day, oblivious to rising life and property insurance rates, the desperate hunters finally corralled and beat to death the unfortunate Zippy. This unworthy death of so noble a rodent will in future years be commemorated by each pledge as he, with tearful eye, recites Zippy's sad tale, while polishing the Good Housecleaning Medals to be awarded Brothers Josephs and May for "Bravery beyond the call of 'mop'" next April 1.

As the sad tale of Zippy is an epitaph to Change,



Rodent exterminators Pete Josephs and Davis May.

each succeeding initiation is a hopeful Prologue to the same. Our new initiates are Randy Cicen, Jack Purnell, Holland Van Valkenburgh and Matt Crenson.

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

Mother Eta is beginning her 101st year as an active fraternity on the Franklin and Marshall campus. There is always the sad reminiscence of those who have left us but there is also the promise of better things to come. We hope that our newly revitalized alumni and a progressive administration can better carry out the traditions of Phi Psi. Our centennial celebration of last spring brought home very poignantly the necessity for this co-operation.

Our IM teams this year can hardly do anything but improve. Already our football team (1-8 last year) is 2 and 1 and there is good indication that we'll win some more. All we need is a good quarterback, two good ends, a center who can center the ball, and two fair halfbacks to go all the way to the championship.

Here in Lancaster the leaves are turning and the weather's getting cold—it's time for varsity fall sports again. That means that it's time for the Phi Psi football team to again play F & M's schedule (three fourths of the varsity team is composed of Phi Psis). Co-captains of this year's team Ernie Klein and Pledge Bernie Bonner hope to lead the Dips to another fine season and with the aid of Brothers Kraft, Kooser, McClain, Surbeck, Brennehan, Mathesius, and Sielski along with a host of Pledges they should do just that. In the more refined fall sport (soccer) Octopus LeCalsey at goalie and co-captain Bill Hobbs have been turning in stellar performances. In the game against Washington, Octopus LeCalsey had twenty-seven saves without allowing a single goal.

In some short but newsy items, seven new brothers initiated recently are Dave Babcock, Tony Baker, Tom Dudley, Ray Johnson, Bud Kirkwood, Ed Sielski and Pete VanLoan. Brother Ballentine came back from Austria looking exactly like Jack Kennedy, but it seems his mother told him to cut his hair or else. On the more mercenary side, Brother Gorenberg seems to prefer chewing the fat with prospective customers to teaching little children their reading, writing, and arithmetic.

It's a little late to invite all our alumni back for Homecoming but remember there are more weekends to come and we'd appreciate your interest and comments. As we dig into this new year there are some problems facing us, problems to which you perhaps know a better answer than we do. So let us hear your suggestions and ideas.

SAM MARTIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

Penn Theta got off to a fine start this semester. The brothers came back a week early and had the house in great shape for the start of fall classes.

An enjoyable summer was had, with three brothers going out to the west coast and one to

Alaska. Of course you always have those who go away on a boy scout trip for about six weeks. They always return telling you of the fine time they had at ROTC summer camp. All in all it was a pleasant summer, but of course all good things have to come to an end.

The chapter has four starters on the Lafayette varsity. Mike Dill at quarterback, Bob Gursky at end, and John Crist and Pete Lehr at guard positions. Also on the squad are Bernie Billick and Bob Lesiston, two very promising sophomores. All four starters are juniors. More will be heard of them, for I am sure some will fit into the All Phi Psi football team. We also have a very good soccer player in Walt Frees, who has been starting for the past two years. To round out the sports news, we can't overlook our IM football team which is now 2-0, and looking toward the future which possibly might find us in the finals.

The rushing system has been changed at Lafayette, and pledging won't take place until the first week of the second semester, rather than the first week of the first semester. This of course means that the fraternities have to draw in their belts a little, since they won't be operating at their normal number of members for the first few months. Preparations are being made now by Bill Craig, our rushing chairman, for an effective rushing program.

IF this year will be held on November 19 and should prove to be one of our best.

FRED RUGGLES, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Pennsylvania**

A Committee for Pennsylvania Iota has been formed for the purpose of uniting the alumni and undergraduate members of the chapter in a single effort to reestablish the chapter as a useful and responsible member of the University of Pennsylvania community. The members of the Committee feel that what had heretofore been regarded as a misfortune, in point, the suspension of the chapter by the University for one year, is an opportunity of real worth to create a chapter each of whose members will fulfill obligation to his scholastic duties and to the University as a social organization as well as to his Fraternity.

The Committee has set some specific objectives which will require help from alumni; we are appealing for your support, advice, and a visit, if possible.

FRANCIS V. ANDERSON, *Committee Chairman*

### **Management Trainee**

JOHN T. ENGLE, Pa. Zeta '56, has accepted a position with McCrory McLellan Stores Corp. in their Hazleton, Pa. branch. He is currently in the firm's training program which will enable him to become a manager or move into other executive departments.

The first meeting after spring initiations launched chapter elections. The new and current incumbents are Harry Purnell, GP; John Belt, VGP; Holland Van Valkenburgh, AG; Ham Walker, P; John Galotto, Asst. P; Jim Joy, BG; Bill Lowther, Hod; John Farnham, Phu; and Bill Mahoney, Hi.

With the commencement of riotous, victorious June Week, Maryland Alpha's Alumni Association gained six new members from the class of '60: Bill De Voe, Davis May, Ed Gomez, Pete Doyle, Lee Carter and Don Urbancic. We understand that the three former, "wee Willy," "Geowgia," and "Nads" are now—with Dick Langley, '63—tethered permanently to sweet hometown lassies. Don and Lee are both rushing at present, the former serving as co-chairman with Brother Keating of the rush committee; Lee is unofficial financial adviser. Don is also current president of the Maryland Alpha Alumni Association.

Final pre-rush scramble just completed, rush season fell upon us this week. Under the expert guidance of Keating-Urbancic, and with the additions of two years' absent John Donner and new Hopkins grad student "By" Brown of N.Y. Alpha, Cornell University, we face the toughest, shortest rush schedule yet. In this respect our newly pine-paneled and tiled basement has proven itself an asset of invaluable worth—at rush parties, the three Ds (drinking, dancing, discussion), intimacy, and you-name-it. The newly arranged Phi Psi Folk Guitar Trio-Plus-One has further found the basement its only safe place to practice.

As for fun and frolic, most all has been work since Hopkins began, but summer memories are still savored; Belt's annual slumberless beach party at "Soushampton"; Josephs' "Politico Convention" and assorted notorious "sings" at "The Shack," Martha's Vineyard; Summer Job blisters, and "blasts"; The Buerman-Keating European Tour; The Unde Sam Tours of Pease, Belt, Doyle, Carter, May, and Harechmak—some, extended.

HOLLAND VAN VALKENBURGH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

Virginia Alpha resumes its existence this fall with all of its newly-painted rooms filled by the newly-initiated pledge class. The goats were led into the mysteries after a night of debauch amid vintage wines and rare pleasures. The correspondent would like to thank the new brothers for permitting him to join their fun in Madison Bowl. He would also like to praise them for their concern over the political opinions of Brother Walter Scott.

After the fall pledging of Don Austin, a second-year student, we now face the happy prospect of formal rushing. But with the grace of the Deity and the wrath of Rush Chairman Neil Davis, Phi Psi should expect a good class.

We welcome the return of Brother Tootie after his vacation, but are sad not to see Brother Hayes and Brother Brooks back in the fold. Brother Brooks, now vacationing in Florida, has elected to enter the service of his country. We would like

to commend him for his fine example of patriotism and express amazement that he passed the physical.

Phi Psi has been active in IM sports this fall, but the sport's highlight of the season was the Go-Cart Grand Prix. In spite of the fierce driving of Brother B. C. Rathbone and the helmet of Brother Latham, the race was won by Brothers Malkmus and Everett. The glories of the race were only surpassed by the celebration afterwards at the Charcoal Hearth and the party after the game the next day.

JOHN DANIEL MCCARTY, *Correspondent*

#### **Washington and Lee University**

September saw the return of 40 active brothers to Virginia Beta. Together, they worked hard at cleaning up, painting the outside and inside of the house, and planting new shrubbery. With this "new look" the house entered rush week with a new found unity and goal. Aably guided by Chairman Paul Munyon, the house obtained the best pledge class on campus. The fifteen pledged in this class are: Pete Alford, Syracuse, N.Y.; Dave Britt, Parkersburg, W.Va.; Ernie Levering, Glen Arm, Md.; Walt McManus, Ruxton, Md.; Tom Owen, York, Pa.; Chick Owens and Jim Powers, Baltimore, Md.; Jud Reis, Darien, Conn.; Jay Smith, Frederick, Md.; Barry Staniar, Short Hills, N.J.; Spence Stouffer, Harrisonburg, Va.; Jim Wearn, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; Jeff Williams, Clarksburg, W.Va.; John Winebrenner, Hanover, Pa.; and Woody Wright, Orange, Texas.

This class has many qualities as a whole that will add to the continuance of Virginia Beta as one of the top houses on campus. Scholarship and athletic ability are well represented in each individual, but the outstanding quality of the group is its ambition; its ambition to be strong as a class, to be represented in school activities. This latter quality, while always present in the upper-classmen, has never been fully developed. It is hoped that these ambitions may be fulfilled.

Upon returning, it was learned that the chapter had risen from 12th place scholastically to 6th. The average obtained was well above the All-Men's Average. Much must be said for those who earned Honor Roll: James Vann and Drew Danko; and Dean's List: Peter Agelasto, Lawrence Kingsbury, Bill McCardell, Bryan Miller, Peter Schmidt, Frank Smith and Dave Zinn.

Although the chapter captured the IM trophy this past year, the brothers have started off slowly this semester. The only bright spot that we have found was Dave Britt's performance in track; he took first in the 100-yd. and 220-yd. dashes and tied for first in the high jump. The swimming team shows a great deal of promise with many of the brothers being candidates for varsity positions.

The chapter would like to express its appreciation for all of the recommendations it received. We are sorry if we were not able to fulfill your expectations of us, but rush week demands many decisions hastily arrived at and mistakes can be

and are made. If you have any personal inquiries, we would be glad to hear from you and would try to answer any such questions. Alumni relations are not strong within the chapter as evidenced by the low amount of brothers contributing to the House Building fund. Any suggestions on how to improve our relations with you would be appreciated.

In concluding, I would like to commend all of those responsible for making the Educational Leadership Conference a reality. The material distributed and discussions held were of great benefit and will continue to show results.

JOHN W. POYNOR, *Correspondent*

#### **Duke University**

"Whee-Ha" is the cry around N.C. Alpha these apathetic days, as the absurd herd of non-conformists trundle back to school. Actually everyone has trundled back, at least all those who are trundling back; those who are not trundling back are trundling some place else, which I believe is rather good logic.

A plebiscite was held and the outcome showed that the Brotherhood had a swinging summer. Brother Gould spent his time entertaining sweet nothings in the bilge of his yacht. Brother Martin worked on new and different ways to throw rugs out windows.

Now that things have gotten underway, the books have been stored, the chapter room re-simmonized, and the brothers re-oiled, the social committee working in direct relation with the scholarship and grievance committees has devised a new plan to help the culturally stricken of Durham, spread good will among alumni and increase the cultural standard of our country. These various committees have formed what is called "The Artsy-Craftsy Club" which will put on public displays and sales of the art work of our Brotherhood. Brother Macbee is turning out decreative mobiles made of straws whereas Brother Holt, know for his agile fingers, is making cleverly crocheted umbrella covers. Some paintings are being done by Brothers Steinkuller, Barnes, and Hough, with the use of axel grease lightly dispersed on corrugated cardboard. (Very interesting!) Brother Marston and Lange, with their astute knowledge of meat, are making leather goods ie.; ash trays, medicine balls, and snow-shoes. Yet O' culture lovers, this is not all. From the cellar of our section can be heard the ringing of steel on stone as Brother Clutts and Purnell hammer away at a 20' by 15' granite rock. What they are planning on making it into is not known but it has been rumored around the many coffee houses that it will be a life-size working model of that artistic rarity, a boulder.

Unfortunately, I, with my limited space am only able to mention a few of the artists and their projects, but their names will rarely appear in the annuals of our centries great cultural achievements. All the proceeds of our first show on November 1,

will be given to the Durham Art Center in hopes that they will use it to further encourage young artists such as our new pledges: Sal Rapisardi, Ted Di Rochi, and Tom Alworth. In our next report, we hope to dip further into our talented bag of brothers and enlarge the reader's artistic knowledge with an up to date report on knitting.

G. CLAY HOLLISTER, *Correspondent*

(Printed as received.—Ed.)

## *District 3*

#### **Washington and Jefferson College**

Penn Alpha is still unable to conceive that summer is gone and classes have started. Golden touches of fall and winter have set in; but perhaps it's no worse than a bad cold.

As usual, Help Week found the brushes laying it on where it counts—inside and outside. It also found us with eleven new initiates at its conclusion: E. Fred Barrick, Erie; Lew Fenoglietto, Tarentum; Dick Garlitz, Bridgeville; Bill Hayes, Greensburg; John Latella, Slovan; Fred Meyer, Wilkinsburg; Frank Mika, Burgettstown; Bob Ott, Mt. Lebanon; José Rolz, Pelham Manor (originally of Guatemala), New York; Jim Smith, Donora; and Jack Tulley, Connellsville. In addition, we were proud to announce the pledging of Jim Ekedahl, Mt. Lebanon; Herbert Hughes, Washington; William Siple, Oakmont; and Paul Miller, Mt. Lebanon.

Last summer saw GP Garlitz and BG Maloney go to the ELC and GAC in Chicago. Both returned with more respect and more appreciation of their status of association with all the brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Summer also saw one of our brothers, Harry Wolfkill tie the knot.

Phi Psi goes to its first party October 8 with Penn Beta at Allegheny College after the W & J-Allegheny game. Some energy will be reserved for the following week's party where our "What Am I Doing Here?" Homecoming decorations for the following weekend will be finished.

Dead tired, but ever ready to treat the "light fantastic," Homecoming will begin the following week, October 22, with a cocktail party at the chapter house followed by a semi-formal dance in the George Washington Hotel ballroom where we hope Carol Scott, our House Queen, will be crowned Homecoming Queen 1960. Billy Butterfield and his orchestra will provide the music. On Saturday there's the alumni luncheon at 12:30 in the chapter house followed by the W & J-Bethany football game with the traditional half-time ceremonies. Alpha will have the swingiest Saturday night at a Sadie Hawkins costume party with the incomparable Sell Thomas giving it out.

Although this party upon party idea is typical, Phi Psi's scholastic standing last year remained



the same—almost. Last year we were third of eleven groups; this year we were the fourth of twelve groups with .3 of a point behind first. Ten Phi Psis were on the second semester's Dean's List—with last year's senior, Tom Gahagan, being elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Fritz Barrick, a sophomore, received the Kappa Scholar citation for his scholastic excellence during his freshman year. Pete Gulden and Earl Friend received the same citation in their sophomore years, also; they are now a senior and junior, respectively.

In fall sports, eight men, Gene Leposki, QB; Dick Hurlev, HB; Ernie Malev, E; Lew Fenoglietto, HB; Dick Garlitz, T; John Latella, E; Frank Mika, FB; and Jim Smith, F; keep W & J's varsity football gridiron hot. Another, Fritz Barrick, is out to break records in varsity cross country.

Intramurals finds Phi Psi defending their volleyball crown under the coaching of Flash Gulden with such stars as Spiker Kosor and Under-the-net Clark. Intramurals also finds us trying to get the return of the too-long-vacated tennis trophy with a tough team coached by Chink Maloney. Incidentally, Gulden and Maloney were named tops in basketball and tennis respectively at W & J.

Penn Alpha undertakes her 108th year just as her first brothers, Charles P. T. Moore and William Henry Letterman, did on that cold February day with a dedication to each other that this day will be only one of a continual rebirth of helping others.

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

#### **Allegheny College**

With Allegheny Phi Psis well into the swing of things, it is time for another concise and brief account of what's happening on our fair campus. Nothing.

In spite of the lack of things to do, the Big Green has compensated with a few mild activities of its own. For instance, the Brothers of Penn Alpha came up to Gatorland to see their football team get smeared by a score of 19-7. On the gridiron for the Golden Gators of genial coach Chuckran were Phi Psis: Ron Jones, Cliff Strandburg, Bill Seedyke, Bill Hadfield, Dick Schneiman, and our newest addition to the coaching staff, disabled co-captain, GP Ron Steiner (a den mother for the Rainbow girls in his off time).

After the game, the old Phi Psi house shook with activity, as the Beta boys threw a rock'n roll party at the Alphans who tried to throw it back. Most of the shaking was done when the W & J boys saw their dates. Nevertheless, the party seemed to be a success as the band led by Phi Psis Harry Ben Blackwood and Duncan Parkinson provided the entertainment (?). An interesting side-note occurred when the band leaders experimented with the use of a moose call for the lead instrument. It was a miserable failure, but anyone interested in buying 12 male mooses, please contact me immediately!!!

The soccer team is captained this year by our

own Bill McAteer, boy bowler and banjo player who was also voted Mr. Formal by our beatniks on campus. Cool, man! He leads Phi Psis Tom Bastian, Jim Berry and Pledge Willie Cutler on a merry chase in search of the soccer field. (McAteer is a great leader with limited sense of direction.)

Elsewhere in the news, the Phi Psis came out of our annual freshman women's tea with reputations again shining bright, and hundreds of beautiful damsels shouting their praises of the Red and Green to the new nonbelievers left on our progressive and growing campus. I say—Good Show!!

In the IF sporting circuit, Phi Kappa Psi continues on their winning ways by taking first in golf and boasting an undefeated football record so far. We hope to win the All Sports trophy again, as we did last year and chances seem good, although we don't want to become overconfident.

Tom Smith is added to our open bid pledge class and the brothers welcome the chance to work on someone other than Willie Cutler. This neat pledge class will be initiated some six to eight weeks from the date of this writing.

You Phi Psis from Texas Tech keep in touch with us, 'cause we got big plans a'brewin'.

DICK SCHNEIMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Pennsylvania State University**

As the brothers and pledges of Penn Lambda returned to the chapter house for the start of the fall semester, we were greeted with the news that two of our more illustrious brothers, Jim O'Connor and Jay MacMullan, had been pinned during the summer.

Congratulations also go to Pete Wanser, who was married in September to Jane Stakel; to Tom Morris, who married Sue Borchard; and finally to Tom Pauley and his charming wife Madeline, who presented us with a legacy during the summer.

Rushing chairman Bill Long, who took over for the now graduated Dave Williams and Bob Passmore, co-rushing chairmen last spring, has come up with a fine pledge class for this semester. They are: Dave Whitset and Nick Koch, both of Pittsburgh; Dean Wharton, Camp Hill; Ted Negley, New Cumberland; Ray Bradford, Williamsport; Mike Woodring, Easton; and Dave Necker, Allentown.

The mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi were unveiled September 28 to Jim Stout, Camp Hill; Howie Deardorf, Johnstown; and Bob Dufner, Pittsburgh. These three men, along with Dick Darling, a transfer from Oregon Alpha, and Pete Wellington, a transfer from North Carolina Alpha, are heartily welcomed into the chapter.

The results of last spring's election bring the house once again under the very capable hand of Chuck Schweitzer who was re-elected GP after holding this office last fall. The rest of the officers are predominantly made up of last year's pledge class, who were initiated in February. They are: Dick Koontz, VGP; Ken Miller, P; Tom Durst, AG; Ron Evelhock, BG; Bob Wesoloski, SG; Jake Baker, Hi; Tom Bryan, Hod; and Dick Taranto,

Phu. These officers, along with chairmen of the various committees in the house, are fulfilling their respective duties very satisfactorily; and with a relatively small number living in the house this semester, we are accomplishing things with everyone taking an active part. Consequently, brotherhood is higher than ever.

Although we slipped in the scholarship standings last spring, newly-appointed scholarship chairman Dick Taranto has initiated a very determined program to put us back up there. He has the enthusiastic backing of the entire house, which leads us to believe we will be successful in improving our scholarship standing among the 53 fraternities.

We are also putting a lot of time and energy into the Penn Lambda Educational Foundation. Jay MacMullan and Nick Freeman contacted our alumni in the Pittsburgh and Philadelphia areas this past summer, securing pledges from them to help pay for the new addition we need. So far we have met with only slight success, but with the opportunity to meet the alumni and explain to them our position during Homecoming, and with continued effort expended on our part during the entire year, we should make considerably more progress.

On the IM scene, we are fielding a rather inexperienced football team; but one that shows promise. The spark of the team is veteran Bad Bill Tucker, the bulwark of the defensive secondary. We also have Howie Deardorf representing the house on the varsity cross country squad. Although we no longer have Norm Neff on the football team, we do have first managers Tom Bryan and Ray Bradford, and second managers, Dave Whitsett, Nick Koch and Ted Negley.

We are reserving a room in the Sherwin Hotel in Pittsburgh, for an after the game buffet dinner (dates and wives included), on Pitt weekend. All alumni of Penn Lambda and other Phi Psi chapters are heartily welcome.

THOMAS C. DURST, *Correspondent*

#### **West Virginia University**

On September 18, West Virginia Alpha initiated eight pledges into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. These eight, added to the seventeen initiated the first semester of last year, bring the total to twenty-five initiates from last year's pledge class. The initiation was conducted in the Memorial Chapel by David McMunn. Harlan B. Selby, Phi Psi President, 1950-52, gave a speech at the initiation services. Those initiated were: Charles Henry Bishop, Grafton; Michael Clayton Farmer, Spencer; Michael Thomas Marshall, Oak Hill; Jon Terry Gossard, Charleston; Harry Richard Marshall Jr., and Howard Vernon Withrow II, Charleston; and Stephen Dexter McWhorter, Parkersburg.

This past summer West Virginia Alpha held its state rush party in Charleston. This was the main item of our summer rush program. Prospective

rushees from all over the state were invited and approximately seventy attended.

Through the combined efforts of rush chairman Gary F. Spencer, and all of the brothers, we can list with pride the twenty-seven members of this year's pledge class for the fall semester. These pledges include: Reid Anderson, Oak Hill; Robert Bolen, Mt. Hope; James Boomer, Clarksburg; Joseph Brown, Fairmont; James Burkes, Charleston; Nevins Clancy, Charleston; James Coston, Clarksburg; Steve Dicken, Fairmont; John Fowler, Elkins; Larry Gibson, Elkins; William Haden, Morgantown; James Horner, Clarksburg; Jay Jamison, Greensburg, Pa.; Eddie Lampton, Charleston; Donald Lucas, Charleston; David Mahan, Morgantown; John Martin, Wellsburg; Danny McClung, Summersville; William Michel, Morgantown; Jeff Miles, Wheeling; Michael Morton, Williamstown; Scott Sowers, Fairmont; Maury Taylor, Matewan; William Thompson, Greensburg, Penna.; Glenn Wilson, Charleston; Joseph Winterholler, Wheeling; and Thomas Young, Clarksburg.

The summer saw several of the brothers enter into the field of matrimony. They were: Ralph Charles Dusic, Gary Joseph Tilton, Steven James Dodd, David Nichols, Bryce Maddox and Terrence Gribble.

The summer formal was held in Fairmont this year with Bob Hill's orchestra providing the music.

Activities so far this year include: Robert Withers and Charles Bishop, pledged to Fi Bater Capper, Men's Mock Honorary; William Kump, appointed to Student Court; Stan Yost, elected president of the combined advanced Army-Air Force ROTC class; Gary Spencer, Gene Hague, Thomas Graff, David McMunn and Jerry Sturm, served as Freshman Guides.

HAROLD S. YOST, *Correspondent*

#### **Ohio Wesleyan University**

Ohio Alpha has started the year off in fine fashion by pledging 26 outstanding freshmen. They are: Ken Aldrich, Chautauqua, N.Y.; Alby Anderson, Hinsdale, Ill.; Carl Biathrow, Freeport, L.I., N.Y.; Barry Bryant, Chatham, N.J.; Dick Cassell, Kalamazoo, Mich.; John Curtis, Washington, D.C.; Jim Darrell, Wilmington, Del.; Dave Edwards, Lancaster; Bob Hartman, River Forest, Ill.; Bob Hirshfeld, Berkley, Mich.; Eric Kirvel, Homerville; Dennis Kunian and Dick Lesses, Swampscott, Mass.; Bill Lehman, Rochester; Guy Leslie, Great Neck, N.Y.; Lee MacVaugh, Branford, Conn.; Bill Manker, Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.; Tom Matthews, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Dave Maxwell, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mike Moss, Wyckoff, N.J.; Bert Reuss, Malverne, L.I., N.Y.; Mike Rollins, New Albany, Ind.; Bob St. John, Erie, Pa.; Ed Shelton, Rocky River; Ted Stumm, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.; and Randy Wortmann, West Hartford, Conn. We are very pleased with our new class and are confident that they will live up to our highest expectations.

*For the second semester in a row Ohio Alpha walked off with the Semester Scholarship trophy. Any fraternity that wins this trophy three times*

*consecutive is permitted to keep it. We hope to see this trophy permanently in our trophy case by this time next semester.*

Phi Psi at Ohio Wesleyan is very well represented this fall in varsity athletics. We have two outstanding men on the football team which is undefeated in conference play so far this year. John Price, a senior, is a starting guard, and Bob White is a defensive line-backer. Dick Pierce, Loyal Eldridge, and Bill Spiker are three of the football managers. Once again Phi Psis are dominating the soccer team. Co-captain Bob Ginaven, Jim Perrin, and Chris terKuile are all starters. Bob Ginaven scored five goals in the first game of the season. Ward Ellsasser and John Ginaven have seen a lot of action this year. Bob Hartman, Randy Wortmann, Mike Moss and Lee MacVaugh are all freshmen who are working their way into the lineup. Barry Holcomb has joined Gene Rubin as a soccer manager. Pledge Bob St. John, of Erie, Pa., is one of the outstanding men on the cross country team this season. Freshman Carl Biathrow is the manager of the cross country team.

Four more outstanding men were added to the roll of Phi Kappa Psi this fall. The new initiates are: Doug Barno, Middlebury, Conn.; Bob Detweiler, Rochester; Ed Nystrom, Skillman, N.J.; and Gene Rubin, Westbury, L.I., N.Y. We are very happy to have them with us.

GENE B. CAWOOD, *Correspondent*

#### **Wittenberg University**

While visiting our house during Homecoming, our alumni were pleasantly surprised and very pleased with our house improvement project. This endeavor, financed by the undergraduates, entailed the purchase of new furniture for our side lounge. We felt that this was necessary in order to accommodate our increasing number of men and to give them a place to relax and to bring

their dates in bad walking weather. Since freshmen and sophomores are not permitted to have cars, we will be using these new facilities often in the future.

We have five new members whom we recently initiated into Ohio Beta. They are: John Iversen, Cincinnati; Ward Shaw, Shaker Heights; James Kuenzli, Bellefontaine; Fred Troutwine, Arcanum; and Dave Mousseau, Winton, W.Va. Dave was elected Hi at the next chapter meeting to replace John Keeton who transferred to the University of California. George Scheerer was elected AG at the same meeting. Our chapter now has 31 actives, plus the new pledge class.

Our social endeavors for the first of the year were concentrated in one big undertaking—RUSH! It took many long hours of planning by basketball star Bill Heideloff and his committee to get our rush machine in working order. However, we caught their spirit and combined it with our determination to obtain the best possible pledge class. In doing so, we successfully utilized the new rush system established by GP Larry Palmer, who is also vice president of IFC. Thus Phi Psi was again victorious in obtaining our reward, 26 pledges.

Our new pledge class shows much potential in athletics, scholastics, and campus leadership abilities. We have several basketball prospects: Herb Lienenbrugger, 6' 7", of Chicago; Bill Morris, 6' 4", of Cleveland; and John McDaniels, 6' 3", of Carey. Dave Moore, of Cleveland, is a Kemper Scholar who will make Brother Beach work hard to maintain his number one spot on the tennis team. Swimmers include Bob Sintz, Birmingham, Mich., and Dick Chalson, Bronx, N.Y. Also, Jon Boller, a junior transfer from Monmouth, will be a terror on the wrestling team. Other members of this outstanding pledge class are: Bob Brown, Dick Carlisle, Fred Doran, John Dozier, Al Dresher, Joe



Wittenberg  
Phi Psi  
Class of '64



Ohio Beta happy holders of honors hardware are Dick Peard, left, with Varsity Night Skit award; and Dave Oliver, with Ohio Phi Psi Basketball trophy.

Frtle, Albert Holler, Bill King, Jeff Magette, Gary McCoppin, Jim McKee, Terry Miller, Bob Mining, George Pifer, Clark Smith, Jim Stegens, Ron Storfer and Paul Swanson. With the addition of our pledges, Phi Psi has 60 associating members.

During the summer Ohio Beta profited from the ELC and GAC. In addition to alumnus Carl Ultes, the convention was attended by Joseph Bender, William Martin and George Scheerer, who were especially impressed by the meetings at Evanston. As a result, we are now using the "red book" to help improve our scholarship from the bottom up. We are also developing new methods for improving our alumni relations because our chapter recognizes the value of loyal alumni.

Phi Psi is again strong on our campus as it has been from its founding in 1866. One of our achievements last year was that we retained the trophy in the Ohio Phi Psi basketball tournament, sponsored by Ohio Beta. Another accomplishment was our victory in the IFC "Varsity Night" skit competition. Our skit was skillfully directed by Richard T. C. Peard. Having succeeded in these accomplishments, we are looking forward to a bright and successful future with much spirit and a loud Hi! Hi!

GEORGE SCHEERER, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio State University

Once again the school bell has rung, bringing the men of Ohio Delta back to football games, hayrides, week-end dances, intramurals, and, oh

yes, classes. Activity began on September 12 as the brothers gathered for the much loved and long-awaited "Work Week." Rush week followed and was one of the most successful in many years. Monday evening was the highlight of the week, with dinner at the Neil House well attended by alumni and guests. Chapter adviser Frank Forsythe Jr. had the pleasure of introducing the guest speaker, one of the most respected men in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Past President Robert R. Elliot. Our twenty-five new pledges form one of the best pledge classes in Ohio Delta history. Hats are off to Jon Boyes, who is not a barber but this year's rush chairman. Thanks again Jon, for making this success possible.

Looking back to last spring quarter brings memories of the spring formal, the abominable all-day party, and the Jamaican rum party where all learned the Limbo from Lightfoot Leiss. It was a clean break and the cast came off after four weeks. Jerry Molica won the tennis championship, and Phi Psi was one of the top ten fraternities on campus scholastically. Looking ahead we find that June graduates Dick Leiss, Russ Smith and Jerry Molica are back again; now in graduate school, and vying for professional student of the year award. Congratulations are extended to Jay Frazier, Bud Porter, Bob Cummins, and Gary Smith who have all taken the big step and become engaged. Thus far the only other brother discovering the joys of being pinned is this correspondent. Initiation week begins next week for pledges Tom Reigal and Dick Abel. Then we will all settle down for Homecoming, serenades, more parties and—midterms.

CHARLES MOFFITT, *Correspondent*

#### Case Institute of Technology

Ohio Epsilon began the new school year on a very bright note with the most successful rushing program in recent history. Tom Giske and his committee are to be congratulated for out-organizing the campus. The effort resulted in our pledge class of twenty-nine young men. They are: Calvin Earl Baxter, Erie, Pa.; Donald Francis Baxter Jr., Youngstown, N.Y.; James Thomas Bennett, Memphis, Tenn.; Richard William Brindza, McKeesport, Pa.; Kenneth Lee Brubaker Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; Curtis Marshall Carlson Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Raymond Daugavietis, Grand Haven, Mich.; Glenn Valentine Deibert, Glenbrook, Conn.; Donald John Devine, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Clark Hook, Lewiston, N.Y.; Kenneth Harry Oscar Huge, Cleveland; Bruce Alan Jones, East Liverpool; Stanley Wilton Jones and David Alan Price, Seattle, Wash.; John George Koning, Youngstown; Jeffrey Dimitri Kosmo, Fremont; Neil Paul Mallings, Arcadia, Calif.; Jon O. Nowlin, and David Michael Oakes, Pierson, Mich.; Alan Kurt Olson, Belvidere, Ill.; Harold Henry Schetz Jr., Stow; David George Smith, Conneaut; Thomas George Spear, Southfield, Mich.; Timothy Evan Stevens, Mansfield; Ronald Ward Teeple, Hammond, Ind.; Larry Paul

Trout, Painesville; David Schenck Van der Voort, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James Edwin Wilenius, Sharon, Pa.; and Thomas Alan Zimmerman, Troy. With this number of pledges and with Glen Avis as pledge master, it should be a very busy and challenging pledging period for pledges and actives alike.

As this article goes to press we are busy preparing for Homecoming festivities on October 29, including float construction under the direction of Mike Grozdanoff. To further complicate the competitive picture, Gere Draper is now planning for Junior Stunt Night.

Leading the Fraternity this year are new officers Al Mager, GP; Larry Draper, VGP; Chuck Kindel, AG; Mike Grozdanoff, BG; Brooke Green, Hi; Jim Moorhead, Hod; and Jim Suediker, Phu.

The diligence of Nelson Macken and the social committee in expert party planning has already taken its toll of the frustrations of this male, engineering student body. In the course of the first few parties we have succeeded in washing the basement walls, refinishing the ping-pong table and irritating scores of hay fever sufferers.

Case's unheralded football team finally achieved notoriety this year when it upset John Carroll University in the opening game with Paul Pangborn's fine performance representing the Fraternity. Also playing freshman pigskin is Pledge Dave Price. Pledges Kosmo and Stevens are fencing for Case. Again last semester our efforts in the All-Sports race resulted in a second place for Phi Kappa Psi for the third straight year (always a bridesmaid . . .). However, Phil Meeker's efforts with the IM Committee could provide the spark needed to put us over the top at last.

CHUCK KINDEL, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University**

As the brothers of Ohio Zeta "eagerly" arrived on the campus to begin again that pleasant pastime of studying, they found that Mike Leymaster would soon join their ranks as a brother in Phi Kappa Psi. The initiation took place on September 18 with a very impressive ceremony.

Election results for Ohio Zeta finds Haldon C. Dick, GP; Dick Frey, VGP; Mark Deerwester, P; Darrell Opfer, AG; Jim Myers, BG; Tom Parker, SG; Bill Clayton, Hod; Ed Smith, Phu; and Don Treadway, Hi.

Our upperclass formal rush this year has given us two fine pledges, Larry Rankin and Dave Crawfis. Under the able guidance of pledgemasters Dick Frey and Larry Shelt, Larry and Dave should prove to be a great asset to our chapter. With open rush starting soon we hope to increase our fall pledge class by several more. Our last rush party was especially enjoyable for rushees and brothers alike. Entertainment for the evening was provided by our comedians Tom Parker and Bud Koontz, our happy wanderer just out of the Navy. Miss Alice Ann McClain, better known as "Miss

Ohio of 1960," sang several songs and played the piano. Earlier in the evening we had the pleasure of making Miss McClain our honorary sweetheart. We can assure you that Miss McClain's visit will not be soon forgotten.

October 17-22 will find Homecoming week and all its many activities upon us again. Many hours of work will be spent in decorating the house and getting ready to greet our returning alumni. Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, will be the main speaker at our Tenth Anniversary Banquet of our installation into Phi Kappa Psi. We hope to see many alumni and parents present at this banquet.

Our alumni seem to have been very busy this summer. J. Ronald Mainous was one of a group of insurance agents selected to attend a convention at his home office in Boston. Congratulations to Frank Chamberlain on his graduation from the Cincinnati College of Embalming! Frank has recently visited us as have Keith Sanders, Joe Meeker and Perry Diehl.

Many of the brothers also have been very busy. Becoming pinned and engaged appears to have caught on as quite a fad. Those who have recently become pinned are Ed Smith, Larry Shelt, Dan Yinger and Dick Alleshouse. Those engaged are: Bev Shoup to Mark Deerwester, Betty Ann Watkins to Dallas Horvath, Barbara Campbell to Aaron Osmon, and Janet Strayer to Bill Clayton.

The chapter would like to thank Tom Asma for his very fine letter. We were particularly impressed by the last line, which in the Phi Psi tradition, reads: "You never can tell when or where, but sometime in life, a Phi Psi will give you a helping hand."

*Our new SG, Tom Parker, has received a Certificate of Superior Accomplishment from the Post Office Department. While delivering mail this summer he noticed a car rolling down a driveway with only a small boy in it. Tom was able to stop the car in time to avoid its injuring either the boy or several other children nearby. He can certainly be proud of this honor.*

Intramurally, we have been doing fairly well. Our bowling team which ended up in second place last year is now making a strong bid to stay at the top. The tennis team is undefeated and tied for first place in the league.

Ohio Zeta was well represented at the GAC by Dick Frey, Mark Deerwester, and our alumnus delegate Ron Mainous. Others attending from this chapter were Dave Hindall, Nick Essinger and Hal Dick. Needless to say the chapter is extremely proud of the District III Scholarship Improvement Plaque for 1958-59 and the National Scholarship Improvement Award which were received at this time.

Mark and Dick also represented us at the Educational Leadership Conference at Northwestern University. We know they learned a great deal which will be of much benefit to our chapter.

DARRELL OPFER, *Correspondent*

School is once more in full swing and the brothers of Ohio Eta are working very hard on rush. The parties are all over now and it will be only a matter of a couple of days before we actually know who pledged Phi Psi. Dave Potter, our rush chairman, has done a tremendous job so far and we are expecting a top notch pledge class.

Since the last issue of *THE SHIELD* the Phi Psis have sponsored two events on the campus of the University of Toledo. The first of these was the first annual Phi Psi bicycle race, held on our campus. It turned out to be a tremendous success with six fraternities entering. First place went to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, second to Theta Chi, and third place to Pi Kappa Alpha. Next year we are looking forward in having more entries in the race to make it even a bigger success. The second event which we sponsored was part of a Student Senate publicity contest to publicize University of Toledo football games. Any group interested entered a plan to Senate on how they planned to publicize a game. The best four entries were chosen and Phi Psi got the publicity for the Bowling Green State University game. We started out Monday by placing banners and posters over the entire campus. Tuesday, windshield advertisements were placed on the cars parked on campus. Wednesday, since Bowling Green's nickname is the Falcon, we had a Falcon dinner in our student union. We ended up Saturday by having a pre-game bonfire and during halftime we sponsored a Falcon Flurry, in reality a chicken race with thirteen Greek organizations entering. It was a complete success.

Phi Psi chose Miss Jane Schlicher for their homecoming queen candidate this year. A junior in the College of Education and member of Chi Omega Sorority, she is also the pinmate of Brother Marohn. We feel confident that Jane will be our queen.

This season we have been plagued with injuries in IM football. Brother Roshong started the season out by separating his shoulder and Brothers Bowles and Forderer were also added to the casualty list. Brothers Barkenquast and Leach are sparking our bowling team again this year and we are looking forward to great things from them.

During the past three months we have had four brothers return from service, and one leave. The fortunate ones who got out are Everhart, Kohli, Forderer and Marohn. The unlucky one is Brother Bortner. We also wish to congratulate Brother Everhart for becoming a newly initiated member of Phi Kappa Psi.

WILLIAM D. MAROHN, *Correspondent*



## District 4

### University of Michigan

The conservative brothers of Michigan Alpha returned to the corner of Hill and Washtenaw to find that they had conserved only four of the one hundred and forty spring rushees to Phi Psi. There is to be noted a growing feeling in the house that a total of fourteen bids extended during rush will probably not suffice to replace twenty graduates.

After those to be initiated had assured the brothers that they did command a rigorous knowledge of the secrets of the Fraternity, that to the best of their understanding it was founded in 1852 or 1856 or 1858 somewhere in Pennsylvania, initiation was held on September 26. The new brothers are: Charles Harrison, Napoleon, Ohio; Louis Fulgoni, Detroit; James Reilly, Birmingham; and Bill Heller, Ann Arbor. Bob Polleys, Bill Koraleski and Mike Patton will be initiated at a later date.

To make matters worse, the past year proved alarming to many Michigan Alphans because some of our number have been making themselves recognized around IFC, Union, in honoraries, and other such ostentatious organizations. To no avail we attempted to interest them instead in some quiet and dusty corner of the chapter room. Brothers Morton and Ullrich, returning from GAC, reported that the national officers had indeed noticed this and were most concerned; but that Michigan Alpha's tireless efforts to firmly squelch any consideration of a Michigan Gamma anywhere reassured them of our true character.

Several days after the final chapter meeting of last spring, the consensus was that the following had been elected as officers: Franklin Rote, GP; Richard Schaus, VGP; Jackson Worsham, AG; A. Reinhardt Smith III, BG; Ken Strohmeyer, SG; Arthur Shantz, Phu; David Lucas, Hod; and Louis Fulgoni, Hi.

Since the finish of the spring semester, a frighteningly large number of brothers has taken to following goals and ambitions other than those mentioned in our ritual. Frank Rote and James Burgess Book IV became engaged over the summer, not to each other thankfully, but to Ann Johnson of DePauw University and Katherine Howe respectively. Jock Worsham pinned Nancy Bahlman of Alma College; Tom Ruggles and Cathy Hoffmann, and Jack Matthias and Nancy Fuog are now lavaliered. A smiling Dick Chamberlin is still occasionally seen at the house following his summer wedding to Jo Quiring in Kalamazoo; and lo and behold as the boys baubled their beers at the P-Bell there came a message that Fred Meyer was again departing into a far country for the weekend, a far country called Islip, N.Y. Said Brother Meyer, "It's a pleasant drive in the autumn." All of which probably means something, but no one is yet willing to venture what.

JACK WORSHAM, *Correspondent*



## Michigan State University

Much has happened at Michigan Beta since our last letter, and many more irons are in the University fire.

GP Ken Haveman heads the list of officers elected last spring, with Bill Field as VGP; Al Schmelter, P; Greg Mason, AG; Steve BeMiller, BG; Bob Feldman, Hod; Bob Moak, Phu; and Bob Muller, Hi.

A great asset spring term was a 252 house average, which placed us 7th of 34 fraternities on campus. This was accomplished while the Phi Psis had exclusive chauffeuring rights for Miss Lansing and her court during Michigan Week.

During the course of the summer, four Brothers found time to get married: Walt Kuenzli, Berry Fosset, Dick Connell and Bob Fager. But that's not all, two pledges, Doug Booth and Bob Gale, also joined the ranks of the married.

Edward Everett Horton, N.Y. Gamma '08, came to Lansing September 10, for a two-week stand at the Ledge Theater, playing the lead in *Springtime for Henry*. While he was in Lansing, some of the Brothers visited him and had a very interesting talk with him.

Perhaps the highlight of the summer for Tom Kegel, Ken Haveman, Wayne Wilson, Bill Field, John Beatty, Bill Casey, Max Beardslee and alumnus Bob George, was their attendance at the GAC in Chicago. They all came back with tremendous ideas for spurring Michigan Beta to new heights.

The first of these was an alumni buffet for all area alumni, the first weekend of school. At that time we were honored to have Dr. Louis D. Corson, SWVGP, speak to us on alumni relations and pledge education. Dr. Corson's words have left a much felt impact on the chapter.

The next weekend we had a rushing and bidding school, directed by Ken, Tom, and alumnus Bob George. We hope this will help us with the forthcoming rush. That same weekend we help an initiation ceremony for four new Brothers: John R. Pelletier, Southfield; Donald Bonine, White Pigeon; and finally after much anticipation and waiting, William Casey, Grosse Pointe; and Richard Connell, Saginaw.

We were also very happy to welcome Paul Randolph back after three years as a Russian instructor with Uncle Sam. Speaking of Uncle Sam, John Kipley and Bob Schade temporarily interrupted their studies to be with their Uncle.

But not all is happening at the House. Bill Green and Stu Crossland are representing the chapter in the varsity athletic world. Bill, on the cross country and track teams and Stu, on the crew team. Wayne Wilson, Errol Foss, Doug St. John, and Paul Randolph are committee men for the IFC.

John Pelletier is a congressman on the All University Student Government for the second straight year, and was one of four brothers who made the Dean's list spring term. The others were Bob Fager, Tom Protsman and Steve BeMiller.

Perhaps the biggest event on campus this fall is being sponsored and controlled by Phi Psis. It is

the Homecoming pep rally, appropriately titled, *Bacchanalia!* We hope to make this an annual Phi Psi event to compete with the Lambda Chi Alpha's springtime Jr. 500.

The Brothers of Michigan Beta certainly wish a speedy recovery to Dab William's wife and to Dud Daniel.

GREG MASON, Correspondent

## DePauw University

Indiana Alpha began its ninety-fifth year at DePauw University by formally pledging twenty-three of the very top freshmen on campus. Following the traditional pattern of outstanding pledge classes at Phi Psi, rush chairman Jim Stringfellow directed the pledging of the following freshmen: David O'Harra, Muncie; Tony Campbell, Battle Creek, Mich.; Jim Aker, Warsaw; Gordon Costley, Carlinville, Ill.; Jim Birch, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Doug Weir, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Owen and Carl Wetters, Huntington; Tom Orcutt, and Tom Gibson, Chicago, Ill.; Gary Culp, Nappanee; Bob Klingensmith, Skokie, Ill.; Dan Petticrew and Jon Halstead, Indianapolis; Don Olson, River Forest, Ill.; Dan Dillon, Noblesville; Steve Davis, Greenfield; Harry Wing, Ottumwa, Iowa; Eric Christman, Perrysburg, Ohio; Ken Tregenza, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Jim Ridenour, Wabash; Milton Obrenovich, So. Lyon, Mich.; and Ray Stock, Wheaton, Ill.

Helping the campus freshmen to get oriented were Don Ake, George Ryan and John Elliff.

One of the vital points the new pledges were interested in when they visited Phi Psi was scholarship, and, as in past years, Alpha ranked high in this important department. Dean's List Honors (2.5+) last semester went to GP Jim Trees (straight-A average), Jim Zerface, Jim Hamaker, Dave Butcher, Mike Thomas and Alan Dowd.

House Chairman Jim Dillon spent a profitable summer remodeling the Alpha basement, including completed construction of a new library and alumni archives. With plenty of new lighting, ample study table space and new wiring, study conditions should continue to improve. Many thanks go to our alumni for financial help, there's still more to do, though.

The social calendar is in full swing with our annual fall picnic already chalked up as a success. We played host to local businessmen and faculty members at our bi-annual smoker, and several sororities (Theta, Kappa, DG) are still talking about what a great exchange they had with us.

The SDX show, "Pajama Game," has as one of its stars Hank Ford. Also appearing this December in the production will be Russ Nevins and Pledge Jim Birch.

DePauw's varsity football squad has scored one big victory this season already with three brothers holding down starting berths. Co-captain and tackle Pete Work, along with center Mike Thomas and end Sam Chattin should give the Tigers many more victories before the year ends. Sophomore Bill Thornton also has been seeing action, while

the freshmen football squad has Phi Psi Pledges Eric Christman, Milon Obrenovich, Doug Weir, Jim Ridenour, Steve Davis, John Owen and Carl Wetters leading the way.

Senior Walt Stewart is again leading the Bengal cross country team this fall. Brother Nevins is also seeing considerable action.

IM football has seen Phi Psi chalk up early season victories, in quest of the league crown. The golf and tennis matches should provide Alpha with more points toward the All-IM Cup.

JOHN E. TENER, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

When class bells rang Monday, September 19, 1022 East Third Street resumed its task of housing IU's finest young men. Mixed with the returning Phi Psis were thirty-eight new pledges. Thanks to the efforts of rush chairman Tom Huston and several helpful alumni, Indiana Beta was fortunate in attaining its rush goals for 1960.

The pledge class includes Joe Barker, LaPorte; Jim Born, North Judson; Bob Christopher, Chalmers; Jay Inman, Boonville; Jim Gillon, Tito Guerrero, Jim Grubb, Steve Wernsing, Ed McClure and John Bell, all of Marion; John Enlow, Evansville; Bill Burt, Anderson; Larry Davis and John O'dea, Terre Haute; Rick MacDonald, Don

and John Pell and Ted Raper, all of Brazil; Dick Kitchell, Kokomo; George King, Bill Rinne, Dick Snyder, Elliott Arborgast, Steve Dickson, Dick Lyon and Jim Stanley, compose the group from Indianapolis; Dick Kelly, Speedway; Bill Coundiff, Gary; Larry Miller and Dave Gelb, Vincennes; Dan Feters, Greentown; Bill Crafton and John Riester, Bloomington; Tom Verth, Toronto, Canada; Steve Smith, Lafayette; Mike Petro, Columbus; Frank Brunell, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Jim Saylor, Ft. Wayne.

The combination of Kent Owen and Tom Huston, using their political ability, coordinated the pledge class into an efficient campaign machine that elected Steve Smith freshman class vice president. Smith was the only Organized candidate to win; he was the first freshman vice president ever to be elected on the Organized ticket. The brothers at Indiana Beta are especially proud of Steve since it is a real accomplishment to be elected to a class office in a class that is predominately independent.

GP Dave Atha, announced his intentions of leading Phi Psi into becoming IU's foremost academic, athletic and social fraternity. To accomplish the first objective the alumni of Indiana Beta employed an academic advisor, Lee Dabagia, who is a second year law student. Lee comes to us from Beloit University where he was a member of



First family portrait of DePauw's new Phi Psi pledge group.

SAE. In spite of this great handicap he has been accepted by brothers and pledges alike. It's quite common to hear a brother commend Lee, saying, "Lee's really shaping up, guys. Maybe we should take him off rules."

*Of course it's old news now, but Phi Psi again proved its superiority in cycling with Dave Blase, Karl Napper, Jerry Swisher and Dick Kelly finishing one, two, three, and four in the mentioned order at the Indiana State Bicycle Racing Championships this summer. Karl Napper also placed fifth at the Olympic Trials, winning an alternate position on the U.S.'s cycling team.*

Ralph Pack and Bob Arnold will lead the IM teams in football, bowling, tennis, and basketball. Their committee has devoted much of their free time to analyzing each man's ability and encouraging him to enter the sport suited to his skill.

Socially, Jerry Lewis has planned several exchange dinners at which time we can convince the young lovelies that Phi Psi is inhabited by the sharpest men on campus. The Bachelor of the Year Contest and the annual pledge dance will round out the first semester's social agenda.

Although the social and athletic sides of college are enjoyed by the brothers, their main objective, a degree from a university remains as their prime goal. Proof of this is the 1.5 grade accumulation compiled by the brothers last semester.

L. ROBERT STOHLER, *Correspondent*

#### Wabash College

Indiana Gamma started an excellent year this September by doing an outstanding job of rushing. With the entire house actively participating, we have pledged a fine class this year, both in quantity and quality. Our 21 new pledges are: Jim Childress, Greensburg; Al Yoder, Goshen; John Moriarty, Charlie Proctor, Fred Wolters, Pete Kochman, Scott Olive and Mike Breenan, all of Indianapolis; Jim Grolimund and Steve Miller, Elkhart; Bill Harader and Dan Servos, Ft. Wayne; Jerry Stevenson and John Gerding, Ottawa, Ill.; Terry Williams, Martinsville; Dennis Hurst, Princeton; Bill Dudley,

Crown Point; John Morton, Great Neck, N.Y.; Mike Gymbala, West Milton, Ohio; Stu Kamille, Danville; and our trained killer, George Hodges, Orland Park, Ill. Their scholarship is promising, and they are becoming active in campus organizations.

Our IM football team is also doing well with four pledges starting. We won our first three games, and, although we lost to last year's champions, we were the first team to score against them.

The alumni are very active this year, and we are looking forward to seeing them for Homecoming on October 29. They helped us in rush and donated three new easy-chairs to the house. John Templin is preparing a local Phi Psi Newsletter to alumni. It is to be issued every month, with a final rush issue to be called *The Caveman*.

We have added another study room, The Bridal Suite, to improve our physical plant, and are putting to use the ideas Brothers Hapner, Hitchcock, Mewhinney, Shapiro, Olson, and Cornell brought back from this summer's GAC and ELC.

JOHN CLAIR, *Correspondent*

#### Purdue University

The rush program led by Jim Iverson was extremely successful this fall and we have pledged a class of sixteen men. They are: Jan A. Boch and John M. Farrar, Indianapolis; Ronald M. Brittain, Washington; Chesser R. Campbell, Riverdale, Ill.; Arthur B. Carlson, III, Wilmette, Ill.; Charles L. Harden, Jasonville; Harry V. Huffman and John M. Warner, Kokomo; Albert E. Kremer Jr., Evans-ton, Ill.; Michael C. Martin, Anderson; Charles R. Mason, Webster City, Iowa; John E. Philpott, Naperville, Ill.; Nick L. Poulton, Peru; Thomas W. Ross, Lafayette, Ind.; and Jack C. Sguardo and James E. Sigmund, Park Ridge, Ill. Nick Poulton comes to us from the Hammond Extension where he was carrying a 5.85 based on a 6.0. There are also four of the freshmen in this group who are in the freshmen honors program. We have high expectations of this pledge class with all the potential they have.



Indiana Gamma's 21-man pledge class stands behind "no vacancy" sign (trimmed away on cut).

While we are on the subject of pledges, Jim Brothers has recently been pledged to Skull and Crescent, a sophomore honorary for activities.

The chapter is now, due to the elections last spring, under the able guidance of the following brothers: Dick Pigman, GP; Jerry Jackson, VGP; Jim Iverson, AG; Dennis Schwartz, BG; Bill Millholland, P; Dave Forville, Phu; Ed Reinert, Hi; Tom Carroll, Hod; and Frank Alan, SG.

Recently a tropical dance under the theme of "The Island Fling" was held in the Indiana Delta parking lot. Seven fraternities participated in the event. The name "Island Fling" had a dual significance; the first being the tropical atmosphere at the dance, and the second being the group of sponsoring fraternities. These houses are all located on a triangular block just off of the campus known as the "Island." The "Island" was completely outfitted for the occasion with grass shacks, palm trees, bunches of bananas, four hundred painted coconuts, straw hats, Hawaiian leis and free punch. The guests were picked up on a large decorated flat bed truck and shipped to the "Island." The entertainment at the Fling was supplied by Paul Kenny, a local dance band, and a campus calypso band. The event was a huge success with over 4500 students turning out. It is expected that the event will be repeated in the future.

The last word is scholarship and the struggle has just begun for another year.

JIM IVERSON, *Correspondent*

#### Valparaiso University

"Gentlemen of the jury, have you reached your decision?"

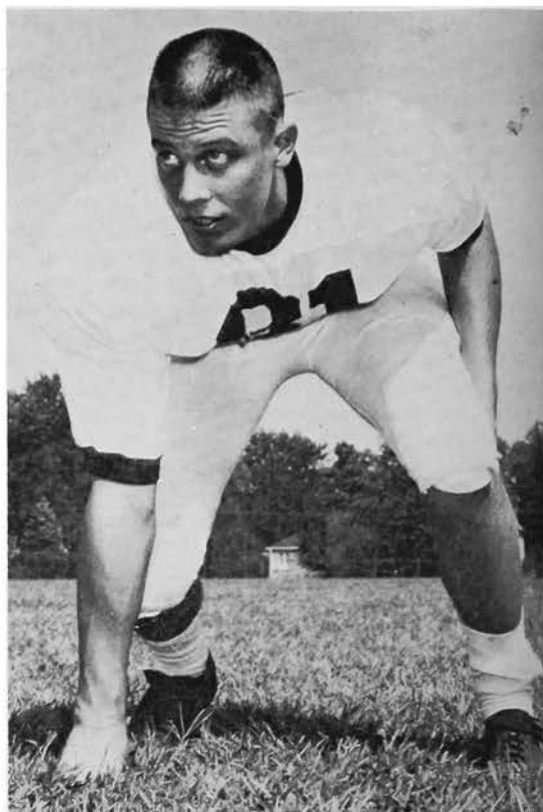
"Yes, your Honor, we have. We find Indiana Epsilon guilty of preparing for the greatest semester of all time at Valparaiso University."

"Well jury, there's nothing unusual about that. They've been doing it all along. But just what are those guys at 801 Mound up to this year?"

"Well, Judge, they've got a sneaky band of leaders to begin with. Ken Ramming leads the mob as GP. Then there's Mike Fritz, VGP; Bill Kraft, P; Norb Ritt, assistant P; Larry Kline, BG; Rich Bimler, AG; Leroy Maschhoff, pledge captain; Wayne Jensen, social chairman; Al Piepho, steward; Jim Hensel, rush chairman; Max Eby, athletic chairman; Jim Meyer, Hi; Don Hilgendorf, Hod; and Steve Pardieck, Phu.

"In sports, they've got the gridinest gridironers and the quickest cross countryers that even Elliot couldn't catch. Varsity footballers include Dick Puffpaff, Bob Gusse, Jerry Goeglein, Hank Schollett, Jim Hensel, Steve Wulf, Willi Beilfuss, Don Schroer, Bill Bauer, Ralph Grant, and Gary Kink. Max Eby and Carl Pfanstiel do the running for the thin-clads.

"They're off to a good start in intramurals, too. The linkmen grabbed third place in the golf tourney and the footballers are currently 2-1. The tennis squad is really making a racket and the horse-shoers are clanging that stake with 7 out of 8 quick victories."



Co-captain Dick Puffpaff, a halfback converted to end is one of eleven Phi Psis on Valparaiso team.

"But men, how long can they remain on top if all they do is mess around in athletics?"

"Whoa Judge, this is only the beginning. These smart operators have men strategically situated in most every activity on campus. For instance, there's Bill Karpenko, president of the Student Council; Bill Kraft, S.C. treasurer; Paul Landahl, president of the Union Board. Alpha Pi members include Ken Ramming and Bill Kraft while Junior Honor Guard is composed of Jim Lass, Steve Congdon, Jim Meyer and Rich Bimler. Intramural heads include Wes Baumann and Bob Lambertsen. Phi Psis comprise about half of the counselors in the University—Jim Meyer, Hank Scholett, Jim Hensel, Willi Beilfuss, Frank Gray, Dick Traugott, Don Schroer, Gary Fink, Rich Bimler, and Bull Buhrow, who counsels at the annex.

"And that reminds us Judge, there's word around that they've got a new hideout right near their old establishment. The only thing they need is a bench and then there's no stopping them!

"A few of the brotherhood are gone for a while. It'll be hard to replace men like Fred Reddel, Walt Liepitz, George Blecke, and Bill Steinhaus. However, three able brothers, Bob Gusse, Bill Harmeyer and Ron Jordon, are back and are rarin' to go. Even more of the brothers have recently 'settled down for a while.' The newlyweds include Al Vargo, Bill Nolting, Rog Rickard and Fran Cle-

ments. Newly hitched graduates are Ray Henricks, Bob Piepho and Dean Kell. And we can't forget Fred Reddel and Verdell Schramm, who should return soon. I guess that means there'll be more Phi Psis to cope with, Judge."

"What about the intellectuals in the group? You have to have scholarship to go places, too!"

"Oh, yes Sir, and they do. Why nearly 20 of them were over a 2.0 (B) last semester. Some even near the 3.0 mark. And they're hitting those books hard this year too!"

"It's a little early yet to tell how many guys rushing will bring into the fold. The brothers know that it's up to each one to do his part rushing, so there's hope for another top-notch class."

"Social events have included a rousing Homecoming weekend and the fall formal. Of course, there's something going on every weekend in the wolf-less den."

"Well, your Honor, that's about the story in a nutshell. The Phi Psis won't be stopped again this year!"

"Jury, after hearing your story, I sentence Indiana Epsilon to another swingin' year of study, sports, social, and success at 'Dear old Valpo.' Court adjourned!"

RICH BIMLER, *Correspondent*

#### **Northwestern University**

After the first few days of rush week a few of the more animated brothers in the house began circulating about at rush parties, culling out the good ones, and making overtures of potential membership. As a result of this frenzied activity, 24 pledges were taken. This being the largest group taken since the post-war boom in 1947, some of the less active brothers were a bit stunned, but not the least bit unhappy. The new pledges are: Allen Reider Asker, and James Kendall Breyley, Crystal Lake; Arthur Churchill Blaul, Burlington, Iowa; James Edward Campe, Richton Park; Philip Samuel Creden, Golf; Philip Monroe Dannemiller, Canton, Ohio; Stuart VanZile Dawson Jr., Evanston; Corwin Brooke Dormire III, Springfield; William Warfield Ehart, Trenton, N.J.; John Lincoln Elsea, Farmington, Mich.; Arthur Jerome Freeland, LaGrange; Douglas Dale Fridly, Rockford; James Maurice Galloway, Coon Rapids, Iowa; Joseph John Huttie, Bethlehem, Pa.; Lance Kristian Jensen, Deerfield; William Bryant Johnson, Alliance, Ohio; Robert Dennison Koch, Oak Park; Richard Edward Kolhauser, Chicago; Richard Scott Luhman, Park Ridge; Peter Scott McChesney, Cheshire, Conn.; Charles Allan Runser, Van Wert, Ohio; George Caldwell Sells, Kingsport, Tenn.; William Wallace Storms, Racine, Wis.; and Robert Otto Wienke, Milwaukee, Wis.

With so few of the brothers pinned, engaged, or otherwise involved, we have suddenly become lions and tigers in the university's south quadrangles, where abide the female quarry in their native habitat.

The Roaring Twenties party was held the weekend of the Iowa game and provided an excellent

occasion for drowning our sorrows. The rest of this fall's social itinerary consists of a Pajama party with the Betas at Woodale firehouse, a yet-unnamed house party, and our traditional Homecoming. Dinner exchanges are planned with Delta Gamma, Kappa Alpha Theta, and Kappa Kappa Gamma.

These affairs, of course, are punctuated with unofficial beerblasts and sodalities in the hinterlands to keep us from going mad in academic Evanston, home of the WCTU.

At the beginning of this year's fun and games, the brothers were pleased by the return of Dinosaur Alexander from a brief sabbatical and saddened by the rapid departure of Brother Erdmann. Brother Moe is reported to be spending his junior year at the University of Edinburgh and keeping up his old standard of debauchery.

It was a shock to see Brother Spiel so thin and healthy-looking after touring Russia and the satellite countries with Professor Farrell. It seems he contracted typhoid and shed 40 lbs. from his then-hefty body.

University disciplinarians are reportedly on their toes with the return of Brother Polk, who last spring daubed an innocent swastika on Scott hall and was summarily removed from our hallowed halls. The newspapers and wire services carrying the story of Polk's misadventure neglected to mention the enlightening fact that his act was not in advocacy of Nazism, but a protest against certain university administrators who attempted to separate us from our Boxer mascot.

*Ending this note, we would like to insert a message of good luck to graduated brothers Gene Gossage and Doug Asad in their pro football careers in Philadelphia and Oakland.*

JOHN H. RILEY JR., *Correspondent*

#### **University of Chicago**

The autumn quarter is in full swing, and the new college is newer than ever before. The first-year men will be rushable, and the women are cuter and blonder.

The chapter grows. We are now in possession of an erstwhile North Carolina Alphan, name of Clark Overley. With the rushing period for returning and transfer students just getting under way, we already have six such pledges living in the house: Ernie Rosenberg, Chuck Kitzen, Bill Stubbs, John Osgood, Bob Hsu and Mike Eulenberg.

Members aren't the only actives in this house. Chuck Kitzen had his girl help him move in, and John Osgood had three decorating his room.

Not all are as fortunate. At the start of the school year, women as well as men go away—usually not to the same place—and a Lonely Hearts Club forms itself. Nick Tsoulos and Paul Schutt wish they were in California. Dave Silver dreams of Miami. Bill Stubbs runs all over campus looking for letters from his girl, who doesn't know where he lives.

Incidentals: the house needs furniture like crazy—Gen. Whiting is helping us there. Irma, our



lovable cook, is back and cutting us up.

Officers for the year are: Eliot Finkel, GP; Barry Preston, VGP; Paul Schutt, P; Nick Tsoulos, AG; and Don Twentymen, SG.

BYRON ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Illinois**

Greetings from Illinois, the birthplace of Homecomings. Homecoming has come and gone at Illinois Delta, leaving both bitter and sweet memories in its wake. The Brothers at Ohio Delta should know better than anyone else what the bitter memories are. Everyone at "911" was happy that Dab Williams, founder of Homecoming, was able to return for the golden anniversary of its founding. Dab was presented a plaque commemorating his origination of the idea for Homecoming fifty years ago.

Homecoming would not be complete without its decorations. Thanks to Jim Hansen, our hard-working chairman, Illinois Delta added another trophy to its collection. Apparently the Illinois football team never saw our decorations, part of which was a very large champagne bottle with this label "Victory Champagne Brewed by the Fighting Illini." Perhaps one football player did see it. Jim Brown, a Phi Psi, has the distinction of being the only player to score against Ohio this year. As for the final score of the game, the less said the better.

Illinois Delta has again had a successful rush week. Twenty men of top quality were pledged at the end of rush week. They are: Dean Birzele, Hillsboro, Ind.; Jack Broser, Pleasant Hill; Dave Bruno, Hollywood; Louis Generis, Kankakee; Bill Goodwin, Cary; James Handy, Glenview; John Lowman, Flossmoor; John March, Decatur; Dick Moldal, Olympia Fields; Bill Murphy, Bill Orisi, and Pete Newkirk, all of Chicago; Jay Pennell, Urbana; Douglas Stogentin, Dennis Fink, Jerry Haack, Dick Oliver and George Thoeming, all of Chicago Heights; Bill Young, Williamsfield; and Lynn Weesner, Oak Park, Ill. Much of the credit for our success during rush week must go to rush chairman, Alex Jankowsky.



Illinois Delta pledge class.

Not only did Alex do a fine job in coordinating our rush campaign, but he was victorious in the elections for GP. Helping Alex run the house are Stu Lockwood, VGP; Bill Johnson, P; Ron Baker, AG; Jim Hansen, SG; and Rob Demouth, Hi. Just before elections were held, Larry Hall, Stan Cronk and Dale Hopper were initiated. Archon Kent Owen was present for initiation ceremonies.

We are doing very well in IM competition this year. Larry Hall intercepted a pass and eventually scored a touchdown to give us our first victory in football. Pledge Dennis Fink looks like a sure winner in tennis after easily winning his first match.

Socially, we have the pledge dance to look forward to on October 14. The pledges have selected a Roman theme for this annual costume dance. Another highlight of the coming semester will be the Illinois-Purdue game. Social chairman, Mike Velten, has arranged an exchange with Kappa Kappa Gamma to go to the game at Purdue. This is a warning to the Brothers at Indiana Delta, be prepared for two buses full of Phi Psis and Kappas.

RON BAKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Vanderbilt University**

Tennessee Delta started the school year with fresh and pleasant memories of a most successful ELC and GAC. There were 12 men from our chapter at the GAC and three received diplomas at the ELC. The chapter will undoubtedly receive immeasurable benefit as a result of this sizeable representation at the two meetings.

We have already witnessed the application of some of the knowledge gained in Chicago by a most successful rush. We pledged 29 men, our quota being 32. A big selling point in rush was the prospect of having started the building of a new house by this spring.

Our high scholastic rating also gave us a definite advantage in rush this year. Carroll Chambliss recently was initiated into Tau Beta Pi, the foremost engineering honor society. John Brening was elected vice-president of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Those in the chapter making above B average last semester were: Carroll Chambliss, Jack Kemp, Andy Rogers, Chester Sittel, Les Smith, Dave Sorenson, Stuart Tenney, Don Houser and John Sadler.

John Sadler brought honor upon himself and the chapter by being appointed Commander of Naval ROTC drill team.

Tennessee Delta was ably represented in student government by Richard Daley, a member of the International Affairs Committee and the Student Affairs Committee.

In the area of athletics there is room for considerable improvement. Sophomores Stu Tenney, Bob Davis and Bob Casey sparked the team on the gridiron. Since most of the athletic ability is concentrated in the freshman and sophomore



classes we are looking forward to the better years.

The social side of life has been filled thus far this year by a hayride, two combo parties and numerous record parties; next will be a Hallowe'en Party. Social chairman, Les Smith has displayed a tremendous amount of talent and energy to insure many successful parties.

LARRY HAGERNAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Mississippi**

Mississippi Alpha's chapter has been notably enriched with the addition of the following new pledges: George Abraham, Vicksburg; Jack Barnett, Gulfport; Jim Caldwell, Jackson; John Daniel, Clinton; Jim Dedeaux, Gulfport; George Dearborne, Ventnor, N.J.; David Ethridge, Vicksburg; John Hargraves, Helena, Ark.; Vick Hill, Boyle; Craig MacKenzie, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; David Peyton, Vicksburg; Paul Purnell, Jackson; Bill Tyson, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Ken Vittitow, DeWitt, Arkansas. The active chapter is looking forward to great things from these men.

After registration and the first few days of classes were over, the chapter opened its social season with a blast. Music was provided by the Buddy Franklin orchestra and extra entertainment by two of the new pledges, Jack Barnett and Jim Dedeaux. On October 14 we had a sorority open house. The Phi Psis are really in the social swing this year!

Our scholastic endeavors should be helped greatly, both by the leading actives Luther Aldridge, Ronel Urice, Dick Gabriel, Bill Wallace, and modestly yours truly, as well as by two of our pledges who are scholarship winners: John Hargraves and Bill Tyson. We have also placed some of our choice members on the campus political scene, our most notable being Vick Hill, also one of the new pledges.

Turning to the sports scene, Phi Psi prospects look great this year. The football team will get underway this week under the able generalship of Ronel Urice. If we can only play like the Rebels, the IM championship is in the bag.

RICHARD THIELKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Beloit College**

Under the leadership of Doug Meadows and Rich Stuhlfauth, the men of Wisconsin Gamma gave an all out effort during rush this year and turned up with the number one pledge class on campus, in quality and in quantity. Newly pledged are Chad Asher, Dan Boyer, Mike Choice, Dick Curtis, Jim Ellis, Dan Garrity, Leonard Geller, Ed Guzik, Craig Heiser, Jeff Jacobs, John Lind, Harold Mayer, Pete McArthur, Fred Nelson, Tom Powell, Bob Ruhl, Bob Stein, Wade Webster, Bob Williams, and upperclassmen Mike Motherway and Gary Smith. As a fitting culmination to our success in rush, the Phi Psis gave their annual pledge picnic in honor of the new pledges.

Wisconsin Gamma is putting forth an all out effort this year to improve still more her already

envied position on Beloit's campus. Among the newly-initiated programs is obtaining the services of a professional educator for the purpose of weekly lectures on how to improve study habits. We have hired Dr. A. B. Carran, professor of psychology at Beloit, for this purpose. In addition, scholarship chairman Frank Mitchell has set up an inspiring program for our pledges to make sure they get off on the right foot at Beloit. Frank states emphatically that the pledge class will have at least a 2.0 (out of 3) average for the semester, and both pledges and actives alike know that Frank means business.

As this letter is being written, preparations are being made by the Phi Psis for Homecoming weekend. As usual the men of Phi Kappa Psi will put forth an all out effort to capture the first place trophy for outstanding decorations. The annual Phi Psi-Freshmen Girl's Breakfast will be held at the house early Saturday morning, an event all the brothers greatly look forward to. Dinner will be served at the house for all chapter alumni and parents preceding the game. We hope for a large turnout.

Wisconsin Gamma was once again feted when all of her senior men were invited to join Delta Omicron Pi honorary. Being the largest group from any one house, Phi Psis dominated the scene. Newly initiated are Dave Beebe, Tom Clark, John Deardorff, John Caldwell, Jack Christensen, Bill Biederman, Glen Koch, Doug Meadows, Terry McGuire, Frank Mitchell, Larry Pulkrabek, Walt Rink, Al Stark and Rich Stuhlfauth.

The chapter also congratulates Jim Burpee and his bride, Sue. Jim is a biology major and plans to go on to medical school after his graduation.

RICH STUHLFAUTH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Minnesota**

Another school year has begun here in the north country and Minnesota Beta extends greetings and good wishes to our new chapter at Missouri Beta.

In the first go-round of fall rush, we pledged five men. They are: Bruce Baker, Rochester; Leroy Culligan, Bagley; Roger Dahl, Mound; and Don Soukup and Duane Shimpach, of Owatonna.

Two new brothers initiated this fall are: Dick Halverson, Fergus Falls; and John Englebert, Rochester. Two brothers also became fathers this quarter, John Englebert and Charlie Benson. Congratulations to them all.

Homecoming came early this fall and as usual the Phi Psis succeeded in having original if not elaborate decorations. The theme "Boil Illinois," used the idea that the boiling could be done penny cheap electrically. We didn't have any copyright problems with the local electric company and their advertising agency has asked for photos of it for possible use in future ads. After the game, several alumni joined us at our annual Homecoming party at the Dyckman Hotel in downtown Minneapolis.

To aid the chapter in financial matters, an

alumni committee has been set up to aid the chapter advisor. The members include: Bill MacGregor, Bob Rueff, Herb Trader and Jim Peller. Together with the chapter P, they will watch chapter finances a little more closely.

New chapter officers this quarter are: Bob Sillerud, GP; Jim Burr, BG; and new initiates Dick Halverson, Phu, and John Englebert, Hi.

We are looking forward to renewing acquaintances with some Iowa Alpha brothers for the coming big game. Both teams are looking for their seventh win, the Big 10 championship and the National championship. Whoever wins, it should be a good party.

HANK FIOLA, *Correspondent*

## District 5

### State University of Iowa

Iowa Alpha is proud to announce their fall lineup, featuring pledges: David L. Axeen and Jay E. Decker, Mason City; Herman P. Chabonie, West Overshoe, Wis.; David L. Christensen, Atlantic; Denny Ellis, Gary S. Fletcher and Jon P. Newsome, all of Des Moines; Stephen L. Gibson, Sac City; Robert G. Gitchell, Cresco; Carl C. Hauser, Charles City; Garland Hershey, and Peter Hunt, Iowa City; Jack H. Montgomery, Larrabee; Gordon K. Reid, Cedar Rapids; Jay P. Roberts, Muscatine; and James E. Smith, Eagle Grove.

This fall the house suffered a great loss at the death of Frederick Lee Lalor, Class of 1959, in an automobile accident.

The chapter is looking forward to another successful year of intramurals and its third successive year of being first in scholarship.

On October 2 the annual pie eating contest was held at Turkey Creek to start off our social season. Brother Harkness stole first place by eating three rhubarb pies, and Brother Campbell finished a close second only a half pie behind.

We are looking forward to seeing the brothers of Kansas Alpha, who will visit us for the Iowa-Kansas football game. Best of luck (to a lost cause)! We would like to thank the brothers of Illinois Alpha for their hospitality on the weekend of October first. (IOWA 42—Northwestern 00.) Rush chairman Joe Harkness and Bob Price would like to extend their appreciation to our alumni, who through their extensive cooperation and recommendations enabled us to select, by far, the best pledge class on campus.

EDWARD J. QUINN JR., *Correspondent*

### In Furniture Business

NORMAN HARPER, N.Y. Gamma '29, has joined the staff of the Luse & Luse Furniture Co., Newton, N.J. His home is in nearby Branchville, N.J.

### Iowa State University

Greetings, Brothers! The time has come for the brothers at Iowa Beta to start opening books, in fact, some of us are even reading them. We are fortunate enough to be on the quarter system, and as of now, a deadly silence is all-pervading, as we prepare for midterm week.

While our rush week was not as favorable for quantity as we had hoped, we are all happy with the quality of our new pledges: Bob Fields, Steve Simpson, John Briebe, Steve Spencer, Errol Dierks, Mike Marino, Mike Hall, and Mike McDowell, from Iowa; Dan Faulkerson and Jan Dudley, from Nebraska; Jim Johnson, from Minnesota; Jim Smith, from Illinois; and Jack Wenberg, from New York. We also welcome back Mick Stewart and Gene Shipley.

The house was almost deserted on the weekend of September 30, when most of the brothers and many of the pledges enjoyed both the Nebraska brothers' hospitality and that of their football team. They made our part of the annual migration well worth going for. Next on the social calendar is the fall quarter party, "The Last Days of Pompeii."

Two alumni returned for a short time last weekend—Dick Bertell, former baseball All-American now playing with the Chicago Cubs, and former GP Bill McEniry, now a full-fledged veterinarian.

CLIFF CRYSTAL, *Correspondent*

### University of Missouri

Missouri Alpha is beginning a year that from all indications will be very prosperous and rewarding.

Returning to work week we found a new \$3,000 circle driveway of which we are very proud. We wish to express our appreciation to all those who made this possible.

The combined efforts of rush chairman Jerry Huston and the chapter were rewarded with 32 new pledges: Jack Binns, Charles Boling and Ron Evans, all of Hannibal; Tom Blaise and Charles Keeter, Joplin; Tom Brant, Marcus Taylor and Kent Zimmerman, all of Pittsfield, Ill.; Glen Burlington, Gene Dennis and Howard Harris, Lee's Summit; Larry Cordell, Bob Nichols and Dennis O'Conner, all of Grandview; Tom Dickman, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Downard, Potosi; Jim Freeman, Plattsburg; Duane Fulkes, Mexico; Larry Green, Lebanon; Tim Griest, Lancaster, Pa.; Jeff Holloway, Independence; Chuck Hume, Bill Peppard and Frank Poores, all of St. Joseph; John W. Jones, Eugene Kay, John Panter and Scott Paulding, all of Kansas City; James Leeds, Louisiana; Robert McCarthy, Tulsa, Okla.; Van Smith, Mountain View; Ken Weber and Jim Wilcox, St. Louis; and Brad Welden, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

Bruce Tomson returned from a YMCA sponsored tour of Russia with an abundant supply of stories to tell. Bruce was chairman of the Mock Political Convention last semester and is presently IFC president. Jack Talbott is secretary of the IFC

court. John Gibson is following in the footsteps of his father, president pro-tem of the Missouri State Senate. Floyd Gibson, as treasurer of the Young Democrats. Pledge Dick Thomas was elected chairman of the Kennedy greeting committee and Pledge Jeff Holloway to the chairmanship of the planning committee.

Sports-wise, Pat (Bone) Howle's football squad started the season out with a bang by defeating the ZB's 6-0, and he anticipates many more victories. Dick Brigham and Gordon Stuck are limbering up for the handball playoffs. All in all, Mo Alpha is looking forward to adding some new trophies to our showcase.

The social calendar deserves some mention. The Phi Psi-Delta Gamma joint Homecoming project was such a success last year that it will be held again this year. We held a joint party with Sigma Alpha Mu which turned out to be very successful. The chapter is now anticipating the migration to Nebraska for the MU-NU football game.

GARY TATLOW, *Correspondent*

#### **Westminster College**

*Missouri Beta started off the fall semester by moving into her new \$200,000 chapter house. Our house is the latest addition to Westminster campus and stands out above all the other houses. We are extremely proud of it and extend an open invitation to all the brothers to see it. As the house was not completely finished upon our arrival our living and rushing was somewhat difficult. Most of the construction is now completed so we are now fairly well settled.*

Rush week went well with us this year even with the handicap of the incomplete house. We took in eighteen pledges and are looking forward to taking more during open rush. We feel that these new men are one of our best pledge classes yet, although it isn't our largest. To welcome these men "home," under the very excellent direction of Fritz Botterbush, the chapter roasted a pig in our back yard. The first pledge duty was to resurrect the animal from its smoking grave. After all had their fill, the chapter stormed the "Woods Campus" and introduced thirty girls to Missouri Beta and her new home.

Although this Rush Week brought a lot of headaches with the opening of the new house, it also saw many alumni returning to the campus—some of whom we haven't seen in a long time: J. Robert Keightley '59 came down for the Sunday which started Rush Week. We appreciate his help in rushing. Walter R. (Dick) Perry '59 and his family came to see the new house. Dick and his younger brother Tom, who transferred this year to Missouri University and Missouri Alpha, were initiated last spring into the brotherhood. David F. Doyle '60 came to help us with Rush Week before starting graduate studies at Kansas University. If you'll recall last spring's article you'll remember that Dave has an English Scholarship at KU.

During this first semester of the 1960-1961 school

year our chapter will be making a renewed effort in our academic work. Our overall chapter average was above the all school average, but not the top on campus.

DAVID THIES, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Texas**

Texas Alpha started the year off right by pledging 26 undergraduates after a very successful fall rush.

Fall pledges are Jerry Arnett, Dick Bagby, Rick Bayless, Steve Bell, Don Belt, Jim Burroughs, Jim Camp, Gus Canales, Bubba Davis, Pat Gibson, Neil Hunt, Ken Jacob, Bruce Langston, Joel Locke, Jim Mash, Perry Maxwell, Lee Mayfield, Sutton Page, Bob Ramsdell, Sonny Salter, Wayne Schavrd, Ray Sims, Paul Stabler, Jim Storey, Nelson Wolff and Gerry Wood.

Elected at the first October meeting were 1960-61 rush captains Bill Campbell and John West. Also under a new chapter plan, Tommy Allison and Jack McClendon will understudy as P and finance committee chairman for one semester, then succeed the present officers in the spring. Other officers chosen were Sam Kinch Jr., AG; Gerald Fitzgerald Jr., SG; Howard Nichols, Hi; Ellis Skinner, Hod; and Russ McGoodwin, Phu.

Supporting the Texas Longhorns all the way, the chapter followed them to Dallas for the Oklahoma-Texas game and several parties before and after the game. Friday night, the City of Dallas sponsored a University-wide party in the city auditorium. Then Saturday morning, Texas Alpha alumni gave a pre-game buffet and cocktail party for the chapter and visiting alumni. Saturday night saw wild celebration of the 24-0 Texas victory, and Alphans joined in by throwing a party of their own.

Texas Alpha held Parents' Day October 15 when the Arkansas Razorbacks invaded UT. Parents of pledges as well as of brothers were honored with an after-game buffet and informal reception. They were given a chance to meet our house-mother, Mrs. Faye Houston, see where their boys will be spending a major portion of their next few years, and meet the parents of other Phi Psis.

Another important event on the fall schedule was the Homecoming Day game October 29 with Southern Methodist University, and the Alumni Homecoming held by Texas Alpha that night. Alumni from all over the state came to the buffet and reception after the game. As usual, old friends met after years of separation and, of course, all the alumni had a chance to meet the pledge class and renew friendships with their younger brothers.

SAM KINCH JR., *Correspondent*

#### **On Crane H.S. Faculty**

DONALD C. GIERSCH, Wis. Gamma '54, is now teaching biology at Crane High School in Chicago. Brother Giersch and his wife live on Chicago's Westend Avenue with their young son, Allan.

### Texas Technological College

On September 25, Texas Beta welcomed into the Brotherhood former pledges James Avinger, John Bashore, Tom Chapman, Wade Collins, Paul Duggan, George French, David Howell, David Knox, Jim Langley, Chuck McHargue, Bill Robertson, Glen Shoup, Joe Stout, Buzz Strehli, John Wherle, and Tony Whittington. The new initiates are each sporting their big brother's badge and are fired up with typical neophyte spirit.

This year, again, Texas Betans are participating in a varied program of campus activities. Jim Isham is the new head cheerleader for the Red Raiders in our first year of Southwest Conference play. Tony Whittington is drum major for the 190-piece Raider band, and Dan Webster and Don Sledge are president and executive assistant, respectively, of the Tech Student Union. Bo Grimshaw is a returning letterman on the varsity swimming team and neophyte Glenn Shoup has moved to a varsity position from last year's freshman team. Although Tech has canceled its fencing schedule, saberman Del MacLane is working with his P.E. classes in hopes of having material ready soon for another Southwest Conference championship. GP Cam Cunningham has been elected president of Delta Sigma Rho and VGP Gordon Graves has been initiated into Alpha Beta Gamma business honorary.

During the summer months Pledge Tom Chapman married Susan Mueller of San Francisco, an A Chi O at USC. Former GP Kenny Cummings took the plunge with Cindy MacDonald, Alpha Chi Omega from Dallas; Danny Williams wed another Alpha Chi, Judy Fickle of Lubbock; and

Dick Dabney finally tied the knot with Angela Kirkpatrick, Gamma Phi Beta from Amarillo.

We were surprised recently by a visit from our Traveling Secretary Rolly Seawell. Brother Seawell, sporting a really beeyootiful shiner and stitched lip denied that it was a result of an unfavorable chapter report. Still lacking accommodations for visiting dignitaries, the chapter was forced to install our VIP in the bridal suite of the Plainsman Hotel, Lubbock's finest.

Now that the South Plains of Texas are beginning to vote wet, Lubbock has lost the accolade of "Buckle of the Bible Belt." Demon Rum can now be purchased only 47 miles from the city jail. If a motion made at the last chapter meeting should pass, Texas Beta will soon conduct its business from the Cattleman's Lounge in sunny Post, Texas, resort area of the Llona Estacado.

A special welcome to Missouri Beta!

PAUL W. EDWARDS, *Correspondent*

### University of Kansas

My lead line was to have been "We juiced the Orange!" but since the football team didn't quite squeeze past the Orange from Syracuse, I will turn to the victory of Kansas Alpha during rush week. The Psis did quite well this year. In fact, we cleaned house, getting the best pledge class on the hill. Our new pledges are: Max Elson and Jerry Brueck, Paola; Martin Reed, Alan Gribben and Joe Herring, all of Parsons; Pat Halloran, Kansas City, Mo.; Tom Thompson, Colby; Jim Hughes and Chuck Seibel, Hutchinson; Mike Johnson, Salina; Mark Germann, Hiawatha; Jim Eschenheimer, Chillicothe, Mo.; Gary Brient, Don



Fledgling Jayhawks—Kansas Alpha 1960 pledge class.

Armstrong, Stan Gifford, Doug Maddon and Dan Lindemood, all of Kansas City; Bill Thompson and Ralph Schmidt, Wichita; Greg Turner, Seattle, Wash.; Richard Collister, Mike Zwick, Steve Edmonds and Win Campbell, all of Lawrence; and George Lancaster, Junction City.

With the boost in spirits from getting a good pledge class, Kansas Alpha also has much to look forward to in the way of activities for the coming year. Ken Gray and Bruce Brient were selected for Student Union Activities Board, and Doug Mayor, Ken Hill and Tom Thompson were selected to be committee chairmen for S.U.A. In the K.U.V. Bert Johnson is head of public relations, Bob Walter is program chairman, and Gary Jones is treasurer. Russ D'Anna is editor of the school annual, the *Jayhawker* (this is the second consecutive year the editorship has gone to a Phi Psi) and Doug Mayor is sports editor. Contributing writers to the *Jayhawker* are Alan Gribben, Chuck Seibel and Ken Hill. If it appears that we have this sewed up, well . . . In Alpha Delta Sigma, professional advertising fraternity, Mike Harris is vice president, Bill Goodwin is treasurer, and Mark Dull is activities chairman. Our same three advertising students are also doing well on the paper, the *Daily Kansan*. Mark Dull is business manager, and Bill Goodwin and Mike Harris are in charge of advertising sales. Jack McFarlane is managing editor of the *Summerfield Outlook*, the business school paper. Jack is also president of the Owl Society, honor group for junior men. Turning to politics and fund raising, John Tillotson is chairman of Kansas Youth for Nixon and Doug Mayor is president of Campus Chest.

On the social side, this year's Shipwreck was a big success. We were glad to see the brothers from Nebraska Alpha at the party. This year we are going to have a skit for the all-campus talent show, Rock Chalk Revue. As the skits are integrated, we are joining forces with the girls of Chi Omega—and aiming for first place.

The new co-rush chairmen for the coming year are Pat Maloney, Hutchinson, Kans., and Alan Hedrick, Kansas City, Kans. The chapter would appreciate any help the alumni can give our rush chairmen.

The year is progressing and with the successes Kansas Alpha has already achieved it should be a good one. We are more than somewhat sobered by our poor scholarship standing on the campus for the last semester, and we are working to better our position. We think this combination of our successes so far and determined hard work for scholarship will make this a great year for the chapter. We are working to make it so.

GARY JONES, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Nebraska**

Eleven Nebraska Alpha brothers have put their heads back together after an inspiring GAC, where the Fifth District delegates held nightly "workouts" till the bright sun rose over Lake Michigan in the early morning. Alumni will be glad to hear that

we were well represented at the GAC which set the pace for a triumphant rush week and an overflowing abundance of house spirit.

Another great rush season for Phi Psi was led ably by rush chairman Dave Myers, as we walked off with 32 men composing the number-one pledge class on campus. Representing all parts of the state, they are: Don Alldredge and Bob Peshek, Scottsbluff; Gary Ammerman, Bill Wright, Bob Campbell and Corky Dillingham, all of Lincoln; Don Anderson, Hastings; John Bowles, Paul Eoff, Bill Henry, Ed Lyman, Doug Gaeth, Steve Olson and Al Thompsen, all of Omaha; Forrie Dahlsted and Kent Stadler, Holdredge; Clark Dillon, Houston Haugo, Tom Issenhueth and Bill Jordan, all of Sioux Falls, S.D.; Bill Gunlicks, Kearney; Dennis Holm, Beresford, S.D.; Dee Koch, North Platte; Jim Karrhoff, Steve Swihart, Jim Price and Bob Thomazin, all of Grand Island; Tom Kotouc, Humboldt; Lee and Larry Meyer, York; George Schaefer, Beatrice; and Dick Williams, Fremont.

With Tim Barnes at the helm as pledge trainer, the freshmen are hitting the books as if their life depended on it—and it does. Last semester Phi Psi at Nebraska ranked fourth in scholarship among the twenty-three fraternities. We hope our improved study habits will remain beneficial in the future so we can retain this position.

With social and intramural activity in full swing on campus, Phi Psis are keeping a steady pace. Our IM football team's conquest of a second consecutive University championship seems almost certain as we have won four games all by twenty-five or more points. The fall golf trophy is ours again for the fourth straight year. A great team effort led by Stan Schrag and Lou Titus brought the cup to rest on our mantel.

Larry Long and Kent Broadhurst have written a historical panorama skit for the annual Kosmet Klub show. With a cast of sixty from the house it looks bigger and better than last year's winning skit. If Tom Laging can remember his ONE LINE we should be in top contention.

Leading the big Red and White rooters from the sidelines are assistant yell king Gary McClanahan, and cheerleader Steve North. Gary's remarks concerning the team's many "bumbles" over an open mike directed at the 20,000 people in East Stadium threatens to revolutionize the art of cheerleading. Good luck in the future, Mac.

Representing Phi Psi on the gridiron are the "end squad" and quarterback Jim Little. Bill Comstock, Larry Donovan, and BG Jim Huge form three-quarters of the first two teams' end spots. Also on the gridiron Lou Titus, John Henkle and Kendall Early are upholding the Phi Psi tradition as football managers, with Lou heading the corps of zoo keepers.

On October 16, Nebraska Alpha initiated five new brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. Congratulations to Paul Maxwell, Lincoln; Doug Carlisle, Grand Island; and Larry Berger, Bill Wright and Ed Connerley, all of Omaha.

E. GERALD GALE, *Correspondent*

## University of Oklahoma

The dream of Oklahoma Alpha has finally come true. The old chapter house is going down and the new house is soon to be built. The new house will be built at 720 Elm, the same location. It will have three floors and living quarters for sixty men. The furnishings will be colonial style. There will be a circular driveway in front, and a large parking area in the rear. Oklahoma Alpha is growing, and with the new house—watch and wait. In order to undertake such a project, someone has to do more work than anyone else; the brother responsible is our alumni advisor, Stanley Hopper. Stan is a busy man, but he has taken time out from his job to help the brothers at Oklahoma. To Stan and other alumni of Oklahoma Alpha, we extend our deepest gratitude.

We now live in Kingfisher House in Woodrow Wilson Center. The accommodations are not the best, but everyone is doing fine with what is available. The spirit of the chapter is high, and, living in university housing, the new pledges can live with us.

Rush week, in spite of not having a house, was a great success. The university let us use the main lounge in the Union for rushing. (At least we did have the biggest house on the campus.) Our fine new pledge class consists of twenty-two men. They are: Ben Adams, Dallas Barnett, Roger Bramley, Ron Chambers, Jim Cole, Mike Cullinan, Jon Dyer, Andy Faust, Bill Grove, Dennis Hardin, Dan James, Jack Keenan, Fred Lockwood, Mike Marko, Jim Mayo, Hank McKee, Tom Payne, Bill Peck, Steve Rhoades, Mike Stephens, Harry Young, and Tom Walton. Rush chairman Charles Palmer deserves much credit for his good work last summer. The victory party was held at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club.

On October 8, all Phi Psis and good Oklahomans journeyed to Big "D" for the Texas-O.U. football game. When the dust cleared, Oklahoma's score was slightly less than that of Texas, but wait until next year. We want to thank Texas, for the wonderful hospitality we received. The cocktail party with Texas Phi Psis on Saturday morning, and the dance Saturday night, were both tremendous successes.

We would like to congratulate Archon Don Litch-Spann with us this semester; both have come back to do graduate work. John is the P.C.C. and is doing a wonderful job with the pledges. We are also glad to have David Luther, of Missouri Beta, with us this semester.

We would like to congratulate Archon Litchford for the excellent work he has done for the fraternity system on this campus. Don was the IFC rush chairman last summer. The job involves a lot of hard work, but the IFC could not have had a better man for the office.

CHARLES BOLLMAN, *Correspondent*

## University of Colorado

*For the first time since 1946 the all-fraternity men's grade point average at C.U. last spring was above that of the non-fraternity men's average! And the Phi Psi average of 2.42 was above both the all-fraternity and the over-all men's average. We proudly feel that this good scholarship showing was due to our successful reorganization program that was carried out last year.*

Finally! The phrase "52 actives and 6 pledges" was given meaning at last after the end of rush week when we pledged 22 men. Our new pledges are: Gary Ashley, Ft. Morgan; Bill Durant, Cohasset, Mass.; Chuck Ferguson, Oak Park, Ill.; John Gebhart, Bob Couchman, Henry Imada, Dave Vandapool and Val Prost, all of Denver; Terry La Fever, La Junta; Barry Lylerly, La Jolla, Calif.; Mike Marcotte, Honolulu; Ted Marvin, Jerry Mullen, and Larry Watts, Rochester, N.Y.; Chip Martin, Canoga Park, Calif.; George Milnor, Winnetka, Ill.; Robin Neilson, Boulder; Bob Patera, River Forest, Ill.; Tom Shaw, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Dallas Smith, Claymont, Del.; Jim Vincent, Winnetka, Ill.; and Aubrey West, Littleton.

We even picked up some returning actives but then things could be a lot worse. If the wrong man wins in November, returnee Brother Brunner will be in plenty of trouble when the inquisition starts. Brothers Morse and Diamond have returned to school with the hope that the second time around will be an easier ball. Vic Strite from the toothpaste school (Colgate or Pepsodent or something?) dropped in to see us, made friends with our mascot "Corny," and decided to stay.

Four insignificant, unnoticed, and out-of-it pledges became significant, noticed, and in-it when after spending a weekend with the active chapter in the ever-so-much-fun Hell Overnight we initiated them. Bob Fisher, of Fort Morgan; Bill Wolfe, Stockton, N.J.; and Bill Gray and Gary Forsberg, of Boulder, were the Phi Psi's latest chosen ones.

Officers. We get new officers like a cat gets kittens! Brother Kammerer, the chicken, quit being BG so we stuck Fontaine with that little gem; we picked Bob Young as our historian because his mentality and that required for the job seemed to coincide; Gary Young was secretly chosen by acclamation for the hush-hush position of Phu; and Jim Dorwin is our new Hod. Al Hoffman, newly-elected assistant treasurer, is writing a new book called "Apprentice Embezzler." And Brother Fisher's big moment (when he was awarded the responsibility as chapter Hi) was not diminished even by the fact that nobody else wanted the job. Contrary to what might be inferred, our new leaders are a really big time group! Like they're ahead of us, man.

STEVE MCWILLIAMS, *Correspondent*





# District 6

## University of Washington

The brothers have had a very active summer. The summer was a bit hard on some of the brothers however, as six of them fell prey to a various assortment of Gamma Phi Betas, Kappa Deltas, Alpha Phis, and Alpha Gamma Deltas. The brothers have deemed it honorable to forgive them for their canine taste. Ron Ubaghs visited California Bagel at San Francisco. Pete Winslow has published his book entitled "What Ever Happened to Pete Winslow?" This is a great book depicting the true characters of such men as Ray Charles, "The Bird," and Buddha.

The house has been taking a very active interest in the coming presidential election, but the honorable SG has them convinced that Eugene V. Dobbs on the Socialist Labor ticket is the only man. Our house has also had elections. The most honorable officers are Doug McCallum, GP; Ralph Hawkins, VGP; King Rockhill, P; Tom Joslin, AG; Neil Botting, BG; Don Woods, SG; Gerry Mowatt, Hod; Tom Swim, Phu; and Doug Steensland, Hi. They have shown merit in their work for the house, scholarship, and their envious endeavors on campus but the brothers elected them anyway.

The thirteen Seafair Guards (all Phi Psis of course) had a fantastic time this year as guests of Greater Seattle for ten days. They managed to consume \$2,100 worth of liquor, \$800 worth of food, three large bottles of aspirin, and four Seafair Princesses.

We pledged our usual spectacular pledge class with a 3.1 grade-point but we are working on them. We're changing their taste from Elvis Presley to Miles Davis, and from aspirin to benzedrine.

TOM JOSLIN, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon

After three moons of summer, there was a call in the heart of every Phi Psi. It said, "Go west to Oregon Alpha, and there will be light followed by roar." And so every member of that famous clan dropped whatever he was presently engaged in and started on his long journey back to Oregon. They came from north, from south, and from east. This was to be heap big council, so they loaded up with plenty supplies, lot of books and paper. They need these supplies badly if they are to attain high scholastic rating that Phi Kappa Psi had last year. *The Phi Psi tribe ranked third on great academic totem pole on campus last spring.* Many big chieftains to be at Oregon. Steve Hintz, Del Smith, and Ken Smith, who were tapped for Skull and Dagger, will be there. Skull and Dagger heap big honor. Take mighty sharp brave to be Skull and Dagger man. Only those with top grades and many outside activities attain such honor. Steve

Hintz will be University of Oregon senator this year.

The Phi Psi warriors came to their great white home which stands by that mighty stream—the millrace, and they rejoiced. They had 'em really big flings. Much news to tell, because smoke signals not carry far enough during summer moons. Don Taucher and Wayne Pounds both get 'em mighty fine squaws. Don Taucher also go with mighty Webfoot nation to fight football war with Michigan Wolverines at Ann Arbor. Indian squaw catch Tom Jacobsen in corner. She make him pin her. Many brave feel sorry for him but they feel happy for him, too.

But what was this "light" followed by "roar"? Many wise Phi Psi not know, but they soon come to find out. At 3:30 in morning, match thrown by careless Phi Psi start fire. Fire force gas into space between second deck and first deck. Gas and oxygen, between two decks, have pow wow and blow up. Umm, heap big explosion. Window casings, siding, and sections of ceiling were blown out. Place look like big war party hit it. It will cost much wampum to fix. Insurance man estimate \$5,000 damage. Luckily no injuries happen due to fire. Many top notch rushees come through fraternity after explosion. We able to attain many good pledges. Our new men are James Battaglia, William Bean, Steven Biles, Michael Blum, Robert Danielson, Ronald Erickson, Pete Fullerton, John Galloway, Gene Harris, Alfred Isaac, Terrence Kaseburg, Dean Kortge, Michael Jones, Kenneth Mitchell, Russell Murrey, Raymond Peters, James Theda, James Thompson, Michael Valley, Kenneth Weeks, Gerald Allen, Dean Barton, James Beasley, Gary Bronkey, James Cummings, Thomas Jones, Steven Duckels, Jack Leinenwber and David Mitchell.

RODDY CRAIG, *Correspondent*

## Oregon State College

On September 12, the men of Oregon Beta came flocking back to school in hopes that they could rest up from an exhausting summer on the beaches.

Brothers Ashman, Curtis, Ostrom and Murray came back with the good news that to date our nation was still safe on the seas.

Faced with the serious task of rush, Betans pulled together in the true Phi Psi spirit and came up with a 24-man pledge class, and the highest percentage of bid returns recorded, 60 per cent. Our 1960 pledge class is composed of: Eugene Jensen, Ron Kay, Mike Kinkaid, John Margeson, and Don Wiemer, all of Portland; Dennis Cone, Doug Ferris and Lance Hazelbaker, all of Salem; Dennis Carey and Bob Pollock, Tillamook; Doug Condit, Forest Grove; Sid Eilertson, Anchorage, Alaska; Jim Hubbard, Junction City; Ray Johnston, Corvallis; Jim Norfleet, Stayton; Dale Hagen, Sutherlin; Jack Wanichak, Bend; Roger McFadden and Dennis McMillan, Anderson, Calif.; Tony Tucker, Redway, Calif.; Bob Ward, Oakland, Calif.; Mike Millikin, Vallejo, Calif.; Mike Bull, Watsonville, Calif.; and Greg McDonald, Riverside, Calif.

In athletics, freshmen out for sports are: Sid

Eilertson, football; Gene Jensen, swimming; Bob Ward, track; Jim Norfleet, basketball; and Tony Tucker, tennis.

Three newly-initiated brothers were welcomed into the fold on October 9: Willard Neilson, Sacramento, Calif.; Mike Kortge, The Dalles; and Keith Johnson, Salem.

On the social side, the men of Oregon Beta are getting off to a roaring start lining up exchanges for the entire year and starting preparations for our first house dance of the year.

Gar Lundgren, '63, was married on September 11 to Miss Sandra Cover, in Portland.

Also, along the social scene, we have just added the final touches to our new playboy party room, complete with pink elephant and glass of champagne. Playboy Penthouse has nothing on us.

Oregon State Phi Psis have added a new hot rod offense to their singewing attack this year, and coach Judevine insures us that it will work (we hope!).

We have just won two keys from the brothers of Indiana Beta and I am leaving for the stage coach depot to await their arrival.

KEN ASHMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Stanford University**

To begin this year, California Beta welcomes sixteen new Phi Psis, initiated during the week before classes began at Stanford, and we proudly present them to the brotherhood at large: John Beal, Burbank; Grant Giske, Menlo Park; Clifford Harris, Coalinga; Reeve Jacques, Dallas, Tex.; Robert Joy, Saratoga; Thomas Kimball, Studio City; Martin McClintock, Beirut, Lebanon; Eric Mezger, Sherman Oaks; Berger Nelson, Lake Tahoe; Robert Pettit, Downey; Stephen Schmidt, Palos Verdes; Ronald Schoning, Galesburg, Ill.; O. J. Solander, Sacramento; Richard Strauss, La Jolla; Nelson Teren, Portland, Ore.; and Achim von der Nuell, Santa Monica.

Brother Nordbye brought back an addition to the house menagerie of animals, Snoopy, formerly the Cal Gamma house dog. Snoopy was bonged at Cal Gamma for biting the mailman and has managed to get himself quarantined by the department of health during his brief stay with us.

Brother Nordbye and Brother Sten Sweeney comprised one half of the senior class relay team on Stanford's senior Olympic day, gallantly bearing the eternal flame to world-famous Rossotti's.

Chapter officers this year are: Dick Bartlett, GP; John Wiedmann, VGP; Jerry Hicks, P; John Whiteley, BG; Darryl Henderson, Hod; Pete (Birdman) Barnhisel, Hi; Gordy Hanson, Phu; Scott Massey, SG; Rat Essner, rushing chairman; Tom Neel, social chairman; Ron McDonald, intramural chairman; and Tom Glenn, alumni relations chairman.

October 8 marked the occasion of our first social event, appropriately called a Hobo Party in view of registration week's astronomical expenditures. Sylvester Grisby's Salvation Army Band provided

the entertainment and refreshments were served throughout the evening.

*California Beta is proud to announce that we were first among twenty-four fraternities on the campus last quarter scholastically, with graduating Phi Beta's Rich Royds, Tom Jones, and Roger Dingman making the greatest contributions to our over-all 2.81 grade average.*

We are looking forward to seeing all Cal Beta alumni at the house for the annual Homecoming luncheon. This year Homecoming will be the Stanford-Southern California game on October 29.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California**

Best of luck to all Phi Psis returning for another semester of books, parties, and brotherhood!

Fall semester at Cal Gamma began with the traditional formal rushing period, commencing September 11. The chapter was well satisfied with the results, as we acquired fifteen pledges and a dog. Congratulations to all the pledges: Geoff Anderson, Rog Consani, Ross Edwards, Jerry Hiatt, Bob Jenks, Chris Jones, John Krischer, Ted Kruttschnitt, Bob McDowell, Phil Mortenson, Bob Mountain, Russ Romer, Denis Slavich, Bob Sullivan and Hank Williams. Also, congratulations (or condolences?) to Burgie, the thirteen-week-old Samoyed here as a replacement for Snoopy, who was deported to Cal Beta after attacking the mailman several times. And good luck to all the Stanford mailmen!

Many thanks to the visiting brothers who helped us with rushing—and themselves to our gals. The visitors: Dick Hull and Pat Lynch, Washington Alpha; John Greenfield and Lou Norby, Cal Beta; Tim Kirkby, Illinois Delta; and John Fontaine, Oregon Beta.

Cal Gamma added three new brothers to the rolls of the chapter this semester. Geoff Smith and Herb Archibald were initiated September 25. Rog (Hopalong) Cogburn affiliated with the chapter as a transfer from Oregon Beta.

Taking over as GP is Dick (Bones) Muldary. Rog Ferree will serve as VGP, while Jim (Flash) Burden is P. Other officers include: Rog Delwiche, AG; John Dugall, BG; Ray Bressler, SG; Rog Cogburn, Phu; and Butch Fitzpatrick, Hi.

Best of luck to Jon and Laura King, who were married late in September. We all look upon the loss of Jon philosophically, thinking that, rather than losing a brother, we've gained a sister.

Kent Newmark, GP last spring, is now at Fort Knox, Ky., serving as a lieutenant in the Army. Another patriot from Cal Gamma is Paul Larson (spring, '60), now in Virginia participating in a four-month Coast Guard officers' training program.

Socially, the semester started off well, with several exchanges before classes began. Following Sorority Presents, brothers, pledges, and their dates danced to the sounds of "Eddie Alley and his Gentlemen of Rhythm" at Butch Fitzpatrick's home in Orinda. Shortly thereafter, the new pledges surprised the active chapter with a hobo party. Yes,

our pledges do have imagination. All this early social activity seems to be bringing forth calamity—presently, rumor has it that two of the younger brothers are in danger of losing sweetheart pins.

ROG DELWICHE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Southern California**

With the fall semester beginning at USC, Cal Delta is looking forward to a tremendous year. We have gotten off to a very fine start with our rushing plans. This semester we pledged 18 fine men, as follows: John Ackeburg, La Canada; Pete Anderson, Studio City; Dave Bolstad, San Marino; Dave Burr, Visalia; Chuck Cox, Ontario; Jim Del Monti, Glendale; Gary Elliot, Santa Ana; Phil Goar, Covina; Jed Hall, Whittier; Brian Kennedy, San Gabriel; Mike Metay, San Fernando; Dave Sedgewick, San Marino; Toby Thurlow, Escondido; and Bill Walkup, Skip Calvert, Joe Horacek and Pete Planning, all of Los Angeles. With a semester of training they will make good Phi Psis.

Socially, most of our parties, so far, have been devoted to rushing with the climax being an informal party at Pledge Dave Bolstad's home in San Marino. Social chairman Phil Holmes has assured the brothers that many parties and exchanges will be held throughout the semester.

Phi Kappa Psi at USC was represented this summer in the Olympic Games by Parry O'Brien, two-time Olympic Champion, who in the 1960 edition came home with a Silver Medal.

This semester Cal Delta will be represented in athletics by footballers Dan Ficca, Lynn Gaskill, Bob Floro, and Bill Nelson, who quarterbacked SC to an upset victory over Georgia. In water polo we are represented by Pan American Games swimmer, Dennis Rounsaville.

IFC athletics are about to start and we will be in there fighting to defend our first place victory in the Iron Man competition. Bowling, volleyball, handball, and basketball are on the agenda this semester. Athletic chairman Bob Hoffman will field great teams in all these events.

During the fall semester we will be led by Steve Morris, GP; Bob Hanson, VGP; Lary Brown, P; Neil Whittredge, AG; Ron Schmidt, BG; George Seitz, SG; Bob Zemen, Hi; Steve Marvin, Hod; and Hal Scott, Phu.

Summer vacation found three brothers taking the walk down the aisle: Danny Rogers and Mike Blewett married Tri Deltas, Sheila Murphy and Laura Hancock; while Dave Ryan exchanged vows with Phylis Sharp, a Gamma Phi.

NEIL WHITTREDGE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

After an all too short summer vacation, the brothers are off and running in what promises to be one of the finest years in California Epsilon's history.

A fine set of officers have been elected to lead us this year. They are: Doug Hastings, GP; Fred Toland, VGP; Dick Bushey, P; Noel Johnson, AG;

Jim Frodsham, SG; Dick Phebus, Hi; Arnold Tripp, Hod; and Larry Wiest, Phu.

October 2 saw the initiation of the following men: Don Haze, Ron Lewallen, Wayne Ratkovich, Schuyler (Lucky) Cole, Vic Marcelli, Don Koch and Marty Stradtman. This brings our active membership to almost forty-five.

Rushing, as always, was very competitive this fall. The rushing program at UCLA was altered drastically, making it necessary to begin operations early in the summer. Taking advantage of this new system, we wound up with a total of twenty excellent men. They are: Dick Allen, North Hollywood; Jim Blair, Hollywood; Craig Brown, Newport Beach; Geof Palmer and Jerry McLain, Pasadena; Mitch Dimkich, Los Angeles; Mike Haffner, Baldwin Park; Hunt Payne, Long Beach; Terry Leonard, Los Gatos; Neil Timm and Don Reed, San Diego; Jim Kanter, Sherman Oaks; Ed Sisola, Temple City; Bill Dietrick, Monrovia; Steve Frantz, Alhambra; Bill Goodale, Pomona; John Harris, Beverly Hills; Jon Rasmussen, Westchester; Val Newell, Manhattan Beach; and Jack Benton, Bakersfield. We're sure that all of these men will be valuable additions to the house.

Phi Psi, as usual, is well represented on the Bruin football team. Captain Harry Baldwin is shooting for All-America honors after a great year as a junior. Frank Macari, Tony Longo, Dick Allen and Mitch Dimkich are also playing on the first eleven. Mike Haffner is holding down the number one tailback spot on the freshman team. Lucky Cole and Hunt Payne are heading the varsity and freshman water polo teams.

Leading the way in student activities this year is Terry Recas as IFC executive secretary. Terry is the third Phi Psi to hold this position in the last two years. Our IM football team is well on its way to recapturing the All-U trophy we won two years ago.

Social chairman Noel Johnson has an outstanding social season lined up this semester. On tap are exchanges with the Kappa Kappa Gammas from UCLA and USC, the Tri Deltas, and the Delta Gammas. The two parties we've held so far have been wild affairs (judging by the brothers' condition the next day). Our annual Christmas Formal will be held with the Kappa Kappa Gammas. Yuletide festivities will be celebrated at the Beverly Hills Hotel on December 2. Our annual alumni cocktail party is planned for Sunday, October 30.

We would also like to extend our profound thanks for the many letters of recommendation received during rushing. We were extremely fortunate to pledge several of these men. We hope you will keep the letters coming.

NOEL JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Arizona**

Phi Psi in Arizona has gotten off to a good start this year after a fruitful summer.

We accomplished all that we had started in the way of improving the desirability of our house by completing a new patio in our back yard com-

plete with a bar-b-que pit and brick walks. *The low point in our tide of ambition and hope for the future came August 5 when Dick Nickey and myself were involved in an automobile accident which took the life of a good friend of the brothers of Arizona Alpha and put Dick and myself in the hospital. I was more fortunate than Dick in that he is still in the hospital whereas I am not. Dick's horizon is much brighter now though, a fact for which we are all thankful, in that he is faced only with time and the job of healing, not more operations.*

We are finally getting our new house. It will basically be ready next summer, but the University has yet to approve our plans for a 50 x 50 foot underground bomb-shelter. Thank you, Michigan Alpha. Our housing and expansion problems have been acute lately and forced us to rent another house.

Although Arizona Alpha possesses over-all unity there is much dissension in the new building as two rival factions—the first led by Brother Cutter and the second by Brother Cruise are both attempting to petition National for a charter for Cal Zeta and Illinois Epsilon respectively. Neither has any support thus far since the general consensus in the active chapter is that with the liquor control problem what it is we should move the entire chapter to New Mexico.

As a result of formal rush and what informal rush we have had thus far, we have a new group of nine budding Phi Psis. They are: W. Joseph Fassati, Camarillo, Calif.; William B. Holden, Evanston, Ill.; William Runnels, Long Beach, Calif.; Henry D. Williams, Downers Grove, Ill.; John R. Nelson, Palatine, Ill.; David Heathwole, Glendale; Louis Kahlua, Nogales, Sonora, Mexico; and Kenneth C. Davidson, John F. Massunas and Jack Dunn, all of Tucson.

Aside from these newcomers, we have initiated five who finally blossomed. On September 18 Philip Currier Nodine, Hillsborough, Calif.; William George Seltzer, La Jolla, Calif.; John Calvin McHann, Glendora, Calif.; John Edward Paquette, Hillsborough, Calif.; and Richard Steven Heller, Apple Valley, Calif. were instructed in the mysticisms of our beloved Fraternity.

This isn't all however—we have some transfer type people too. Dave Hollingsworth, Cal Delta; Bob Brown, Penn Theta; and Fred Riddell, Indiana Epsilon have joined our ranks.

Socially, we've been a bit stunted thus far since it's election year and the ABC boys (Arizona Beverage Control) have been rampaging through gulley and wash in hot pursuit of anyone not imbibing straight orange juice.

We have a new slate of officers too this year. (Organization plus.) They are: Emil Franzi, GP; Fred Borchardt, VGP; Al Johnson, P; Lee Christensen, AG; Jim Henry, BG; Bill Ligon, SG; Van Courtney Crane, Hi; Doug Duggan, Phu; and Dave Hollingsworth, Hod.

As regards the office of Hod, Brother Hollingsworth in a bloodless "coup" turned Brother Hel-

ler's short-lived administration out of office. Previous to Heller's regime Brothers Ligon and Anderson failed to gain chapter votes of confidence. Brother Hollingsworth himself is being threatened by a grassroots movement centering in Morenci, Arizona and led by Brother Davidson, the hasher's friend. With grace and dignity Phil has been silently but mercilessly campaigning to oust Hollingsworth.

University regulations have brought us much grief but luckily also much joy. We are now required to have a housemother, but if we had known what we were missing, I'm sure we would have gotten one before. Our housemother, Mrs. Cornish, better known as Mom "D," is the best news that has hit the chapter yet. We certainly feel fortunate to have such an unbigoted, natural, understanding lady guarding us.

Arizona Alpha has felt the necessity of installing a new office, due mainly to the immense qualifications of one of our brothers. This is the office of Mystic, presently held by John M. Ayres. The duties of the office, like its incumbent, are completely undefinable. Assisting him will be O'Donnell Bruce Duggan. Neither have been contacted or informed and there are no plans to do so at this time.

We are lovers too, it would appear since, in a great rash of monogamy, Cutter, Nodine, Nickey, Crane, and Christensen have pledged themselves again to servitude. Good luck to us all.

While on the subject of the ladies, Emil Franzi, having been chopped for the fourth time, is once more on the prowl. He is somewhat hampered by the fact that of the fourteen sororities on campus there are presently only two in which he is not "persona non grata" and they have unlisted telephone numbers—talk about segregation!

Brothers Franzi, Rolf, Duggan, Ellison, Crane, and Borchardt send their regards to those they contacted personally at both the ELC and GAC and laud and revere the inspiring feeling of brotherhood shown. If any of our group owes any of you any money, good luck. Those attending would also like to thank Archon Kent Owen of District IV, for showing them all the neat fraternity and sorority grips.

We would like to thank the alumni of both Phoenix and Tucson for the fine rush parties they gave for us. We are once again deeply indebted to Brother Bob Nason for the generous use of his home in rushing as well as all the other things he has done for us.

Alumnus Bud Ramsey is happy to announce the birth of a daughter, Michell Clarrisa.

So far in intramurals we have but one major event to report. Unfortunately, we lost to Kappa Alpha Theta in curling, a traditional Arizona sport. Our next two major events consist of an iceboat race with DG and a lacrosse match with Pi Beta Phi. We declined Kappa's challenge in rugby.

LEE N. CHRISTENSEN, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

The Board of Governors of the New York Alumni Association held its first fall meeting in the conference room of the Time and Life Building. President Alden Wells presided in the absence of Chairman Dan Stevens.

Plans were discussed for a reception to be given for rushees of N.Y. Gamma at the Columbia University Club. Cocktails and canapés will be served to an estimated thirty Phi Psis and ten prospective pledges between 5:30 and 7:30 in the Varsity C room.

Brothers O. S. Hulley and Walter N. Lowman, directors of the New York Placement Bureau gave us their opinions as to the possible ways in which we could increase the effectiveness of the placement bureau. It was decided that a letter would be sent to New York alumni requesting their assistance in placing future graduates who might be seeking employment in the New York area. If you are in a position to assist a Phi Psi, it would be greatly appreciated if you would send your name and address to Walter Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, 250 Park Ave., New York City.

John H. Blankenship presented an interesting and informative report on the events at the GAC. The leadership school was apparently a great success.

Committees were appointed for 1961 and are composed of the following brothers: *Banquet*—Dwight L. Wolfe, James M. Fernald, Louis G. Shenk Jr., Frank Smith, Dan G. Stevens, William C. Spann, Dickson J. Pratt, Robert A. Gibson; *Columbia Rushing Reception*—John H. Blankenship, Ernest H. Garbe, Richard G. Johnston; *Membership List*—David B. Zoellner, Ernest H. Garbe; *Publications*—James P. Carino, Robert Allan, Edgar A. Fayer; *Placement*—O. S. Hulley, Walter N. Lowman; *Nominations*—Russell J. Housman, John H. Blankenship, and Malcolm T. Dale.

The 1961 Founders Day Banquet will be held Thursday, Feb. 16, 1961, at the New York Athletic Club, 59th and Central Park South. Mark your calendars now; fellowship begins at 6:15 p.m. More details will be in our next newsletter.

Again let me remind you that the New York Alumni Association meets for lunch on the first Wednesday of every month. Plan on joining us at the 465 Restaurant, 465 Lexington Ave. on November 2, December 7 and January 4.

MALCOLM T. DALE, *Correspondent*

### Western New York Alumni Association

We started off our Fall activities with a bang when approximately thirty-five couples journeyed to West Point on September 17, for the Army-University of Buffalo football game. After a busy day at the "Point," including a conducted tour of the grounds, many brothers continued on to New York City and a night on Broadway. In the best tradition of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, many brothers have continued on to serve the University of Buffalo in alumni affairs as evidenced by the following:

Ed Andrews, president of General Alumni Board; Harry Johnson, president-elect of General Alumni Board; Chuck Percival, immediate past president of General Alumni Board; Ed Stevens, vice-president of General Alumni Board (honestly, the Alumni Board is not restricted to just Phi Psis!), Tom Haenle, University placement director; Wells Knibloe, president of Arts & Science Alumni; Bud Jung, treasurer of Arts & Science Alumni; Roger McNeal, president-elect of Business Administration Alumni; Hube Holler, vice president of Business Administration Alumni; and Bill Weber, secretary of Business Administration Alumni. Our congratulations go out to Jim Riley on his recent change of position from Assistant Dean of the University of Buffalo School of Business Administration to the New York Stock Exchange, and Tony Potenza on his promotion by the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce.

Attention all Western New York Alumni! We would like to invite all recently graduated and newly located Phi Psis to our weekly luncheons held on Wednesdays at 12:30 p.m. on the balcony of Carl Meyer Hof Restaurant, 45 Court Street, Buffalo, New York.

BILL WEBER, *Correspondent*

### Cleveland Alumni Association

To members of the Cleveland Alumni Association the advent of the summer months was by no means a signal for decreased industry in the realm of fraternal activities. Enthusiasm for our weekly Monday luncheons at the Mid-Day Club remained high in spite of the usual increase in mortality rate due to summer vacation schedules. In fact, on several occasions dining room C was so generously filled with members of the Association that what appeared to be a delicious noodle in one brother's soup frequently turned out to be another brother's necktie. This is the kind of adversity, however,

---

## MAKE FOUNDERS DAY PLANS NOW

through which the Cleveland Alumni Association delights in suffering.

The Association enjoyed an especial treat when Brother Edward Everett Horton, on a tour of the summer theaters in the area, was able to take time out from his busy routine to visit us at the weekly luncheon. We have been fortunate enough to have been visited several times by Brother Horton in years past, and always look forward to the fine repertoire of amusing anecdotes with which he always seems to be well supplied.

Brothers Bob Elliot and Lou Corson may also be numbered among the list of distinguished summer visitors, together with Brother Rich Kreitling of the University of Illinois and latterly of the Cleveland Browns. Brother Kreitling must obviously have found the luncheon extremely stimulating, inasmuch as on the very next Sunday, in a game against the Pittsburgh Steelers, he turned in a stellar performance, catching two fine passes, one of which resulted in a touchdown for the home team.

Perhaps the outstanding highlight of the summer season was the annual alumni golf party, which this year was held, courtesy of Brothers Tim McDonald and Bill Noble, at Westwood Country Club. Brother McDonald and Bill Noble, at Westwood Country Club. Brother McDonald advises that during the course of the party, some one named Abraham Lincoln signed several checks. If, in fact, Mr. Lincoln was in attendance, he was not in evidence among the list of better golfers, Brothers Don Lintz and Lee Courtney having tied for top honors in that department. A playoff between these two brothers has not yet come to pass, and rumor has it that Brother Lintz, last year's winner, has been avoiding Brother Courtney because he doesn't wish to run the risk of surrendering the trophy. In any event, we are confident that Brother Courtney will catch up with Brother Lintz in the near future.

The next special activity of the Association will be the Annual Christmas Party to be held some time in mid-December. This has always been an outstanding occasion and prospects for this year look better than ever. Phi Psis in and around metropolitan Cleveland will no doubt want to keep their eyes open for further information regarding this affair.

The old standby, of course, continues to be the weekly Monday noon luncheon held at the Mid-Day Club in the Union Commerce Building. This luncheon never fails to be a weekly high point for all who attend, and all brothers in the area have a standing invitation to drop in and enjoy themselves.

ALBERT P. SHARPE III, *Correspondent*

#### **Findlay Alumni Association**

August 27 was "D" day for Findlay Alumni. "D" meaning determined, and that we are to increase the population of Phi Psi in the Findlay area. A picnic, hosted by Brother Charlie Brown highlighted our "D" day. Many of the local brethren turned out to greet the new crop of local prospective rush-ees and we were also fortunate to have a few undergraduate brothers in attendance. After having put

our all into a strenuous softball workout and then consuming quantities of a sumptuous spread of picnic ware it was pleasant to relax and listen to some well chosen words of orientation to the rush-ees about our Fraternity from Brother Dean Sims. Brothers Charlie Brown, John Hollington and Bob Hazlett also made some very appropriate comments concerning fraternities in general and Phi Psi in particular. This was followed by a swim session. The consensus was that it was very enjoyable outing for young and old alike and we hope we passed on to the rush-ees some of the Phi Psi spirit so that they will arrive on campuses with a desire to get acquainted with Phi Psi at an undergraduate level.

Our formal Association meetings in Findlay are not regularly scheduled and certainly not frequent enough. Findlay is still a relatively small city however and we Phi Psis see each other quite often informally. If the occasion presents itself that you are in Findlay and you would like to get acquainted or reacquainted as the case may be with some old friends don't hesitate to contact myself or any of the local brethren. We'd be most happy to see you.

WALT PRICE, *Correspondent*

#### **Detroit Alumni Association**

The annual golf outing was the highlight of our summer activity with twenty-four brothers and their ladies attending. Warren Valley Country Club was the setting. Golfing was somewhat hampered by mild showers, but an excellent prime rib dinner and good fellowship made the evening a success. We hope to be able to hold forth at the same location next year.

Coming events include a football party at Ann Arbor, and at this writing, with Michigan's prospects looking brighter, in spite of a defeat by M.S.U., attendance should be improved.

Bob George, Pat Eby, Howard Knapp and Willard Wilson, attending the GAC this year from the Detroit Alumni Association, had nothing but praise for the conduct of the meeting and an enjoyable few days at Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel.

Weekly luncheons continue to be held each Wednesday at the Engineering Society of Detroit. Our turnout is good, age and university diverse, so come and join us. Quick service for those in a hurry, a comfortable lounge if you want to take the rest of the day off.

More coming events include an undergraduate night between the Christmas holidays, all actives and alumni invited, and believe it or not preparations have started for our Founders Day Banquet next February. A speaker, well known to the Fraternity has been asked to join us and we are awaiting his acceptance. Both functions will be held at Detroit's University Club as usual.

JOHN E. REXFORD, *Correspondent*

#### **Chicago Alumni Association**

Another successful GAC! Not that I can think of any unsuccessful ones but we were particularly concerned about the preceding affair since we were



honored by having our fair city selected for the location. We were happy to see such an enthusiastic turnout and trust that a good time was had by all. It should be mentioned that the ladies in charge of the various activities received due credit for their efforts in the form of thank-you notes from what would appear to be a majority of the female guests. Also, this seems to be an opportune time to publicly express our appreciation for the able handling of these events by our competent ladies.

Brother Bob Kerr, formerly of Fairbanks-Morse, has accepted a position with the Fluor Company of California. Although it is our loss, it will certainly be California's gain.

A chartered bus left for Champaign to witness the Illinois-Ohio State game on Saturday, October 8. The day's itinerary included lunch at the Illinois Delta Chapter House, the game and Open House, again at the Chapter House. Due to an inherent characteristic in all Phi Psis, everyone had a ball.

The Chicago Alumni Association is sponsoring the bowling league for the second year. Anyone who is interested can get further information by going to the Oakton Bowl, at Oakton & Cicero in Skokie, at 7:00 p.m. on Wednesday nights. (A note to gutter ball bowlers like myself; the games are on a handicap basis.)

Our annual Holiday Luncheon and Founders Day Banquet are in the planning stage and data as to time, place, etc. will be forthcoming.

DONALD A. DAVIS, *Correspondent*

#### **Greater Rockford Alumni Association**

Twelve couples of the Rockford area held a steak fry Sunday afternoon on Labor Day weekend to revive the summer picnic program of the Greater Rockford Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association which was held for two years and then dropped last year.

All brothers and their wives attending agreed that the event was a great deal of fun and promised to support another such outing next summer.

Plans were discussed at the steak fry for the Founders Day Banquet to be held about Feb. 19, 1961 at the Rockford Country club. Definite plans have not been made for this activity but President Roger Erkert will be calling a meeting of the board in the near future to formulate the program.

The Rockford alumni group was represented at the Chicago GAC by Second Vice President Jerry Piper. Hugh Leininger, the man who helped organize the Rockford group in 1956 and is now a Chicago resident, also represented the Rockford association in various convention meetings.

The Rockford association extends to all undergraduates and Phi Psi alumni new to the Rockford area to join us at the Rockford Country club for Founders Day Banquet. The exact date will be announced in a later newsletter.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

#### **Twin Cities Alumni Association**

The Twin Cities Alumni Association has been very active during the past few months. Since the month of June several special meetings have been

held for the purpose of formulating plans by which the alumni association can be of more assistance to the Minnesota Beta Chapter. For our first meeting we had as our special guest Secretary Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel. His ideas and guidance were appreciated by all alumni and actives who were present at the meeting. An effort is being made to have alumni representatives at all active chapter meetings this coming year.

Dr. Donald Schultz has recently returned to the Twin Cities to become chief medical officer at the home office of a well known St. Paul insurance company. Howard Bishop and Wife Jan now own and operate two women's ready-to-wear shops in this area, one on the University of Minnesota campus and their new shop in Robbinsdale. The 4th Howitzer Battalion, 31st Artillery, commanded by Major Bill MacGregor was honored as the best artillery battery of the 103rd Division at Camp McCoy, Wis., this past summer. Lt. John Stocking is the S-1 of this distinguished unit. Donald Reinhardt, formerly of Harris Upham and Co. is now associated with Naftalin and Co.

Illinois will be Minnesota's opponent for the 1960 Homecoming game, October 15. Phi Psi Homecoming activities include an open house after the game at 1609 University Ave. with coffee and doughnuts being served, and a Homecoming dance at the Dyckman Hotel Saturday night.

Remember our Phi Psi alumni luncheons every Thursday at the Normandy Kitchen. Hope to see you there.

WENDELL L. HALVORSON, *Correspondent*

#### **North Texas Alumni Association**

Following a relatively slow summer season, the North Texas Alumni Association is picking up steam for the coming year. The October monthly luncheon was one of the best attended.

The annual Texas-Oklahoma football classic was held at the Cotton Bowl on Saturday, October 8. Prior to the game, the NTAA hosted its traditional cocktail party and buffet luncheon at the Baker Hotel in Dallas. More than 250 alumni, actives, wives, and dates attended this rousing party which was a prelude to Texas beating Oklahoma 24-0. The brothers were taken to the game on chartered buses after the party.

On Tuesday, December 27, the NTAA will hold its first annual Christmas luncheon for all alumni and actives who live in the North Texas Area. We would like to extend an invitation to all brothers to make a special effort to attend this once a year event. It will be at 12 noon in the Texas Room of the Baker Hotel.

The regular monthly luncheons will continue to be held the first Tuesday of every month at the Baker Hotel. We want to encourage all brothers to mark their calendars now and help us make this the biggest and best year for Phi Psi. Additional information on our activities can be obtained by calling Turner B. Baxter, RI 8-4581 or Mark D. Sullivan, RI 8-1182.

MARK D. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

### South Texas Alumni Association

The beginning of the fall season in booming Houston finds the South Texas Alumni Association active as usual. Attendance at our monthly meetings has held up quite well with many new brothers making their initial or re-appearance regularly. Incidentally, if you are a newcomer in Houston please accept our invitation to meet with us every third Wednesday—12 noon—at the Petroleum Club. Kindly call PA 3-0754 for any additional Phi Psi information.

A very successful rush party was held by the Association for both prospective pledges of Texas Alpha and Texas Beta this past July. In tune with the political times, Brother Jim Noonan is currently running for Congress from Texas' 22nd Congressional District. Many of our Association Brothers—including some Democrats, no doubt!—are hoping that he will join our other Phi Psi brethren in the Congressional fold. Socially, we are planning a pre-cocktail party on October 22 prior to the University of Texas-Rice University game. Then, too, our Christmas party is just around the corner and then Founders Day! How that time does fly!

BOB BRUCE, *Correspondent*

### Named Assistant Pastor

THE REV. FREDERICK S. WEISER, Pa. Epsilon '54, was ordained as a Lutheran clergyman at services held June 26, 1960 at the Grace Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa., and at the same time installed as assistant pastor of that church.



Weiser

A 1957 graduate of Gettysburg College and of the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa., he has served as an instructor in the

Department of Bible at Gettysburg College and as a field worker in Grace Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa.

As an undergraduate, Fred was chapter AG and VGP, was named an outstanding junior, and in his senior year was editor of the college yearbook and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. At the 1960 Grand Arch Council (his 3rd) he was chairman of the Committee on Scholarship.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald K. Weiser (Pa. Epsilon '21, Director of Alumni Associations) of Glen Ellyn, Ill.

### Arizona Alumni Association

Phi Psis in Central Arizona are shocked to learn of the recent deaths of two of our more prominent brothers, C. H. W. (Smitty) Smith, and Ken Bellamy. Ken was here in Phoenix only a short while, but took a very active part in alumni affairs while here. Smitty was one of the Founders of the Arizona Alumni Association, and a past president (1957). Our condolences to the families of these two fine Phi Psis.

The summer social whirl found most of the alumni away, but we did manage to get several and their wives together for a splash party late in July. The big event of the late summer was the annual rush party, hosted by Jack Cate at his terrace and pool. Fifteen alumni helped the actives from Ariz. Alpha rush a fine group of Phoenix area boys, and GP Emil Franzi promised that before the year was out, there would be some Phoenix pledges in the house at Tucson. By the way, several of the wives helped put over the rush party with behind-the-scenes work, and we say thanks to Betty Cate, Clare Nielsen, Cathy Hardy, Jean Olson and Alice Siegler.

We are asking for a final appeal for dues, as we have some obligations to take on in connection with the Tempe extension, so *please* send along your \$3.00 today to your correspondent at 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix, Ariz. Like to have new names, too.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

### Bank Vice President

DON R. OSTRAND, Nebr. Alpha '45, was recently elected vice president of the First



Ostrand

National Bank of Omaha. A 1948 graduate of the University of Nebraska, he joined the sales promotion staff of a national food processing company, after receiving his B.S. degree in business administration. Don joined the First National Bank in 1950, working in the installment loan department.

He later became advertising and public relations director of the bank before becoming a loan officer which position he now holds.

He is a member of the Omaha Chamber of Commerce, the Omaha Field Club, the Omaha Club, is past treasurer of the Omaha Chapter, National Conference of Christians and Jews, and is also a member of the Budget Committee for the United Community Services.

# OBITUARY

---

## GEORGE ARTHUR WOOD

*Massachusetts Alpha 1902*

Dr. George A. Wood, retired history professor, died in a nursing home in Washington, D.C. Aug. 15, 1960, just one week short of his 82nd birthday.

A 1906 graduate of Amherst College, he earned his M.A. degree in 1912 at Columbia University, and his Ph.D. degree there in 1920.

His entire working life was devoted to education, at both the high school level and the college level, and he was professor of history at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill., from 1922 through 1936. He also taught at Princeton, Pennsylvania State and Ohio State universities.

## ALBERT MERRITT PITCHER

*Pennsylvania Kappa 1907*

Albert M. Pitcher, former president of Westvaco Chlorine Products Co., now the Westvaco Division of Floor Machinery and Chemical Corporation, died Aug. 29, 1960, at his summer home in Landgrove, Vt. He was 70 years old.

A 1911 graduate of Swarthmore College, he was associated with E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. until 1917, when he joined the Chemical Warfare Service during World War I.

In 1942 he became a consulting chemical engineer for the H. K. Ferguson Co., industrial engineers and builders. He also undertook a one-year assignment from the State Department in 1949 to help draft technical assistance programs for undeveloped countries under the Marshall Plan.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Frances Richardson Pitcher; a son, Albert M. Pitcher Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Thomas B. Dibble, and a sister, Miss Margaret A. Pitcher.

## JOSEPH W. COUFAL

*New York Gamma 1944*

Joseph W. Coufal, general sales manager for Gray Products Co., Waverly, Va., died March 19, 1960 of injuries sustained when the airplane he was piloting crashed near Milton, Pa., on Feb. 3, 1960.

Among his survivors is his widow, Mrs. J. W. Coufal, 2306 Grace St., Richmond, Va.; and his mother, Mrs. Madeline Coufal, Forest Hills, N.Y.

## BARRY JOHN MEEHAN

*Pennsylvania Iota 1954*

Barry J. Meehan, financial analyst at the Somerville, N.J. plant of Radio Corporation of America, died Dec. 13, 1959 at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, after a short illness.

Among his survivors is his mother, Mrs. Eleanor C. Meehan, 3015 Hillcrest Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.

## OLIVER LYTTON HALE

*Minnesota Beta 1910*

Oliver L. Hale, chairman of the board of the W. S. Nott Co. of Minneapolis, Minn., died Dec. 12, 1959, while on a vacation in Palm Springs, Calif.

His career with the W. S. Nott Co. began immediately after he was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1912, when he joined the organization as a clerk. By 1940 he had advanced to the three-fold position of vice president, assistant general manager and general sales manager, and later that same year was elected president and general manager. In 1957 he resigned the presidency to become chairman of the board of the firm.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Hale; a daughter, Joyce; and two grandchildren.

## HENRY THOMAS VOGELSBURG

*Wisconsin Gamma 1901*

Henry T. Vogelsberg, retired civil and mining engineer, died April 8, 1960 at his home in Waveland, Miss. where he had lived for the past six years. He was 79 years old.

After attending Beloit Academy and Beloit College for three years, he was graduated with a degree in civil engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

For many years he was associated with Macomber Steel Co. of Canton, Ohio, and later with the Hercules Powder Company.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Olive Taylor Vogelsburg, a sister of Irvine S. Taylor, Wis. Gamma '02; and a daughter, Mrs. Mary V. Stewart, both of Waveland, Miss.; a grandson; and a great-granddaughter.

## HEATH MOORE

*New York Gamma 1899*

*Massachusetts Alpha 1900*

Heath Moore, retired president of Heath Moore & Co., Kansas City, Mo. mortgage loan company, died Nov. 27, 1959 at his home in La Jolla, Calif. He was 78 years old.

Soon after he was graduated from Amherst College in 1904 he joined the Kansas City office of the New York Life Insurance Co. He continued his connection with that company in making mortgage loans on their behalf through Heath Moore & Co., which he organized in 1917. He served as president of his company until 1947 when he retired and moved to California.

In his earlier years in Kansas City he was an outstanding amateur tennis player, winning championships at the city, county and state levels. At one time he was the 13th-seeded amateur player in the United States.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Dey Moore, La Jolla, Calif.; and a daughter, Miss Cynthia Moore, St. Joseph, Mo.

**HENRY LANE DRESSER**  
*Michigan Alpha 1903*

Henry L. Dresser, a partner in the Detroit investment firm of Gardner, Dresser and Brant, died Sept. 23, 1960, in Detroit, after a long illness.—JR.

**HARRY DWELLE PAGE**  
*Iowa Alpha 1894*

Harry D. Page, pioneer Mason City, Iowa, businessman, died July 18, 1960 in a Mason City hospital where he was admitted following an automobile accident which occurred the day before. He was 84 years old.

Brother Page was the retired president of the former L. A. Page Lumber Co. of Mason City.

Born Oct. 10, 1875 at Plymouth, Iowa, his family moved to Mason City when he was five years old. He was graduated from Mason City High School and the State University of Iowa. At the time of his death he was one of Iowa Alpha's oldest alumni.

Returning to Mason City following his graduation, he engaged in the building material and fuel business until his retirement.

Brother Page was married to the former Marian Markley in 1920, who preceded him in death in 1952.

**GEORGE HARRY YARDLEY JR.**  
*Illinois Beta 1920*

George H. Yardley Jr., a building contractor and resident of Corona Del Mar, Calif., since 1941, died in a hospital in that city Jan. 17, 1960.

Among his survivors is a son, George Yardley, a professional basketball player with the Syracuse, N.Y. Nationals.

**LATHROP RUSSELL CHARTER JR.**  
*West Virginia Alpha 1898*

Lathrop Charter, retired banker, publisher and former state banking commissioner for West Virginia, died in a Parkersburg, W.Va., hospital July 10, 1960. He was 85 years old.

A lifelong resident of West Union, W.Va., he was a 1900 graduate of West Virginia University and member of Phi Beta Kappa.

In 1900 he became the first cashier of the newly-organized Doddridge County Bank, of which he later was president.

He served as state banking commissioner from 1929 until 1933 during the administration of Governor William G. Conley. He was also at one time owner and publisher of the West Union *Herald*.

Brother Charter was married in 1910 to the former Maybelle Taylor, who died in 1913. In 1931 he married the former Catherine Jessie Smith, who survives him.

In addition to his widow, he is survived by a brother, James G. Charter, and a sister, Miss Tula Charter, both of West Union.

**MICHAEL ANTHONY DUDEK**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1958*

Michael A. (Mike) Dudek, an undergraduate member of Wisconsin Gamma Chapter, died April 10, 1960. He was 23 years old.



Born Sept. 23, 1936 in La Salle, Ill., he was graduated from La Salle-Peru High School in 1957 and entered Beloit College that fall. He had served his chapter as house manager and was VGP when he became afflicted with cancer, the disease which finally claimed his life.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Michael P. Dudek, and two brothers.

It would be difficult to find a member of Wisconsin Gamma who was more loved and more respected by his brothers than was Mike, and his inspirational influence on our chapter will long be felt by its members.—RGS.

**WILLIAM TAYLOR SMITH**  
*California Beta 1908*

W. Taylor Smith, a pioneer in Phoenix, Ariz., radio broadcasting, died June 28, 1960, in the Veterans Administration Hospital in that city. He was 72 years old.

Born in Pennsylvania, he went to Phoenix in 1914 from San Diego. After serving in World War I he returned to Phoenix where he established a machine shop. In the 1920s he became manager of the Radio Supply Co. of Phoenix and was one of the founders of radio station KFCB, which later became KOY, Phoenix.

After leaving the radio industry he operated a small tool and die manufacturing plant in Phoenix.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith; five daughters, Mrs. John Paulsgrove, Grand Canyon, Ariz.; Mrs. Charles Fogwell, Mrs. W. F. Godfrey, Mrs. C. H. Ehly and Mrs. Ross Babcock, all of Phoenix; and by 14 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

**LLOYD CARLTON MASON**  
*Washington Alpha 1921*

Lloyd C. Mason, a farmer of Salem, Ore., and past board member of the Oregon Farm Bureau, was killed May 31, 1960, in a dynamite explosion near his home.

Active for the past ten years in Farm Bureau work at all levels, he was a voting delegate of his county and had recently been appointed head of the rural health committee for the state of Oregon.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. L. C. Mason, Route 5, Salem, Ore.; a daughter, Mrs. Mollymae Brown, Silverton, Ore.; and a son, John Mason, El Centro, Calif.

**WILSON PORTERFIELD SPEROW**  
*Pennsylvania Zeta 1910*

Wilson P. Sperow, retired educator and former Chamber of Commerce official in Martinsburg, W.Va., died Aug. 8, 1960, in that city. He was 70 years old.

After teaching in Martinsburg High School and service in World War I, he became principal of Bunker Hill High School, near Martinsburg, and later was supervising principal of the Boonsboro (Md.) High School for five years. Afterwards he was for 22 years before his retirement, supervising principal at Woodland Junior High School in Hagerstown, Md. He returned to Martinsburg in 1953 as secretary-manager of the Chamber of Commerce.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lillian Sites Sperow.

**FREDERICK QUEE TREDWAY**  
*California Gamma 1913*

Frederick Q. Tredway, retired general manager of advertising for the Southern Pacific Railroad, died in San Francisco Sept. 20, 1960. He was 67 years old.

Director of Southern Pacific's national advertising for 37 years before his retirement two years ago, he created several famed advertising slogans. His best known campaign, perhaps, was slanted toward motorists with highway signs reading "Next time try the train."

A native of Brooklyn, N.Y., he attended the University of California and entered the newspaper field after serving in World War I. He was city editor of the Bakersfield *Californian* before joining Southern Pacific's public relations staff in 1921.

In 1930 he was named general advertising manager for the Southern Pacific System and in 1935 became assistant vice president in charge of advertising and public relations.

Brother Tredway won the 1955 gold medal award of San Francisco's Art Directors Club for advancing the advertising art. He was a past president of the National Association of Railroad Advertising Managers, and an honorary life member of the San Francisco Press and Union League Club.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Anne Tredway, 4 Hilarita Drive, Belvedere, Calif.

**WALTER PERCY PFAFF**  
*Indiana Beta 1902*

Walter P. Pfaff, catering manager for the Severin food chain in Indianapolis, Ind., died in that city June 27, 1960. He was 79 years old.

A native of New Albany, Ind., he had lived in Indianapolis for the past 60 years, and had retired last October after 20 years with the Diamond Chain Co.

He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Natalie L. Banawitz, Shelbyville, Ind.; a son, Jeffrey T. Pfaff, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; and five grandchildren.

**HOWARD PLITT SADTLER JR.**  
*Maryland Alpha 1917*

Howard P. Sadtler Jr., senior member of the New York law firm of Arthur, Dry & Dole, died Sept. 3, 1960, at his home in Westport, Conn. He was 60 years old.

A native of Baltimore, and son of Howard P. Sadtler, Pa. E. '84, he was graduated from Johns Hopkins University in 1922 and from Harvard Law School in 1925. He was a member of the New York Bar and American Bar associations, and was a founder of the Westport Commuters Association. His law firm represents the U.S. Rubber Co. and he was president of the United States Rubber Twenty-five Year Club.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Frances South Sadtler, 8 River Lane, Westport, Conn.; two daughters, the Misses Mary Field Sadtler and Susan Grant Sadtler; a son, Howard P. Sadtler III; and four brothers: William F. Sadtler, Md. Alpha '24; Leander R. Sadtler, Md. Alpha '19; G. Lewis Sadtler, Md. Alpha '19; and Samuel D. Sadtler.

**LAWRENCE ALBERT HOLLISTER**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1909*

Lawrence A. Hollister, owner of the Hollister Lumber Co. of Williams Bay, Wis. which he had operated since 1911, died May 5, 1960, in that city following an operation.

He had served as a member of the Walworth (Wis.) county board of supervisors and also as chairman of the county park board. He was a Mason.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Hilda Hollister; a son, Eugene; a daughter, Nancy Louise; and three grandchildren.

**CLAIRE HOWLAND WALLACE SMITH**  
*Illinois Delta 1906*

Claire H. W. Smith, retired civil service engineering administrator, died Oct. 6, 1960, in the Veterans Administration Hospital at Whipple, Ariz. He was 74 years old.

A 1908 graduate of the University of Illinois in civil engineering, brother Smith went to Arizona in 1938 as superintendent of a water conservation district for the United States Government. Affectionately known as Smitty, he was the Grand Old Man of Arizona Phi Psi. He was instrumental in founding the Arizona Alumni Association in 1950, and served as its president in 1957.

As an undergraduate he won his varsity "I" as a two-miler in track.

Two co-charter members of the Arizona Alumni Association, Scott Parsons and William Swanson, served as two of the pallbearers at his funeral, held in Phoenix on October 10.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Thirza Smith, 7043 N. 25th Drive, Phoenix; two daughters, Mrs. Diane D. Carval and Mrs. M. D. Pruitt, both of Phoenix; a son, Wallace F. Smith, Huntsville, Ark.; and nine grandchildren.—RS.

**ROBERT RAYMOND TARBELL**  
**Colorado Alpha 1914**

Judge Robert R. Tarbell, of Colorado's 12th Judicial District Court, died July 26, 1960, in Denver, Colo. He was 69 years old.

A charter member of Colorado Alpha, Judge Tarbell was a graduate of the University of Colorado Law School, and had served two terms in the Colorado General Assembly.

In 1952 Governor Dan Thornton appointed him to the 12th Judicial District Court bench.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Etta Nell Tarbell, Saguache, Colo.; a daughter, Mrs. Ruth Newmyer, Center, Colo.; and two grandchildren.

**ELDON KEITH RICHEY**  
**Kansas Alpha 1942**

Eldon K. Richey, president of the Richey Rexall Drug Store, Inc. of Erie, Kans., died in a Parsons, Kans. hospital May 12, 1960. He was 40 years old.

A graduate of Erie High School and Parsons (Kans.) Junior College, he was graduated from the University of Kansas in 1947 after serving in World War II.

Among his survivors are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Earle J. Richey; his widow, Mrs. Rita Samples Richey; two sons, Stephen Thomas, 14, and Scott Douglas, 6, all of Erie, Kans.; and three brothers.

**HERBERT CLARK WING**  
**Ohio Delta 1915**

Herbert C. Wing, president of the Elmira (N.Y.) Savings Bank since 1940, died this past September at his home in that city following a long illness. He was 64 years old.

A native of Newark, Ohio, his family moved when he was a boy to Columbus, where he was graduated from high school in 1914. He entered Ohio State University that year but did not graduate until 1920 because of two years' service in the Navy Aviation Corps in World War I. He was discharged as a lieutenant, junior grade.

After working in the First National Bank of Columbus and the National Bank of Commerce in New York City, he served as a national bank examiner from 1928 until 1931 and as special deputy superintendent of the Bank of the State of New York from 1931 until 1935.

He became executive vice president of the Elmira, N.Y., Savings Bank in 1935 and was elected president of the bank in 1940.

He was married to the former Clara Stewart of Columbus, Ohio, in 1924 and was the father of four children.

**EDGAR E. CLARK**  
**California Beta 1933**

Edgar E. Clark, Stanford University baseball star of the 1930s and an executive of Douglas Aircraft Co., died Oct. 6, 1960 in a Los Angeles hospital. He was 45 years old.

A three-year letterman in varsity baseball, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa prior to his 1936 graduation from Stanford University.

He rejoined Douglas Aircraft in 1957 after serving as secretary of the Pacific Scientific Co., a San Francisco electronics firm.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Janet Carey Clark, Playa Del Rey, Calif.; a son, Edgar Clark Jr., a student at Stanford University, and a daughter, Miss Mary Greer Clark.

**JOHN EDWARD BERG**  
**Ohio Beta 1939**

John E. Berg, a sales engineer in the mechanical rubber division of U.S. Rubber Co., died Dec. 29, 1959, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was 41 years old.

Following his graduation in 1941 at Wittenberg University, he joined the Mesta Machine Co., leaving in 1943 to enter the U.S. Navy where he became a lieutenant. After the war he was associated with the E. L. Wiegand Co. as a quality control engineer before he joined the U.S. Rubber Co.

Brother Berg served as vice president of both the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Helen Berg, and two sons, John E. Jr., 10, and Robert L., 8.

**MRS. GEORGE SMART**

Mrs. Lucy Allen Smart, widow of George Smart, Ohio Delta '83, who was President of Phi Kappa Psi, 1910-1922, died at her home in Forest Hills, N.Y. Sept. 7, 1960. She was 83 years old.

George Smart, who died May 16, 1925, was founder and first editor of the Columbus (Ohio) *Citizen*. Mrs. Smart, who had been dean of a private primary and high school in New York, wrote a column for the *Cleveland Press* from 1917 to 1919, and had served as Editor of *The Key* of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. Their son, Charles Allen Smart of Chillicothe, Ohio, was author of the 1930 best-seller *R.F.D.*





# *The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Webb B. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Vice President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Senior Counselor—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

## ARCHONS

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

District 3—John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, 210 East Duffy, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third St., Tucson, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—  
Director of Alumni Associations—

Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

## PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—Order through the Secretary.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1812-16)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)  
died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)  
died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)  
died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)  
died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)  
died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)  
died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900)  
died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)  
died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)  
died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)  
died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)  
died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10)  
died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12)  
died May 16, 1925

14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)  
died Feb. 23, 1936

15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)  
died Jan. 20, 1954

16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)  
died March 21, 1929

17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)  
died October 16, 1943

18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)  
died April 11, 1939

19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)  
died Sept. 28, 1928

20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)  
died March 3, 1959

21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)  
died March 3, 1958

22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)  
died October 25, 1953

23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)  
died Aug. 2, 1941

24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)

25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)  
died March 26, 1958

26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)  
died September 7, 1959

27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)

28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)

29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)  
died September 23, 1954

30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)

31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)

32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)

33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)

34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)

35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)  
died December 30, 1956

36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.  
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.  
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

**Deputy Archon:** Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.  
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St. Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce S., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Sterns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.  
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### **DISTRICT IV**

**Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 2414 Kensington Place, Nashville 12, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### **DISTRICT V**

**Archon: Donald D. Litchford, 210 East Duffy, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), Kingfisher House, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### **DISTRICT VI**

**Archon: Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third Street, Tucson, Arizona**

**Deputy Archon: Richard M. Hull, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2120 East 47th Street, Seattle 5, Wash.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston 10, Mass. .... Richard E. Caldwell,  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.  
Connecticut Valley ..... John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road  
(Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.  
New York, N.Y. .... Malcolm T. Dale, Adams & Peck, Inc., 120 Broadway  
Central New York ..... Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.  
Western New York ..... William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia, Pa. .... Paul Yeomans, c/o White, Weld & Co., No. 2 Penn Center  
Southeastern Pennsylvania ..... S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Baltimore 12, Md. .... James W. Oswald, 208 Rodgers Forge Road  
District of Columbia ..... Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.  
Central Florida ..... Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.  
Atlanta, Ga. .... William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.  
Richmond 2, Va. .... John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.  
Roanoke, Va. ....

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa. .... Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5  
Charlottesville, Va. .... D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa. .... C. T. Reese, 1555 Menohar Blvd.  
Pittsburgh 21, Pa. .... E. Lincoln Van Sickel, 24 Barton Drive  
Indiana, Pa. .... R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fairmont, W.Va. ....  
Morgantown, W.Va. ....  
Charleston 1, W.Va. .... Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.  
Ohio Valley ..... Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.  
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey  
Cleveland 28, Ohio ..... Albert P. Sharpe III, 21051 Ellacott Pkwy., Apt. 7-B  
Dayton 19, Ohio ..... Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.  
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.  
Springfield, Ohio ..... Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University  
Findlay, Ohio ..... Walter R. Price, 608 Carnahan Ave.  
Toledo 12, Ohio ..... James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va. .... James A. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. . . . . Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. . . . . William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.  
Michiana . . . . . John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana . . . . . James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie  
Chicago, Ill. . . . . Don Davis, 303 Desplaines Ave., Forest Park, Ill.  
Greater Rockford . . . . . John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. . . . . Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City . . . . . Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.  
Memphis, Tenn. . . . . Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

#### CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. . . . . Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT V

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo. . . . . Robert D. Bishop, 2361 Tauromec, Kansas City, Kans.  
St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas . . . . . Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas . . . . . James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas  
Texas Panhandle . . . . . Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas . . . . . Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas . . . . . Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin  
San Antonio 5, Texas . . . . . Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains . . . . . Thomas A. Holeman, Route 1, Box 262, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. . . . . Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma . . . . . Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain . . . . . Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

#### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa . . . . . Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 9, Iowa . . . . . James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. . . . . Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma . . . . . Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana . . . . . Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas . . . . . Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



### DISTRICT VI

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle . . . . . Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.  
Greater Gray's Harbor . . . . . Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. . . . .  
Portland 19, Ore. . . . . John C. Cook, 10404 S.W. Ridgeview Lane  
Northern California . . . . . William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California . . . . . Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County . . . . . H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California  
Arizona . . . . . George R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix  
Tucson 4, Ariz. . . . . Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

#### CLUBS

Eugene . . . . . Dr. Robert Glass, 2285 Wayside Lane, Springfield, Ore.  
Southern Oregon . . . . . Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. . . . . Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.  
Santa Barbara . . . . . Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.





*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
**ENDOWMENT FUND**

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

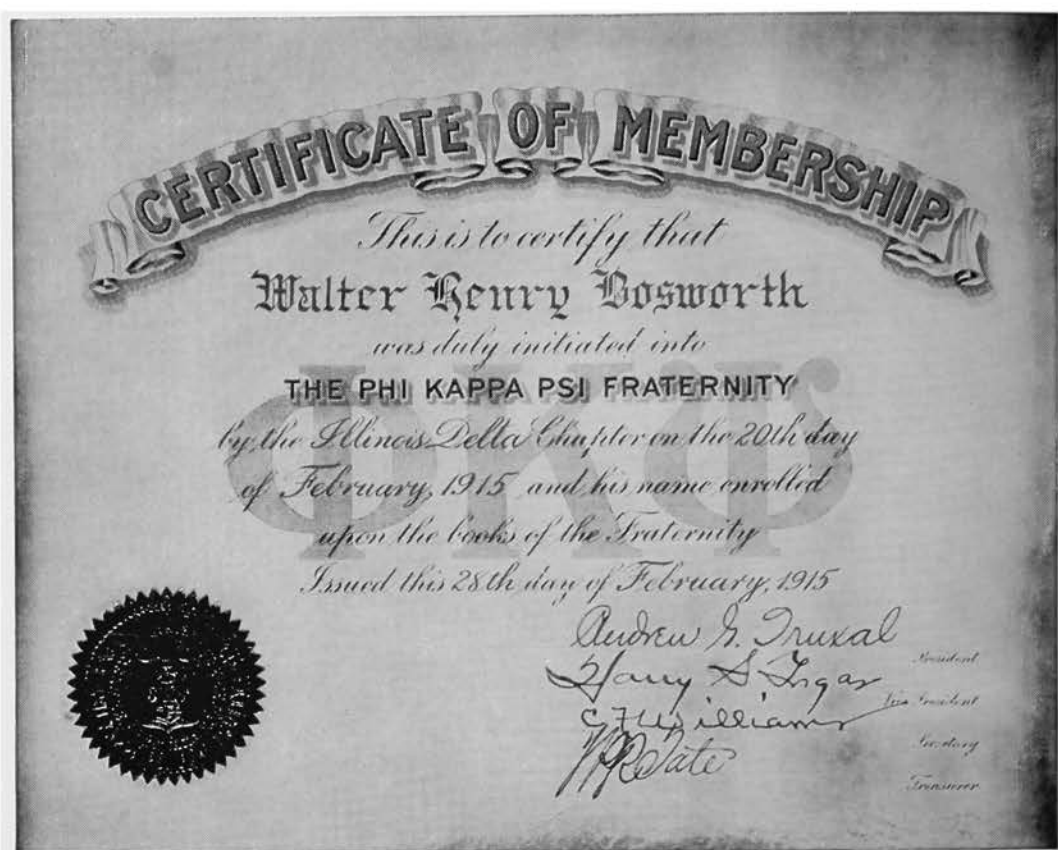
- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**

*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio



## Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

### ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

### PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

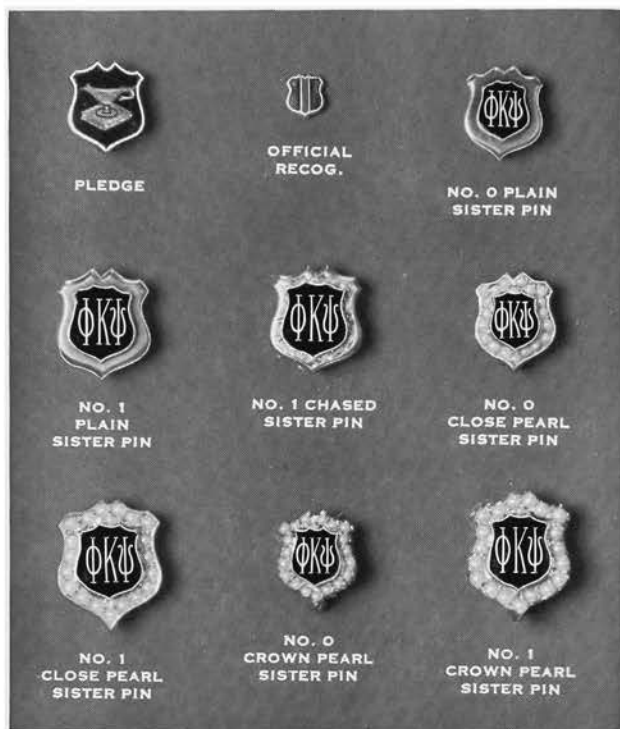
This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.



**JANUARY, 1961**

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

# TRIUMPH of the JEWELER'S ART



Your badge—a triumph of skilled and highly-trained Balfour craftsmen—is a steadfast and dynamic symbol in a changing world.

Wear your pin with pride as it reflects the rich traditions of your fraternity and heralds a bright future.

Insignia Price List sent free on request.

## GALAXY OF BALFOUR SERVICES

The BALFOUR BLUE BOOK, a catalog of personal gifts, favors and awards. Write for free copy.

Medals and Trophies.

Ceramics . . . free flyer.

Stationery and Paper Products beautifully engraved. Samples on request.

## The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

12 or more .....	\$1.25 each
6-11 quantity .....	1.50 each
2-5 quantity .....	1.75 each
Single unit .....	2.00 each

Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



In Canada . . .  
L. G. Balfour Co. Ltd.  
Montreal—Toronto

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

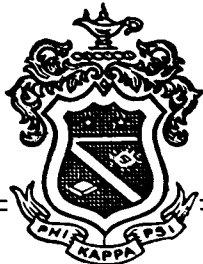
Official  
Jeweler  
to  
ΦΚΨ

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 81

JANUARY, 1961

NUMBER 3



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

FRONT COVER: Hensel Hall, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.  
(See page 190.)

	<i>Page</i>
Fraternity and Opportunity, by Eugene P. Conser, <i>Calif. Epsilon '31</i> . . .	171
Hayes Wins Acclaim as Newsman, by Ken Dickerson, <i>Ohio Beta '48</i> . . .	176
The Need for Extension—Now, by Brian D. Thiessen, <i>N.C. Alpha '57</i> . . .	178
West Virginia Alpha's George Phillips, by Harlan B. Selby, <i>W. Va. Alpha '18</i>	180
A Chapter Leadership School, by Tom Kegel, AG, <i>Mich. Beta</i> . . .	181
Fred Hadley Enters Education Field . . . . .	182
Phi Psi Football, 1960 . . . . .	183
Ohio Beta Pledges Learn Politics, by Ken Dickerson, <i>Ohio Beta '48</i>	188
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things . . . . .	189
Newsletters From the Chapters . . . . .	194
Newsletters From 12 Alumni Groups . . . . .	225
Phi Psi Luncheons . . . . .	230
Obituaries . . . . .	231
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	235

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 109th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

I do hope you will ever bear in mind that we wish not numbers or powers, but only those who will be in after life, and now are, true gentlemen, whom we will not be ashamed to take by the hand wherever we may be so fortunate to meet them. Remember that such are few, and that this is the best and quickest way to obtain power, and the only way by which the Association can live and flourish. Let the question or these words be first in your minds when proposing a candidate for the Mystic Brothers:

First, moral principle, for without this a man must sooner or later be disgraced, and with him we must also suffer as an association and as individuals. Two, let talent and ambition, not misguided or morbid ambition be another requisite. Some say that associations of this kind tend to elevate a few and to destroy confidence in those who are ambitious but timid, but you would see what nonsense it would be even to notice such as assertion, the falsity of which is evident to those who give a single thought to it; might I not say self-evident.

Men, not numbers, will, I hope, be the principle upon which those who are now, and will be, Phi Psis, ever will act, for it gives power, elevation, and respect in the end, both at home and abroad. Although we may not appear to flourish as fast as we should for a while, recollect that the foundation being firm and strong, a mighty structure can be reared upon it; but if weak, the superstructure will always be frail and will fall with the first disturbance of its walls. —*Founder William Henry Letterman, in a letter to Pennsylvania Alpha, April 9, 1854.*

Fifty years ago a departed colleague and I planted a tree. It was small, but instinct with the sap of life, and with roots so strong that slowly but surely it grew upward and onward, with branches so far extending that lo! it stands today, a mighty monarch of the forest, giving joy in the morning, shelter at noon, and comfort at the sunset of life, ever teaching us, "Look out, not in; look up, not down," for heaven smiles above us.

That tree is Phi Kappa Psi, and, my boys, the tree you have planted this day is a most fitting monument to this stalwart oak.

When another fifty years have rolled away, and the centennial jubilee is at hand, though I will have crossed the bar to "the land that is fairer than this," I will unite with my comrade brother, and be with you in spirit; and I pray that the little twig you have planted will shelter not only the heads of ten thousand Phi Psis, but many times that number.

With best wishes for all my boys, I am your father in Phi Kappa Psi, for ever and ever.—*Founder Charles Page Thomas Moore, in a letter to the Washington, D.C. Alumni Association, March 17, 1902, on the occasion of planting the Phi Kappa Psi Memorial Elm at Mount Vernon, Va.*



# Fraternity and Opportunity\*

**W**HEN I was asked to undertake this "harrowing" experience, I recalled a rather harrowing transatlantic flight. At Shannon Airport eight ministers boarded the plane, obviously having attended a church conclave. As the flight went westward, well beyond the half-way mark, or point of no return, one of the engines stopped. As the plane shimmied and shook and the passengers obviously became alarmed, one of the ministers called a stewardess to him and said: "Please tell the captain that he has nothing to fear. We eight ministers are aboard and our prayers will help bring him in safely." The stewardess returned to whisper to the minister: "The captain appreciates having you eight ministers aboard, but he says just now he would rather have four engines!"

I'll admit I'm glad to be aboard tonight. It's a real privilege to be able to talk with you who are leaders in many of our country's most influential colleges and universities. But I, too, like the pilot, would rather you had here in my place the type of equipment that would assure the successful completion of your trip.

I hope each of you feels, as I do, that this 50th Grand Arch Council upon its closing tomorrow, will be a magnificent milestone in our history, from which we may measure in the years ahead progress in our Fraternity far greater even than the progress which society generally must make, if we are to retain a free society. Let us hope that each of us concludes that "This trip, this fellowship, truly has been worthwhile!"

Having been privileged to see more of this world than just my own back yard, I nevertheless envy you who are leaders in your chapters, leaders in your schools, and future leaders in your adult lifetime. I envy you the opportunities you will have to make your influence felt wherever men gather on this earth. You will do this be-



EUGENE P. CONSER  
... it can happen here

cause the life work that you choose, whatever it may be, will be conducted in an age when you can, and many of you *will*, travel to any corner of the earth in a matter of hours; possibly less.

I envy you, too, the fact that each of you will realize an ambition of mine that my insurance people tell me will be denied to me! That is, to live at the turn of the millenium. The mortality tables are against *me*! But in the year 2000 A.D. most of you chapter leaders will be getting ready to retire, in a year or two, to the joys of fishing off the coast of Florida or basking in the sunshine of Phoenix or of Southern California.

Or will you?

That depends on what kind of a world we have during the intervening 40 years, that period for which you are preparing yourselves now, that so-called "life work." What do you want to accomplish during

\* Address by Eugene P. Conser, Calif. Epsilon '31, at 1960 GAC Banquet.

those 40 years? In what kind of a society do you want to live? How can you best prepare yourself? These are the questions that can be answered only by each of us individually. They are the questions that our Fraternity can, and *will*, and *does*, help us answer. They are the questions that Brothers Moore and Letterman asked themselves, and of each other, when they determined more than a century ago to bring together college men of compatible backgrounds to form our fraternity. Their purposes were to foster the development of the *individual* to his highest capacity in an *atmosphere of literary and religious* preparation. The purposes they had in mind *then* were *laudable*. The purposes are today *vital* to us, in our existence as a free people.

Fraternity, as such, certainly is not indigentous to America, no more than the capacity for brotherly love among religious orders is restricted to men of the cloth. But "fraternity" as we know it here, and especially the part that it plays in college life, is peculiarly an American product because its growth and expansion, its very existence, has depended upon its success or failure in *building up*, in *glorifying*, if you please, the *individual*. To the extent that it has succeeded in one university, it has *strengthened* that institution and brought it *honor* and *renown*. But more important, to the extent it has succeeded, it has strengthened our country and given the *free world* leadership; leadership which *only individuals* can give. To the extent it has failed, or is failing, it is weakening our institutions; it is undermining our civilization. That is why this Grand Arch Council, through the decisions it has made and will make tomorrow and through its first leadership conference is a milestone in our Fraternity; but more important, it should be a new dedication to the purposes for which Founders Moore and Letterman brought us together.

To all intents and purposes our rocket-studded world is divided into two camps. In one *we* are the leaders, we who believe in the nobility of the individual, the necessity of his being free; free to speak, to publish, to worship. The other, the communist world, subverts the individual to organized

society which it calls "the state," and requires that the individual give his *every loyalty* to it—by his speech, by his writings, by his personal worship. It must be his Deity. There can be no other God.

The two philosophies are directly opposed. Despite every effort at compromise, *there is no compromise*, and there can be no compromise! One or the other will prevail. I say that there can be no compromise simply because the other side has no intention whatever to compromise. It will not compromise, providing only that its leaders *can retain control*.

True, the two philosophies *could* live side by side—in so-called co-existence. But they may be somewhat like the Admiral and the Archbishop—neither has any intention of letting the other take over. We refuse to be confined to our own shores in spreading the word of Christianity. Our religious orders accept Christ's admonition: "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel." And we Americans have been doing just that, spreading the word, bringing civilization and a better life to millions of people in the backward countries. But one thing we have *not* done is to take *political control*. Instead, we have nurtured individual initiative and democratic processes.

Certainly our antagonists are not so modest. Their *sole aim* is *political control*, by whatever means. Throughout nearly 40 years, first as a teenager when they tried vigorously to enlist me in their cause, I've been periodically in contact with this communist movement. I feel sure that no one person—not even Mr. K. himself, knows the full breadth and depth to which the movement has spread and the effect it is having upon the lives of people *everywhere*.

Christianity created a world-wide revolution over a period of 2,000 years. Communism is well on its way to doing the same in *less than a century*. Theirs is *not* an idle boast—and I know it! They're running a bit behind their timetable of world-wide political conquest but, also—they are running frighteningly close to it! This is where you come into the picture. This is where you need use the teachings of your fraternity, the training in leadership—to grasp the opportunities that are, and *must be*, yours if

you would stem this vicious tide. For the timetable says that you who are about to return to your fraternity chapters will live the last 20 to 30 years of your business lives under Communism! Perhaps some of you will say "Why not? It might be an interesting experiment!"

And so it might. But I doubt it! Unfortunately, no one can be really convinced without seeing for himself. "Seeing is believing!" I agree. I finally succeeded in doing it—taking a look behind the former Iron Curtain, after two unsuccessful tries. I recommend that every loyal American who can do so take a look, take a look, that is, as long as the door remains open. But I don't believe now they will dare shut it—their people already have seen too much! Perhaps I can give you a few examples (the illustrations will not be exact—to protect the people involved):

One individual had been assigned to escort me; a complete stranger to me, well-bred, intelligent. As our departure time neared he asked me if I would come with him to take a picture of a fountain in a nearby park. This was a subterfuge. He wanted to talk in reasonable security. As we walked along he told how he had landed with our troops at bloody Anzio Beach and survived, a volunteer from his country; how at the end of the war he had hoped to come to America but he was unable to get his wife and two children out of his country now overrun by the Soviet. So finally he returned, found them homeless and destitute. He would not become a communist and for years eked out a barren living at the most menial odd jobs. Finally, with three more children in the family, he decided to "make his peace," as he said, with the party, and thus he obtained his present work which permitted him contact with people and the opportunity to use his multi-lingual education. But he said to me: "This cannot go on. We must find a way out. Unless our people can have hope, immorality will destroy them. Tell your people in America that they must continue to give us hope that one day we can again be free. Some way we must throw off the oppression of fear of everyone who is above us. Neither do we know who among our

friends may be spying on us. We can trust no one—not even our own children—no one but Americans, such as you."

In another country a contact was to be made with friends of friends of mine here. I telephoned from a pay station off the street. When I assured them I was doing just that, not telephoning from the hotel, they were immediately assured and friendly. We made an appointment to meet and talk. When the time arrived, the wife and teen-age daughter were there. But not the father. "He decided he could not afford to take the chance," the wife said. Despite pressures upon him, I knew that he had never been willing to submit to the party. He had remained an instructor in a university; highly educated, capable, a free thinker. But he remained an instructor while others with much less education, but with party affiliation, passed over him. "He is under constant pressure from the party" his wife said, "and we cannot continue to support our family unless he receives a promotion. So he thought it best not to take a chance on being seen talking to an American."

I found our guides in all of the Soviet countries to be delightful young people; intelligent, exceptionally well dressed, alert, clever, teachers of English or training to be teachers, and, of course, employees of the state ministry. Elsie (that's not her name) was especially curious about America and our way of life. She admitted her father was a rather important official in the government, that they had a "Dacha" or country house that her father "owned"—yes, he could own a "country home"—but the principal home, the apartment in the city, must be rented from the government; also, that they occasionally went on a holiday to Yalta. "Why don't you come to America, see how we live, let us entertain you in our homes?" I asked her one day. "Oh, I couldn't do that," she said. "Why not?" "Well, you see, I wouldn't have enough money of my own. Trips like that out of the country have to be paid for by the government. I could only come if I were sent on a mission. And the government wouldn't do that!"

Do you see what we mean when we

Speak of individual freedom? No person can really appreciate it until he loses it, under, not necessarily *oppression*, perhaps, but the *repression*—the curbing of the spirit, the restraint on initiative, that is communism. Living under it for two weeks was enough for me. Never again!

The people who really know about communism are relatively a handful. You hear me speak of it, but it means little to you who have yet to *experience* it! This is our weakness. It is *your* opportunity, if you will be leaders! There is no fraternity within the Soviet, no brotherhood, no organization, except as *sponsored by, and made to serve, the state*. To permit otherwise would be to invite subversion, and that cannot be tolerated.

What, then, is to be the answer? Will one of us conquer the other? Will our civilization blaze up and die in an atomic flash? It *could* happen—any hour, any day, any month, any year. But, I think not! I believe our leaders can still keep this country strong enough in military power, keep up our guard, while we muster the only force that in the end will win for us. That is the force of *ideas*; the force that our Founders Moore and Letterman meant when they said that this Fraternity would live in an atmosphere of literary and religious preparation, *literary* preparation to effectively spread the *ideas* of religious conviction.

The spread of communism will be deterred *only temporarily* by military force. *It will be finally overcome only by the spread of our own superior ideas.*

How do we go about it?

First, we need a larger body of highly trained men, our most able young minds, trained for peaceful purposes in a war of wits. The communists have it. We do not. We need to be trained in a West Point of Foreign Service, including psychological warfare and including a department of religious training, to go out and man our embassies, and our every point of contact in any foreign country. Our training facilities are two generations behind the times, for the military academies may be nearing the end of their period of usefulness.

Secondly, we all need to thoroughly indoctrinate ourselves on communist tactics so that we can recognize their infiltration in all of its many subversive forms. We need to know, for example, that the word "peace" in their peculiar semantic interpretation *means their political conquest of other people without military resistance*. "Peaceful co-existence" to their minds *means constant subversion by them of other nations by any means short of war*. "Democracy" means, not government by the people, but *government for the people, imposed by an elite corps that knows what is good for them!* In the communist concept it is proper to use these good words to mislead and thus to conceal bad deeds. How can we compromise with that?

Third, we need to prepare ourselves better, individually, for whatever is to be our life work. We need to realize the opportunities that exist and that will open up to us as leaders of thought and of industry, in scores of countries, both old and new. Our competitors are intensive, brilliant, dedicated people who see *themselves* as leaders of the new world! *We cannot afford to do less!*

Fourth, we need a dedicated body of militant young Americans on every university campus, thoroughly versed in the seductive ways of communism, and carrying the doctrinal fight to the fellow-travelers instead of defending against their softening-up tactics. This might well be undertaken by Interfraternity Councils.

Finally, we must flood the Soviet countries with tens of thousands of loyal Americans—going as tourists, preferably speaking one of their languages, mingling with their people, exposing ourselves and our free way of life to these people who for decades have huddled in fear behind an Iron Curtain that only in very recent years has begun to open to the free world. As we expose ourselves to them, we will serve our own interest by seeing their system in operation. And here is what we will see: A system that, despite all their concentrated scientific breakthroughs, is breaking down all around the edges. Nothing works as it was supposed to work. The classless society has

become a society of a *multitude* of classes, each level of government employee (and this means everyone) being a class unto itself. The dictatorship of the proletariat has turned into a morass of petty dictators, for every person who supervises another is a little dictator who carries the authority of government. A hopelessly involved system of retail selling is giving way within a few months to more simplified methods they shamelessly admit they are adopting from Capitalist America. Their teen-agers are openly defying the laws of the land by avidly bartering any trinket they can lay their hands on for anything an American tourist is willing to part with. To get production, whether in agriculture or industry, they have had to come to incentive systems of pay that would out-do an American industrialist. To satisfy the natural urge to own something permanent they have had to permit their emerging ruling classes the privilege of owning a home; not the land, but the house.

Thus they are moving in our direction, toward enlightened capitalism. They *must!* *Their* people are individuals, *too*. An educated people, and they are rapidly becoming educated, will not long remain under domination. The people seek more personal freedom. They want, and must have, *real peace*. The regime is in trouble at home. It can retain its control only by expanding into new fields by capturing additional peoples. *This it is trying desperately to do*. This is the danger we face, the danger that we must combat.

There is no fraternity, I repeat, under the Soviet system. There is little opportunity. The two go well together in this country. Let's keep them!

In closing, I would tell a short story of our early colonial days: Back in the pre-Revolutionary days, when the early colonies were first being established, the members of the Connecticut General Assembly were in session one fall day. Suddenly a

darkening cloud spread over the landscape. The hall in which they were meeting quite suddenly became as dark as the night. There was tremendous thunder. It sounded as though the end of the world might be at hand. The frightened populace were shouting in the streets. Some of the deputies in the assembly hall fell to their knees and prayed. Others clamored to the Speaker of the Assembly to adjourn the meeting. The speaker, demonstrating his judgment, arose and said: "Now gentlemen, the Day of Judgment either is at hand—or it is not! If it is not, we have nothing to fear. If it is, then I prefer to be found doing my duty. Will the Sergeant at Arms bring on some candles? Let us have *light* with which to *continue* our labors!"

Our badge carries on it the eternal lamp, significantly lighting our way. I cannot believe it was intended to light our way into a realm of hopeless mediocrity, nor into a bloodbath of torn humanity. Rather, I would believe that you, and thousands like you, can be inspired to accept the leadership that *must* be yours if you don't want your children to live their lives in a communist world.

Surely the challenge is worth the effort. *The greatest danger in this country, and in all non-Soviet countries, now lies on the university campuses. Here communism is still concentrating its strongest efforts to convert the minds of brilliant but idealistic students who know nothing of its real workings. In our own country the most effective work is being done "underground." On the campus lies communism's best hope of taking over in America during the next generation. People say: "It can't happen here." Don't be fooled; It can! I hope, therefore, that you will go back to your campuses, redouble your efforts, create your own counter movements, to assure that it shall not happen here! And in this lies the assurance that fraternity and opportunity will continue to be yours!*

---

GET MORE OUT OF LIFE: ATTEND YOUR FOUNDERS DAY

# Fear God and Make Money

By KEN DICKERSON, Ohio Beta '48\*

## Young Newspapersman Wins Acclaim For 'Making Suburban Journalism Come of Age'

SIX years ago a beginning reporter, today executive editor of a 13-paper chain that has a combined circulation of more than 45,000. Charles E. Hayes, Ohio Beta '50, a 1953 graduate of Wittenberg University who is now only eight years away from editing the *Wittenberg Torch*, is the young scribe whose rise in the journalism profession is almost meteoric.

Chuck joined Paddock Publications in 1954 as a reporter, was made news editor a year later and became managing editor in 1957. A crusader, Chuck has won awards from various civic groups for his unhesitating attack upon slum conditions, and his unswerving devotion to the public welfare and interest. Paddock Publications is comprised of 13 weekly newspapers serving the northwestern suburban area of Chicago.

Also meteoric has been the rise of Paddock Publications itself. Citing the suburban population increase and good management for the increase in the sales of Paddock newspapers, *Newsweek* magazine called Chuck an "alert young man" in a two-page article last year. The article stated, "Basically, Hayes and his bright young men have converted the Paddock Papers from country weeklies to papers patterned along the big-city lines."

*Newsweek* wasn't the only magazine to



CHARLES E. HAYES

... a new sense of mission

find good copy in Chuck Hayes and his papers. *National Publisher*, "the official magazine of the Hometown newspaper industry," devoted two pages to Chuck in the January issue. Headlined "Young Man Makes Good as a Suburban Weekly Editor" the feature article credits Chuck with bringing to suburban journalism modern methods. It said in part, "A youthful managing editor has made suburban journalism come of age."

"Charles Hayes, 28, has brought professional maturity to 13 community weeklies in a period of four years by rooting out cracker-barrel methods and establishing journalistic sophistication with a new sense of mission."

Since 1955 Paddock Publications has added five new newspapers. In the past five years the firm has invested more than \$600,000 on plant improvement and equipment, including five new presses and a

\* Brother Dickerson, able University Editor of Wittenberg University, keeps a constant flow of Ohio news moving to THE SHIELD.



new two-story office building. Circulation since 1956 has gone from 19,000 to 35,000 and newsstand sales now number 12,000.

Paddock's willingness to spend money is a recognized factor in its success. Starting pay is an unusually high \$110 weekly (compared to union contract provisions for starting pay of \$70 at the *Chicago Daily News*, \$78 at *The Sun-Times*, and \$80 at *The American*) and the pay scale ranges up to \$160 a week.

Paddock's candid slogan—"our aim is to tell the truth, fear God, and make money."

Chuck often works an 80-hour week to achieve the "journalistic sophistication." He is a contributor to *The Christian Century Magazine*, and is sought after as panel moderator at professional congresses.

As an undergraduate he edited the weekly *Torch*, was a member of Pi Delta Epsilon

journalism honorary, receiving the group's award for "outstanding contribution to collegiate journalism" in 1953. He edited the Phi Psi alumni newsletter, *The Ohio Beta Log*. In 1954 he earned the Master of Science degree in journalism at Northwestern University.

In the latest edition of *Welcome to Wittenberg*, a University prepared brochure for visitors, Chuck's name is listed among the "leaders who studied at Wittenberg." Others listed include Isaac K. Funk '60, and Adam W. Wagnalls '66, co-founders of Funk and Wagnalls; authors Lloyd C. Douglas '00, Sherwood Anderson '02, and Phi Psi John G. Schneider '31, author of the best seller *Golden Kazoo*.

Chuck's parents are Chester Hayes '22, a Wittenberg Phi Psi now a Chicago media specialist, and Dorothy Wilger Hayes '23.



In its third annual Memorial Pilgrimage, representatives of the District of Columbia Alumni Association went to Arlington National Cemetery last November and placed wreaths at the graves of Maj. Gen. William J. Donovan, N.Y. Gamma '03, wartime director of the OSS, and Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, Pa. Gamma '70, U.S. Army Chief of Staff, World War I. In 1958 the Association placed a wreath in memory of Brig. Gen. William L. (Billy) Mitchell, D.C. Alpha '96, and the following year paid tribute to President Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79, at the Washington Cathedral.

# The Need for Extension—Now

By BRIAN D. THIESSEN, N.C. Alpha '57\*

**I**N 28 states of the united 50, Phi Kappa Psi does not have an active fraternity chapter; in another 15 states she is represented by one only.



BRIAN D. THIESSEN

Our 61 chapters, far too few considering the rewards Phi Psi has to offer today's collegians and the benefits Phi Psi would realize by an increase in her numbers, are absent from six of the seven Southeastern states, from 11 mid- and far-Western states and from five states of the

Northeastern United States.

The excuses for this condition are numerous; some valid, others not. The point is that for Phi Psi to assume her rightful position among the national fraternities a resurgence in extension interest among both the actives and the alumni is presently called for. The benefits, tangible and intangible, are numerous, including all that makes for a stronger national fraternity: co-ordinated social functions between an increased number of chapters; a broader representation of Americana within Phi Psi; with increased "national" membership the "national's" financial position will be commensurately strengthened, benefiting each chapter through loans and in other ways; increased pride as Phi Psi's name becomes better known and more respected; to mention only a few.

I seek to bring all this to your attention as I have just graduated from Duke Uni-

versity where we were keenly and sadly aware of the void left in Phi Psi by its absence from most Southern states. As an example, many times we rushed outstanding men who would have joined Phi Psi, specifically stating so, had we been better represented in the South, but who instead joined a more "Southern fraternity." Naturally these men wanted to feel that after graduation their Fraternity would be known and respected by acquaintances in their home towns. I'm sure that this same problem is felt by chapters who rush men from other states in which Phi Psi is absent as an active organization.

There is certainly no panacea for our problem; nor do I suggest that we should jump at every chance, or petition that the "national" receives, for extension to other campuses. Other fraternities have done this and the resultant decline in the calibre of their national organization is apparent. Any group desiring membership in Phi Kappa Psi must pass several criteria: first, that group must be located on a college campus of sufficient quality to be a credit to the Fraternity; secondly, the individual members of that group must be such that their membership in Phi Psi will contribute to her becoming an even greater Fraternity; and third, they must meet whatever peculiar qualifications that each chapter may personally have before they approve a prospective chapter's petition.

Successful extension will require a great deal of hard work and dedication. Individual's can help by suggesting to Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve the names of any colleges (and of any local fraternity or interested group of independents on that campus, if available) to which they feel extension might be advisable. Actives must be willing to visit any such interested group, even to the extent of helping Phi Psi to colonize where desirable. Alumni must be will-

---

\* Brian D. Thiessen, one of N.C. Alpha's outstanding undergraduates during the past decade, won his chapter's 1960 Summerfield Award and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. A graduate with Duke University's Class of 1960, he is now serving in California as a lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force.

ing to offer to help a chapter to get established at institutions with which they are in contact. Any chapter interested in furthering extension should set up a committee on extension, as N.C. Alpha has recently done. Extension Director J. Robert Meserve is working hard on extension but he must

have more cooperation from both undergraduates and alumni.

With extension will come the healthy, growing Fraternity that each of us would have of Phi Kappa Psi, offering life-long benefit to an ever-increasing number of men.

November 10, 1960

To: All Chapter GP's  
All Alumni Associations  
All Alumni Clubs

From: Publications Award Committee  
New York Alumni Association

Subject: Annual Chapter Publications Award

Once again, the New York Alumni Association is awarding a plaque to the active chapter which produces the outstanding publication from July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, whether it be edited by undergraduates, alumni, or a professional service. Creating alumni interest is one of the important functions of each chapter, and the New York Alumni Association believes this award will achieve greater alumni-undergraduate interest as a result of this competition.

All publications should be submitted in triplicate to the Executive Secretary, attention: Chapter Publications Review. In the past publications submitted have been:

1. Homecoming and Reunion Booklets
2. News Letters
3. Newspapers

or any publication which receives general chapter alumni distribution.

Now is the time to send three copies of all the publications distributed by your chapter to Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio. All future publications should also be submitted to Dud as soon as they are ready for distribution.

Robert M. Allan, Wisconsin Gamma  
Publications Award Committee  
New York Alumni Association

P.S. This would be the time for all chapters that do not presently circulate a publication to begin working on one in order to be eligible for this year's award.

# George Phillips: Phi Psi With a Purpose

By HARLAN B. SELBY, W. Va. Alpha '18

**G**EORGE F. PHILLIPS, W. Va. Alpha '10, established the Irene Hutchinson Phillips Memorial Fund in September, 1945, with an initial gift of \$1,500 which, within a couple of months, was increased to \$3,000. The Fund is used as a revolving loan fund for members of West Virginia Alpha Chapter and other worthy students at the University. The Fund is under the control of three trustees: Bradford B. Laidley '11, Hale J. Posten '21, and Harlan B. Selby '18. Interest on loans was set at 4 per cent and one co-signer is required.

The fund serves as a memorial to the wife of Brother Phillips, the former Irene Hutchinson of Fairmont, W. Va. who died June 19, 1944. Her three nephews, Harry Blackstone Colborn, Melville Lee Colborn and Andrew Jackson Colborn, Jr., are members of West Virginia Alpha. Lieut. Harry Colburn served in the 10th Infantry and was killed in action Feb. 8, 1945, in Germany.

George Phillips graduated from Marshall College in 1910 and from West Virginia University in 1913. He played baseball for both Marshall and the University where he led the hitting with an average of .375. He was manager of football, a member of Mountain and other campus organizations. He has maintained a steadfast interest in Phi Kappa Psi, having donated his library and several pieces of furniture to the new house. In a quiet sort of way, he has extended in the past, the same sort of help for which the fund is intended.

George spent twenty-five years in the flour milling business as sales manager in



*Portrait by W. H. Anderson*

GEORGE F. PHILLIPS

... unswerving faith in youth

Bluefield and the Midwest and in 1940 started in the life insurance business in Atlanta, Ga., where, at the end of his second year, he became the leading producer for his company. Later he spent two years in Fairmont assisting in the management of the Hutchinson Coal Company, and then returned to Atlanta to resume his former connection in the insurance field. For the past several years, he has maintained his winter home in Coral Gables, Fla., and a summer home at Lewisburg, W. Va. He dabbles some in real estate and plays a pretty good game of golf.

He has been very much interested in improving chapter scholarship, and has a

standing offer to the chapter of \$500 for any year they are first on campus. The chapter won this award twice. He has also offered, from time to time, various cash awards in the hope of stimulating better scholarship.

He has increased the principal amount of the fund by frequent contributions until it now stands at \$25,250. Over 300 loans have been made to members and other students

ranging from \$25 to \$3,800. At one time, the fund had more than \$10,000 invested in four medical students.

A few years ago, it was discovered that others wished to make similar contributions and in order to preserve the Phillips Fund for George's personal contributions, another similar fund was established to which anyone could contribute. At present, this fund has a principal balance of nearly \$7,000.



# An Exercise in Leadership

By TOM KEGEL, Mich. Beta '56

**F**OLLOWING the example of the First Educational Leadership Conference held in Chicago last August, Michigan Beta has begun a series of Chapter Leadership Schools to be conducted the first Sunday of each school term. The initial meeting was held last September under the direction of GP Ken Haveman. A notable feature of this first session was the keynote address by Vice President Louis D. Corson, W. Va. Alpha '34, who spoke on pledge education.

Later, the complex aspects of rushing were reviewed by Brothers Haveman, Kegel, and membership chairman Paul Randolph, who spoke on conversation, manners and appearance, and rushing procedures on the campus. Finally, the Chapter was introduced to Bob George '54, who wound up the first session with tips on bidding.

The second regular session was held on Jan. 8, 1961. At this meeting, the agenda was expanded to cover problems of finance. Bob Schumacher, Pa. Alpha '25, president of the Alumni Board of Directors, explained the financial system under which the board operates and outlined the chapter's obligations to the board. GP Bob

Feldman then reviewed the Chapter's financial setup and explained the various committee budgets for the coming term.

The balance of the afternoon was devoted to rush. A faculty of seniors and alumni had gathered to conduct the rush school and the initial address was given by Ted Swift, of Indiana Alpha. Greg Mason concluded the first convocation with an address on suggested conversation. The chapter then divided into seminars under the leadership of a faculty member and spent an hour in discussion and role-playing to illustrate the points outlined in the initial convocation.

After a short recess, the chapter then assembled for a second convocation, at which time VGP Errol Foss led a discussion of the results of the seminars. Bruce Moore '54, summed up the afternoon's discussions and the critical points brought out.

The system which now operates at Michigan Beta is recommended to all chapters. We feel that the constant review of chapter affairs keeps the brothers up to date and provides the needed continuity of chapter leadership.



# Fred Hadley Joins Wabash Staff

**F**REDERICK M. HADLEY, Ind. Gamma '51 (Mass. Alpha '24), has retired as executive vice president of Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, to become vice president of Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Eligible last August for early retirement under the company's pension plan, Brother Hadley moves to his new post at the age of 53. In making the change, he said: "Although I am most reluctant to sever the rewarding relationships which I have been privileged to enjoy during more than thirty years with Lilly, I feel that to wait until age 65 to start a new career would be to delay too long."

Long interested in the field of education, Brother Hadley is a director of the Indiana Gamma House Corporation and has contributed to the chapter's funds for scholarships.

As vice president of Wabash, he will be responsible for administration of the college's personal development program for young business executives and the direction of the college's ten-year program to enlarge its capital resources by \$20-million.

President Byron K. Trippet of Wabash College, said: "I consider it rare good fortune for Wabash College and for higher education in Indiana generally to have Frederick M. Hadley become our vice president."

Fred Hadley joined the Lilly firm in 1928 following his graduation from Amherst College, of which he is a trustee. For 24 years he was in the financial end of the firm, including almost five years as treasurer. He was named assistant executive vice president in 1952 and executive vice president just one year later.

He has been chairman of the Indiana



FREDERIC M. HADLEY  
... a new career at 53

Rhodes Scholarship selection committee for the past two years. He is president of the United Fund of Greater Indianapolis, and has twice headed its fund drives. He is also a director of the Central Indiana Boy Scout Council, the Indiana Chamber of Commerce, and the Board of Fundamental Education.

A member of the board of directors of both Eli Lilly and Company and Eli Lilly International Corporation, he additionally serves on the boards of two subsidiary companies, Paper Package Co., Indianapolis, and Corn States Laboratories, Inc., of Omaha.

---

"There is now no body of people holding me more strongly to this earth than Phi Kappa Psi; and I am a religious man, and a minister of the gospel, and appreciate to the fullest extent what I am saying; and yet I repeat that there is no body of people on this earth that can make a stronger appeal to me, or for whom my attachment is greater than the Phi Psi body. Explain it as you will; I do not know how to explain it, I only know that it is there."—The Rev. Dr. Robert Lowry, Pa. Gamma 1856, at a New York Phi Psi dinner, May 12, 1896.



# 1960 PHI PSI FOOTBALL

## ILLINOIS

Burly Jim Brown, 23-year-old senior who stands 6' 3" and weighs 208 lbs., gave Illinois tremendous depth as a fullback. During his junior and senior years he ranked among the top three backs with an average of 4.6 yards per carry. Carrying the ball is only one of his talents; post-game films of one game showed him drive a man back seven yards with one of his jarring body blocks.



BROWN

## WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON



LEPOSKI

Scrappy speedster Gene Leposki is Washington and Jefferson's star quarterback who has lettered for four consecutive years. He is 20 years old, 5' 10", and weighs 160 pounds. In the President's Athletic Conference Gene was far in the lead with 737 offensive yards gained and 53 per cent of his passes completed. A one-man gang with unusual ability to run, kick or pass, he accounted for 83.5 per cent of total points scored during the 1960 season. His combination of agile brain and agile feet create a problem for the opposition every time he handles the ball. Gene, whose home is in Wexford, Pa., also plays baseball, serves as chapter steward and heads the social committee.

## ALLEGHENY

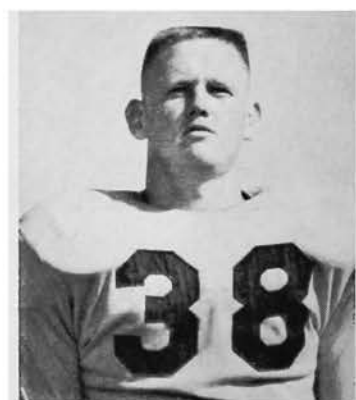


STEINER

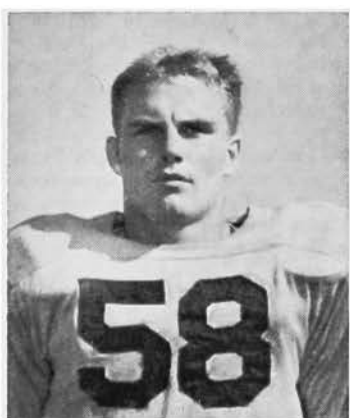


SEEDYKE

The Allegheny College Gators were reinforced by five Phi Psis: GP Ron Steiner, senior, 5' 10", 185-pound wing back and team co-captain was lost to the team after a leg injury; Bill Seedyke, sophomore, 5' 11", 185-pound defensive halfback played his first year with the varsity; Ron (Tiger) Jones, junior, 5' 9", 210-pound guard, was tough and quick, living up to his nickname; playing ends were Dick Schneiman, senior, 6' 2", 205-pounder who saw action both on offense and defense; and Cliff Stranburg, senior, 6' 1", 200-pounder, who did his share to make Allegheny's line "least scored on" in the President's Athletic Conference.



JONES



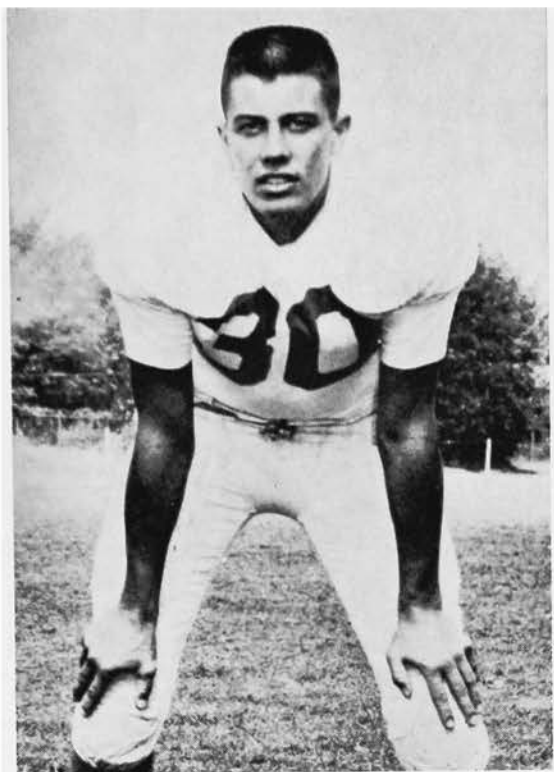
STRANBURG



SCHNEIMAN

## VALPARAISO

Captain Dick Puffpaff led the Valparaiso Crusaders during the 1960 season. Converted from a halfback position, the pass-catching end of Dundee, Ill., was named to the second all-star team of the ICC. He's a senior.



PUFFPAFF



GOEGLIN

Junior stalwart Jerry Goeglein, of Fort Wayne, Ind., was also selected on the second team of the ICC all-stars. A rugged and eager center, he will be captain of the Crusaders during the 1961 season.

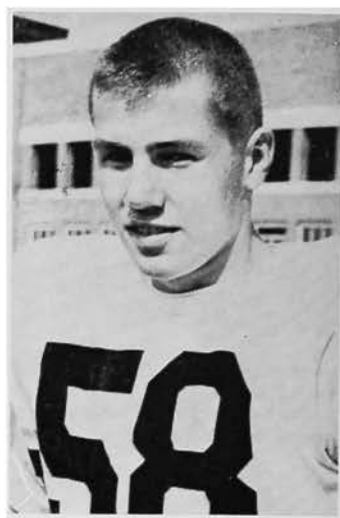
## DEPAUW



WORK



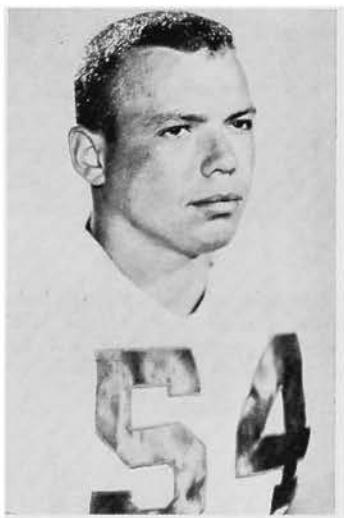
CHATTIN



THOMAS

Senior tackle Pete Work, DePauw co-captain, was twice voted best lineman; he has also won letters in track, is a varsity wrestler, and president of the lettermen's association. Sophomore Sam Chattin, an end, was one of the big reasons for DePauw's superb passing attack. Mike Thomas, sophomore starting center, is a pre-med student on the Dean's List.

## IOWA STATE



ESSLINGER



ASTLEFORD



RICK

Captain Arden Esslinger, All-America honorable mention center and second team All-Big Eight, was a former All-Iowa high school selection. Gary Astleford, a junior tackle, returned after a year's layoff with a broken leg. Blocking back Cliff Rick, who started in 30 consecutive games in his three-year career, again called plays to lead Iowa State to another 7-3 season.

KANSAS

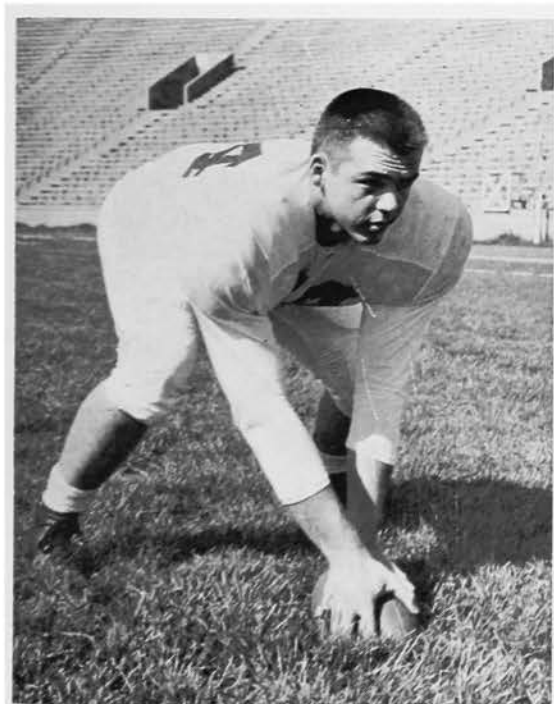
Jayhawk Coach Jack Mitchell describes Stan Kirshman as "the most consistent tackle on the team." Stan, a 220-pound junior, is a jarring tackle and sharp blocker who plays both offense and defense. Out last year on account of injuries, he played five games this past season before breaking a bone in his hand.

Senior Bill Burnison, 215-pound center, had his finest hour when his sparkling defensive contributions helped the Jayhawks upset the nation's number one Missouri Tigers.

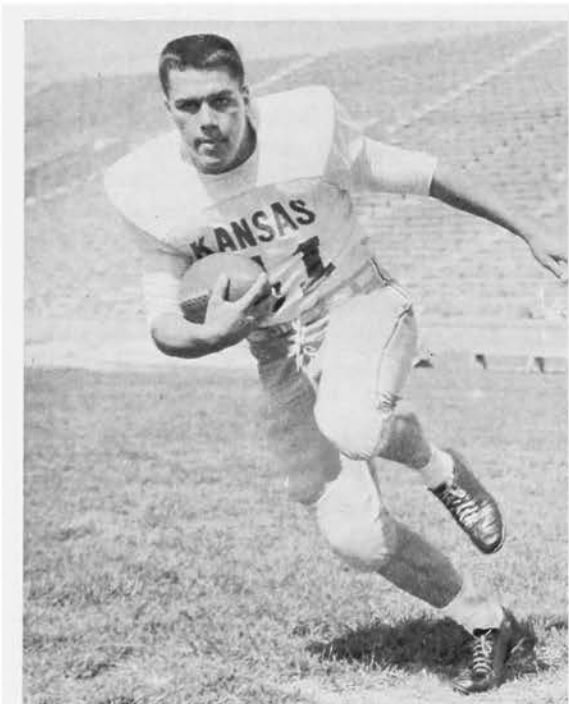
Man-on-the-way-up is sophomore Bill Buck, 190-pounder who showed great potential as a freshman. He'll be a man to watch in '61.



KIRSHMAN



BURNISON



BUCK

# Phi Psi Potential Politicos

By KEN DICKERSON, Ohio Beta '48

**T**HE pledge class of Wittenberg University's Ohio Beta Chapter spent the morning of October 29 as volunteer workers in Republican and Democratic Headquarters in Springfield, Ohio. The men volunteered for the assignments to gain experience in practical politics.

The work was undertaken as part of the fraternity's pledge education program. Supervisor of pledge training is Eugene L. Haberman, a junior of Dayton.

Each man chose the political party for which he wished to work. The only requirement set forth by the chapter was that each man spend three hours in political activity. Eighteen pledges went to Republican headquarters and six pledges worked for the Democrats. Three other pledges were excused because of work or class conflicts.

At Republican headquarters the men assisted in preparing campaign mail. They addressed envelopes, sorted mail, and applied stamps. The pledges at Democratic headquarters helped erect a sign over the entrance, then went out in Clark County to put up posters.

Gene Haberman, explaining the Phi Psi program said, "We feel these men should get in the habit of participating in campaigns. It's not our purpose to direct them toward any party or idea, other than the idea of civic responsibility. We hope this idea will stay with them in later life and they will continue to be active in political affairs."

Many favorable comments were received from townspeople by the chapter after the Springfield Sunday *News-Sun* ran a six-column story with pictures of the pledges at work.



In upper photo, pledges erect a large sign over Democratic headquarters in downtown Springfield, Ohio. Republican workers in lower photo stamped and addressed envelopes and sorted mail.



---

Phi Kappa Psi should be of interest because of the good we can accomplish through it. It should be of interest to every undergraduate and alumnus alike, because, underlying the conventions and meetings, the alumni dinners, the reunions, the fraternity songs and the college yells it has the underlying purpose of making fraternity a forceful fact and not a theory; of making healthy companionship, good comradeship, fair play, noble work, and unimpeachable methods the invariable rule of action—not alone during college days but all through life.—George B. Baker, Ind. Alpha '83, at 1912 GAC Banquet.



# PHI PSIS . . . .

## going places . . . . doing things

### Trial Lawyers Honor Knachel

EDWIN KNACHEL, Ohio Alpha '22, of Cleveland, Ohio, was one of 188 prominent trial lawyers inducted as Fellows of the American College of Trial Lawyers at the 1960 meeting of that group held in Washington, D.C.



KNACHEL

Membership in the College is by invitation only and no more than 1 per cent of lawyers licensed to practice in a state may be elected to membership. Fellows must have engaged in trial practice for at least fifteen years.

### Shamberger Named Aide

HAROLD J. SHAMBERGER, W.Va. Alpha '46 (who was initiated at the 1946 GAC in Columbus, Ohio), was named assistant to the president of West Virginia University.

A 1948 graduate of West Virginia University, he earned his master's degree in public administration at Wayne University the following year.

After spending 1949 as a research associate in the West Virginia University Bureau for Government Research, he went to New Jersey as a governmental affairs specialist for the New Jersey Manufacturing Association.

During World War II he served as a lieutenant in the Navy's amphibious forces in the Southwest and Central Pacific.

Married to the former Helen Loar, of Morgantown, W.Va., who is also a graduate of West Virginia University, the Shambergers have three children, Diane, 12, David, 10, and Thomas, 5.

### Ruggles Retires as Editor

WILLIAM B. RUGGLES, Tex. Alpha '07, has retired as editor of the *Dallas News*' editorial page after more than a half century of newspaper work.

Intending to work only for one summer, he took a post in 1910 as sports editor for the *Houston Post* after attending the University of Texas academic and law schools. Later he joined the sports staff of the *Galveston News*, and left there when he enlisted for officer's training during World War I. It was the beginning of more than 30 years of military service along with newspaper work.

After World War I he became sports editor of the *Dallas News* in 1919 and joined its editorial staff in 1926 after brief executive posts with the Dallas Automobile Club and University of Texas Ex-Students Association. In 1937 he was promoted to associate editor of *The News* and became editor in name in 1943 when serving overseas in World War II.

Recalled to active duty early in the war, he took part in the Philippine invasion with the Sixth Army and was promoted to colonel by General Walter Krueger in 1945. After serving with the Sixth Army in Japanese occupation, he returned to become full-time editor of *The News* in 1946.

When he retired from military service in 1951, the Governor of Texas named him a major general of the Texas National Guard, supernumerary list.

### Chemical Engineer

CONRAD N. MUZZY, Iowa Beta '50, has moved to Charlotte, N.C. to become plant chemical engineer for the Charlotte works of the Clorox Company.

He and his wife live at 265 Hillside Avenue in Charlotte.

## Penn Eta Now 101

The cover for the January issue is a belated recognition to our Pennsylvania Eta Chapter at Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., now beginning its second century on that campus.

Franklin College was incorporated on March 10, 1787; Dr. Benjamin Franklin laid the cornerstone later that same year. In 1836, Marshall College was established at Mercersburg, Pa., and sixteen years later (1852) the two institutions were merged to form Franklin and Marshall College.

On Nov. 20, 1858, Harrison H. Hibshman and Adam C. Reinoehl founded a local fraternity at Franklin and Marshall known as Phi Beta Tau. The following summer, while vacationing in Chambersburg, Pa., Hibshman met a friend, Robert A. Clark, Pa. Alpha 1858, who suggested that the local become a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. In the fall of 1859, Hibshman and Reinoehl selected four additional students to form the charter group, and on April 2, 1860, Clark arrived in Lancaster as Ambassador of the Grand Chapter and founded Pennsylvania Eta, the fourteenth chapter to join the Fraternity. The six charter members were: Adam C. Reinoehl, Harrison H. Hibshman, Jacob O. Knipe, David L. Schwartz, Irenaeus Shalter and William C. Cremer.

An 1861 initiate, David M. Mace (No. 14), was serving as a lieutenant with the 114th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry when he was killed in the battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863.

All of the charter members entered professions. Valedictorian Adam Reinoehl and Irenaeus Shalter were lawyers; Harrison Hibshman, David Schwartz and William Cremer were ministers; and Jacob Knipe earned his M.D. degree at Jefferson Medical College in 1862.

"Mother Eta" has never been inactive, and has recorded an unbroken series of 101 annual initiations. The total number of chapter initiates passed the 900-mark in 1959.

## Osborne Is New Veep

E. ALFRED OSBORNE, N.Y. Beta '46, has been named vice president and account executive of Darcy & Bush Associates, Inc., public relations and management counseling firm of Rochester, N.Y. At the same time, company president G. R. Darcy stated that the name of the firm would become Darcy, Bush & Osborne, Inc.



OSBORNE

A native of Buffalo, he has been with the Rumrill Company for three years as account executive in its Rochester and Buffalo offices. He was previously an account executive with Comstock & Company in Buffalo, assistant advertising manager of the paint products division of National Gypsum Company, and was a news announcer and reporter on the staff of the Binghamton Press, Binghamton, N.Y.

He has specialized in financial and service organization activities and has worked with three of Buffalo's banks, with the Blue-Cross, Blue-Shield groups in Buffalo and with Milk for Health on the Niagara Frontier.

A *cum laude* graduate of the School of Journalism, Syracuse University, class of 1949, he was president of the senior class, a member of the journalism fraternity, Sigma Delta Chi, and sports editor of the university newspaper, the *Daily Orange*. He is also a graduate of the School of Financial Public Relations at Northwestern University.

He served in the U.S. Army for two years during the Korean War and was special events director of the Far East network, Armed Forces Radio Service, in Tokyo.

Brother Osborne is a member of the University Club of Buffalo, the associate vestry of the Buffalo Trinity Episcopal Church and of the Syracuse Alumni Association. He lives with his wife, Judith, and son, Peter, at 81 Yorktown Road, Snyder, N.Y.



J. Rembrandt (Rem) George, Pa. Epsilon '48, last May was named vice president and manager of the New York office of Foster and Kleiser division of Metropolitan Broadcasting Corp. A native of Phillipsburg, Pa., Rem joined W. R. Grace & Co. in 1949 after he was graduated from Gettysburg College. He moved to the Pacific Coast as an account executive with Foster & Kleiser in 1953. Since that time he has been an account executive in the San Francisco branch, sales manager of the San Diego branch, and since 1957, account supervisor at the New York office he now heads. He is a member of the New York Sales Executive Club and continues to be very active in Phi Psi circles. Rem is currently a member of the Board of Governors of the New York Alumni Association.

### Industrial Research Veep

DR. HOWARD S. TURNER, Pa. Kappa '30, was elected last May as vice president and president-elect of Industrial Research Institute, Inc.

Dr. Turner is vice president in charge of research and development for Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation.



### Claims Adjuster

WILLIAM MILLER, N.Y. Eta '53, has joined the Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Co. in its Buffalo, N.Y. office as a claims adjuster.

### Elder With Caterpillar

KENNETH L. ELDER, Okla. Alpha '56, an engineering graduate of the University of Oklahoma, has joined the research staff of the Caterpillar Tractor Co. in Peoria, Ill.

### Commander-in-Chief of MOWW

BRIG. GEN. J. LAFETON WHITNEY, Ill. Delta '17, prominent Chicago civic leader, was elected Commander-in-Chief of The Military Order of the World Wars October 7 at the Order's 40th Annual National Convention held in San Diego, Calif.

The Military Order of the World Wars was established in 1920 and today has over 10,000 members in chapters coast to coast.

General Whitney is executive director of the Wieboldt Foundation, a philanthropic organization working with health and welfare agencies throughout the metropolitan Chicago area.

Among the General's other important civic activities are: program committee vice chairman, Metropolitan Chicago YMCA; University of Illinois Foundation; University of Chicago's Citizens Board; budget committee, Chicago Community Fund; executive committee, Welfare Council of Chicago, and the Chicago Aero Commission.

The General, who succeeded Major General Willard W. Irvine, U.S. Army, as the MOWW's Commander-in-Chief, enlisted in the Signal Corps Aviation Section in 1917. He was commissioned a second lieutenant in 1918 after receiving his aeronautical rating as a flying cadet in the U.S. Air Service. His last Air Force assignment was Commander of the 18th Air Materiel Area.

General Whitney, with his wife Gertrude, lives at 900 North Michigan Avenue. They have two daughters: Jean and Nancy. Nancy is the wife of Captain Donald R. O'Connell, a senior pilot in the U.S. Air Force.

## Area Fund Drive Chairman

JOHN R. FITZHUGH, Va. Alpha '30, New Orleans area chairman of Massachusetts Institute of Technology's \$66 million Second Century Fund program. Funds for broad advances in education and for scientific research will be sought when the Institute celebrates its centennial in April, 1961.



FITZHUGH

A graduate of the University of Virginia, Brother Fitzhugh earned his M.S. degree in chemical engineering practice at M.I.T. in 1937.

## William North Heads NALU

WILLIAM E. NORTH, Ore. Beta '48, was elected last September as president of the National Association of Life Underwriters at its Washington, D.C. meeting. With 80,000 members, it is the world's oldest and largest life insurance organization of its kind.

He is general manager of the Northern Illinois office of the New York Life Insurance Co., Evanston, Ill.

A native of South Dakota, he moved to Oregon as a youth and was graduated from Oregon State College. During World War I he served in the U.S. Navy.

Entering the life insurance business in 1930 as an agent for the New York Life, he was later an agency organizer and agency director in Montana and Northern Wyoming before he became manager of the company's Chicago (Century) branch. He was promoted to his present position in 1942.

Brother North is a past president of the Chicago Life Agency Managers, a past director of the Chicago Association of Life Underwriters, and is a past president of the Illinois State Association of Life Underwriters.

## Roscoe Clark Retires

ROSCOE C. CLARK, Ind. A. '16, who has been associated with Eli Lilly and Company's public relations and merchandising divisions for almost thirty-seven years, retired Oct. 31, 1960.



CLARK

Since 1954 he has been a special staff associate in the public relations division, specializing in civic and community aspects of the company's public relations program.

Brother Clark joined Lilly's advertising department in 1923. From 1938 until 1954 he served as manager of the public relations department. He is the author of a history of the company, *Threescore Years and Ten*, published in 1945 to commemorate the firm's seventieth anniversary, and was the first editor of the employee magazine, the *Lilly Review*.

He has been active in health, welfare, education, civic, and professional societies for many years. A member of the Public Relations Society of America, he is a charter member of its Indiana chapter. He serves on the national public relations council of the United Cerebral Palsy Association and is vice-president of its central Indiana chapter and public relations director for the state.

He is secretary and a member of the board of directors of the Better Business Bureau, a member of the board of the Indianapolis Symphony, and a member of the Public Relations Society of Indianapolis, the Industry-Schools Committee, the Indianapolis-at-Work Plan, the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, and the Indianapolis Press Club. For several years he has taught a course in public relations at Butler University.

A native of Lawrenceburg, Ind., he was graduated from Shelbyville High School in 1915 and attended DePauw University. With his wife, Helen, and son, Roscoe Jr., he lives in suburban Indianapolis.



## Glidden Company Executive

D. E. ERSKINE, Ill. Delta '42, recently was elected controller of the Glidden Company, Cleveland. He lives at 7605 Deerpath, in suburban Hudson, Ohio.

## District Sales Manager

Foote Brothers Gear and Machine Corporation of Chicago recently announced the appointment of JAMES E. BRYANT, Mich. Alpha '45, as district sales manager for the Michigan area.

Brother Bryant is active in local fraternity affairs and is currently president of the Michigan Alpha Corporation and is vice-president of the Detroit Alumni Association. The Bryants have three children (only one of whom is a potential Phi Psi) and they live in Beverley Hills, Mich.

## Frost Bank Promotes Sledge

C. LINDEN SLEDGE, Tex. Alpha '51, has been promoted to assistant vice president of the Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas.



SLEDGE

Brother Sledge, who was the first person to enter the bank's training program in 1956, had been an assistant cashier. In his new capacity, he will head the bank's correspondent banking department.

A graduate of the University of Texas, he is an Air Force veteran who continues to be active in Air Force Reserve affairs. He is a member of the Air Force Affairs committee of the Reserve Officers Association and is vice commander of the Air Force Association.

Active in civic affairs, he is a member of the executive committee and the board of directors of the Y.M.C.A. and is treasurer of the Bexar County Muscular Dystrophy Association.

## Promotion Manager of Newsday

DAVID R. GEORGE, Wis. Alpha '31, has been appointed promotion manager of *Newsday* at its publication office in Garden City, L.I., N.Y., after spending the past six years in Mexico City in charge of public relations and advertising for the Mexican Light and Power Co., Mexico's largest electric utility.



GEORGE

Born in Geneva, Ill., he majored in journalism at the University of Wisconsin and joined the staff of the Brooklyn (N.Y.) *Eagle* in 1933. After nine years as a reporter, rewrite man and Long Island editor, he became publicity director for the Long Island Railroad Co.

In 1950 Brother George became associated with General W. H. Draper Jr. who took over as a trustee of the railroad after it had been involved in two disastrous wrecks. When General Draper went to Mexico City in 1954 to become chairman of the board of the Mexican Light and Power Co., Brother George accompanied him as assistant in charge of public relations and advertising. He returned to the United States soon after the general retired.

Married to the former Phyllis Goldberger of Babylon, L.I., N.Y., the Georges have two children, Edward, 9, and Jonathan, 4.

## Personnel Vice President



EASLICK

DAVID K. EASLICK, Mich. Alpha '40, recently was appointed vice president, personnel, for Michigan Bell Telephone Co. after serving in various capacities with the company following his discharge from Army World War II service in 1945. The Easlicks live in the Forest Hills Section of Birmingham, Mich.

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## *District 1*

### **Dartmouth College**

The "new look" has hit New Hampshire Alpha: new pledges; new haircut styles; new officers; new beverages; there is even a new look about Larry.

An aggressive rush brought a large, strong pledge class under our influence: Jim Capio, Falls Church, Va.; John Chamberlain, Manhasset, N.Y.; Bill Courtney, Charleston, W. Va. (pledge captain); Dick Crane, Hanover; Bob Davis, Clarksburg, W. Va.; Jim Dial, Lakewood, Ohio; Tim Drescher, Sacramento, Calif.; Bill Eichbaum, Wilmington, Del.; Bill Fleming, Norfolk, Neb.; Rod Griffin, Niskayuna, N.Y.; Dennis Kratz, Baltimore, Md.; Carl Krieg, Staten Island, N.Y.; Tim Lawson, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Pete Lent, Cohasset, Mass.; Fairleigh Lussky, Louisville, Ky.; Bill Messerly, Charlotte, N.C.; John Patterson, Riverside, Ill.; Bill Riley, Winthrop, Mass.; Pete Rotch, Milford; Bert Sacks, Sharon, Mass.; Stu Stuart, Peoria, Ill.; Harold Trefethen, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Jim Von Gal, Washington, Conn.; and Blair Wood, Waterloo, Iowa. Pledgemaster Morse diligently indoctrinated and coordinated the group by working his pledges and worrying the brothers. Brother Bramson turned barber to demonstrate how good pledge Kratz' head could look with a "Phi-cut." A modification, the "Psi-cut," was used on Bramson during a return engagement. The class shaped up well. We all look forward to their initiation early in January.

The mid-year shake-up in the officers brought in John Wilhelm, VGP; Doug Woodring, AG; Phil Hawes, BG; and Jay Parsons, SG.

Dingman and Quar returned with tales of wonder and horror from the outside world. Mr. K paid his first PG visit to report conditions on the Continent; but, Mr. D never returned. Girls in the area have been warned that Wentworth will return in January.

Ingenuity broke out. Smith failed in an effort to brew six gallons of Sake. But, Julio and Morse seem technologically sound in their attempt at forty gallons of cider champagne. Should the latter succeed, a fine spring weekend is inevitable.

Other "new look" milestones: Millet captains varsity track; Parsons out-shot Bickel; an invincible (potentially) house basketball team takes

shape under the Helm; and, a program of movies was instituted after being officially rejected.

DOUG WOODRING, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University**

Many things have happened here since the last issue of THE SHIELD went to press. We have had hoards of snow fall upon us, we have been deluged by near torrential rains, and we have even enjoyed a few days of balmy humid weather! Nevertheless, despite the variations in our New England weather, we have also enjoyed more lasting experiences. Our IM football delegation has succeeded in achieving the position of first place on campus. In foul shooting, we again succeeded in capturing first place on campus. At the present, we are holding our own at second place in IM basketball. Preparations are being made for the approaching hockey season, but with most of our players having been graduated last June, we can only expect to put forth a noble effort. A progress report on that score shall be forth coming.

Brothers Lyden, Gooble, A. Green and Hagenbuch have organized a fairly reputable bridge club, and have had a decent season so far.

Initiated in November were: Charles Caperonis, Henry Collins, David Donnely, Robert Eisenbeis, Richard Garbedian, James Green, Thomas Gwyne, Richard Jordan, Joseph Licari, Danny McDonald, Robert McKenna, and John McMahon.

The highlight of the social season was our Christmas Weekend. Being the last big social event of this semester, our social chairman decided to go all out, and as a result a good time was had by all. As Santa Claus, John Hagenbuch performed quite well and proved himself quite capable of giving off many impromptu jokes which were enjoyed by all who were able to understand him.

We have heard from Brothers Anthonisen and Long who are serving in the Army in South Carolina. Brother Hauch is attending air controller school for the Navy in Georgia, and Brother Formisano, recently here for a weekend, is doing graduate work in history in Wisconsin. Charlie Hamond is presently serving as an ensign aboard a destroyer in Newport.

Our newly elected officers for the second semester are: Roger Barnett, GP; R. Bruce Montgomery, VGP; and Barry Johnson, BG.

The sophomore class has done an excellent job in renovating our library and a general house clean-up project; they deserve credit for their labors.

The record now stands at 98 issues-without-a-miss, after grave doubts. Minnesota Beta and Cal Epsilon did no better than slide in by the enamel on their dentures; the Editor had slight palpitations, and the printer wondered if the game is worth the candle.



Under the direction of Bruce Montgomery, who acted as chief art consultant and artist, with Dick Behrman and Bob Backshall as associate engineers, and with the aid of Larry Connors as chief manual labor director, our chapter won first prize with our Homecoming poster. All these men deserve much praise for their long hours of effort and extreme patience.

JOHN J. DONOVAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Trinity College**

Two important events stand out in our news this month. The first is the election of a new slate of officers to lead the house through the winter and early spring. Chosen for the top post of GP was Peter A. Lue, of Jamaica, British West Indies. Peter is an engineering major, a member of the student Senate, and vice president of the Senior Class. F. Ross King, of Caracas, Venezuela was elected VGP, and Clay Woodbury, of San Francisco, Calif. will take over the duties of P. Filling out the slate are Peter Kreisel, BG; David Lee, Hi; Phil Stockwell, Hod; and Chuck Hoffman, Phu.

The second noteworthy event was the initiation of fifteen new brothers. Those initiated were Bob Booth, Stamford; Bob Bylin, Corona, Cal.; Buzz Campbell, Wynnwood, Pa.; Peter Densen and Mike Masius, New York, N.Y.; Dick Emery, Milton, Mass.; Howard Emsley, Whitinsville, Mass.; Al Faxon, Moorestown, N.J.; Bob Perrin, Merrick, N.Y.; Tony Wright, Prospect; Gary Knisely, Fairless Hills, Pa.; Tom Knox, Alexandria, Va.; George Viering, Collinsville; Jay Howard, Fairfield; and Jim McConnell, Cleveland, Ohio. The new brothers are deeply indebted to Brother Schoenfeld for his fatherly advice and help during their pledge period.

After a rather mediocre football season, Conn Alpha looks forward to a more successful basketball season with Les Schoenfeld, backed by high scoring center, Ozz Lacy, and hard rebounding forward, Al Jacobs. Buzz Campbell, a sophomore, is lending his talents to the varsity swimming team.

Soph hop weekend provided a mixture of dancing to the music of Lester Lanin; a 22-22 tie with arch-rival, Wesleyan; and house parties on campus. Bert Draesel and his Sunshine Boys provided the music, and Brother Thibeault also put on an interesting show of his own.

We would enjoy hearing from all our alumni, especially Brother Fischbein, who will soon be overrun by Conn Alpha brothers spending weekends in New York City. We are happy to report that Henry is feeling much better.

G. R. PARÉ, *Correspondent*

#### **Cornell University**

The realization that final exams are approaching with astonishing rapidity has prompted many New York Alphas to re-dedicate themselves to the cultivation of the garden of knowledge. Many diversions have impeded the accomplishment of this task during the last two months of 1960, particularly the tremendous social season the chapter has been enjoying.

Fall weekend was a huge success; some of its highlights were a smooth party with DU and Alpha Delt, a rock-and-roll party with Chi Phi and Theta Xi, and our traditional milk punch party. Another swinging social event was the annual prelim party, held December 15. Engineered by Randy Decker and Bruce Mack, this party featured primitive rhythms by Bobby and the Counts, national recording group. More subdued, but every bit as enjoyable, were the Christmas Formal and the Freshman Tea. Entertainment at the Tea was provided by the Phi Psi Happy Spots, a recently formed group consisting of Ralph DeOrsay and Frank Minardi on guitars, with Fred Bross on drums. Ralph, incidentally, leads a very interesting life, he also runs the hurdles for the varsity track team, holds down the respected Fox Seat of Philosophy, and serves as chapter Hod.

The chapter will close out its first semester social season on January 14 with a joint party including Sigma Chi and Chi Psi.

New York Alpha's grid men were eliminated by Sigma Nu in their bid to take the IM football crown. There is still hope for the B-Ball Boys, however, who have lost only one game so far. This Psi quintet is led by senior hoopster Doug Fuss, whose yellowed press clippings from the Mt. Lebanon *Weekly News* support his claims that he was the terror of the Charleroi-Donora circuit before coming to Cornell. Elsewhere in IM sports it looks like Phi Psi's bowling team may go all the way. Sustained by Frank Minardi's 188 average, the foursome deposed reigning champion Tau Delta Phi in the season's opener.

Several congratulations are in order: to senior class president Tom Gittins, on his first wedding anniversary and on being tapped for Quill and Dagger, senior men's honorary; to Woody Sponaugle, also named to Q and D; to Gabe Paul and Bob Simpson, both selected by Red Key, junior men's honorary.

In closing, a few envious words about three brothers who are in Europe for Christmas vacation, Bruce Harris and Bo Smith are touring Russia with the University glee club, and Jay Miner is visiting with his parents on the island of Malta, in the sunny Mediterranean.

JIM CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

#### **Syracuse University**

The high tempo of activity at 113 College Place is still in the air. Weeks of quiet hours are followed regularly by the freely flowing spirits on the weekends.

The rushees are now pledges and have been distilled into our spirit. They include Mike Scammon, Hempstead; Bob Easter, Liverpool; Joe Britton and Harry Devlin, Mountainside, N.J.; Jeff Morey, Syracuse; Dick Bailey, Baldwin; Roger Price, Wychoff, N.J.; Bruce Davis, Watkins Glen; and Jim Cannon, Kingston, Pa.

Before the rushees became pledges, our pledges became brothers by receiving the necessary pre-initiation ceremony prescribed by the doctors in

the house. The new initiates are: Dick Scott, Whitehall; Vic Mack, Moravia; Dan Hager, Masonville; Ed Heidinger, Putnam Lake; Sam Discenza, Glens Falls; and Al Perlman, Bronx.

The social scene this semester was unsurpassed due to the spirit of Colgate Weekend, the memorable Christmas Formal, and a cordial stag weekend.

The stag weekend brought together fathers, alumni and friends of New York Beta. The highlight of the program was a banquet Saturday evening where Carlton Krathwohl, Dean of Men at Syracuse, spoke on the fraternity system at Syracuse; Burr Blodgett, president of the Central New York Alumni Association, spoke on relations between alumni and the active chapter; and GP Ted Bunga gave the state of the chapter message. Other events of the weekend included a pledge-brother basketball game which the pledges won. Saturday night the program included a bowling party so our bowling team could practice for IM competition. We were truly gratified for its great success since that weekend we were graced by a lovely snowstorm.

This year Steve Dodge is dutifully practicing for his position as New York Beta's representative on the varsity basketball team.

FRED L. MOWRY, *Correspondent*

#### **Columbia University**

Unlike many, Columbia fraternities are fortunate enough to be able to draw upon a great diversity of potential fraternity material. Here in Morningside Heights, however, New York Gamma is one of the few chapters to take advantage of the varied backgrounds of Columbia college men. Many of the chapters here have developed into racial or religious groups despite an outward show of impartiality and endorsement of non-bias clauses.

It would be unfair to say that fraternities at Columbia consciously foster a sameness in their brotherhoods; only a few do this. But the character of a fraternity tends to stay the same even when clauses are removed from national constitutions. Many of the fraternities which have chapters at Columbia were originally organized on a strict religious basis. For example, a predominantly Protestant or Jewish chapter may not have any restrictions, but they tend to attract rushees of the same background. Few rushees will willingly pledge to a fraternity where the brotherhood has a totally different religious and cultural background.

New York Gamma has been able to avoid the pitfalls of a stratified brotherhood. Currently represented in the chapter are national backgrounds ranging from as far east as Japan to as far west as Scotland and Sweden, while religion is represented in just about every imaginable manifestation. The current pledge class is an example of this. NY Gamma pledged nine rushees on October 17 and has since narrowed this down to six pledges, who are in the midst of "help" week as this letter is written. A look at Phi Psi's Columbia pledge class will show the diversity of the chapter as a whole.

Pledge Ari Korpivaara is a Finnish citizen, although he has lived in the United States for the past twelve years. Ari's father, Finnish vice consul in New York City, has located his family in Den-ville, New Jersey.

Our one pre-med pledge is Carl Boxhill, from Staten Island. Carl is a Congregationalist of Indian-Spanish descent and has his sights set on the Dean's List. His father is a businessman currently studying for his doctorate in education at Rutgers.

Joel Diamond, East Hartford, Conn., is planning to major in government. A Roman Catholic of Polish-Irish-Swiss background, he is active in the NROTC on campus.

A California vineyard owner from San Francisco is Pledge Tom Rudolph, a high church Episcopalian who plans to major in drama. Tom, of Welsh background, currently is freezing in New York's snows.

Al Woods is from Hamilton, Mass., although his origins and most of his relatives are in Virginia. An English major, Al is a Southern Methodist turned Congregationalist and is of Scotch-English descent.

The president of the pledge class is Pete Lavalley, who lives with his family in Greenwich Village. Pete is majoring in chemical engineering and is a Roman Catholic of Italian descent.

Although NY Gamma is one of the smaller fraternities at Morningside Heights and has a small pledge class, it is perhaps the only fraternity at Columbia which is truly diversified.

GILBERT ZICKLIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Colgate University**

With winter season upon us the brothers have been busy building snow men, playing in the white winter wonderland of the Chenango Valley, and generally "throwing their bolts." There has been a great deal of activity within the confines of the Alamo and a busy schedule has been planned for the Christmas season.

Now that the football season is over and our annual Fall House Party, which was a huge success, in the past, we are enthusiastically planning for a Phi Psi-Faculty Christmas party. The Colgate faculty has always looked forward to this annual function and we are hoping that this year's will prove successful. We have also made plans for a Christmas party for some retarded children of Hamilton. Brother Stovel has been busy wrapping gifts and devising games and activities for this affair.

The entire brotherhood, led by rush chairman Bill Dorr, has been busy for the past six weeks rushing a strong freshman class. Formal rushing begins February 3, with assurance for an excellent pledge class.

Phi Psis are well represented in athletics at the varsity level. To recognize them all here would take up too much space. Among the outstanding however are 123-lb. wrestler Lanny Horne and back-stroker Dave Cardot.

Manager and assistant manager of the varsity swimming team are Tom Huntington and Dan Le-

hane respectively. Congratulations go to Stu Gilbert, recently elected manager of next year's freshman football team.

Congratulations also go to Dave Shailer who was recently elected to the 1961 edition of *Who's Who Among Colleges and Universities*. In addition to Brother Shailer, Rick Lyon, Vic Cino, and Pete Van Beuren have been elected to Kinoshioni, senior honorary society.

Other active Phi Psis on campus include drummer Bob Quackenbush, recently elected president of the Colgate Hi Five, saxaphonist Bill Walling, member of the Colgate Jazz Ensemble, and Duke Gurnsey, president of the Colgate Economics Club. Charles Cala spent a busy first semester as president of the Central New York State Young Republican Club. Congratulations also to Bruce Holmes, recently pinned.

Among the many house improvements which have been approved at a recent trustee meeting are soundproofing the dining room ceiling, and renovation and reconstruction of our chapter room. A note of gratitude goes to Ed Hall and the brothers who repainted our basement for Fall Party.

The brothers of New York Epsilon hope that you all had a Merry Christmas and extend best wishes for a prosperous New Year.

DAVID CARDOT, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Buffalo**

This past semester has been one of numerous parties. All kinds of beverages have passed into our cast iron stomachs. The "Red Death" punch served at our Roaring Twenties Party almost proved to be just that. However, the brothers recovered readily and prepared themselves for the following week.

Being located at a college that seems to stand for apathy, the brothers are the epitome of the school's chief characteristic. As a once great chapter dwindles on toward obscurity, the brothers can be confidently found at their most ebullient activity, nothing. All know that we don't need to participate in school activities, we don't need friendly relations with other Greeks and above all, our twenty strong brotherhood does not need pledges, at least rushing is not necessary.

We have just completed the Mr. Formal Contest. Our candidate, Barry Knox, ran well ahead of the support and enthusiasm displayed by his official backers. On the bright side of our activities, John Lloyd, of Uniontown, Pa., was taken out of circulation by an Alpha Gamma Delta pledge, those parties. In athletics we are forging ahead. As soon as our fall athlete Roy Sommer, hung up his shoulder pads, our winter athlete, John Brogan, took to the water. In his first meet of the year, against Syracuse, Captain John set a new pool record in the 50-yd. freestyle. Our IM football team did win the IFC championship. Led by Mike Ryan and Fran DeYoung, the team went into its last game undefeated. Other members sporting new

red and green shirts were Pete Mancusco, George Zilliox, Roger Reese, Al Brown, Barry Knox, Scotty Andrews, Roger Mayne and Leo Ehrenreich.

Other than IFC football, we haven't been able to muster enough enthusiasm to enter any other sporting events. But we have one more trophy than last year.

GP Art Bevilacqua would like to invite his "roomies" from Nebraska Alpha and Kansas Alpha to Buffalo for an extension of GAC and ELC.

Some of this semester's pledge class, who presently number eight, are finding it a difficult thing to make their averages. This single factor may hold back some of them from early initiation. Current pledges are: Chuck Mancusco, Dave Yakam, Al Brown, Bob Harper, Larry Nicholson, Leo Ehrenreich, George Zilliox, and Roger Reese.

RICK GANTER, *Correspondent*

## *District 2*

#### **Bucknell University**

While the brothers of Penn Gamma pride themselves on their personal appearance, the rest of the campus thinks at least one brother is the ugliest guy around. Brother (and alumnus advisor) Hank Peters has been voted "Ugly Man" by the student body in a mock election for charity. In addition to this honor Hank was also rewarded by the brothers with a bottle of champagne for his outstanding soccer team this fall, which defeated nationally ranked Elizabethtown in the final game of the season. Frank Famariss and Cap Weil were starters on the outstanding squad.

Last fall Penn Gamma admittedly had no representation on the gridiron. At the end of the current campaign, three brothers and two pledges helped Bucknell to capture the Lambert Cup, emblematic of Eastern Small College supremacy. George Rieu, most recent addition to Penn Gamma, played a lot of football at the center spot. Before they were seriously injured Bob Williams and Tom Noteware saw plenty of action. Both are okay now.

In fall sports IM competition, Penn Gamma finished a strong second, winning the soccer trophy and coming in second in cross country and handball. IM chairman Denny Runey and soccer captain Skip Cannon deserve a lot of credit for a good showing. Skip, a member of a Middle Atlantic medley relay championship team, is hard at work getting ready to help alumnus coach Bob Latour defend the school's Middle Atlantic championship.

To close out the sports page, the bowling team is undefeated and the defending championship basketball team has lost only one game. With a lot tougher competition, the bouncyball squad will have their work cut out for them. Meanwhile Terry Mitchell is bumping heads on the mats as he battles for a spot on the wrestling team.

Mid-semester elections saw Warren Grill unani-

mously reelected GP and Dick Swope receiving the post of VGP. Jim Delaney was elected scholarship chairman and Tom Hill the new pledge trainer. Mike Jones is new SG while Dick Buggeln and yours truly retain the post of recording and corresponding secretaries, respectively.

The brothers are preparing for Christmas Formal, one of the two big fall-winter weekends for the whole school. The Pi Phis have been here to help decorate the tree (a runt this year) while rushing chairman Wally Seward keeps things going in that all important department. With four open houses down and one to go, the brothers are eyeing the frosh carefully. John Vidinghoff has organized the second annual Penn Gamma New Year's Eve party. With over 75 per cent of the brothers in attendance despite long distances traveled, it's really a festive affair.

Approximately six days before Halloween, the chapter house began receiving anonymous phone calls and threats through the mail. On mischief night the brothers were aroused by a commotion in the parking lot. The phone calls and notes were not pranks. The Great Pumpkin had struck. Paper all over the lawns, soap on car windows, etc.; all types of atrocities committed by the Great Pumpkin. The GP was caught and summarily punished with a run through the hose. Then sacrifices were offered. Water bags and buckets of water rained down from the third floor to dampen the spirits of the Great Pumpkin. When the rehabilitation treatment was finished, the 15 girls from Seventh Street House were sent back to their dorms, soaking wet and thoroughly disgusted with Phi Psis. They never did clean the car windows.

RICHARD S. SKINNER, *Correspondent*

#### **Gettysburg College**

So far this semester, life has been really lively at Penn Epsilon with social and scholastic activities keeping the brothers and pledges busy.

Homecoming weekend on October 22 saw the return of many of the chapter's alumni all anxious to see the progress being made on the new house. After the football game with Muhlenberg, the alumni adjourned to the VFW for a cocktail hour. Later in the evening actives and alumni traveled to the "Logs" for an informal get-together.

IFC and Christmas house parties were both highly successful weekends planned under the direction of chairman Tom Archipley.

Congratulations go to our new officers for this term. They are: Frank Fuschino, GP; Rick Bainbridge, VGP; Bill Batting, BG; Joe Wang, P; John Perry, Hod; Jay Rossell, SG; Russ Glicksman, Phu; and Ron Chilingarian, Hi. A "job well done" is also extended to George Schalick who served as GP for the past two semesters.

In the area of scholarship, everyone feels that the house will definitely improve this semester. The pledges are doing a good job with their grades, and even the brothers have been studying more than usual in an attempt to put Phi Psi in a respectable scholastic position.

The chapter IM teams are still winning points to be used in retaining the All Sports trophy again this year. At present the basketball team, composed of Pete Moss, Frank Luftig, Harry Garrison, Rick Bainbridge and Rick Burchell (coached by Bruce Elton) is doing a great job.

Joe Wang and Ralph Bigger have joined Rick Bainbridge and Frank Temme as Varsity "G" men by winning their football letters. Frank brought additional credit to Phi Psi by making first-string guard on the All-MAC team.

BOB SIMMS, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

A blessed event has occurred at Penn Zeta; Bridgette, our female mascot, has given birth to nine little mascots. Bridgette and pups are now doing fine under the care of Pledge Wayne Cordes.

New officers elected in December are: Bob Carton, GP; Chub Neiman, VGP; Jim Strite, BG; Joe Feraco, SG; Tom Jacks, Hi; Charlie Warren, Phu; and Don Waltman, Hod. After a brilliantly conducted campaign, Pete Joel was elected pledge master. Joe Carver '59, a former GP at Penn Zeta, was selected to counsel the chapter as faculty advisor.

Phi Psi has continued its trend toward increased campus leadership. Dave Rilling was recently tapped by Omicron Delta Kappa, national leadership honorary. Ken Bowling was tapped by Phi Delta Epsilon for his outstanding contributions in the field of college journalism.

In IF sports, Penn Zeta wound up a winning season in football by taking second place in the league. Chuck Warren was selected as outstanding lineman on the all-IF team both offensive and defensive. Bob Carton received honorable mention for his work as center. Coach Bill Whitelaw promises an even better season next year as the starting team will all return with the exception of senior Bob Carton. IF basketball is now underway and the Phi Psis are in strong contention.

TOM DAVIS, *Correspondent*

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

Every year Christmas vacation appears to be a gift sent from God because by the time it comes around everyone's nerves are just about at the breaking point. There seems to be pressure from every angle, professors are demanding better work, parents are screaming about grades, and girl friends are begging presents. Just try to get everything done at once and see where you end up; somebody always gets cheated and it's usually yourself, you do without sleep for about three weeks. If you thought the pre-Christmas chaos was bad just wait until finals begin. Well it's about that time again and here at Mother Eta the silence in the halls is almost unbearable except, of course, for the occasional scream of someone who has lost his mind. Everyone seems to be begging pills and cigarettes to keep awake and then studies all night only to find out that he has studied the wrong material. What is the reward for all this sacrifice, blood, sweat, and

tears? Well occasionally someone does make Dean's List or has his fate decided by flunking out, but by and large the average must repeat this torture year after year just to sign his name, Bachelor of Arts.

Oh, this semester has not been without its rewards and happy times (just try and you can remember them even at a time like this). There have been those wonderful Saturday afternoons when, with a girl on one arm and a blanket on the other, you strolled down College Avenue to Williamson Field and nobody made any moral judgments. Then there have been those freshman rush parties where you didn't have to go out and get a date because the house was full of beautiful, eager young women and all you had to do was to outshine the freshmen. Ah, yes! And remember that delightful little Christmas party for the children across town, how their eyes shone when Santa Claus handed them their gifts. But who could forget Homecoming, why at least fifteen alumni brothers returned to chew the fat about old times in Mother Eta, nobody even knew that some of them were actually successful. Truly here is the heart of the Fraternity, those faithful who take their obligations seriously and are willing to do something about them. Surely this semester has some of the happiest possible memories, but duty calls.

Our newly elected officers for 1961 are Dick Surbeck, GP; Mike Reynolds, VGP; Tony Baker, AG; Bill Mathesius, BG; Hardy Ballantine, SG; Howie Miller, Hi; Bud Kirkwood, Hod; and Brian Kern, Phu. Rushing has been going well and we hope to pledge a good number of outstanding men next semester. The Phi Psi tradition of participation in varsity sports has been upheld again this year and several Phi Psis are captains of their respective teams. And thus, with our faces to the future but with one eye on tradition, we approach President-elect Kennedy's "New Frontiers."

SAM MARTIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

Winter has arrived in Easton, with many inches of snow on the ground. Penn Theta held its annual Christmas party, nevertheless, and it proved to be one of the best events of the semester. Exhausted afterwards, we gladly welcomed Christmas vacation.

In recent elections, the chapter re-elected Steve Flynn as GP. Other officers are: Bob Hoffman, VGP; Ron Garfunkel, P; Tom Jones, AG; Bob Farmery, BG; Tom Burns, SG; John Crist, Phu; and Walt Frees, Hod.

We are strongly prepared to enter rushing second semester and are confident of a top-notch pledge class. Several house improvements are in the offing, and we hope these will be ready in time for rushing.

On November 17, Penn Theta initiated two new brothers: Bernard Billick, Duryea; and Robert Leciston, Clifton, N.J.

Our heartiest congratulations go out to those brothers who managed to get pinned this past

semester—Steve Flynn, Walt Frees, Fred Ruggles, Terry Lutz, Bernie Billick, and Charlie Powell. Their girls were all given proper honors befitting Phi Psi sweethearts.

The varsity football team had a winning season with the help of seven Phi Psis. Pete Lehr has been named next year's captain.

On the IM scene, our football team reached the semi-finals. Now our attentions are focused on our basketball team, doing very well, and our sensational bowling team, currently undefeated.

Bob Kauffman and Tom Burns are starters with the varsity basketball team, bringing great credit to Phi Psi.

Fall IF was tremendous, as usual; we are now looking forward to spring House Party weekend in the Poconos—usually our wildest!

TOM JONES, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Pennsylvania**

Penn Iota has just about completed the first semester of this year under rather trying circumstances due to the suspension enforced by the University last June. However, under the bonds of fraternalism the old lodge manages to remain a stalwart group of Phi Psis. We have also laid the groundwork for rebuilding the chapter under the Committee for Penn Iota which a number of the brothers and younger alumni formed.

This fall the various functions of the chapter were held in the residences of the brothers on the campus. For Homecoming Weekend in October we held a reception at the Penn Sherwood Hotel, scene of numerous Phi Psi functions of the past, and many of the faithful gathered for an exciting party. Despite the dismal record of our illustrious football team, all Phi Psis of Penn Iota traveled to cavernous Franklin Field with other loyal Red and Blue fans to cheer the team, although somewhat in vain. We hope for better things next year but will miss the Navy game since the series ended this year. It is now only a treasured memory of the past for the fans of Pennsylvania.

The fraternity house itself is at present under the occupancy of those haughty graduate students of the sinister MBA Association from the Citadel of the Money Changers across Locust Street, the Wharton School. Jim Ball, in his capacity as GP, is guarding the treasured relics and symbols of fraternal glory within the confines of the old Lodge, including an ancient coal furnace that seems to be heaving its last breathless gasps of life.

The brothers have all been working very hard this semester to improve the scholastic record of the Fraternity and we expect to raise our status when we return to the campus next September. A number of recent graduates are attending graduate school at Penn including Lyn Purnell, our Phi Beta Kappa man from last year and Webb Wade, former GP, and Ashley Roach, who are attending Penn Law School. Brother Gene Ged, another senior of last spring, is attending Georgetown Medical School and hopefully looking forward to a career in the medical profession.

Before the brothers embarked for their homes for the holidays two parties were held at the Foster-Zaks residence on Locust Street which proved to be the highlight of the semester being in the best tradition of Penn Iota social functions. Former GP Webb Wade and Jim Ball, present incumbent, will also announce their engagements over the holidays and the chapter extends congratulations.

As everyone departs for Christmas vacation we look forward hopefully to the future and the re-establishment of Penn Iota next September. The brothers await eagerly the chance to return the Fraternity to its rightful place among the fraternities at Penn.

RAYMOND OSBORNE, *Correspondent*

#### **Swarthmore College**

Rushing came to an end on December 8, after many sleep-stealing weeks of parties, open houses, smokers, and just plain shooting the breeze, with the result that Penn Kappa can proudly boast ten new pledges. Rushing chairman Harvey Caplan, his job well done, thankfully turned over to pledge master Chip Dickey the momentous task of taming this crew, plus one fine upperclassman pledge, sophomore Kevin Cornell. Suffering in Chip's clutches are John Pollock, Dave Heider, Fred Keller, Mike Lillie, Jim Thorpe, Steve Savran, Howie Rabinowitz, Terry Matthews, Dan Lederer, and Russ Roy.

This group is already going places and doing things. Sports are best represented, with Mike in football, Steve and Dave in soccer, Howie and Terry in basketball, and Fred in wrestling. Other activities, such as newspaper work and debating, rate just as high. And they work well together too. Under the leadership of pledge president Rabinowitz, they recently took the room of one brother by storm, and will undoubtedly strike again. Reprisals from the brothers headed by GP Paul Meisel will not be long in following.

It's little wonder that we have such a classy bunch of pledges. For one thing, our fall social program, under Wes Mutchler's outstanding direction, was truly a wonder. The leading attraction was a party held at the Carousel, a local pub. The morning after was hilarious, with the brothers making a valiant effort to serve up a pancake breakfast to a pack of ravenous brothers and freshmen.

The brothers are also ranging far afield in other activities. Leading this year's improved basketball team will be captain Larry Christianson, while Herm Feldhusen, last year's captain, will head our IF team. Competing for us in wrestling will be starting light-heavy Mike Cook, along with Rick Appel, Chip Dickey, and George Glass. Phi Psi is probably best represented this season in swimming where Dave Leonard, Dave Berryman, Jeff Toy, and Dave Maybee are strong performers. The chapter was recently honored in another area when Rick Appel and Mike Cook were elected to serve on Student Council. Congratulations also go to Dick Steinberg, who recently placed first in the

eastern seaboard region of a nationwide chemistry contest.

News from alumni is rather sparse this semester. However, visits from Mike Oksenberg '60, Paul Guthrie '59, and Jim Forrester '59, are not uncommon, due to the opposite sex.

Meanwhile, the brothers are still keeping things lively. Climaxing the pledging program was the second Carousel party, which everyone is still raving about. Most recently, brothers and pledges alike resignedly took a beating during our Orphans' Party, sponsored by the pledges. And finally, our Christmas party at the Embers, a nearby nightclub, promises to close out the before-Christmas term on a very happy note.

Our best wishes to all brothers and alumni for a Happy New Year.

DAVE MAYBEE, *Correspondent*

#### **Johns Hopkins University**

Between irate explosions over our split letter in the last SHIELD, the call of "Pledge!" can now be heard reverberating throughout Maryland Alpha. Although this latter chant is everywhere justified in the traditional terms of purple prose and progressive fraternal elbow grease, this pledge season saw some Maryland Alpha brothers in open opposition to neophyte discipline. The traditionalists triumphed however, despite the odds, and the House Defense Committee saw fit to propose the reintroduction of "Hell Night" as a part of the crowded pledge curriculum; the motion was well-received and its execution is being planned under the direction of master ghouls Patten and Johnson. We await in blood-thirsty anxiety.

Pledge Day, October 22, gained Maryland Alpha a roster of twenty-four pledges representing fourteen states: Mike Bloomberg, Mass.; Paul Chello, Conn.; Dan Calden, Jeff Diver, Gordon Hall, Pete Grossman, Dan Searing, and Dick Zeaske, Ill.; Tony Cook, N.Y.; Jim Casagrande, Tony Eng, Steve Landman, N.J.; Steve Daiger, Ohio; Dick Hall, Dick Satava, Fla.; Dennis Ing and Ed Liu, Hawaii; Al Moller, Ariz.; Raul Montemeyor, Texas; Tom Mills, Va.; Al Vall-Spinosa, Wash.; Duke Doeller, Bill Thomas (pledged last year), Md.; and Tito del Amo, Calif. (pledged last year).

Pledge activities are numerous, ranging from Pledge Eng's salad-slinging to a fine turnout in Army ROTC and intercollegiate athletics. Pledge del Amo gives Limbo lessons to Goucher girls and Pledge Grossman competes with Brother Donahue, president of the Thespian Society, in scene-stealing. Grossman played the villainous lead in the Frosh Melodrama and is pledge class president. Pledges Bloomberg, Diver and Searing are suspected of being leading members in the subtle (?), secret PRA (Pledge Retaliatory Association) which is surprisingly fond of untidiness. Amid the harrowing night hours, Pledges Ing and Landman somehow manage to compete for top scholastic honors.

The pledge banquet was a sophisticated success due to the presence of the chapter's bard, Pete Josephs, and various welcome alumni. With such a



good omen, the entertainment committee immediately planned weekly houseparties, highlighted by a "Beatnik Party" and the traditional Christmas Party. The Beat Party marked our first use of the new basement "post pledge season" and featured the Phi Psi Folk Guitar Trio. Brother Josephs was, as usual, in fine form as toastmaster of the Christmas Party though we can't help lamenting the loss of his perennial beard which, we are told, now rests at Notre Dame. We hope that Pete's Christmas stories will be carried on by some enterprising alumnus or brother when he graduates this June.

Regardless of Brother Josephs' sacrifice to the Alumni Association, Maryland Alpha will carry on; a page in this continuity of chapter history is our recent election of chapter officers: Keating, GP; Johnson, VGP; Bricetti, BG; Lowther, Hod (re-elected); Cicen, Phu; Belt, Hi. Glock was elected SG earlier in the year when it was clear that Winchell was transferring.

The "Post Pledge Era" has also had some welcome and unwelcome surprises. The most welcome was an informal visit from Archon Steve Flynn, of Lafayette. We are looking forward to a lasting friendship and hope to see him at Maryland Alpha again soon. Our second surprise came from the mysterious acquisition of the Phi Psi mascot at Hopkins, "Fang," a strange mixture of Collie, Chow and German Shepherd; he appeared one day in the house and returned persistently and is now here to stay.

HOLLAND VAN VALKENBURGH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

Having retired from active fraternity life as well as from the pages of this most stubbornly periodic of all periodicals some time ago, I have nevertheless not lost all contact with the noble Brotherhood of Virginia Alpha and its affiliated chapters. Just the other day Brother John McCarty dropped by, and in the course of the conversation (which included such world-shaking topics as the new Virginia state tax on liquor and its possible negative effects on fraternity life and the national football record recently set by U. of Va.) the subject of our noble group came up. Brother John (McCarty, that is) informed me that the House has recently received some inquiries from various points in the nation expressing some fear that Virginia Alpha had perhaps lost some of its famous spirit particularly in its traditional attitude toward *large bureaucratic organizations*.

Allow me to assure all loyal Phi Psis, alumni, and those associated with our affiliated chapters that Virginia Alpha is prepared to give up not only its portrait of Woodrow Wilson, but even its dearly beloved housemother before allowing such traditions to house by the wayside. But just to reassure myself, I stopped by Whiskey Alley the other night and was for the most part quite reassured. I found the brothers gathered around the "keg," and, addressing myself in a stern manner to our most recent pledge, I was further reassured when he replied by thoroughly dousing my tweeds with what

was left of the previous "keg." Now then, brothers, with such a fine spirit of insubordination what have we to fear!

Indeed let all Archons, other bureaucratic representatives, and their fellow travelers take note and on their journeys to hospitable Virginia be sure to fill their brief cases with good bourbon (unless of course they happen to hail from north of "the line" where it is a known fact that good bourbon can't be found) and leave their mimeographed forms, accounts, and songbooks (regardless of their bargain value) behind; and we shall be prepared to greet them in a manner befitting Virginia gentlemen and brothers of Phi Psi.

I should also report that Virginia Alpha has this semester, "making like a northern chapter," pledged seventeen fine stalwarts who will soon dedicate themselves to carry on the aforementioned traditions. They generally come in answer to: Richard F. Alioth, Rahway, N.J.; William S. Bachelor, Ringoes, N.J.; Michael Bartlett, Como, Miss.; Robert R. Beers, Arlington; John F. Brent, Kansas City, Mo.; Richard T. Brown, Darien, Conn.; Karl Bunkleman, Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph Carbonell, Philadelphia, Pa.; Rees J. Frescohn, Yardley, Pa.; William Jarman, Washington, D.C.; George H. McClure, Middletown, Ohio; Harry B. Mills, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Walter B. Mitchell, Middleburg; Kenneth S. Patton, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Thomas F. Pease, Cleveland, Ohio; Alan Roberts, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Thomas Shwab, Louisville, Ky.

Good luck to them all.

LAWRENCE G. TURNER, *Correspondent*

#### **Washington & Lee University**

Virginia Beta must recognize the outstanding record made by the football team this year and the three brothers, Jim Russ, Wayne Bradshaw, and Chuck Lane, who contributed to the team effort. Jim Russ is especially outstanding and will be greatly missed next year. He will transfer to Carnegie Tech where he will work towards an architectural degree. Now that W & L has shown that non-subsidized athletics can produce a winning team, it is hoped that more of the alumni will be returning to the campus to watch some of the games and to drop by the house and meet some of the younger brothers. It has been a hard fight for the coaches and players; the odds, lack of alumni support, as well as, lack of student support and interest, have been strong. Let us hope that the battle is over.

Charlie Gilmore made a visit to the house in December. He was very helpful in the information he gave to the chapter. One of the topics discussed was that of the House Building Fund. I am sorry to report that the alumni have not met their obligation to the chapter in contributing annually to the fund. Brother Gilmore is waiting with expectation your contributions. Start the new year off right—mail your check today to:

Charles Gilmore  
629 Briarwood Avenue  
Pittsburgh 34, Pennsylvania

The chapter has made tremendous gains in recent years and a new house is only fitting for the best house on campus.

The chapter was sorry to see our recording secretary, Frank Smith, leave. We wish him the best of luck and success. Jim Carty was elected to fill the vacancy that Brother Smith left.

At the annual Christmas Party, Mrs. Kitty Ann Reed was crowned sweetheart. The party was a tremendous success with the Jivers providing the music and champagne providing the spirits. In fact, the social aspect of the chapter has been greatly improved over that shown last year.

Athletically, the house is well represented in basketball and swimming. John Kirk is the playmaker of the basketball team. This year has seen John take on a new confidence which has helped to make him the most valuable player of the team. In swimming, both Mike Harris and Caldwell have secured varsity positions where they are aiding the team toward another undefeated season.

The pledges have finished their training period successfully, only "Help Week" remains. After that time, we hope to welcome at least thirteen new brothers into the Fraternity. The pledges are to be congratulated for the interest they have shown in the chapter, as well as in the university and its extracurricular activities, for the effort they have exerted in every project undertaken by the class. Phi Psi will be welcoming a strong, unified class into the brotherhood which should help to strengthen the fraternal bond.

In closing, we wish to thank the various chapters for their cards and to extend to them the wish that the new year see the fulfillment of their desires and goals.

JOHN W. POYNOR, *Correspondent*

#### **Duke University**

It's newsy time again and the befuddled men of North Carolina Alpha have gathered around the bobsled track (our most recent donation) in the cardroom to meditate on the past and present. The future is already decided: we need bobsleds.

Our "Artsy-Craftsy Club" show and sale was a roaring success. All our works were sold and burned, except the life-size working model of the boulder which broke from its stand and destroyed a small snake that was climbing through Brother Macbee's straw mobile. The mobile survived admirably because Brother Chaiken was acting as its internal support, while playing "King of the Mountain" with the snake. The Durham Art Center was happy to receive our donation, and has set it aside to help our newly initiated brothers whose names I gave several months ago.

Presently, our brotherhood is occupied in leading riots, getting pinned, launching weather balloons, selling radiators and collecting string. Brother Holt just led a riot against the janitors, who demolished Brother Belvin's leopard skin bathrobe in a highly successful Gun Powder Plot, produced and directed by Brother Barnes. About pinning, an institution like "Mother's Day" devise to keep

florists warm in aluminium green houses filled with cash, I can say nothing except that it has become a veritable disease down here which is narrowing the minds and weakening the bodies of too many of our brothers.

Brother Martin, on Homecoming Weekend, tried in vain to move our section off campus by tying two helium weather balloons to the roof. He succeeded only in opening a three inch slit along the top of the roof which is now doubling as a skylight and duck blind. Treasurer Clutts and President Lawson are both selling their radiators in their rooms, complete with drip-pan and forty feet of pipe needed to connect it to the University's heating system. Brother Clutts is selling his because he needs to replace his lately discovered embezzlement. Brother Lawson has politics in the back of his mind and hopes, by this all too generous action, to win the next election, a trick which is almost ugly-American.

We are all collecting string. There is big string, little string, string of all colors, and someday, in the not too present future, each and everyone of you may get a piece of string from our collection, for a nominal fee.

G. CLAY HOLLISTER, *Correspondent*

## *District 3*

#### **Washington and Jefferson College**

The joys of Christmastide have hit Penn Alpha hard and deep. Our long-to-be-remembered pre-Christmas formal, Greek swingout, was first to fill us with yule cheer. Our Christmas party for crippled children following Greek swingout wove in among the blue of tests the gold of the cup of loving kindness. Even Santa showed for Alpha's heartfelt contribution to the wonders of the Christmastide.

And as the season to be jolly is about us, our IM wrestling team consisting of Mickey Do Meyer (130), Chink Maloney (137), Hair Wolfkill (147), Killher Ott (157), and Masher Latella (167), is out for its fifth trophy in six years. We lost last year to a rugged freshman team headed by our IM wrestling coach, Hank Mika. This year Hank is a returning sophomore letterman who will be one of the mainstays of the W & J 1960-61 varsity wrestling squad.

In other IM sports, the volleyball trophy is ours for the third consecutive year after the volleyball captain Pete Gulden and his team, Jack Garlitz, Joe Salvitti, Nick Kosor, Tas Dalrymple, Bob Bingham, Jack Tulley, and Bill Clark brought home the bacon. Meanwhile, other brothers have been constantly practicing basketball in anticipation of another good year. With Bulldog Leposki as coach, we can't miss.

Bowling is still in progress with Jose Rolz, the emperor. With swimming over, we can try again next year. The nucleus of our team, Bill Clark, Jose

Rolz, and Jim Shelby placed high in the competition but failed to get the trophy.

Late semester election returns finds us with the following officers: Jack Garlitz, GP; James Maloney, VGP; Earl Friend Jr., AG; Jack Tulley, BG; Dave Sera, P; Mike Datch, SG; Lew Fenoglietto, HD; Tom Heflin, PHU; and Frank Mika, HI. Our new student council representative is William Hayes.

As mentioned earlier, Greek swingout has been and is almost history. Friday night found Jack Purcell and his orchestra providing the music for the ball in the Ball Room of the George Washington. Breakfast followed Friday night and a house party Saturday evening with social chairman Jack Hipsky proving he was as good as his word with Santa (Gene Leposki) coming to dispense appropriate "goodies" to the brothers and their dates. The Monday evening following saw the chapter forsake its formal meeting in favor of what is hoped will be an annual affair, a Christmas party for 22 crippled children from the Washington area. Faculty, alumni, brothers, and their dates proved once more that the best part of Christmas is giving.

Washington and Jefferson College's 1960-61 varsity basketball team got off to a good year winning its first game against Case (Note, Ohio Epsilon). Pete Gulden, team captain and forward; Nick Kosor, center; Bob Hallman, guard; and Bill Hayes, guard; form the basic nucleus of the hopes of the '60-61 season for W & J. In football, our starting four, Frank Mika (FB), Jim Smith (E), Lewis Fenoglietto (HB); and Gene Leposki (star QB) all lettered and gave the team nearly 85 per cent of its points together with Ernie Maley (E and leading punter), Dick Garlitz (T), and John Latella (E).

Our first chapter newsletter in several years finally made it off the press in time for pre-Christmas mailing. The newsletter is under the editorship of yours truly.

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College**

You can always tell when winter has come to Allegheny College. The snow and the sub-zero temperatures may give you a pretty good clue, but the best way to find out is to observe the students. A deathly pallor masks their faces and many stand over open sewer covers for hours contemplating the murky depths below. Although many students are not as radical as all this, cute little games bent on self-destruction seem to be the thing to do. For instance, midnight tackle football games are played with the determination seen in only the pro circuit. But the worst escape from winter has hit the Beta Boys with a bang. This fiendish and diabolical suicide pact has truly taken its toll this year. Perhaps these disillusioned youths were searching for escape from reality, or for security. As far as I am concerned, they found *trouble*. They got pinned!!!

Our annual hayride opened up our social season officially and it was a booming success as the tem-

perature was about 10 degrees which, by the way is about the average temperature of most Allegheny girls on a hay ride.

This was followed in rapid succession by an organized open house for Theta Chi, Phi Delt and Phi Gams which was also a lot of fun.

In varsity sports, the basketball team is just about all Phi Psi as Hank Kachelriess, Glenn Beckert, Duncan Parkinson, Kip Strandburg, and Ed (Moose) Ravenscroft make up the starting team.

Bob Adams, Willie Cutler, Bob Batting, and the old pro, Ron Jones, are fighting for starting berths on the wrestling team.

As far as IM sports go, the Green Machine has won every event up to basketball. It is a tragic thing to give notice to the fact that we lost our first IFC basketball game in five years. Well, we'll just have to start a new streak.

A recent expedition to Jamestown, N.Y., was sidetracked a bit, but finally they ordered new furniture for our living room. It is our hope that this furniture will be setting in a completely renovated house by next December and we hope that our fund drive keeps going as well as it has to date. Our thanks to all alumni who have been so generous.

Christmas is right around the corner and cheery signs are up saying, "Santa Claus is a fink," "Santa Claus is a Phi Gam," etc. A special meeting had to be called to explain to our worldly sophomores that there really is no Santa Claus. This was met with much tears and anguish, but it had to be done. If anyone who reads this column has never found this out, we are sorry to break it to you so coldly, but the shock will wear off. Maybe you could believe in Elliot Ness instead.

In closing, we finally had our Christmas dance, a little late but with two years of spirit built up behind it. May you all have a very *spirited* Holiday vacation.

DICK SCHNEIMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University**

Rushing is here in full force, and the entire house, under the direction of our rushing chairman Bill Long, is putting forth a concerted effort to meet and obtain the top men for Phi Psi. So far this semester we have had two rushing smokers and have come up with a very impressive list of rushees.

Social chairman Tom Bryan and his committee have kept Penn Lambda's social calendar full of weekend parties, sorority mixers and even a hayride, which shows the imagination and effort Tom is putting into his job. Our annual cave party was a big success as usual, and we also had the pleasure of having several brothers and pledges from West Virginia Alpha here for that weekend for the football game with W. Va. U. and the party afterwards. Among our sorority mixers this semester were those with Delta Gamma and Chi Omega, two top sororities on campus. Our social highlight of the year is coming up in the Christmas formal and its various committees are already meeting, assuring us

that this will be the biggest and best party of the year, as it has been in previous years.

On the IM scene, Phi Psi has presented its usual strong boxing team with a good chance to go all the way. Our fearsome pugilists include: Chet Lucido, Jay MacMullan, Jim Stoup, Bob Dufner, Matt Benner, Dave Necker, and Dave Whitsett. With the basketball season just starting, we have a promising squad consisting of Tom Durst, Tom Bryan, Matt Benner, Dean Wharton, Ray Bradford, and Dave Necker. On the varsity cross country squad Howie Deardorff, a sophomore sensation, climaxed a fine season for the team and for himself by helping Penn State to capture the IC4A crown at New York City.

And finally, Phi Psi continues to be represented nationally and on campus, with the selection of Chet Lucido to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and the election of Dean Wharton, last year's freshman class president, as sophomore class president.

THOMAS C. DURST, *Correspondent*

#### West Virginia University

Now that Thanksgiving has passed and West Virginia Alphans have returned from dinners and vacations, the books are again open and Phi Psis are once more involved in classes and studies. We are now looking forward to the upcoming Christmas holidays. We are not, however, looking forward to returning after the holidays because of the final exams that will be facing us.

The pledge class has elected the following pledge brothers as their officers: president, Bill Michel, Morgantown; vice president, Jim Boomer, Clarksburg; secretary, John Fowler, Elkins; treasurer, Reid Anderson, Oak Hill; and social chairman, Jay Jamison, Greensburg, Pa.

In our last newsletter, the name of Charles Brooks

Watkins was overlooked as one of the newly initiated brothers.

November and December as usual are full of Mountaineer social events with Women's Panhellenic Dance, Homecoming Weekend, Mountaineer Weekend, and the annual Christmas serenades leading the way. Homecoming and Mountaineer Weekends found several hundred brothers, their families and alumni returning to the "House on the Hill."

Our social program has been going very well under the able leadership of chairman Robert Wills. So far this year the social committee has been outstanding in planning the "Hawaiian Party" which found the couples dressed in style with our newest state. Also through combining with four other fraternities, Sigma Nu, Beta Theta Pi, Kappa Sigma, and Phi Delta Theta, another first was started at West Virginia University with the "Hill Party." We blocked off Belmar Avenue and placed a combo at each end of the avenue and had couples dancing in the street.

Everyone is looking to Christmas and its activities. We are planning our annual Christmas Party for needy children, sponsored by the Chaplain's Council. This year, as in the past, the Phi Psis will be doing their part in having ten of these underprivileged children to dinner, as well as providing gifts for them. We also have our annual Christmas party for brothers, pledges, and dates. Santa Claus, as in the past, will make his annual appearance with comical gifts for the dates.

The annual Christmas serenade is under the direction of Howdy White. The serenades will include every sorority, as well as the home of University President Elvis Stahr. As a special Christmas gift to the brothers, C. David McMunn, Douglas Curnutte, and Hubert Shaffer will receive their sweetheart serenades before Christmas holidays.

In activities, Harold S. Yost has been elected new



West Virginia Alpha's new initiates, in left photo usual order, are: Howard V. Withrow, Michael T. Marshall, Jon T. Gossard, Harry R. Marshall, Stephen D. McWhorter, Charles B. Watkins, Charles H. Bishop, Michael C. Farmer. The envious pledge class is in the right photo.

treasurer of the West Virginia University Student Body.

Mrs. Inez Neff, our housemother, is doing an excellent job. She has had a special party for the pinned sisters which included playing bridge, giving comical gifts to the pinned brothers, and the serving of a dessert.

West Virginia Alpha and I personally would like to extend to all Phi Psis everywhere our sincerest wishes for a very prosperous New Year for yourselves and for Phi Kappa Psi.

HAROLD STANFORD YOST, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio Wesleyan University

With fall elections completed, Ron Koch emerges as Ohio Alpha's new GP. Working with him during the coming term will be John Ginaven, VGP; Lew Jones, AG; Bob Detweiler, BG; Dick Pierce, HD; Bob White, HI; and Chris TerKuile, PHU. We look forward to another outstanding year under the leadership of these men.

In athletics Phi Psis have won several recent awards. Our freshmen defeated the Delts to become freshman IM volleyball champs. Later, on a rainy homecoming morning, six freshmen outdistanced our next-door neighbors in the traditional Phi Psi-Phi Delt relay. In the near future we expect a party (or two?) from the brothers at Ohio State as a reward for another victory in the annual football game between the two chapters.

As always, Phi Psis are active in varsity sports. In soccer, Co-captain Bob Ginaven made All-Ohio and Chris TerKuile was named most valuable player. On the Wesleyan basketball team are senior Co-captain Tom Eibel and sophomore Bob Bourquard. Dick Cassell is on the freshman team, while Bill Cumberworth and Mike Moss are managers. The wrestling squad is well on its way toward becoming Phi Psi dominated. Among the grapplers

are sophomores Bob White, Dave Williams, and Lew Jones, and freshmen Bill Manker, John Curtis, and Denny Kunian. Manager for the squad is sophomore Doug Barno. On OWU's outstanding swimming team are junior Dick Ellenberger, senior Carl Spessard, and freshman Bob Hirschfeld. Starting workouts for track are freshmen Bert Reuss, Jim Darrell, Bill Lehman, and Bob St. John.

Alumni returning for Homecoming found the new chapter house guarded by a mammoth Bishop, part of our 1960 Homecoming Display, "Bottling Bishops." Mastermind of this engineering feat was sophomore Bill Cumberworth.

Several of the brothers were seen scratching their heads last week as they watched Pledge Dick Lesses fishing through a sink of dirty dishwater with a strainer. But his diligence paid off as he finally came up with the lost cap of his front tooth.

REMINDER TO ALUMNI: *Ohio Alpha's One Hundred Year Celebration will be the weekend of April 21, 22, 23.*

LEW JONES, *Correspondent*

#### Wittenberg University

Now that the Holiday Season is over, the hard work of preparing for first semester finals has begun. All of our men enjoyed their vacations; and even though scattered to all parts of the nation, the brothers kept the feeling of satisfaction that Ohio Beta is a wonderful "home away from home." We are proud of our chapter with its enjoyable, worthwhile, and—yes, even educational activities.

Our alumni were very pleasantly surprised on their return for Homecoming this year. Our house was packed with visiting parents and alumni who enjoyed lunch with us. Our rejuvenated Mothers' Club even found time to hold its first meeting of 1960-61 and to make plans for future activities.

Ohio Beta's crowning glory for this perfect Home-



Victors in the Phi Psi-Phi Delt relay are Ohio Alpha frosh Jim Darrell, Dave Maxwell, Bert Reuss, Bill Lehman, Dick Cassell, and Barry Bryant with their sophomore manager Doug Barno. In right photo is the chapter's gigantic 1960 Homecoming display.







Ohio Beta's winning display was an animated 30-foot disc jockey that flipped Capital 78-33 1/3.

coming occurred at the dance. During intermission Alumni Secretary Robins announced: "The first place fraternity and over-all winner is—Phi Kappa Psi!" Shades of Hollywood at Oscar time! Our winning display, captioned "Flip Capital," featured a king-sized Witt freshman (red beanie and all) operating a phonograph and periodically flipping a record with "Witt 78" on the hit side and "Capital 33 1/3" on the flip side. Paul Pretsch '59, was the genius behind this victory, but there were 31 brothers and 26 pledges behind him all the way. This victory—our first winning homecoming display in nine years—was another morale-builder for Ohio Beta. Having won two of the last three major campus competitions (Homecoming display and Varsity Night skit competitions), the men of Ohio Beta have the spirit of initiative and the potential to keep up this good record in the future.

To guide our chapter on its successful way, we have a new slate of officers headed by GP Richard Peard. The remaining chapter officers included: Heideloff, VGP; Zinsmeister, BG; Bullock, SG; Shaw, Hod; Gerbick, Phu; and Monseau, Hi. These men have proven themselves capable of their positions of leadership.

We have currently enjoyed two big dances. Our pledge dance was a success as our "greenhorns" entertained on the "Showboat" with their quartet adaption to "That Good Old Mountain Dew." Our Christmas formal, "Snow Ball," successfully put everyone in the Holiday spirit with its Christmas atmosphere and with the carol singing at intermission. Other social events for the Yule season included caroling for children at the county orphan's home and for shut-ins at two hospitals.

Also—as our community service project—we entertained twenty small boys from Osterlin Children's Home with presents and refreshments.

We have had several chapter visitors in the past few months. We were pleasantly surprised when about thirty brothers from Ohio Wesleyan stopped at the house after the annual Witt-Wesleyan football contest for the "skull." We enjoyed their visit and are planning to travel to Delaware to see their new house and to help them celebrate their centennial. We also had another distinguished visitor in November, Rolly Seawell. Brother Seawell attended an official meeting of the chapter and compared our conditions with those of a year ago. We "enjoyed" his visit but would have welcomed discussion and constructive criticism resulting from his personal observations had he been willing to help us improve the quality of our chapter in this way. We are hoping for closer co-operation with our chapter visitor in the future.

The Alumni and Public Relations Committee, guided by George Scheerer, has begun work on two projects to gain more loyal alumni support. The immediate emphasis is on the 1961 Founders Day Banquet in February. Ohio Beta's December issue of the *Beta Logue* was written to inform our alumni as well as other Phi Psis in the Springfield, Dayton, Troy, and Cincinnati areas of the conditions at Wittenberg. Early next month the February issue of the *Beta Logue* will be mailed with a plea to these Phi Psis to join us for our banquet. The second and more difficult project is to make our alumni support as strong as our active chapter by our centennial year, 1966. Alumni assistance is wanted and needed!

Yes, Ohio Beta is working hard and looking forward to a strong and successful future. Thus, in the future of Wittenberg University "live ever; die never; Phi Kappa Psi." Hi! Hi! Hi!

GEORGE SCHEERER, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio State University

As pen is being put to this paper to enlighten the brotherhood on events at the home of the nation's roundball champions, time is running out for many. Finals are upon us. But at the big brick house on the corner there is no hush, no "keep out" signs on doors, and no despondent souls staring at those six famous words: "Flunk now, avoid the rush later." The card room still abounds with activity. The slap of a new set of bicycles upon the leather table and censored shouts as a pledge reneges are mixed with the beat of bongo drums drifting down from room one. All because the brothers have again refrained from touring the local dens of iniquity. Extra chairs were moved out to our library to accommodate the crowds. As a result we hope to improve our present scholastic position of sixth on campus.

Time-outs from academic endeavors were taken to:

—Place among the top five fraternities on Homecoming decorations. This award was made possible



by the entire chapter and was a first-place winner on the basis of unity and cooperation. Jon Boyes and Dave Nippert were chairmen of the committee.

Journey to Ohio Alpha for the annual Pony Keg Bowl game between two teams of almost equal inability. Confidence reigned because of our fine record in intramurals where the pledges placed first and the actives second in their respective leagues. Spot-cards favored us (7-5) to erase last year's "upset," and nullify the still-owed beer party. The game turned into an offensive battle and at the end of regulation time the score was tie, 6-6. A sudden-death overtime resulted in us now being two down. Dinner was served at the very elaborate house on Williams Drive after the game.

—And we held elections this month. New officers are Dave Spain, GP; Ross Austin, VGP; Gary Smith, P; Rich Lancione, BG; Joe Higgins, AG; Dick Abel, Hi; and Tom Reigal, Hod.

Weekend parties were better than ever, if this is possible. The Homecoming party, "Dime-a-Beer" party held at the Macedonian Club in honor of Irishmen everywhere, and the fall formal were the highlights.

Suddenly a number of brothers are about to embark upon that voyage known as matrimony. Bud Porter, Jay Frazier, and Dave Dunning have all chosen December 17 for their altar-bound trip. The Misses Betty Criswell, Tri Delt; Dee Patterson, Alpha Phi; Sue Erlenbusch, Delta Zeta; respectively are the lucky girls. Dave Leiser and Marcia Stouffer, Alpha Xi, have picked the 30th. Congratulations, best wishes, and lots of luck are extended to all of you from the chapter.

Missed on the engaged list last time were Gene Eddy and Bob Cummins. Sorry about my oversight. O.S.U. girls continue to realize the advantages of being pinned to a Phi Psi and as a result Fred Thomas and Will Gangloff have both joined the ranks. Word has it that Will wants a good pair of walking shoes for Christmas.

Stu Martin recently opened a letter which began "Greetings," and now he will leave us January 1. Although all will miss being awakened by Bach or Chopin on our out-of-tune piano, we will all feel a little safer knowing that Stu is keeping an eye on things.

One down and two to go. One quarter down and two more on the way which we intend to make all the more successful in the new year. See you all in 1961.

CHUCK MOFFITT JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Case Institute of Technology**

Christmas spirit begins to fill the chapter house as we plan for holiday festivities. Two annual affairs, the Orphans' Christmas Party held jointly with the "Greeks," a local sorority at Western Reserve, and the Christmas Formal hold the spotlight.

Homecoming and Stunt Night were the two big campus events in the past months. At Homecoming we took a third place in float competition. Art

Schmidt prepared his usual banquet, *par excellence*, for the brothers, their guests and returning alumni. That evening we enjoyed ourselves dancing at the Sam W. Emerson, Ohio Epsilon '03, "Ballroom" (Case's Gym!). A concentrated personal effort by Gere Draper and the cast garnered a second place award for their excellence in this year's Stunt Night.

The social year has been marked by increased joint fraternity activities. Among others, we have had parties with Case chapters of Sigma Alpha Mu and Pi Kappa Alpha. To brighten the environment around the house we are continuing to invite Western Reserve sororities to the house for week-day meals.

Many duties and honors are finding their way into the hands of the brothers this year. John Donnell was appointed Archon of District III to fill the unexpired term of George Kincaid, who resigned his position earlier this year. John was previously Deputy Archon. Larry Draper has been extended a bid from Tau Beta Pi (engineering equivalent of Phi Beta Kappa). Ed Ducayet leads the Society for the Advancement of Management as president. John Donnell, our IFC representative, is currently chairman of a committee which is organizing an alumni IFC. This council will act as an effective agent to further the interests of the fraternity system in general. An initial concern of the group will be that of representing the interests of undergraduates in the fraternity housing expansion program currently under study at Case. Jim Humphrey is president of the University Circle Christian Fellowship. Bruce Jones was elected president of the freshman class. Glen Avis continues his fine work in debate, this year as tournament director. Paul Feick was elected secretary of the local ASME chapter. I might add that each of these individuals, while assuming the added burden of extracurricular activities, maintains a very respectable point average. This, I hope, will help to dispel the belief of some (students included), that these activities are detrimental to the scholastic endeavors of a student. I maintain that they are both supplementary and complementary to the formal education process.

In the athletic department, our IM all-sports position was given a shot in the arm as Mike Grodzanoff, Brooke Green, and Phil Meeker brought home a first place by sweeping the badminton tournament for the second consecutive year. Basketball is now the center of attraction and our team is diligently practicing in anticipation of the coming contests. In varsity sports, veteran swimmer Lee Huff is joined by freshmen Olson, Spear and Van der Voort as Case has begun what looks to be one of its most outstanding years in the tank. Honored with varsity letters for soccer and football were Brothers Jordan, Krewedl, Macken and Pangborn. Ohio Epsilon has always endeavored to support the sometimes unimpressive varsity sports at Case. This year we were especially proud when football coach Doug Mooney singled out the efforts of Gere Draper in leading the cheering at football games. He said,

"... Mr. Gere Draper, you are a unique and inspiring leader of men. We salute you." We too take our hats off to you, Gere.

CHUCK KINDEL, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

As the long-awaited Christmas vacation and the long-dreaded week of finals approach, the Phi Phis at Bee Gee are able to say that this has so far been one of our best semesters.

Everyone seems to agree that the 10th Anniversary Banquet and Alumni Homecoming on October 21-24 turned out to be quite a success. At the banquet John Henry Frizzell delivered a very interesting and thought-provoking speech entitled "Responsibilities of Fraternities and Their Members Today" which was very well received by all the parents, alumni, brothers, and guests who attended. If some of the brothers seemed a little blurry-eyed and tired, it was probably because of our staying up the night before to decorate for Homecoming weekend. Under the imaginative leadership of chairman Dan Yinger, we were able to finish just before the deadline at 9 a.m. We won first place with our enormous picture frame containing three revolving pictures honoring Dr. Prout, under whose presidency we were organized; President MacDonald, and football coach Doyt Perry.

A very hectic Greek Week with the theme of "The Greek World: a Training Ground for Democracy" was closed on November 19 in the Union Grand Ballroom as we danced in the "Garden of the Gods" to the music of Woody Herman. Exchange dinners and discussion groups were the major events on Monday night. On Tuesday night at our coffee hour, we picked up some very good suggestions for chapter improvement from Assistant Dean Ervin Brown and our faculty advisor, Mr. Robert Riegle. The next night was the one we had been looking forward to. For weeks, our "warblers" had been practicing for the IFC Sing under the direction of song leader Mark Deerwester and song chairman Dick Alleshouse. A little nervous, but nevertheless confident, we swarmed up on the stage and sang "Mosquitoes" and "He Who Is Phi Psi." Incidentally, this last song was written by one of our Ohio Eta brothers and very graciously lent to us for this occasion. We were able to capture second place in the sing and our "illustrious" maestro Mark Deerwester received the first place trophy for directing. Thursday's Olympics were not quite so successful, but we did participate. On Friday night the Carnival, under the co-chairmanship of Ron Strause, attracted a large crowd of Greeks and independents.

Bill Buck, who holds our chapter consecutive number of 1, is the New England and New York division parts manager of Sylvania Co. Bill was one of the many alumni who came to the Anniversary festivities. The chapter thanks him for his very fine letter concerning alumni support.

The Christmas Ball held on December 2 was exceptionally successful this year. The decorations were well planned by the committee and its chair-

man Dick Frey and the band was particularly good. Miss Helen Bausman, who is pinned to Ed Smith, was selected to be our Phi Psi Sweetheart for the coming year. Our dates enjoyed their favors which were extra large over-stuffed dogs.

Several weeks ago, our whole campus as well as most of the nation was shocked to hear of the tragic crash of the C-47 at Toledo Express Airport in which sixteen members of the Cal Poly football team lost their lives. We here at Bee Gee felt particularly stunned because it had been to our campus that they had come to play what was to be their last game. The Phi Psis, as well as most of the other members of the student body and faculty, helped with the drive to buy clothes for the surviving members of the team when they were released from the hospitals.

On December 8, two more pledges were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi in Prout Chapel. Our heartiest congratulations go to Larry Rankin, of Fremont, and Dave Crawfis, of Ottawa.

With the next semester almost upon us, our attentions turn once again to freshman rush. We have already had one very successful rush party which was attended by about 25 of the best freshman men on campus. Formal rush is scheduled to start in February after the semester break.

Within the next few months Ohio Zeta will again be on the move. Actually we will be moving back into the house on Fraternity Row which we vacated in the summer of 1958.

We have been doing rather well in IM sports. Our tennis team finished in first place, the golf team finished second, the bowling team is now in first place, and our basketball team should be one of our best.

F. M. Stutesman, Ind. Beta '15, while recently driving from New Jersey to his home in California happened to pass through Bowling Green. We are glad he saw the Phi Psi crest on the sign outside of our house and decided to stop in. We enjoyed his visit immensely and wish he could have stayed longer.

DARRELL OFFER, *Correspondent*



The enormous picture frame in Ohio Zeta's Homecoming display contained three revolving pictures honoring two university presidents and the football coach.

All at once 1961 is upon us. The time of "New Year's Resolutions" and the "turning over of new leaves." A happy nostalgia of the holiday season and the past year lingers on as we direct attentions to the books once again.

Here in Toledo, the fall of 1960 was brightened by Dave Potter's fine pledge class, consisting of: Jim Hewitt, Ken Baker, Dan Spangler, Dave Kuhlman, Jack Finck, Jeff Robinson, Ron Mawer, and Brad Kupsky. Pledgemasters John O'Donnel and Larry Rotondo are doing a fine job with the new men.

Mid-winter IM sports are once again with us and Sunday afternoon finds the brothers showing their athletic abilities in the gymnasium. Brothers in charge of athletics, Brymer and Helm, report that our brightest outlook is basketball, in which we are at present undefeated! (This is probably due in large measure to the fact that games in this particular sport have not as yet begun.) Brothers Barkenquast and Leach form a fine "one-two punch" on the chapter's bowling team.

A much brighter picture is presented in scholarship however, as Brother Limina, newly appointed scholarship chairman of IFC is doing a worthy job. Chapter scholarship achievements thus far in the school year include Brother Barkenquast being selected for Phi Alpha Theta, history honorary, and Brother Roshong for Alpha Phi Gamma, journalism honorary. In addition, Brothers Spice and Limina recently became charter members of Toledo's new chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman honorary. We all hope to add as many or more achievements in the coming semester.

Election of officers was held December 14, and new officers are: John Waedlich, GP; Bill Marohn, VGP; John O'Donnel, P; Gordon Spice, AG; Tony Limina, BG; Ron White, SG; Larry Ulrich, HD; Ron Minor, PH; and Bill Everhart, HI. We are confident that under these men, 1960 will be a fruitful year.

Recent outstanding social events included a "Toga Party" with Chi Omega, featuring the serenading of our sweetheart, Jane Schlicher and a re-enactment of the Fall of Rome, in full color. (Theme song of the production was "Hold That Toga.") Our annual Christmas formal was held December 15, in the beautiful ballroom of the newly-opened Globe Motel in downtown Toledo. The first snowfall of the year added to the holiday spirit which prevailed. Ron White was in charge of the event. The social calendar of 1960 was climaxed by a swingin' New Year's Party held (in accordance with custom) on the night of December 31.

Rumor has it that the FBI will soon be called in on the "Case of the Missing Mascot," as our "capricious canine" Corby has disappeared. He was reportedly last seen entering a downtown bar with "a French Poodle of questionable reputation."

Ohio Eta extends its sincere wishes for a prosperous and happy new year to all Phi Psis everywhere.

GORDON SPICE, *Correspondent*

## District 4

### University of Michigan

Since our last letter, Michigan Alpha was again rescued from the depths of fraternal decadence by the guiding hand of Brother R. Seawell, paying us his second uninvited visit in as many semesters. Although the overwhelming majority of his time was spent locked in the guest room, he did manage to occasionally venture as far as the dining room. But regrettably, on one of these rare occasions Brother Seawell was stunned by the ignoble sight of a soiled collar being worn by one of the brothers. The latter was, of course, instantly and severely upbraided for his vileness, subjected to several hundred push-ups, and likened to a liberal. However, Secretary Seawell never did unlock the guest room thereafter, although sporadically passing notes out from under it warning that Kent Owen would hear about us.

John Ullrich was recently elected to Triangles honorary, and in the same week appointed as an IFC committee chairman, our fourth. This brings the number of activities men in the house to an incredibly high level, and the number of brothers, therefore, not wearing suits to class to an all time low.

A very enjoyable Fathers' weekend was held on the weekend of the Illinois game, and was an added pleasure to us because of the visit paid us by some of our Illinois Delta brothers. A few weeks later, we were likewise grateful to the members of Ohio Delta for the excellent time shown us on our sojourn to Columbus. Michigan Alpha is glad to have had the opportunity of increasing our friendship with these chapters, and is looking forward to continuing it.

This fall's rush witnessed even more rushees smoking our cigarettes, drinking our coffee, being particularly unimpressed with our jokes, and getting lost on the way to our house from another. However, the superlative work of rush chairman Ken Strohmeier in emphasizing our taste in the interior decorating of our rooms while effectively avoiding discussion of sports or scholastics resulted in a pledge class of twelve. They are: Carl Von Ende, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bob Lewis, Williamston; Ron Richardson, Rochester; Stan Bushouse, Kalamazoo; Doug Gregory, Ann Arbor; Dave McPherson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Chuck Braun, Royal Oak; Bob Sprowl, Glencoe, Ill.; John Shelley, Birmingham; Olaf Jordan, Ft. Pierce, Fla.; John Hopkins, Flossmoor, Ill.; and Erik Serr, Erie, Pa. We are very proud to have them with us because *someone* has to pay the housebills.

An interesting postscript to rush was the arrival of four North Carolina Alphans during our rush period. Despite the confusion which existed at this time, we were most happy to have had them drop in, and earnestly invite them back again whenever it is possible for them; our apologies for having mistakenly blackballed three of them.

A well-filled social calendar this semester has included dinners with Alpha Phi and ADPi, parties with Chi O and the Phis, serenades to Kappa Alpha Theta, Pi Beta Phi, and Alpha Xi Delta; and a quarter of the brotherhood in health service with Mono. Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all from Michigan Alpha.

JACK WORSHAM, *Correspondent*

#### **Michigan State University**

*Bacchanalia!*, Michigan Beta's answer to sagging Spartan spirit, was presented fall term the evening before Homecoming. This was one of the most successful pep rallies held at Michigan State in the last few years. The committee, headed by Pete McRoy, was composed entirely of brothers, but our conservatism was retained by divorcing the committee name and publicity from the House. Many of the campus administrators congratulated us on our positive contribution to campus spirit and to public relations with the community, the Greek system, and the residence halls.

This fall the University instituted a deferred rushing and pledging program, prohibiting first term freshmen from rushing. Therefore, the quantity of rushees was down and we only pledged three men: Tom Oster, Grand Rapids; Ed Lucus, Port Huron; and Doug Schellig, New Baltimore. We sincerely thank the alumni throughout the country who sent us recommendations, and we will let them know by letter, after winter term rush, what happened to their "recommends." We would also like to urge the continuation of recommendations by alumni, as it helps the House select the type of rushee that we are looking for.

At the last meeting fall term the following officers were elected to guide the chapter from January 1 to May 30 of this year: Bob Feldman, GP; Errol Foss, VGP; Bob Muller, BG; John Beatty, SG; John Pelletier, Hi; Henry Hey, Hod; and Bill Casey, Phu.

Between Thanksgiving and Christmas we, together with Alpha Phi, held a Christmas party for twenty-four underprivileged children in the East Lansing area. (The change in the attitude and the spirit of the house after the party was quite noticeable.)

The week after Christmas Ken Haveman and Tom Kegel attended the Executive Council meeting in Dallas, Texas, with the purpose of having the second ELC meet in East Lansing this coming summer.

We would like to enter a plea to all alumni of Michigan Beta to let us know where you are and what you're doing. We tried to get this information through our *Alumni Log* last fall but many of them were returned, undeliverable. If you could please send us even a short note, we will convey the information to all Michigan Betas via the next *Alumni Log*.

Best of luck to all brothers at semester schools on their upcoming finals.

GREG MASON, *Correspondent*

#### **DePauw University**

"This is Indiana Alpha, going places and doing things." Yes, Monitor has nothing on the Phi Psis of DePauw. Our ninety-fifth year appears to be one of the most active and productive yet.

Old Gold Day found many alumni back at the old rock pile to see Phi Psi take second place in the decoration contest and to watch the DePauw eleven lose a heart breaker to Ball State. The football season must be termed a success, although, as we defeated the Cavemen from the north in the long standing DePauw-Wabash rivalry. Instrumental in the win were three Alphans, sophomores Sam Chattin and Mike Thomas, and senior Pete Work. Pete, co-captain of the team, was selected as lineman of the year, the second straight year he has received this honor.

Continuing with athletics, Walt Stewart won his letter in cross country along with Chattin, Thomas and Work for their performance on the gridiron. The freshman class came through with five numeral winners: Carl Wetters, Doug Weir, Milan Obrenovich, Eric Christman and Steve Davis.

GP Jim Trees and Bill Vesey, scholarship chairman, have been chosen to study in Europe next semester through the DePauw semester abroad plan.

IM sports are under full swing and the Big Green basketball team, runner up last year, looks like it will be number one this time.

The Christmas dance and banquet more than met the highest expectations of all the brothers. This year an afternoon sleigh ride added variety to the occasion.

The basement is under construction again. This time Ed Schneider, house manager, is sand blasting the walls in preparation for waterproofing. One partition will be removed and the TV room enlarged.

Speaking of the basement, the new library has proven invaluable to the brothers' scholastic efforts. With everyone hitting the books hard for finals, it has nearly replaced the school library as the favorite study spot.

John Tener, president of Sigma Delta Chi attended the national convention of the professional journalistic fraternity in New York. John and two other DePauw students listened to speeches by Pierre Salinger and Nelson Rockefeller, among others.

The DePauw debate team has been chalking up one victory after another largely due to the efforts of John Elliff and Russ Nevins, both top men on the squad.

JAMES E. LASHLEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

While brothers and pledges reviewed notes and underlined textbooks in a last chance to cram for finals, Indiana Beta alumni, probably the most active group in District IV, firmed up plans for the new home of Phi Psi at Indiana. The new structure, expected to exceed \$200,000 in cost, is to be completed by 1962 fall semester.

The chapter proper, meantime, has enjoyed several displays of house unity during its several socials. The pledge class, gratefully showing their appreciation for being pre-Phi Psis, worked into the early hours of Saturday morning to construct an outstanding pledge dance titled, "Plunge Into Paradise." House decorations convincingly portrayed a wrecked, beached ship on an island in Paradise. Several brothers, headed by Moons Quigley, wore uniforms labeled *Titanic*.

Earlier a fall initiation enfolded seven new brothers into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi. John White, Plymouth; Ralph Pack, Marion; Dave Blase, Speedway; Bob Whistler, Buffalo, N.Y.; Jerry Jenn and Jim Baldwin, Indianapolis; and Lee Wotherspoon, Evansville, are our new members.

Instrumental in keeping Phi Psi's name foremost in undergraduate reading on the IU campus is Michall H. McCoy, editor-in-chief of the *Indiana Daily Student*. A journalism major, Mike has shown a deep interest in news work since early childhood. Now, as editor of IU's daily paper, he has, in part, realized his dreams. His immediate future will be a date with the U.S. Air Force. As an officer in ROTC, Mike plans to take pilot training when he graduates. Upon release from his military obligation he is contemplating job offers from Scripps-Howard.

Other brothers, not to be outdone by Mike's accomplishments, also lead undergraduate groups. Kent Owen, Archon of District IV, is president of the IFC. Tom Huston, director of rush, recently was elected to a seat on the Student Senate while Bill Briggs and Lee Wotherspoon participate, quite actively, in Student Union projects.

As usual, IU Phi Psi has enjoyed another fall semester where the outside interests and house functions of the brothers have again brought fame and honor to Phi Kappa Psi.

L. ROBERT STOHLER, *Correspondent*

#### **Wabash College**

At Wabash, an all-men's college, we are spending most of our time looking forward to the Christmas formal. We have rented the Campus Center to give us a perfect setting for both the dance and the banquet, and social chairman Bill Racey has engaged an excellent (if somewhat unknown) band.

A few of the brothers who date "townies" or make regular trips to DePauw have been able to get their horns through the door and accomplish something however, and our next alumni newsletter will be mailed soon. Several of the pledges are working for *The Bachelor*, our campus newspaper, and are participating in the Scarlet Masque's productions.

Charlie Hitchcock, our P, has been carefully budgeting our house improvement fund, and we have been able to buy a small, industrial vacuum cleaner and a complete new set of china. We are awaiting the arrival of a stereo set, and the halls are going to be re-tiled during Christmas vacation.

Charlie was even able to budget in a regular piano-tuning.

The whole house participated in Blue-Key stunt night before the annual Wabash-DePauw football game, and our portrayal of a Dannyland pep-rally brought us second place. Tim Emmitt was the world's bounciest cheerleader, and the act ended with all the Dannies leaving for a "potter" (the same as a kegger, but you serve tea).

The night of the basketball game at DePauw, Indiana Alpha has invited us to dinner, and we look forward to seeing them without the rivalry of an inter-chapter football or basketball game.

With the help of all the brothers and pledges we have some fine prospects for second semester rush, and with these many improvements in our physical plant and pledge class, Indiana Gamma continues to enjoy an excellent year.

JOHN CLAIR, *Correspondent*

#### **Purdue University**

On October 24, the chapter rolls of Indiana Delta were increased by the addition of seven new initiates. They are: Leon Ratcliff, Tipton; William Earhart, Marion; Stephan Wilkinson, Hagerstown; David Anderson, Jeffersonville; James Brother, Evansville; Kenneth Cook, Anderson; and William Hiatt, Bethesda, Md. The traditional after ceremony steak dinner with shrimp cocktails for appetizers was held for the brothers, old and new alike.

Based on a "Roaring Twenties" theme, the annual house pledge dance was held December 3. Entrance to the "speakeasy" was gained by the use of a password after coming through a funeral parlor complete with a corpse and flowers. Immediately upon entry, the guests were frisked for concealed weapons and flasks. No weapons were found. The dates received brandy-sniffers and garters for favors as well as one of the empty liquor bottles that lined the shelves behind the bar where "bathtub" punch was served.

The chaperones were Al Capone and Elliot Ness who managed to keep everything under control. From all the flappers and knickers attending, one couple was chosen the best dressed couple of the 1920s and awarded a bottle of vintage champagne. To keep up with tradition and since the pledges had done the decorating, they disappeared after the dance for parts unknown while the brothers tore down all of the decorations and readied the house for a normal Sunday.

Since the elections on December 5, a new group of officers are now guiding Indiana Delta. They are: Jerry Jackson, GP; Dennis Schwartz, VGP; James Iverson, AG; David Forville, BG; William Millholland, P; Greg Baur, SG; Thomas Carroll, HD; Leon Ratcliff, PHU; and Ed Reinert, HI.

An event always present on our social calendar is the Christmas party with the Thetas for underprivileged children. The event consists of a trade dinner and a party afterward at which the children receive gifts purchased by the two houses. One of the lucky brothers will be chosen to play the part of Santa Claus. I can hear some of the Thetas invoking

the fifth amendment now when our Santa asks them, "Have you been a good girl this year?"

Well, here we are almost at the end of the semester with the new year upon us; one of our many resolutions is scholarship.

JIM IVERSON, *Correspondent*

#### Valparaiso University

The brotherhood is just beginning a new semester with a satisfying one behind us and with an even more promising spring drive ahead. *Indiana Epsilon* has been awarded the *Achievement-Service Award from Valparaiso University as the fraternity that has contributed the most to the school through service, scholarship, activities, government, and athletics. The 801 Mounders are also proud to have captured the trophy for the highest fraternity scholastic average for last year with a 155 composite.* Brothers Bach, Lass, and Mollenhoff led the scholars as honor students.

In the sports field, six of the eleven VU varsity basketball cagers wear the badge: Captain Fran Clements, Jim Zweifel, Larry Holle, Roger Shurr, Bob Schoon, and Ralph Mollenhoff. On the wrestling scene, Jim Rodehorst captains the VU matmen. Also, Dick Puffpaff and J. Goeglein earned selection to the ICC second All-Star football team. Goeglein will also serve as captain of the squad next year.

Intramurally speaking, the basketball squad still clings to their consecutive winning streak with 65 straight thus far. The tankmen, led by Steve Pardieck, splashed to a first among fraternities in the

annual swim meet. These events add up to help show that at the present time we are ahead in the all sports race.

Four more gentlemen are wearing the badge after completing their fall pledging program: Pat Malone, Ralph Mollenhoff, Don Soeken, and Rick Willer. They were formally initiated into the brotherhood on December 4. Spring rush, under the direction of Brother Hensel, is becoming more concentrated as the balloting time nears.

A new development in the house has been the formulation of the *Wolf Call*, Indiana Epsilon's own alumni newspaper. With editor Bob Lambertsen at the helm, the paper has received encouraging comments, and it is hoped that through this communication more interest will be created in the alumni.

Congratulations are in order for engaged Brothers H. Meyers, Widmer, and Bimler; and also for the recently pinned Phi Psis Marschoff, Jordan, Ramming, Puffpaff, and Kraft. We also should say that the University's new radio station, WVUR, is fortunate to have Brother Nolting as one of its top announcers. Look out Mel Allen!

The house at 801 Mound has changed somewhat in the past semester. Under the direction of GP Ken Ramming, we stopped to evaluate ourselves. We realize that no matter how good something is, there is always room for improvement. As part of our weekly meetings, we discussed certain aspects of our Fraternity—pledging, the condition of the house, and fellowship, to name a few. Through these and other get-togethers and programs, we feel that we have come closer to each other in fellowship and true brotherhood. Our strong bands shall never be broken.

Well, that's the scoop. These things all add up to show that Indiana Epsilon is a benignant, blitheful, and boisterous bunch of brothers. In other words, let's just say we're PHI PSIS!

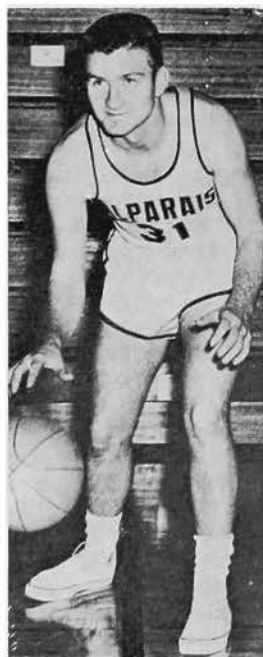
RICH BIMLER, *Correspondent*

#### Northwestern University

With fall quarter exams just one week away, some semblance of order has returned to Illinois Alpha. The parties are over for this quarter and academic survival is the foremost thought in everyone's mind.

Our scheduled Pajama Party with the Betas at the Woodale firehouse turned out to be a roaring success minus the Betas and the pajamas. Dress was casual. At the time of printing the November issue, we had another house party scheduled but without a theme. After much deep deliberation at chapter meetings, we decided upon a Suppressed Desire Party. The costumes ranged from a Nazi SS Colonel, the South Quad Window Washer (complete with binoculars), to Lolita, a clown and Pledge Pete McChesney's slightly expectant date (all padding).

During the quarter we had exchanges with Delta Gamma, Gamma Phi Beta, and the Kappas. The DG exchange was a dinner affair with half the brothers going down to the DG house for dinner



Varsity guards on Valparaiso's basketball squad are Jim Zweifel, left, and captain Fran Clements. Both are juniors.





Illinois Alpha Homecoming float.

while half of the DG's came up here. The biggest blast of all was the Kappa exchange; for besides importing some 90 Kappas, we also turned up with about 40 orphans from the Lake Bluff Children's Home. This old place was really crawling with humanity, but when it was all over, we all felt that we had had a grand but exhausting time.

Our IM season started off in grand fashion with our secret radical offense imported by Pete Olsen who transferred from Michigan Beta. With this offense going for us, we ran up some very lop-sided victories but also lost some close ones. We ended the season well up in our league's standings just missing the playoffs.

The biggest thing here for the last few weeks has been the Marlboro Contest. The fraternity that in the four-week period can collect the most packs of Marlboros, Phillip Morris, etc., wins a console hi-fi. With this incentive the brothers have actively been scraping the gutters, the "L" tracks, and the expressways for empty cigarette packs. At the time of the next SHIELD letter, I hope to announce that the hi-fi is setting on our main deck.

With the football season over, varsity members Paul Yanke and Don Mnichowicz were awarded varsity letters. Freshman Phil Creden also won freshman numerals.

Homecoming saw the brothers and pledges hard at work on our float. Brother Alexander won the prize for submitting the winning float idea. So with this little gem from his creative mind, that artistic genius Brother Baldwin led the construction crews to work on our magnificent venture. All the hard work was not in vain as we placed second in the men's float competition. How we missed first place we'll never know.

JOHN H. K. SHANNAHAN JR., *Correspondent*

#### University of Chicago

Illinois Beta went into mourning when it heard that Irma, its devoted cook, died of a stroke during Thanksgiving vacation. A new cook is in the kitchen now, but she hasn't replaced Irma.

The Holidays are almost upon us! It's a week early, but the brothers are already frantically decorating the house with matzos and gefilte fish for the impending Hanukkah (or Hanukka, or Chanukah) party. The celebration will, of course, also suffice for those of us who prefer to rejoice in the end of the autumn quarter.

As requested, I am enclosing pictures of every varsity football player in the house. All laud to Hutchins, we have as many as all of the other fraternities on campus combined.

With the end of the season, the chapter is no longer annoyed by your correspondent's humming the University of Minnesota Rouser under his breath. Congratulations to Minnesota, Washington, and any Phi Psis on either team, for making it to the Rose Bowl.

On December 7 the University of Chicago Rifle Club celebrated Pearl Harbor day by defeating 5th Army Headquarters in a match. The five-man team was sparked by three Phi Psis, including the club's president, vice-president, and a chapter active.



Illinois Alpha 1960 pledge class.

IFC honored Phi Psi again this year by letting us volunteer our house for the annual IF Beer Blast. The house and most of the brothers have almost recovered from this "honor."

Season's Greetings from Illinois Beta.

MYRON ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Illinois**

Christmas vacation has arrived at Illinois Delta bringing with it the tragic news of the death of Brother Jerry Williams '60, Paducah, Ky. Jerry was killed in an automobile accident while returning home for Christmas holidays from Pensacola, Fla. Jerry had been stationed at Pensacola after being commissioned an ensign in the United States Navy after his graduation from Illinois last June.

Jerry exemplified in his every action what a true Phi Psi is. He earned a scholarship to the University of Illinois and graduated with honors in economics. During his first year at Illinois he became a member of Phi Eta Sigma, freshman scholarship honorary. Jerry was a member of the IF Judiciary Committee, one of the most influential committees on campus. During Jerry's senior year, he was GP at Illinois Delta and received the Summerfield Award for being an outstanding Phi Psi the same year. If I may paraphrase James Whitcomb Riley in expressing the feelings of those brothers and friends who had the privilege of knowing Jerry: "I cannot say, I will not say that he is dead, only that he is away."

A brief mention of the other events at Illinois Delta: Our winter formal, "Club la Clef" was a tremendous success. The word around campus the night of the formal was "Have you been to the Phi Psi formal yet?" Bob Boling and Jim (Bean) Hansen were chiefly responsible for the success of the dance.

Several days later Illinois Delta had its annual Christmas dinner with DG. Each girl received a gift with a poem. The gifts weren't much but the poems were really revealing thanks to our informer in DG. Looking forward the Jeff Duo is next on our social calendar. This is a formal in which Illinois Delta and FIGI combine to put on.

IM basketball will begin as soon as school starts again. Indications are that "911" will have a league champion in basketball. Among varsity athletes Jim Brown had an excellent year during the past football season; Jerry Colangelo is showing his abilities as a starting guard on the Illinois basketball squad, and GP Alex Jankowsky is captain of the fencing team besides being an excellent fencer.

RON BAKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Vanderbilt University**

Tennessee Deltans, having now nearly completed another semester at Vandy, may sit back and contentedly look at the events of the past few months. In November a martyr was born to the Tendelts. Richard (Golden-toed) Daley bounced a 25-yd. field goal off the cross bar to assure a 3-0 victory

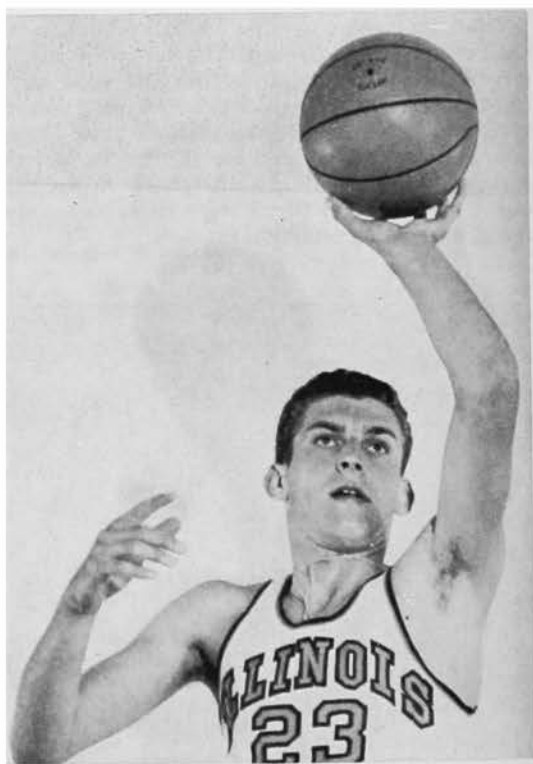
in the final football game of the IM season. For this feat Brother Daley was awarded a mounted golden-toed shoe in commemoration of this glorious event, a beautiful finish to what must be described as a "should've been better season."

With basketball just around the corner, optimism runs high. Bob Casey, Stu Tenney, Pete Booher, Carroll Chambliss, and Al Kirkpatrick go to make up a team which will not easily be beaten this year. And a hard to beat bowling team—Dave Christie, Al Kirkpatrick, Sonny West, Larry Hagerman, and Frank Mann—is presently shooting for second place in IM play.

In the realm of social affairs Phi Psis of Vandy made headlines on the society page of the Nashville newspaper with the annual playboy party. Phi Psi playboys and playmates gathered at the Noel Hotel ballroom and enjoyed what proved to be a very enchanting evening. Just to make certain that we each receive the benefits of a well-rounded social life, social chairman Les Smith has provided reservations at the Grand Ole Opry for Phi Psis and dates.

All in all, 1960 has been a good year. We have seen improvements in athletics and maintained a high scholastic standing; but most important, we have witnessed a new surge of enthusiasm, a stronger feeling of unity, and a growth of brotherhood, which forecast a bright and successful 1961.

LARRY HAGERMAN, *Correspondent*



Jerry Colangelo, a junior of Chicago Heights, Ill., is a starting guard on the Illini varsity.

## University of Mississippi

Our Homecoming, celebrated on the weekend of October 29, was truly one of the biggest events this year. We started festivities Friday night with a dance, the music being provided by a swinging band known as the Insiders. Then the work putting up Homecoming decorations was begun. After working extremely hard and with much patience, our arduous task, and I do not use the word lightly, was completed a mere fifteen minutes before the judging. The results, however, well justified the means and all the brothers were extremely proud of their handiwork.

During the afternoon we entertained alumni, including President Webb M. Mize, and relatives and friends of the brothers. Homecoming was heartily enjoyed, especially since Ole Miss beat LSU in football.

Social chairman Murrah Herndon has done an able job in arranging pledge parties every Thursday night with sororities. These social mixers help pledges meet girls on an informal basis, and even the brothers enjoy it. On December 10 another dance was held, and the next day we had our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children with one of the university beauties, Rita Wilson, as our guest of honor.

In spite of all the social activities, the brothers have not been neglecting studies. The two outstanding pledges in this department are Bill Tyson and George Abraham. With finals just a few short weeks away, the house has started to settle down to the long grind; we all hope that these enthusiastic endeavors reap their just rewards.

The Phi Psi football team ended its mediocre season with a brilliant victory over a strong Beta team. Touchdowns were scored by Dick Gabriel and your truly; the field generals who did a great job with their passing were Murrah Herndon and Ron (Unitas) Urice. Since we play fraternities of approximately the same size as ours in volleyball, prospects look extremely good.

RICHARD THIELKER, *Correspondent*

## Beloit College

Wisconsin Gamma has just elected new officers and congratulations are in order to John Dear-dorff, GP; Larry Weber, VGP; Dick Miles, BG; John Lemon, SG; Larry Krents, Hod; Jon Jacobs, Phu; and Dave Williams, Hi.

Phi Psi pledges came in third this year in the annual Beloit College Turkey Trot. Of course, as tradition would have it, one of ours crossed the line last to capture the coveted egg award. This year the lucky pledge was Len Geller.

Beloit Phi Psis made a strong showing in IM football this fall as we tied for second place. Bill (Bumper) Biederman and Doug Davis were named to the all-star squad.

Bumper has recently been showing his stuff

on the hardwoods for the Beloit Buccaneers. In the first two games of the season he was the high scorer for the winning Bucs.

The house at 815 College Street is once again preparing for the Yule season. Larry Krents heads the annual Phi Psi Christmas Party for the orphans of the Rockford Children's Home. Also in the offing is the annual Pi Phi-Phi Psi Christmas party. And of course, there will be the usual exchange of gifts among the brothers at the Christmas houseparty.

Larry (Polk) Pulkrabek is now in Brussels studying on the European semester sponsored by Beloit College. As he will be spending the holidays away from home, the men of Wisconsin Gamma cut a record incorporating the voices of all the actives and pledges along with Mrs. Daane to wish Polk a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Between semesters this year as always, Beloit Phi Psis are sponsoring an all-campus ski trip. This year Beloiters will be heading to Hardscrabble, Wis., for a weekend on the slopes. Jack Christensen and John Caldwell are in charge of the event this year and are expecting to wind up the semester in fine fashion.

RICH STUHLFAUTH, *Correspondent*

## University of Minnesota

Highlighting the season's activities were our school's first National Championship football team since 1941 and its subsequent Rose Bowl appearance. Eight brothers from Minnesota Beta made the trip to California and were hosted mainly by Cal Epsilon at UCLA, although one brother did stay at Cal Delta at USC. We and Washington Alpha enjoyed the Cal Epsilon New Year's Eve party as well as other informal activities. Our thanks to Cal Epsilon for making our stay comfortable, and we affirm again our gratitude to Phi Kappa Psi in its higher organization for providing us with the opportunity to belong to our brotherly system.

Two new active brothers have been added to our rolls, Le Roy Colligan and Roger Dahl; but graduation deprived us of further immediate associations with Brothers W. Rea, D. Pogue, and R. Tuttle. Winter quarter rush is progressing, and a new spirit of optimism is pervading our chapter.

BOB SILLERUD, *GP*

---

## Flying Globemasters

1/LT. PRESTON B. FLETCHER, USAF, is now based at Dover (Del.) Air Force Base, as a pilot and aircraft commander on C-124 Globemasters. He and his wife live on Carolee Drive, Dover, Del.

# District 5

## State University of Iowa

Three new pledges have joined Phi Psi: R. C. Johnson, Harlan Heward, and Thomas Walker.

The Phi Psis have been successful in intramurals this year. Tom Aronald led the Phi Psis in a ferocious and successful football season, Joe Hladky captained our swimming squad to second place, Ray Benton is setting the pace in tennis, and a multitude of novices are struggling neck and neck for the high point cage honor.

Thanks to a special side attraction, the winter formal turned out to be a tremendous success. The side attraction, Robert B. Mulder, performed an impressionistic dance of a spaceman dodging meteorites on Jupiter. Some observers claim that Robert actually was hit by a meteor, others profess that Robert had too much rocket fuel, but at any rate, Robert had left the earth's gravitational pull and was in a distant and unknown world.

This year we have a foreign exchange student living in the house, Chang (Dave) Mojonner. Dave, who descends from a long line of orators, is now studying for his master's degree in public speaking.

Now for the casualties which occurred this month: alumnus Lt. Benton White was seriously injured December 5 in a routine flight not far from Iowa City. We are happy to report that he is making satisfactory recovery and should soon be released from University Hospital, Iowa City. Brother Harkness suffered minor cuts and bruises when his Austin Healy spun out while competing in the Iowa Amateur sports car race held at West Branch.

EDWARD J. QUINN, *Correspondent*

## Iowa State University

Hallelujah, brethren! Salutations from the land o' corn! We've finished plowing the back forty, slopping the hogs, and milking the cows, and are settling down to a nice quiet evening of Old Maid (about 20, blonde, blue eyes).

The chapter welcomes back Dave Evans, who spent last quarter painting cars and delivering cheese in his home town, Red Oak.

In typical fashion, Iowa Beta again won the points per man trophy in fraternity IM action last quarter. Our teams took first place in hog calling and BB stacking. Individual honors go to Bob Swan and Bill Ballou for new campus records in the Ames to Des Moines races each weekend.

Two weeks before Thanksgiving the brothers and pledges were called out to repel an Indian attack on the nearby Phi Delt house. After two days and nights of continuous fighting, a telegraph message was sent to Army ROTC and a battalion, headed by Brother Willis Bywater, cadet brigadier general, soon arrived on the scene. Bill returned to the house with a scalp but the Phi

Delts are claiming it was from one of their pledges. The matter has not been resolved yet.

Three of the brothers were on the varsity football team this year: Ardie Esslinger, center, captain, on the All-Big Eight second team, plus honorable mention on most All-America teams; Cliff Rick, the blocking back who called the plays and opened the holes; and Gary Astleford, on the second team, who played tackle quite a bit of the time and looked gruff the rest.

Our fall party was held in the house, as we figured this was the least likely place for the Conduct Committee to expect it to be. The house was decorated for the Roman-style theme, with fountains, catacombs, and a life-size replica of the Colosseum. Two lions got loose, ate a Phi Gam and his date, and promptly left for the church down the street in search of some Christians. The party was a great success and the campus talked about it thoroughly for the next few weeks, but the lions were finally caught.

A Christmas party for some of the small children of Ames was held in the house last week. One lad, age six, named Horatio but called many others, liked the house and wants to pledge; he ate three quarts of ice cream, on hot dogs, and took eleven dollars from Paul Porter at five card draw. His parents haven't come for him yet, understandably; at the present time he's being utilized as a flower pot in the front hall. If anyone wants him, write quick.

A new regime was railroaded into office as winter quarter began, consisting of: Bob Henderson, GP; Jim Jorgensen, VGP; Bill Ballou, P; Gene Shipley, BG; Dave Crosley, AG; Mick Stewart, SG; Gary Astleford, Phu; Mike Keefer, Hod; Dick Pattschull, Hi; Cliff Crystal, Ass't. P; and Bob Williams, pledge trainer.

New pledges we have shanghaied recently include: Ron Spratt, Des Moines; Russ Richards, Oskaloosa; and Dave Welch, Vinton. They have been going around muttering something to the effect that the active chapter should find out about Abraham Lincoln.

DAVE CROSELY, *Correspondent*

## University of Missouri

With the home stretch coming up fast, Mo Alpha can look back on a very rewarding fall semester. Scholarship, under the leadership of Dick Brigham, has greatly improved and sociably we are acceptable.

Election of officers for the winter semester brought rising new political figures on the scene. In rare oratorical fashion young senators brought forth from the depths of abyss the old, forgotten, and much needed fraternal idealism. The week-long debates were climaxed with the election of these officers: Paul Coverdell, reelected GP; Dick Brigham, VGP; Bob Hoy, P; Ed Pearl, AG; Bob Evans, BG; John Stiets, SG; Terry Huston, Hi; Bill Rutledge, Hod; and George Hermann, Phu.

On the sports scene, Pat (Bone) Howell coached

the Phi Psis to runner-up position in Mizzou's football IM league. Bone is currently putting the house through strenuous workouts looking for hidden all-America basketball material. Bone and assistant Terry Huston, 6'4", 200 pounds and 6', 200 pounds, respectively, both being prospective Marine lieutenants, have the complete backing of the house and we wouldn't have it any other way.

Highlights of the social calendar were the victorious football weekends and our Christmas formal. The formal was a huge success this year.

Bruce Tompson, Jack Talbott, John Gibson, Dick Thomas and Dick Brigham are continuing to gain fame and recognition exercising their talents in campus politics and work.

In closing, we of Mo Alpha, rich in tradition, wholesome with brotherhood, and grand as gentlemen, wish Phi Psis everywhere a very rewarding 1961.

ED PEARL, *Correspondent*

#### **Westminster College**

Since Santa Claus is coming soon, we've written him asking for a parking lot. Maybe if we've been good enough, we'll get one. At least, the two red lights in the lamp-posts in front of the house should provide added incentive for him to stop.

These lights are part of the festive finery decking our hall. Art Schroeder, John Byland, Tom Powers, and Paul Joenk, with the help of our pledges, have bathed our new house with red and green floods, laced our ornamental iron with cedar and colored lights, and made us the most gala house on campus. This is not just our prejudiced opinion. The Betas liked our lights so well, they decided to borrow them. Wish they's asked us first.

GP Gary Hovis, whom we've lent to the student body to be their president also, organized a petition trying to get us a longer Christmas vacation. He was unsuccessful, but not sulking like Achilles, he's now in his room planning an all-school walk-out.

For the past few days painting has been our favorite pastime. The pledges just finished their pledge class project by dressing the rec-room walls in a coat of original brown. If the seniors can finish the chapter room, interior decorating of our new house will be complete.

So far, our pledge class has made us justly proud. They are: Vince Allen, Tom DeWitt, Clark Halderon, Dave Groebe, Dave King, Bill Manley, Vic Myers, Rich Overton, Dave Phillips, Dave Sneed, Tom Purmort, Bill Sundermeyer, Bob Rizer, Ron Winney, Gene Smith, Tom Gilbert, and Roger Thornhill.

On November 19, *The Disillusioned*, an original dramatic offering by Brad Kent, made its debut. As part of the Westminster Revue, it was hailed hilariously. No one person could be called responsible for its success, but Brother Kent's acting and direction coupled with Howard Johnson's production staff were important assets.

Fall IM sports are over. Ralph Blumer guided our softball team to some impressive wins and should do even better with his basketball squad. (This comment, while true, is designed to frighten Mo Alpha, whose exchange game with us should be coming up soon.) Our swimming team made such a good showing that Pledges Rizer and Gilbert have been asked to go out for the varsity.

Brad Kent continues to add leaves to his forensic laurels. Last weekend he won the Mid-West Invitational Debate Tournament, and the following Wednesday copped second place in the Dobyn's Oratorical Contest.

It was our great pleasure to have Past President Winston R. Tate from Kansas City as our guest the weekend of the Kansas-Mizzou game. Among other distinguished visitors to our house were two students from Oxford University whom we gave an introduction into fraternity life. They stayed with us while they tangled with our debate team. (I don't think they like their beer hot anymore.)

This Christmas season our yule log will burn under a new crest hanging above our mantel. The four-foot crest is of wood and hand made by Brother Johnson and his father.

Last Thursday, our traditional steak and bean dinner was enjoyed by half the house. The other half who fell below our house grade average welcomed the delivery truck from the pizza house.

One closing note: Larry Harvey '61, now at the University of Denver, will tie the knot with Miss Donna Bailey on December 30. Although only a few of us have been asked to participate in the formal ceremony, we'll find something to do. Congratulations, Larry!

To all our brothers, we wish the same good luck that we need with our first semester finals.

PAUL L. JOENK AND BRAD KENT, *Correspondents*

#### **University of Texas**

Texas Alphans suffered some degree of divided loyalty December 17. The Christmas Formal, long scheduled for that date, conflicted with the Blue-bonnet Bowl, in which the University of Texas Longhorns (with Alphan Pat Culpepper, defensive ace on the team) met the University of Alabama. A few showed the true spirit by managing to see the game in the afternoon, then driving back from Houston in time for the formal Saturday night.

A cocktail party was held before the formal at the newly-opened Capital City Country Club, followed by a dance in the chapter home.

Open rush during the fall semester has brought 11 men into the 1960 pledge class. Now wearing the gravy bowl are Ralph Linares, Bill Hudson, Johnny Eschle, Buddy Wuest, Bill Scheussler, Jim MacKie, Tom Mankin, Bonner Storey, Ed Flemming, Jim Jeffries, and Ken Jacob.

*One of the big highlights of the fall semester was the announcement by the Texas Alpha Educational Foundation that the Foundation will award each year \$270 to an outstanding junior and senior. The awards will be based on grades and participation in*



campus and fraternity activities rather than on need. Hulon Black, Tex. Alpha '15, is chairman of the committee on selections for the award.

Before a record crowd of over 7,000, Phi Psi sang "No Man Is an Island" in the IFC-Panhellenic Sing Song. Alphans were awarded honorable mention for the third consecutive year. Don MacIver led the 40-man group.

The January "swan song" banquet for graduating seniors and election of chapter officers were the closing activities of Texas Alphans, as final exams brought another semester to an end.

SAM KINCH JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Texas Technological College**

Dear Tex,

Thank you for your donation to the Pension Fund, every penny counts, you know. Your job with U.S. Gummit sounds interesting. I understand Fort Leonard Wood is a choice camp for the winter period. Hope you like it.

We are all getting along fine here. The lodge has been partially repainted and the Mothers' Club has donated about \$300 for new furniture in the lounge. Gordon picked out two large couches, a table, and a pair of love seats. Don Sledge and his slave labor crew have installed some new acid-resistant, bullet-proof paint on the steps and upstairs landing. The pledges volunteered for a general clean-up last week and have the whole place shining.

IFC awarded us the overall fraternity scholarship trophy last month. With the nice plaque from National, we have a couple of good looking additions to the trophy case.

Kenny Cummings and Cindy were in town this week. He was on a week's vacation and came up from Dallas to see his family. I understand that he and Cindy will have a legacy soon.

Homecoming was quite a time this year. The weather was perfect for the game where we did in SMU by three touchdowns. Paul Koeppe came up from Fort Worth and Darryl Sanders came for a visit while he was on leave.

According to Bob, Bill and Malinda Pittman are coming in from Georgia for Christmas. I ran into Bill and Sue Richmond not long ago, at Sammy Ribble's. Bill is working here in Lubbock now.

We took a really fine group of pledges this semester; although Bryan Edwards, the pledge trainer, may disagree at present. This time we got five men from Lubbock; Gene Calvert, Baker Slayback, Charlie Moore, Jav Kinnison, and Ronald Damron. Jerry Godbey is from Wellington; Jack Matter, Dallas; Welton House, Taylor; and Ronald Hunt, from Levelland. Debenport, Sacra, and McCreary are all repledging this time. Sacra is still a diver on the swimming team and pledge Damron is playing varsity tennis this year.

Bo Grimshaw just finished going through the Double-T initiation. He claims his blood is just the exact shade of his letter jacket. That last night must have been pretty rough.



**Texas Beta Lil Abner Party.**

The Li'l Abner dance was real swingin' this year. We had it out at the Fair Park Coliseum and pretty well packed the hall. The pledges went all out and brought in three outhouses for decorations, one with padded leather seats.

The chapter borrowed an idea from the Texas Alpha brothers and started having Friday parties. Everyone seems to enjoy them. It gives our rushees a chance to participate in some informal activities, too.

VGP Gordon Graves was recently initiated into SIE, the honorary management fraternity. Gordon is never without his stopwatch, clipboard, and autographed copy of Frederick Taylor's life.

Dear old Uncle Sam has called up several of the men for their pre-induction physicals. Robert Rogers, Ben Anderson, and Jim Ratliff made the pilgrimage to Amarillo several weeks ago. Rat passed the eye test somehow, but may get out of it yet when they find out how thick his lenses are.

So far as I know, only Bad Ben and I will graduate in January. If Dean Heather comes through for us, we will leave these hallowed halls. Ben is investigating some sterling opportunities as a gas pump jockey with Conoco and I'm trying to talk Uncle into training me as a flight navigator.

Let us hear from you soon. Maybe you can get leave for Christmas and come see us.

PAUL EDWARDS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Kansas**

Kansas University enjoyed its best football season in many years, winning the Big Eight football championship with a convincing 23-7 victory over the then number one Missouri Tigers. Two Alpha brothers, Stan Kirshman and Bill Burnison, contributed much to the Jayhawks' season record of 7-2-1. The two losses came at the hands of Syracuse and Iowa, both of whom reigned as the nation's number one team at the time KU met them.

Kansas Alpha has also had its share of victories, winning the all-school carnival skit division and the Homecoming decorations contest. The carnival



skit was entitled, "Alder Antry," and was a humorous take-off on the motion picture, *Elmer Gantry*. Ken Hill and Bert Johnson and Pledge Chuck Seibel combined to write the entry. Leads were played by John Tillotson and Jerry Williams.

"Ichabod Jayhawk and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow" was the theme which won for Phi Psi in the Homecoming decorations. The NCAA was portrayed as the headless horsemen throwing an orange at an unsuspecting victorious Jayhawk.

Kansas Phi Psis have excelled individually as well. Kip Robinson has been elected publicity chairman of the KU-Y organization. John Boyd is editor of the KU-Y newsletter, the *KU-Y Jayhawker*. In dramatics, Ken Hill has been chosen for the lead in the University Theater production of Thomas Wolfe's *Look Homeward, Angel*, now in rehearsals. Pledge Alan Gribben, a freshman, took second place in the all-university speaking contest.

On the social side of chapter activities, the brothers and dates enjoyed the Christmas tree trim party in the Phi Psi house. Jolly old Saint Nicholas (a more heavily stuffed Jim Broyles), made his annual appearance to pass out gifts to the good brothers and dates. The eighty-fourth Christmas Formal was held in the Colonial Ballroom of the Hotel Muehlebach in Kansas City. Nearly a hundred brothers attended with their dates, enjoying the traditional social event with dining and dancing.

Although we have been active and excelled in campus activities the past few months, pressure has not been slackened on scholarship. The real em-

phasis at Kansas Alpha is on improving our grade average and this we are striving to accomplish.

GARY JONES, Correspondent

### University of Nebraska

Off with a BANG and repeat performances! Nebraska Alpha is picking up where we left off last year by sweeping second consecutive championships in football and the Kosmet Klub Fall Revue.

Our talented "savage seven" led us to our second straight All-University IM football championship by winning twelve games in a row. Gaining All-University recognition as outstanding players from all squads for the second time were ends Ron Svoboda and Bob Eyth. Teammates on this All-University first team were the captain Joe Malone at quarterback, and Curt Plaster at center. This is the first time in history that four undergraduates from the same house have made this team. It should also be noted that alumnus Ron Noel made the mythical seven as a player for the runner-up Dent School.

Coupled with this came the house victory in the Kosmet Klub Fall Revue. Again Kent Broadhurst and Larry Long directed sixty Psis in "The Spirit's the Thing," with a grand finale of IT'S A GRAND OLD FLAG that had the audience standing and applauding at the close. Congratulations are due for the fine job of these brothers in generating house spirit through their production.

Last week we won the All-University swim championship. Steve North won the diving as the rest of our points piled up from our depth. Again it was a good show of support and house spirit.



Kansas Alpha's "Ichabod Jayhawk" is explained in newsletter; in right photo, rehearsals are underway for the chapter's carnival skit "Alder Antry," a satire on the recent movie, "Elmer Gantry."

In varsity athletics end Jim Huge was selected on the All-Big Eight football scholastic team. He has also reported to coach Jerry Bush to play varsity basketball and looks like he will be a great all round player. *Ely Churchich, most valuable player award winner for the past two seasons in baseball has signed a bonus with the Cleveland Indians in the five figure amount. We hope his hitting and catching ability will take him to the majors in a hurry.*

On December 3, the campus rocked with the annual shipwreck party. The beautiful decorations were especially hard to see in the basement because there was a lack of lights, but most of the brothers were able to keep somebody's date busy. The visit by the eight Kansas brothers helped liven our party and we wish to thank them for the two congenial maiden friends who saw our Nebraska fields thanks to Brother Kirschman of Kansas.

During the month we welcomed Steve Lockwood, of Grand Island, as a new pledge. Also we lost a brother to the marriage circle as Jay (Moberley) Rester and Kay Schmidtmann were united.

In closing we wish our best luck to Missou and hope they can bring back the Orange Bowl.

E. GERALD GALE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Oklahoma**

Once more we can take our last glimpse of the old year. As it has passed in time, we must evaluate it in terms of success and failure. What could have been done to make it a better year for the Fraternity?

For Oklahoma Alpha, 1960 has definitely been a year of progress. Even though the chapter is living in university housing, we look forward to the building of a wonderful new house. With the new house and progressive ideas, which are abundant, Phi Psi will remain a living symbol on the University of Oklahoma campus.

Our 1960 pledge class consists of twenty-nine men. The four latest additions are: Larry Carpenter, Laverne; Jon Dyer, Muskogee; Tom Tschetter, Sioux Falls, S.D.; and Ed Able, Oklahoma City. Our desire is to have forty pledges by the end of the second semester, '61. With the spirit and the drive that we have at the present, we will have that many.

The pledge training program is adequate for the existing conditions. Pete Hendy has been doing excellent work as pledge trainer. Clark McManus has also been doing fine work as scholarship chairman. This is well exemplified by the grades of the pledges and the members at the eight weeks. Grades have definitely been stressed this semester.

Lately we discovered that David Luther was engaged to Marylynn Overman, an Alpha Chi Omega of Ponca City.

This weekend the brothers and their dates will travel to Oklahoma City for the Fall Formal to be held at the Hotel Biltmore. Next weekend the Christmas party will take place. The traditional "gifts" will bring the last good laugh before the holidays.

In closing, Oklahoma Alpha very sincerely wants to wish the other sixty chapters a progressive and

prosperous new year, a year of which Phi Kappa Psi can be proud.

CHARLES BOLLMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Colorado**

It's nearing *that* time again when all of Colorado Alpha's sinful ways get their chance at revenge, finals! No matter what may be the consequences, this fall's activities have been the most. Here's hoping we'll have more than just these memories in the spring.

You wouldn't believe the Christmas formal. Parties before the party, during the party, after the party, and parties the following day highlighted that affair. Not only were the spirits high but also they flowed freely, thanks to the Cornelisons and Baldrys.

Good grief, we won a trophy for first place in the Homecoming house decorations! Our competition might not have been all that it could have, but the rivalry between the houses was pretty tense for a while. The cup destroys the uncluttered expanse of the trophy case.

Funniest thing, Brother Wes "fell" through the glass in the trophy case on his way to lunch last December. Some say he was deliberately pushed, that's the most popular rumor, others say he did it because he didn't like what was for lunch. No matter, he came out of it without a scratch but he picked up two trophies in the process.

Maneuvering has begun in the power thirsty quarters with an eye cocked towards the coming chapter presidential election. In true Chicago style, the winner will probably get over a hundred votes—we have about 35 who hold the franchise.

Our November "Semi" Formal won the party-with-a-quirk honors. That's because it was held on the straw-strewn floor in a trailer of a moving van. After the "semi" drove around the campus, the party headed for a bonfire site in the mountains. You can't beat it for keeping ahead of the University watch dogs, when things get tight you just move.

We prankishly pulled another "snow drop" on the pledges. First we lined them up on the patio for a "shaping up" session but instead unloosed an avalanche of snow from the roof on them. Beforehand they walked up and down a near-by mountain and the local would-be detectives are still suspecting them of painting a Christmas star from white to red on that same hill.

With that little insight into human nature, we bid you fond farewell.

STEVE McWILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

#### **Commercial Jet Pilot**

PETER G. BROWN, Ariz. Alpha '48, is a pioneer commercial jet pilot for Bonanza Airlines, flying in that company's "Silver Dart jet service" which operates over many principal routes in the west and southwest from Phoenix.

# District 6

## University of Washington

Washington Alphans are looking forward to another happy year at the Rose Bowl. More than thirty brothers will again visit the chapter house at UCLA and show their appreciation by spilling beer on the floor, painting swastikas on footballs, and endearing the Big 10 to us by again mutilating, annihilating and subjecting them to our other carnivorous desires. We shall then follow our path of beer cans back to Washington (Hansel and Gretel type operation) to start another glorious year enthralled in the studious aspects of university life and to disport ourselves with the entertainment of fraternity life.

We have added three young neophytes in the assorted forms of Al Ostling, Barry Stevens and Robbie Thompson. Our new rush chairman, Gerry Mowat, sends out an invitation to all rush chairmen from other chapters to engage in correspondence concerning such matters as rush parties, new rushees, techniques, and other helpful hints to induce high calibre youths to become Phi Psis. Our alumni and Phi Psis everywhere are asked to send names of good prospects among students coming to the University of Washington.

We have had a very active first quarter with four pinnings, two major functions and four minor functions. There has been a heavy run on Gamma Phi Beta and Alpha Chi Omega, with the two houses dividing the honors (and the brothers

equally. Our two major orgies, the pledge dance and the fire party, went off in spectacular style even when viewed through the bleary eyes of the most honorable AG.

Our IM football team went through its league undefeated, but like the varsity bowed to defeat at the hands of Navy ROTC, 8-8. Since there was no overtime allotted, they were awarded the game on first downs.

TOM JOSLIN, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon

Time is racing by, and the house members are turning wary eyes toward finals. Carpenters have just finished repairing the damaged sections of the house which were created by our "Rush Week Explosion." "The Great Robbery" was executed with some success the week after the Thanksgiving holidays. I say with some success, because the upperclassmen have a good idea who apprehended the Senior Chair. The top suspects, Dean Kortge and Ken Mitchell, have a hot potato in their hands.

Phi Kappa Psi has been well represented on campus this year. "Joe College" and "Betty Coed" are crowned annually at the "Sophomore Swing." This fall Steve Hintz received one of the nominations for "Joe College." Phi Psi sponsored Gene Harris in the freshman elections. Gene ran for Class Senate Representative. The *Oregon Daily Emerald*, the school newspaper, has three Phi Psis on its staff. Holding down positions in the paper's organization are Steve Milikan, business manager; Marty Ketels, assistant add manager; and Lee Turnbull, salesman. The chapter was fortunate to come



Washington Alpha's cook, Bob Ashford, beams over his new kitchen help—the 1960 pledge class.

by a new pledge who will certainly be an attribute to the house. Snowbell III, our new Saint Bernard, is already making friends on campus. Snowbell III replaces Snowbell II who was one of the most popular coeds on campus.



Snowbell  
III

Oregon Alpha's athletic picture is bright. Jeff Stuart is planning to work out with the Olympic team at Aspen, Colorado this winter. When the time comes, he will no doubt participate in the Olympic tryouts. Tom Jacobsen is looking forward to another successful year of golf. Our freshmen are pulling through in the freshman sports. Pete Fullerton swam in the medley relay and in the backstroke event at the frosh relay. He set a new frosh record for the backstroke. Pitcher Blake Griggs and catcher Ken Jensen make an impressive battery. Both were all-state selections last year in high school. Terry Kaseburg is a member of the highly rated frosh basketball team.

Don David, Jim Bjork, and Ken Jensen are recent additions to our pledge class.

The social scene has been an active one fall term. Taking advantage of the McKenzie River and Fernridge Lake, we had a party with Gamma Phi Beta on the river and a party with Alpha Omicron Pi at the lake. At the close of the term, the Phi Psis had a Christmas party with Gamma Phi Beta for some mentally retarded children. Everyone benefited from the party. Perhaps this party will mark the beginning of an annual tradition.

Although a "Merry Christmas" greeting will be too late, Phi Psis at Oregon can still wish all their brethren around the country a "Happy New Year."

RODDY CRAIG, *Correspondent*

## Oregon State College

*Got back from my watch at the stage depot just in time to start studying for finals. It seems that the stagecoach carrying a skin and two kegs from Bloomington, Indiana, has been unmercifully ambushed by a tribe of wild Indians.*

Speaking of finals, there are several of us who have not as yet recovered from a very successful Homecoming weekend. The weekend was highlighted by a talent show, a house sign contest, and of course the OSC-Oregon football game. For the Betans it also included our annual football clash with Oregon Alpha (Brother Judevine could not get our offense moving and we were edged 8-0) and the return of some 40-50 alumni.

The Continentals, a trio composed of Jay Sumner, Bill Nielsen and Pledge Bob Ward, were generally acknowledged as one of the better acts of the talent show. However, the judges of the house sign contest were not as appreciative of our sign as was the staff of the student newspaper which ran a picture of it on their front page.

Earlier in the term the following officers were chosen: John Grotefend, GP; Lynn Curtis, VGP; Gene Thornton, AG; Phil Murray, BG; Sumner, P; Jack Bull, SG; Earl Hadfield, Hod; Paul Diment, Phu; and Tom Milne, Hi.

One of the first projects undertaken by the new officers was the fall term house dance, Two Yard Hop. Judging from the success of the dance, it should be an eventful term under a competent slate of officers.

Yesterday we took the first big step in regaining possession of the IM trophy we lost to Delta Chi last year for the first time in five years. Brother Roberts took time out from his frequent sideline rests to set up the scores as we won a 9-0 grid decision from the boys across the street. Defense has dominated the IM football season as we won our first game 2-0 over Lambda Chi. Our regular season ended, however, when we were shut out by AGR in a quarterfinal playoff game.

Romance seems to be the coming thing around



Oregon Alpha Phi Psis joined Gamma Phi Beta to make Christmas a little happier for some mentally retarded children from the Eugene, Ore., area.

here, and half of our sophomore class has jumped into the act by announcing pinnings this term. But now it's time for finals, and most of us will finish just in time to attend Brother Wayne Fields' wedding in Portland, that's right, he is also a second-year man.

GENE THORNTON, *Correspondent*

#### Stanford University

It seems as though the academic year has just begun, yet the brothers of Cal Beta are now preparing for the inevitable final examinations. With scholarship chairman Jim McIntosh cracking the whip, we hope to equal or better our first on campus performance of last quarter.

*The chapter has been immeasurably aided in all its activities by the presence of Edwin C. Matthias, Calif. Beta '11, who became our new alumnus advisor this November. Brother Matthias was GP of the chapter for two successive years during his undergraduate days, and is now retired after an outstanding career as a lawyer. Brother Matthias has also been elected president of the Northern California Alumni Association. We think Edwin Matthias is deserving of acclaim as a true lifetime Phi Psi, both in thought and in action.*

In the midst of all the academic furor, the actives have found time to participate in social chairman Tom Neel's imaginative schedule, which has included an overnight to the Russian River following a game of some sort with California, and a theater party to see "Destry Rides Again" followed by a champagne party. Such activity has not been without cost to some, as Tom Kimball and Jim Barnes will attest. Both have temporarily relinquished the privilege of operating their automobiles.

An event for the brothers only, our annual Christmas Party featured ample Cliff Harris as an even more ample Santa Claus. Traditional egg nog was served, and some untraditional songs sung, while each brother eagerly opened his Christmas gifts. Most useful gift under the tree turned out to be a sturdy muzzle for that—house dog Snoopy. Perhaps our friends at Cal Gamma are willing to step forward and take back this curse upon mankind, which they evidently gave to us with tongue in cheek. If not, we can always resort to the Bay and a large bag of cement.

*As a plea and an invitation to all Phi Kappa Psi alumni, rushing season at Stanford is just around the corner. We would like to add as many names as possible to our growing list of potential legacies. We believe we have a strong chapter at Stanford; one that you would be proud to have your son associated with. Please address all correspondence concerning sons at Stanford to David Essner, at the chapter house.*

Friends and acquaintances of Bob Frazee, Cliff Harris, Bob Marshall, and Raymon York were very happy to learn of their engagements, and Ray's wedding during the past month.

All good wishes for Christmas and the New Year.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

#### University of California

*Big news at Cal Gamma this semester is the sale of the chapter house and property. Seems that after months of negotiations the University finally offered us a satisfactory price for our domain, enough to purchase two choice lots amidst Sorority Row. Scheduled date of arrival in the new house: mid-1962.*

As this is being written, the brothers are settling down to several weeks of concentrated study in preparation for finals. Led by such stalwarts as Moore, Ferree, Dugall, Edwards, Mountain, and Sullivan, we hope to match last semester's mark of first place on campus, with a 2.88 overall. Added scholastic impetus to the house is the pledges' bet with the actives of a KEG for the best overall GPA. Take heart, actives, Good beer is free beer!!

On the social front, success has been attained by all, save but a few brothers who went down in glory. Kleinbauer terminated battle with a wedding ring to Miss Jay Van Horn before the altar of Old St. Mary's Cathedral in S.F. on November 23, while Smith and Moore brought tactics to a stalemate with sweetheart pins. Meantime, Bressler is LOBBYING with a local DG, while Muldary's HART is undergoing convolutions with a gal from the same house. Archibald and Delwiche, however, felt the sting of battle on Warring Street, while Ferree and Cogburn patrolled the Chi Omega doorstep for remnants of dum-dum shells. Following the Big Game, the chapter held a new-year type victory party at Brother Fitzpatrick's home in Orinda, complete with confetti, noisemakers, the brothers and dates. A Christmas fireside on December 15 ended the pre-holiday social schedule.

A new mid-semester rushing plan, just finished, has seen five new men moving into the house. Clyde Bingham, San Mateo; Bruce Riesenberger, Los Angeles; Asgar Neilson, and Dean Akey, Burlingame; and Mike Tuft, Berkeley; have joined the ranks, bringing this year's total of new pledges to twenty-one.

On campus, Phi Psi is increasing its prominence. With Doug Moore finishing up as Men's Rep, Brother Burden taking over as IFC treasurer, and Muldary, Smith, Sullivan, Williams, Jones, and Hiatt on the "reformed" *Daily Cal* staff, our future appears even brighter than before.

Until sidelined with a shoulder separation, Pledge Slavich, with two more seasons' eligibility, was cruising along with the Golden Bear football team. Brother Moore is in his final season with the Cal rugby squad. Pledge Mortenson recently placed fourth in the All-U squash playoffs, while Edwards stroked with the first shell on the Estuary. The house also hopes that with continued oral improvement by Jenks and Williams, they will be in line for top honors in speech competition. Cal Gamma finished the IM football season with a better-than-average season in time to try to materialize on the first place pre-season ranking among fraternities of our basketball team. To date, we show an undefeated string of two victories.



PS: Election returns: GP, Moore; VGP, Ferree; P, Burden; Hi, Smith; AG, Archibald; BG, Delwiche; AP, Dugall; SG, Coggburn; Hod, Muldary; Phu, Bressler.

ROG DELWICHE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Southern California**

Since our last letter Cal Delta has undertaken and participated in many activities.

Under the supervision of pledge trainers Bob Hanson and Dave Elsworth, with the help from scholarship chairman John Coyne, we have been very successful in educating our pledges in scholarship and Phi Psi tradition. As in previous semesters we have had Dr. Nason, a professor at the University, come to speak to our pledges on test preparation and study habits. We are hoping that these lectures will pay off with a higher house grade average.

On campus, Cal Delta is contributing to the annual Troy Camp drive which sends underprivileged children to summer camp.

Jim Harmon is leading the junior class this year as its president. It is hoped by the brothers that Jim will guide the student body next year as its president.

We are working toward another IFC championship again this semester. Our teams in volleyball and bowling have picked up needed points for our cause. Bob Parsons looks like a sure bet to win the handball singles title.

Our house football team has had a fine season with its only loss coming in our first game. We close out our season with a game with the pledges. We expect to win this game with no trouble at all!

Thanksgiving was celebrated here by having a dinner on November 23 which was attended by the brothers and their dates. We had the privilege of having one of the administrators from the University attend the dinner and give a short talk.

The Mothers' Club Christmas dinner for our families and dates is coming up in the near future and is being looked forward to by all the brothers.

So far this semester our social calendar has been filled with outstanding social functions. One of these was a four-way exchange party we had with KA, Pi Phi and DG. The party was built around a "high school" theme and was enjoyed by all who attended. Dinner exchanges have also dotted our social calendar. One party being looked forward to is the Pledge-Active being given jointly. I understand the theme chosen by the pledges is a "gangster party," which I hope doesn't reflect the pledges' opinion of us.

Well, this just about wraps up this letter and Phi Psi at USC would like to take this opportunity to wish everyone a Happy New Year.

NEIL WHITTREDGE, *Correspondent*



#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

Our annual Christmas Formal was its usual resounding success, held this year with the Kappas. A wild pre-party at the house accurately predicted our good times at the Beverly Hills Hotel. Our final exchange of the year was held in mid-December with Alpha Delta Pi. The only remaining social event of the semester, and the first of the new year, will be our annual pledge-active, which will take place on Feb. 4.

The sports scene is still bright here. Harry Baldwin, captain of the UCLA varsity squad, brought more honors to himself and Phi Psi when named the outstanding lineman in this year's All American Bowl. In addition to Harry five other Phi Psis won varsity emblems this year. The brothers are on their way to annexing another all-U trophy in athletics. We're now in volley-ball play-offs.

Phi Psis prominent on the political scene at UCLA include Terry Reckas, about to begin his second semester as IFC executive secretary, and Don Koch, head of the student parking board.

Our new slate of officers for the coming semester is: Frank Macari, GP; Arnold Tripp, VGP; Dick Bushey, P; Marty Stradtman, AG; Jim Frodsham, BG; Vic Marcelli, SG; Noel Johnson, Phu; Wayne Ratkovich, Hod; Jerry Hyde, Hi. Everyone looks forward to another fine semester under capable administration.

The big event of the semester, finals, has begun to cast its gloomy shadow. All the brothers are hoping to improve slightly over their showing last year.

NOEL JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Arizona**

The University of Arizona has the best IFC in the nation this year, so the NIC announced in November at its annual meeting held in Los Angeles. Last year we had the best IFC in the large school division (24 fraternities or more), and this year we won the same award again, setting a precedent in the history of the NIC by winning this award two years in a row. Since we also won the sweepstakes award this year, we have unequivocally been named the best in the nation. Phi Psi has a great deal of interest in this since Archon Richard A. Nickey is president of our IFC.

Another unusual occurrence fell our way this year. For the first time in five years we beat Tempe (Arizona State University). This gave us a 7-3 record in football for the year, which is the reverse of what we've become accustomed to.

The University has started our new housing project off by allotting approximately \$200,000 for leveling and general improvement of the site where the new Fraternity Row is to be located. This work is presently under way and we are looking forward with great anticipation to the day when we will see something really concrete in the way



of house construction, like a big hole in the ground. The bids have been let at this writing and we are now waiting to see who's low man. Prosperity awaits us!

Last year we took second place collecting for the Salvation Army, by standing in front of stores, ringing bells, singing, etc. We always have a great deal of fun extracting money from people for this cause with a lot of singing, harassing and raucous tintinnabulation. We haven't found out how we failed this year, but we're hoping for the best.

Our annual Pajamarino was very successful this year with everybody displaying great enthusiasm, ardor, earnestness and other neat type things including pajamas. People weren't too pleased about the party the next day perhaps, but after rationality returned everyone looked back on it happily.

We decided that we needed another theme party for the fall semester so we elected to have a Debutante party, a real fake which turned out to really be disingenuous, which pleased us all of course. We did such things as are done at all debutante parties including formal introductions for everyone, wearing the best in torn formal attire, drinking punch from elegant beer-can cups, served from a charming garbage can, and so on.

Our other major function was the Christmas Formal held December 2. We had a dinner, followed by dancing at the El Conquistador Hotel. Aside from the fact that most of the pictures didn't turn out because the photographer's flash equipment wasn't functioning properly, all went so well that we received compliments from all quarters of the female population present.

We've been exchanging a little this year also. Thus far we've met the girls of Chi Omega and Alpha Epsilon Phi. Due to the superlative talents of our very own Phi Psi trio, these meetings turned out to be quite pleasurable.

The last bright spot in our social calendar this fall was Homecoming. A good number of our alumni came to the house for a smorgasbord luncheon. Happily, Arizona came through for the visiting grads and the celebration afterwards was well justified. Liquids flowed through the evening at the Pioneer Hotel, where all the alumni who had visited us at the house earlier made their appearance, as well as many more who had been unable to come to our luncheon. It was a jovial affair.

Ed Emory, the Beta who was killed in the accident Dick Nickey and I were involved in last August, will be remembered and honored by a trophy to be awarded annually to the house whose pledge class knows the most about the traditions, songs, history, etc. of the University. We hope to raise the spirit and general interest in the University by this annual contest.

The last thing we have to say is directed to Cal Delta. We fervently hope that you all enjoyed your Thanksgiving *turkey*, and, incidentally, Lumumba and Casavubu send their regards.

LEE N. CHRISTENSEN, *Correspondent*

*Lifetime*

## PHI PSIS

### **New York Alumni Association**

1961 Founders Day Banquet

Date: February 16, 1961

Time: 6:15 P.M.

Place: New York Athletic Club

59th and Central Park West

I am certain there are several Phi Psis in the Metropolitan area who have not as yet attended the annual Founders Day Banquet. To you, let me say that you are missing a wonderful opportunity to join in an evening of fellowship and fun. Make a special effort to attend this year's banquet. We can't promise champagne, caviar or dancing girls but we are positive that you'll find the evening to be a most enjoyable and rewarding one.

A reminder to those Phi Psis who attended last year's highly successful banquet: we pledged to bring at least one Phi Psi with us to this year's banquet—remember?

The highlight of our activities this fall was a reception given to rushees of N.Y. Gamma at the Columbia University Club. The evening proved to be a tremendous success with approximately forty Phi Psis and twelve rushees in attendance. John Blankership, Ernest Garbe and Richard Johnston deserve a special vote of thanks for the time and effort spent in organizing this affair.

We were sorry to learn that Alden Walds, president of the New York Alumni Association will no longer be with us. Brother Walds has accepted the position of product manager of the Pearson Corporation, a fiberglass boat manufacturer located in Bristol, R.I. On behalf of the association, I would like to thank Brother Walds for his help and guidance during the past year. We all wish him the best of luck in his new position.

Mark your calendars for our luncheons which are held on the first Wednesday of every month at the 465 Restaurant, 465 Lexington Avenue. The dates are February 1, March 1 and April 5.

MALCOLM DALE, *Correspondent*

### **Western New York Alumni Association**

Saturday evening November 12, Phi Psis enjoyed an evening of fellowship and fine entertainment at the annual concert of Barber Shop Harmony held in Kleinhans Music Hall. It was good to see the Tills brothers and their wives who made the trip in from Hamburg for the evening's festivities. A good time was had by all who attended and we hope to make this concert an annual function of the Western New York Alumni Association.

Under the capable direction of our activities chairman Bud Jung the Buffalo Athletic Club provided the setting for our annual Christmas cocktail party held on December 26. Phi Psis and their spouses and girl friends came from near and far to make this party one of our best ever.

Congratulations to Cornelius O'Leary on his new position as sales representative for the Kelly Letter Press Service. From now on we should have no trouble with printing service or bills (?).

Ed Andrews, together with your correspondent, has been busy working with officials of the University of Buffalo concerning fraternity housing. It appears that, barring any unforeseen difficulties, we might have such facilities on campus by fall of 1961.

*Our Founders Day Banquet is in the planning stage and data as to time, place, etc. will be forthcoming shortly; in the meantime our weekly lunches at 12:30 p.m. on the balcony of the Carl Meyer Hof Restaurant, 45 Court Street, Buffalo, New York, will provide our planning board.*

BILL WEBER, Correspondent

#### **Baltimore Alumni Association**

"In the past, there have been two classifications, two titles, so to speak, in the National Fraternity. One is 'Active Brother'; the second is 'Alumnus Brother.' To these, we must now add a third: 'Active Alumnus Brother.'" This after dinner remark delivered in February of 1955 by the president of a newly-activated Baltimore Alumni Association served to keynote an effort that resulted in a vigorous alumni program for three years. But, as is often true, the effort ceased and the Association drowsed when the young alumnus brothers who created it moved or were moved away by the commitments of business and profession.

Today, there are alumnus brothers in Baltimore who feel that what comes down must go up. These brothers met last May and formally announced that the Baltimore Alumni Association is open for business. They met again this November and decided what that business is to be. First, it is the business of recruiting, to which end the Association's organizers appointed themselves as an alumni sales force to canvass the 220 post-grad Phi Psis from 37 undergraduate chapters who now live in the Baltimore area. *Second, it is the business of establishing an alumni social program, which this year will include a Founders Day Dinner-Dance on February 25, a Cocktail Party in April, and Alumni Homecoming in May.* Lastly, it is the business of proving that the pen is mightier than the peritoneum, which will be manifested by the appearance of the first issue of an AA-Chapter newsletter on local doorsteps in January.

The Baltimore Alumni Association is fortunate to have Maryland Alpha Chapter of the Fraternity in Baltimore to work with it to create alumni interest. Maryland Alpha, located at America's greatest aposiopetic university, Johns Hopkins, is today one of the campus' most successful fraternal or-

ganizations; and its success now begins to extend to the field of alumni relations with a direction and purpose that are not possible when an active Alumni Association does not exist.

A word about the people, those who have shared the organizational burdens of the new Association. Special thanks are due to Jerry Smolinski, the Association's Great Pumpkin, who called the troops to arms; to Ashton Devereux, Frederick Green, Wiggy Mattingly, George Penniman, Evans Smith, Foster Talbott, Doug Turnbull, and Don Urbancic who were the first active members; and to Harry Purnell, Maryland Alpha's GP, whose "new frontiers" policy has shown itself in his and the chapter's assistance. Finally, we send kudos to the national office, for its encouragement, its tip sheets, and its tolerance.

... without any of which we will not be where we hope to be tomorrow.

JAMES W. OSWALD, Correspondent

#### **District of Columbia Alumni Association**

The Washington Alumni Association on November 12 honored two of their famous members in a wreath-laying ceremony at Arlington Cemetery. This occasion followed Veteran's Day by one day and was timed to meet the hour of the signing of the Armistice (11:00 a.m.) in World War I.

The honored members, Maj. Gen. William J. Donovan of the famous 69th Regiment in World War I and Director of OSS in World War II; and Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, West Pointer, President of the Army War College, and Army Chief of Staff, are well and favorably known and recognized as national heroes. Both of these Phi Psis have received almost every honor and medal their country can bestow, and many others from Allied governments.

At the appointed hour the brothers met at the grave of General Bliss, the 30th anniversary of his death, where a short eulogy was given by Judge Edgar J. Goodrich. Then came the wreath-laying by the Hon. A. C. Waller and Judge Goodrich, followed by a prayer by Chaplain Thomas Scott, and taps. General Bliss's son, E. Goring Bliss, honored us with his presence.

The brothers then went to the grave of General Donovan, where a similar laudation was delivered by John B. Smiley, a close friend and college-mate of the General. The wreath was laid by Judge Ernest Van Fossan and Louis D. Corson, Vice President of the Fraternity. The service was closed by taps, sounded against the hillside of Robert E. Lee's home.

Col. M. R. Kenworthy, of the Military District of Washington and Sergeant Kenneth May, NCOD, attended and were responsible for the precision and accurate timing of the ceremonies. Among the brothers attending the ceremonies were: Donald E. Williamson, Judge E. J. Goodrich, Hon. A. C. Waller, Judge Ernest Van Fossan, Charles Stafford, Allan Jones, David Williams, Frederick Schutt, and Louis D. Corson.

This is the third Memorial Service of a series in which the Washington, D.C. Alumni of Phi Kappa Psi have participated. The first commemorated General William (Billy) Mitchell, and was held at the National Air Museum on Feb. 19, 1958, the 106th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity. The second honored Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States, at his tomb in the Washington Cathedral on Feb. 18, 1959, our 107th anniversary.

It is heart warming to note the interest in these yearly events, originated and carried out by the local Alumni Association. The college fraternity system is considered by those who have studied the subject, "a bastion of American strength."

DONALD E. WILLIAMSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

The Pittsburgh Alumni Association has changed its monthly luncheon meeting place to the back room in the Law and Finance Building restaurant. We are starting at twelve noon and the three meetings to date have ended at one o'clock sharp, which is a definite improvement over our previous arrangement at the Penn Sheraton Hotel. The better facilities have resulted in a good pick-up in attendance and we are averaging over twenty at a luncheon.

Our ranks have been bolstered by two new Penn Lambda graduates. Joe Marchand and George McTurk, both of whom have entered advertising firms in the city. We also have three fledgling lawyers who received word they had passed their Pennsylvania bar examinations on the day of our October luncheon. These brothers are Joe Schmitt, Phil Beard, and Dick Marcus, the first two being from Penn Lambda and Brother Marcus from Rhode Island Alpha. Seeing that there was so much brand new talent available, we immediately appointed these three to a committee to rewrite our by-laws.

We would like to invite all those brothers who may not be on our mailing list to our Founders Day Dinner on February 24 at The University Club, refreshments at 6:30, dinner at 7:30. We are inviting some undergraduates from some of the closer locals to be our guests along with honored guest Dud Daniel. Our featured speaker will be the newly married Sage of Mount Nittany, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell.

E. LINCOLN VAN SICKEL, *President*

#### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

With the year-end holidays came the annual Christmas fete sponsored by the Cleveland Alumni Association for the benefit of Cleveland area undergraduate Phi Psis. This year's affair was held at the Midday Club on Tuesday, December 27 at 12:00 noon. An enthusiastic crowd gathered in anticipation of the occasion, and a fine time was had by all.

Past President Robert R. Elliott shone in his capacity as toastmaster, and favored the Association

with up-to-the-minute bulletins regarding fraternity affairs. To round out the celebration, Bob threw in a special bonus of selected items from the renowned Elliott collection of "rib-ticklers" for every occasion, and needless to say these were received with considerable appreciation. Pete Wile, vice-president of the Association, presided in place of president Al Body, who was unable to join in the festivities.

Dab Williams, Secretary-Emeritus of the Fraternity and dean of the Illinois Deltans, rejoices as a result of the growing colony of alumni from his chapter which is converging on the Cleveland area. Recent acquisitions include Rich Kreitling '58, offensive end for the Cleveland Browns football team; Al R. Tate '48, All-America Illini tackle and now an executive with IBM; Bucky Tate '52, another Illinois football standout presently with Infants Items; William J. Yonan '58, with *Time* magazine, and Ed W. Collins '50, in the steel business. Taken with the Illinois Deltans who were previously in Cleveland, the Dab's chapter is well represented in the alumni association.

Cleveland Phi Psis join together in mourning the passing of two of our most active and loyal brothers; Walter C. Merrick, a seventy-year Phi Psi from Ohio Alpha, and Edward T. Nelson, a 1909 Ohio Alpha initiate.

Another reminder that the Monday Noon Luncheon at the Midday Club, top floor of the Union Commerce Building, always represents a fine opportunity for Phi Psis to meet and enjoy an hour's relaxation together.

ALBERT P. SHARPE, *Correspondent*

#### **Greater Rockford Alumni Association**

President Roger Erkert has announced that the annual Founders Day celebration by the Greater Rockford Phi Kappa Psi Alumni association will be held at the University club in Rockford on Monday, February 20.

Letters with additional information will be mailed members in January. The evening's activities will begin with a social hour at 6:30 and dinner will be served at 7:30.

President Erkert invites all Phi Psis whether they are members of the Rockford group or not to join with the association at the February 20 event. Special invitations will be sent to the undergraduate chapter at Beloit College.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

#### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Congratulations to these brothers on election to the following jobs: Duvaul Strother to Jackson County Circuit Court; Bill Randall, 4th District U.S. Representative; Ole Nesmith to Kansas Legislature.

Roscoe Bowles formerly of Kansas City has moved to Salt Lake City with Phillips Petroleum Corporation—same town as Don Johnson and same company.

Bill Allen Jr. and Miss Karan Thurn, a native of Dresden, Germany, were married in Las Vegas, Nev., on November 28. They will be at home at 3601 Vivion Road in Clay County.

Larry Winn Sr. and Craig Ruby appeared at the Kansas City Byline Club November 28 on the "Old Timers" program.

Jim Young has founded his own Real Estate & Appraisal Co., 622 W. Platte Rd., Kansas City 16, Mo. Max Dean is his associate. Max now lives at 7305 Woody Creek Lane in Parkville.

Charles Latimer, N.Y. Gamma, 3207 E. 107th Terr., is a new Kansas City arrival.

"Lefty" Sproul was with us at KCAA November 3 luncheon en route to his home in California, returning from the Boy Scout London meeting. He lives in Monterey.

John D. Montgomery, Kansas State Democratic Committee Chairman, was honored in Junction City by 300 persons in the Municipal Auditorium. John publishes the Junction City Union newspaper.

Republican and Brother Bob Fegan spoke for the citizens in his behalf.

Evans Connell Jr., Kan. A, has published his latest book *The Patriot* now running in the Kansas City Star. It deals with Navy Air Force Cadet in 1942.

Luther J. Jensen, trend analyst, is now Director of Research for B. C. Christopher & Co., stocks and bonds.

Tucker Woodson with Spencer Chemical Company has been transferred to their Detroit office. Likewise Bob Bishop to New York Sales office for same company.

Phil Abell, Sunset Motor Lines, Dallas, Tex., dropped in on us looking fat and sassy. Son Fred is in Navy and has three kids. Other son has one offspring, so Phil is a four-time grandpap.

The KCAA football bus to Columbia for the KU-MU Homecoming game was a big success. There were 41,500 spectators. Over 500 were fed in the huge dining room at Mo. Alpha and we wish to thank Mrs. Carl Brown and the boys at 809 S. Providence for a fine lunch. The same thanks and appreciation is turned toward KU and Mrs. Lottie McLeod and her boys. Congrats for winning Homecoming house decoration first prize.

Norruth D. Graham Jr., after a great record at Va. Alpha, is back and waiting for Coast Guard call. He will try a 3-year stretch soon.

Jerry Waters now represents Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. at Norfolk, Va.

Col. Kenneth Glassburn is American Senior Air officer in charge of Berlin Templehof airdrome.

Bill Hopkins is with J. C. Nichols Co., construction division.

Bill Richardson, GMAC, is a papa now. David Mark was born Nov. 24.

We would like to promote Colo. Broadmoor Hotel for the site of the next GAC. They have a new 21-story skyscraper hotel added to their facilities and we could really go great out there in '62.

Bill Collins, Mo. A '16, was elected mayor of Cameron, Mo.

Joe Davis, Johnson County Probate Judge, did not run for reelection and will become a trust officer for the City National Bank & Trust Company.

First Lt. John Giesecke, QM Supply in Giessen, Germany will marry the colonel's and captain's daughter, we hear via grapevine, on the Continent and will return from overseas soon thereafter.

Gene Kittle, Westinghouse Electric, has been transferred to Downing, Calif., plant.

Edward D. Williams has been appointed manager of Butler Pan-American Co. and Butler International Co., two wholly owned export subsidiaries of Butler Mfg. Co.

Wm. J. Campbell has been named one of the governors of the National Institute of Farm Brokers of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

Ashley Benson has joined the sales staff of J. L. Dehoney, realtor, 7205 Troost.

Dana Durand has been elected vice president of the Saddle and Sirolo Club.

Col. Stan Agnew retired recently from the Air Force in Germany and will live in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

*Hotel President will be the place of our February 24 Founders Day Dinner at 6:30 p.m.*

WM. LACY, Correspondent



At the Kansas City "Happy Hour" in upper photo are Tim O'Leary, Harvey McCray, Bones Williams and his son Curt. Lower photo includes Jerry Jurden, Bill Lacy, Ernie Neuer, Curt Williams and Bill Richardson.



### **St. Louis Alumni Association**

The St. Louis Alumni Associations initial activity of the year was a successful barbeque at Vernon Hentschel's, attended by twenty cordial brothers. We have several other events planned, including the annual Christmas luncheon at the Pick-Mark Twain Hotel and the Founders Day Banquet. All new Phi Psis in the area are encouraged to contact Don Krechel, YO 6-8078, so that they can take part in the Association.

This year marks the instigation of a monthly get-together held the first Friday of every month. The address is Farinellas, 1115 Hampton, and the time is 5:00 p.m. Come join the ever-increasing crowd.

Our regular correspondent, Dan Foster, has been transferred to the Festus-Crystal City area as telephone manager for Southwestern Bell. Also with Southwestern is Jack Lippencott, the new Fulton manager.

There has been a recent influx of brothers to St. Louis. Among those newly settled are Mike Schewe, in the sales training program for IBM; Kermit Fish, selling for National Steel; and Jim Hill, with the First National Bank of St. Louis. Bill Ashlock has returned and is working for the H. George Block advertising agency.

Scotty Douglas is now in St. Louis, having been transferred as a rate engineer for Southwestern Bell. Terry Gribble has taken a position with Wheeling Steel. John Hughes, recently graduated from Missouri Law School, is the lawyer for the National Aviation Insurance Group.

A large contingent traveled to Columbia for the Missouri-Kansas football game and were warmly greeted and treated by the host chapter. Some of the St. Louis Alumni seen smiling before, if not after, the game were Jim Fell, Dick and Jerry Braznell, Hoot Thorp, Bob Ashlock, and Harry Wimmer.

We hope to see all Phi Psis at Founders Day and at our monthly functions.

*DON OLSON, Correspondent*

### **North Texas Alumni Association**

The North Texas Alumni Association has just ended a very busy round of activities during the Holiday Season.

Our first annual Christmas luncheon was held December 27 at the Baker Hotel. More than 30 alumni and undergraduates turned out to hear Brother Tom James, member of the Texas Legislature, give a most inspiring talk on our civic obligations as young men.

The following evening we gathered at Bob Baxter's new luxurious motor hotel, The Baxter House, for a cocktail party and dinner in honor of the members of the Executive Council who were holding their annual meeting in Dallas. A good time was had by all as the Texas Brothers endeavored to show the Executive Council some Texas hospitality.

On December 30, the Executive Council was

hosted at a dinner by the Baxters, and SWGP Webb Mize was presented a Texas Hat by the alumni association. We sincerely hope that Brothers Webb Mize, Louis Corson, Robert Leber, Ralph Daniel, Arthur Batten, Robert Meserve, Archons William Farner, Stephen Flynn, John Donnell, Kent Owen, Don Litchford, and Richard Nickey will be back to see us again soon.

The NTAA will hold their Founders Day banquet on February 18 at the Melrose Hotel, Dallas. To all alumni and undergraduates we extend a cordial invitation to join us on this date.

Don't forget our monthly luncheons at the Baker Hotel, 12 noon on the first Tuesday. If you are not on our mailing list please drop a card or note in the mail to Phi Kappa Psi, NTAA, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., 251 N. Field Street, Dallas 2, and we will be happy to see that you get notices on all future events.

*MARK D. SULLIVAN, Correspondent*

### **Texas South Plains Alumni Association**

Hershal Holman was recently elected president of the Texas South Plains Alumni Association. He will be assisted by Kenneth D. Leftwitch as vice-president and by Bill E. Collins as secretary-treasurer.

The annual homecoming reception and banquet was followed by a dance this year for which music was provided by a local dance band. The event, which was co-sponsored by the alumni association and the Texas Beta Chapter, was held October 22 in the McKinzie Room of the Parkway Manor Motel. The program included a report on the activities and accomplishments of the chapter. Some of the out-of-town alumni who attended the function with their wives or dates were Kenny Cummings, Jack Carnell, H. L. Spencer, R. J. Melton, Robert B. Thompson, and Austin Young, all of Dallas; Bob Faulkner, Odessa; Ed Childs, Big Spring; Jerry Gibner, Spearman; George Wal-drop, Midland; Harlen Nolan, Plainview; George Patterson, Pecos; and Ray Moore, Amarillo.

*Robert Baxter, Treasurer of the Fraternity, will visit Lubbock from Dallas to be our principal speaker at the 1961 Founders Day dinner. The banquet will be held Sunday evening, February 19, in the ballroom of the Pioneer Hotel, and all brothers in the vicinity are invited to attend.*

Brothers moving to the Lubbock area, and others desiring information about the activities of the Texas South Plains Alumni Association should contact Bill E. Collins at PO 3-3411 or SH 4-4348, or Hershal E. Holman at PO 2-1222 or PO 5-5632.

*BILL COLLINS, Correspondent*

### **Arizona Alumni Association**

Hats off from Arizona Phi Psis to Dud Daniel, nearly native son of Phoenix, and a good friend of many of us, upon his appointment as Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. Many of us had a nice visit with Dud last September, while he was home

on a brief vacation and we hope he'll be back soon.

Ten years ago, a dozen Phi Psi alumni, representing six chapters, officially organized the Arizona Alumni Association, and we are now preparing to celebrate this tenth anniversary, as we pay tribute to one of these charter members, C. H. W. Smith, Ill. Delta, who recently passed away. Of the remaining, all but Ed Harp, Ariz. Alpha, live in the Phoenix area. Helping to celebrate this tenth birthday will be Bob Bohannon, Ohio Delta; Scott Parsons, Jack Murphy, Jack

Emerson, Jack Cate and Ted Hardy, all Ariz. Alpha; Reed Bachman, Mich. Alpha; Bill Swanson, Wash. Alpha; Dick Morairty, Mich. Alpha; and Bob Stephens, Calif. Beta.

President Jim Warbasse, Ariz. Alpha, has gala plans underway for a two-phased Founders Day-Birthday celebration, with details to go into the mail shortly after the first of the year. Winter visitors and others not on the mailing list are urged to contact this writer at CR 4-9364.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

---

### PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	.....Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
ATLANTA, GA.	.....Call David B. Cowles	.....Murray 8-1682
CHICAGO	.....First Tuesday, Noon	...Welty's, Field Bldg., 135 So. La Salle St.
CINCINNATI	.....First Friday, Noon	.....Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	.....Monday, Noon	...Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	....Tuesday, Noon	.....Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DENVER	.....Wednesday, Noon	...Denver Dry Goods Tearoom
DETROIT	.....Wednesday, Noon	...Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	...Second Wednesday, Noon	.....University Club
HOUSTON, TEXAS	...Third Wednesday, Noon	.....Petroleum Club, Rice Hotel
INDIANAPOLIS	.....Call Thomas M. French	.....5941 Hillside West Drive
KANSAS CITY	.....Thursday, Noon	.....University Club, 918 Baltimore
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	.....Friday, Noon	.....University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
NEW YORK CITY	...First Wednesday, Noon	.....465 Lexington Restaurant
NORTH TEXAS	.....First Tuesday, Noon	.....Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	...First Thursday, Noon	...Call Dave Noble, Webster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	.....Wednesday, Noon	...Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	.....First Monday, Noon	...West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO	.....First Thursday, Noon	...Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	..Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher	.....1525 State Street
SEATTLE	.....Last Wednesday, 6 p.m.	.....College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	....Tuesday, Noon	.....Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	...Thursday, Noon	.....Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TOLEDO	.....Friday, Noon	.....Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	..Thursday, Noon	.....The Kitchen-Normandy Hotel
WESTERN NEW YORK	.....Wednesday, Noon	...Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo



# OBITUARY

---

## **WALTER CHAPMAN MERRICK** **Ohio Alpha 1890**

Walter C. Merrick, a senior partner in the Cleveland law firm of McKeehan, Merrick, Arter & Stewart, died Nov. 25, 1960, at his home in Cleveland Heights, Ohio. He was 88 years old.

An 1894 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University, he was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1895, after reading law in a lawyer's office for one year.

Born in Willoughby, Ohio, in 1872, he was a son of Edward and Sarah Chapman Merrick. His father was an 1863 initiate of Ohio Alpha Chapter.

A member of Phi Beta Kappa, he received an honorary doctorate of laws degree from Ohio Wesleyan University. He was a member of the American, Ohio and Cleveland Bar associations, and was a founding member of Cleveland's University and Athletic clubs. He had served as a director of the Cleveland Trust Co. for many years, and was a former trustee of the Children's Aid Society.

Brother Merrick was married to the former Elizabeth R. Steele, who died in 1958. Surviving are a son, Edward S. Merrick; two grandchildren, and a brother, Frederick C. Merrick, Ohio Alpha '92.

Representing the Fraternity at his funeral were Past President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, and Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. Williams, Ill. Delta '06.

## **WILLIAM CURTIS TRUXAL** **Pennsylvania Eta 1900**

W. Curtis Truxal, lawyer and former district attorney of Somerset (Pa.) County, died at the Somerset Community Hospital Nov. 18, 1960. He was 78 years old.

Born in Irwin, Pa., the son of Albert E. and Eva Kooser Truxal (Pa. Eta '66), he was graduated from Franklin and Marshall Academy and Franklin and Marshall College. Following his graduation, he read law in the office of his uncle, Ernest O. Kooser, Pa. Alpha '87, in Somerset, Pa. and was admitted to the Pennsylvania bar.

In 1914 he enlisted in the Pennsylvania National Guard, and a year later was commissioned a second lieutenant and saw service on the Mexican Border. In World War I he served overseas as a captain in the American Expeditionary Forces.

Returning to his law practice after the war, he was elected county district attorney in 1920 and served through 1923. During World War II he served as chairman of a Selective Service board.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Daisy Cover Truxal; a brother, Dr. Cyrus W. Truxal, Pa. Eta '04, Wayne, Pa.; two sisters, Mrs. John C. Ritchey, Fairhope, Ala., and Miss Rebecca Truxal, Somerset, Pa. He was preceded in death by a brother, Albert P. Truxal, Pa. Eta '04.

## **MERLE ADDISON POTTER** **Minnesota Beta 1912**

Merle Potter, former editor, veteran columnist and motion picture and dramatic critic, died Oct. 26, 1960, in the Veterans Hospital in Los Angeles where he had been a patient for two years following a stroke. He was 66 years old.

Born in Corwith, Iowa, he later moved with his parents to Mason City, where he was graduated from high school after being editor of the school paper and captain of the basketball team. During his four years at the University of Minnesota he was manager of the university yearbook, and managing editor of the *Minnesota Daily*.

Following his graduation in 1916 he operated a country weekly for two years, served as a fuel administrator during World War I, and studied law with a Mason City lawyer and was later admitted to the Iowa bar.

After organizing an investment company and building and loan association, he yielded to his strong desire to become a journalist and went to Minneapolis, where he began his career with the *Journal* as business editor. After a year, he became motion picture and theater editor.

In 1938 he became motion picture and drama editor for the Minneapolis *Tribune* and also conducted a column, "Our Times."

When World War II broke out, he joined the Army and served overseas with General Patton's Army as a captain. After the war, as a major, he was military governor at several places in West Germany. He returned from Germany in 1949, following two years service as an adviser to the chief of staff on American-German relations.

He settled in California, where he became a columnist for the *Valley Times*, in North Hollywood.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Edith Geyler Potter, whom he met in Germany after World War II; by two sons of an earlier marriage, Addison Potter, Los Angeles, Calif., and Dawes Potter, St. Louis, Mo.; and four grandchildren.

## **JOSEPH MATTISON FOSS** **California Delta 1927**

Joseph M. Foss, assistant to the comptroller of Richfield Oil Corp., died in December in Los Angeles. He was 60 years old.

A native of Omaha, he moved to Los Angeles in 1909. He was a certified public accountant and a member of the Petroleum Accountants Society for many years.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rosalie Foss, 1280 St. Albans Rd., San Marino, Calif.; two daughters, the Misses Joselyn and Cynthia Foss; and his mother, Mrs. Claire C. Foss, of Los Angeles.

**JAMES HERBERT GILROY**  
*New York Beta 1915*

J. Herbert Gilroy, counsel to the Utica (N.Y.) Board of Water Supply, former Supreme Court Justice of New York, and for many years a prominent attorney in Utica, N.Y., died Oct. 10, 1960 in the Veterans Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y., where he had been a patient for one month. He was 65 years old.

A native of Utica, he was graduated from Utica Free Academy in 1914 and from Syracuse University College of Law in 1917, just prior to his enlistment in the Army for service during World War I.

After serving as a sergeant in the Army chemical warfare service, he returned to Utica and joined the law firm of Kernan & Kernan. A few years later he established his own practice. In 1937 he formed a law partnership with Mr. James Foley which was dissolved when Governor Herbert H. Lehman appointed Brother Gilroy Supreme Court Justice of the Fifth Judicial District in 1941.

In 1946 he was appointed corporation counsel for the City of Utica, a post he held until 1955 when he resigned to become counsel for the Water Board.

He was a member of the New York and Oneida County bar associations; had served as county commander and state advocate for the American Legion; and had been for many years Democratic chairman for Oneida County.

In 1920 he was married to the former Louise Johnson, of Harrisburg, Pa., who died in 1942.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Katherine Hasler Gilroy; two sons, James H. Gilroy Jr., N.Y. Beta '40, New Hartford, N.Y., and Capt. Robert J. Gilroy, N.Y. Beta '44, stationed at Fort Riley, Kans.; a daughter, Mrs. Maryanne L. Landauer, Latham, N.Y.; and by seven grandchildren.

**JOHN WALTER BANCROFT, M.D.**  
*Pennsylvania Eta 1904*

Dr. John W. Bancroft, a retired physician, died in a St. Petersburg, Fla., hospital Oct. 11, 1960. He was 73 years old.

A native of Johnstown, Pa., he was graduated from Mercersburg Academy in 1904 and Franklin and Marshall College in 1908. Following two years as a chemist for the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. in Altoona, Pa., he entered the University of Pennsylvania Medical School and received his M.D. degree in 1914. After serving an internship at Germantown (Pa.) Hospital, he returned to Johnstown where he engaged in the practice of medicine from 1916 until his retirement in 1944.

During World War I he served as a lieutenant in the Army Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Bancroft, 4510 First Ave. South, St. Petersburg, Fla.; a son, John W. Bancroft Jr.; Mirada, Calif.; three daughters, Mrs. Jane Barnes, Westport, Conn.; Mary Catherine Bancroft, and Mrs. Ann Koehler, both of St. Petersburg, Fla.; and five grandchildren.

**CAREL ROBINSON**  
*West Virginia Alpha 1899*

Carel Robinson, an internationally known consulting mining engineer, died at his home in Charleston, W. Va., Sept. 20, 1960. He was 79 years old.

After he was graduated at West Virginia University, he joined his father, who was an outstanding consulting engineer and writer in the West Virginia coal industry. At the time of his death he was chairman of the board of the engineering firm of Robinson and Robinson, which he founded in 1940 with his son Neil Robinson II.

Brother Robinson's consulting engineering work included studies by him and his firm of the entire Belgian coal industry and also French, German and Turkish mines under the auspices of the Marshall Plan. He had also made studies of almost all major coal producing areas in the U.S., Canada and Alaska, and also had done extensive consulting engineering in Russia.

In addition to his son Neil, he is survived by his widow, Mrs. Caro Roller Robinson and a daughter, Mrs. Caroline Rainbolt, all of Charleston, W. Va.; six grandchildren, and a great-grandson.

**PHILLIP G. UHLMANN**  
*Ohio Beta 1914*

Phillip G. Uhlmann, industrial and business leader in Springfield, Ohio, died suddenly Nov. 16, 1960, following a heart attack in a local hotel where he had gone for lunch. He was 65 years old.

As an undergraduate at Wittenberg he was a varsity football player and team captain his senior year. Teammates recall him as the "chunky half-back who did not like to lose."

Active in church, social, and civic affairs, he had served as vice president of the Springfield Community Fund and chairman of the Fund, was president of the Rotary Club, commander of his American Legion post, and was a member of the Phi Kappa Psi advisory board.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Catherine Cartmell Uhlmann, an alumna of Wittenberg University; a niece, Betty Uhlmann Rader, and a sister, Alma.—FKD.

**EDWARD THOBURN NELSON**  
*Ohio Alpha 1909*

Edward T. Nelson, retired employee of the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio, died Nov. 24, 1960, in Lakewood (Ohio) Hospital. He was 70 years old.

Born in Delaware, Ohio, he was a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University with the class of 1912. His father, the late Edward Thomas Nelson, Ohio Alpha '63, was professor of science there.

Surviving him are his widow, Mrs. Elsinia Nelson, Lakewood, Ohio; a daughter, Mrs. Gerald L. Biehn; and three grandchildren.

**ROBERT SPENCER SCHULTZ JR.**  
*New York Gamma 1903*

Robert S. Schultz, a retired engineer, died recently at his home in Vero Beach, Fla. He was 76 years old.

For many years he was employed by the engineering firm of Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., of New York.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Schultz; two sons, and six grandchildren.

**ROYAL RIFORD HINCKLEY**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1908*

Royal R. Hinckley, died recently in Central City, Colo. He was 69 years old.

A native of Beloit, Wis., he was a 1912 graduate of Beloit College.

Among his survivors are a son, William H. Hinckley, Roselle, Ill.; a daughter, Mrs. Werner Luechoff, Gross Pointe Woods, Mich.; four grandchildren; and his mother, Mrs. W. M. Hinckley, Beloit, Wis.

**PHILIP ANDERSON SHAFFER**  
*West Virginia Alpha 1897*

Dr. Philip A. Shaffer, praised by associates as "the dean of American biochemistry" because of his lifetime of important chemical research, died Dec. 4, 1960, in a St. Louis hospital after an extended illness. He was 79 years old.

A native of Martinsburg, W. Va., he entered West Virginia University when he was fifteen years old. In 1904 he received his Ph.D. degree in biological chemistry at Harvard University.

Doctor Shaffer went to Washington University, St. Louis, in 1910 as head of the department of biological chemistry. In 1915 he was named dean of the Washington University School of Medicine, continuing until 1919. He was again named dean of the School of Medicine in 1937, serving until 1946.

During World War I he served in France as a major in the Army Sanitary Corps.

Among his contributions to medical science were the Coleman-Shaffer diet, which revolutionized the treatment of typhoid fever patients by feeding them high calorie foods instead of "starving" them; a discovery, in 1922, of the iso-electric method of obtaining insulin from the pancreas, which made it possible to obtain insulin cheaply and in large quantities; and in 1919, he teamed with Dr. Alexis F. Hartmann of St. Louis to find a procedure for determining the amount of sugar in the blood. The test has since been modified and improved and has become a standard one.

Doctor Shaffer also did research in metabolism in diabetes, and more recently had studied the velocity of chemical reaction.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Nan Jefferson Evans Shaffer; a son, Philip A. Shaffer Jr., Pasadena, Calif.; a daughter, Mrs. A. van Baden Prince, St. Louis; and two grandchildren.

**REISTER KEPHART RUSSELL, M.D.**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1894*

Dr. R. K. Russell, a practicing physician in Bradford, Pa., died July 30, 1960, in that city. He was 83 years old.

A native of Reisterstown, Md., he was an 1895 graduate of Gettysburg College and was graduated with an M.D. degree from Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1899. Following his internship he moved to Bradford where he practiced medicine for more than a half century. He had served for a time as chief of staff at the Bradford Hospital.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Fern Reed Russell; three children; and four grandchildren.

**ROBERT E. VENCILL**  
*Nebraska Alpha 1952*

THE SHIELD was recently notified that Lt. Robert E. Vencill, a Marine Corps helicopter pilot, was killed Feb. 6, 1958, when his helicopter crashed in the Philippine Islands. He was 24 years old.

A 1951 graduate of North Platte, Nebr., High School, he attended the University of Nebraska for two years before entering the Naval Air Cadet Program at Pensacola, Fla. He received his commission and pilot's rating in May, 1955, and was transferred to Camp LeJeune, N.C. where he spent two years as a helicopter pilot before he left for overseas duty in Japan.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Helen McMorris Vencill, North Platte, Nebr.; two young sons, Douglas Alan and Robert Scott; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Cary Vencill, North Platte, Nebr.; a brother, William J. Vencill; and four grandparents.

**CLAYTON GASTON MABEY**  
*New York Epsilon 1894*

Clayton G. Mabey, civic leader and retired businessman of Sidney, N.Y., died Sept. 3, 1960, at his home in that city. He was 87 years old.

Born in Fleming, N.Y., he went to Sidney in 1908 to become head of the Sidney school system. After six years as principal of the schools, he entered the real estate and insurance business, which he continued until his retirement.

A life member of the Sidney Chamber of Commerce, he was active in its committee to build the local airport; he assisted in the development of the town's suburban Sidney Heights; and was instrumental in bringing new industry to the town.

After serving many years as a member of the board of trustees of the Congregational Church he was made an honorary life trustee; he served for thirty years as a member of the Sidney Public Library Board, and was its president for ten of them.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Anna Smith Mabey; a daughter, Mrs. Frederick B. North, White Plains, N.Y.; and three grandsons.

**JOSEPH ALBERT MORROW JR.**  
*California Delta 1933*

Joseph A. (Joe) Morrow, owner of the Gillmor Feed and Seed store and San Fernando, Calif., city councilman, died Nov. 18, 1960, in that city. He was 49 years old.

After graduating from San Fernando High School, he attended the University of Southern California, where he earned his master's degree. After nine years as a teacher he went into partnership with his father-in-law in the feed business and later bought full control of the firm.

He was a director of the San Fernando Chamber of Commerce, a member of the City Council, and was a past president of the San Fernando Rotary Club. An active churchman, he had served as a trustee of the Presbyterian Church in San Fernando and was a past president of the church board.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Marjorie Gillmor Morrow; a son, Gordon Morrow, former GP of Cal Delta Chapter; and a daughter, Miss Sara Morrow. Both children are students at University of Southern California.

**KENNETH LEE BELLAMY**  
*Kansas Alpha 1945*

Kenneth L. Bellamy, sales manager for Oakland (Calif.) Airmotive Co., died Sept. 14, 1960, when a twin-engined plane in which he was a passenger crashed near Brighton, Colo.

A Navy veteran of World War II, he had been in the aircraft sales business for twelve years, and was a member of Quiet Birdmen, a pilots' organization.

Surviving are his widow and two daughters, of Fremont, Calif. A student loan fund in his memory has been established by the family through the Kansas University Endowment Association. His brother, Lt. Robert G. Bellamy, Kans. Alpha '41, was killed on Okinawa in 1945. A similar fund was established at that time in his memory.

**JAMES RAY BLACKER**  
*Kansas Alpha 1912*

James R. Blacker, former owner of the Blacker Milling & Grain Co. of Kansas City, Kans., died Dec. 9, 1960, in a Kansas City hospital. He was 67 years old.

A lifelong resident of Kansas City, he was head of his milling firm for thirty-five years before he retired and the sixty-year-old company was dissolved about two years ago.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Louise Blacker; a daughter, Mrs. Mary Lou Brigham, both of Kansas City; and three grandchildren. An older brother, Morris Blacker, Kans. Alpha '07, died in 1918.

**EVAN ARTHUR JAMES**  
*Pennsylvania Lambda 1912*

E. Arthur James, a civil engineer who specialized in road building, died at his home in Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 23, 1960. He was 72 years old.

A charter member of Pennsylvania Lambda (No. 14), he was one of those with John Henry Frizzell who were instrumental in winning a charter for the Penn State University petitioners, and in later life he was active in the Johnstown alumni group.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Nan Rue James; a son, Evan Arthur James Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. W. R. Cameron; and eight grandchildren. A second son, Howard Foster James, was killed in action during the Korean Conflict.

**WILLIAM AUSTIN ATKINSON**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1893*

The Rev. William A. Atkinson, died at his retirement home in Brighton, Mich. on Feb. 22, 1960.

Ordained in the Episcopal ministry, he served St. Mathias Church in Detroit for many years.

During World War I he served as chaplain with the 119th Field Artillery Regiment, attached to the 42nd (Rainbow) Division in France where he was wounded in action. In the years following the war he returned to the ministry and engaged in lecture tours.

Preceded in death by his wife, there are no immediate survivors.—JEM.

**WILLIAM DODGE LEWIS**  
*New York Beta 1888*

Dr. William D. Lewis, educator, editor and author, died Nov. 14, 1960 at his home in Lansdowne, Pa. He was 90 years old.

An 1892 honor graduate of Syracuse University, he was a teacher and principal in Syracuse, N.Y. schools until 1910 when he was named principal of William Penn High School in Philadelphia. In 1919 he was named deputy superintendent of the Pennsylvania Department of Education, serving for four years. He then joined the John C. Winston Co., publishers, where he was editor-in-chief until his retirement in 1942.

Author of more than forty English textbooks used in secondary schools, he was awarded an honorary doctor's degree at Syracuse University and in 1952 was awarded its top alumni prize, the George Arentz Medal, for excellence in education. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and was a former director of the Philadelphia Central YMCA.

He is survived by a daughter, Miss Jessie Louise Lewis, Lansdowne, Pa.; and a son, Frederick H. Lewis, N.Y. Epsilon '15, of Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

# *The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia



## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Webb B. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Vice President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Senior Counselor—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (SUPERIOR 1-1852)

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

District 3—John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, 210 East Duffy, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third St., Tucson, Ariz.



## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—  
Director of Alumni Associations—} Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.  
79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.



## **PUBLICATIONS**

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—Order through the Secretary.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTOR**

New York 17, N.Y., Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)  
died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)  
died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)  
died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)  
died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)  
died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)  
died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900)  
died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)  
died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)  
died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)  
died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)  
died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10)  
died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12)  
died May 16, 1925

14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)  
died Feb. 23, 1936

15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)  
died Jan. 20, 1954

16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)  
died March 21, 1929

17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)  
died October 16, 1943

18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)  
died April 11, 1939

19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)  
died Sept. 28, 1928

20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)  
died March 3, 1959

21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)  
died March 3, 1958

22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)  
died October 25, 1953

23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)  
died Aug. 2, 1941

24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)

25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)  
died March 26, 1958

26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)  
died September 7, 1959

27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)

28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)

29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)  
died September 23, 1954

30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)

31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)

32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)

33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)

34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)

35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)  
died December 30, 1956

36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)



## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.  
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.  
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

**Deputy Archon:** Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.  
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St. Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce S., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Sterns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.  
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### DISTRICT IV

**Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 2414 Kensington Place, Nashville 12, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### DISTRICT V

**Archon: Donald D. Litchford, 210 East Duffy, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), Kingfisher House, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### DISTRICT VI

**Archon: Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third Street, Tucson, Arizona**

**Deputy Archon: Richard M. Hull, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2120 East 47th Street, Seattle 5, Wash.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston 10, Mass.	Richard E. Caldwell, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.
Connecticut Valley	John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.
New York, N.Y.	Malcolm T. Dale, Adams & Peck, Inc., 120 Broadway
Central New York	Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
Western New York	William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia, Pa.	Paul Yeomans, c/o White, Weld & Co., No. 2 Penn Center
Southeastern Pennsylvania	S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baltimore 12, Md.	James W. Oswald, 208 Rodgers Forge Road
District of Columbia	Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.
Central Florida	Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.
Atlanta, Ga.	William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.
Richmond 2, Va.	John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.
Roanoke, Va.	

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa.	Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.
Jacksonville 5, Fla.	Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.
Miami	Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.
Florida West Coast	Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5
Charlottesville, Va.	D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa.	C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.
Pittsburgh 21, Pa.	E. Lincoln Van Sickel, 24 Barton Drive
Indiana, Pa.	R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.
Fairmont, W.Va.	
Morgantown, W.Va.	
Charleston 1, W.Va.	Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.
Ohio Valley	Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey
Cleveland 28, Ohio	Albert P. Sharpe III, 21051 Ellacott Pkwy., Apt. 7-B
Dayton 19, Ohio	Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio	Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.
Springfield, Ohio	Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University
Findlay, Ohio	Walter R. Price, 608 Carnahan Ave.
Toledo 12, Ohio	James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va.	James A. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.
-------------------	--

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. .... Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. .... William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.  
Michiana .... John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana .... James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie  
Chicago, Ill. .... Don Davis, 303 Desplaines Ave., Forest Park, Ill.  
Greater Rockford .... John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City .... Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.  
Memphis, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

#### CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT V

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo. .... Robert D. Bishop, 2361 Tauromee, Kansas City, Kans.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas .... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas .... James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas  
Texas Panhandle .... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas .... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .... Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin  
San Antonio 5, Texas .... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains .... Bill E. Collins, c/o Hemphill-Wells, 1212 Ave. J, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma .... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain .... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

#### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa .... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 9, Iowa .... James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma .... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana .... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas .... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



### DISTRICT VI

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle .... Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.  
Greater Gray's Harbor .... Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 19, Ore. .... John C. Cook, 10404 S.W. Ridgeview Lane  
Northern California .... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California .... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County .... H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California  
Arizona .... George R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix  
Tucson 4, Ariz. .... Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

#### CLUBS

Eugene .... Dr. Robert Glass, 2285 Wayside Lane, Springfield, Ore.  
Southern Oregon .... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.  
Santa Barbara .... Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.





*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
**ENDOWMENT FUND**

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**

*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

# LOOKING FOR ? ? ?

*—an outstanding pledge award?*

*—a birthday present?*

*—just plain good reading?*

## The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi 1852-1952

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large clear type. Excellent format.

**\$5.00 per set**

*Don't wait 'til it's too late!*

*Order Your Copy Now!*

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Secretary  
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Enclosed is my check or money order for . . . . sets (2 volumes each) of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage prepaid.

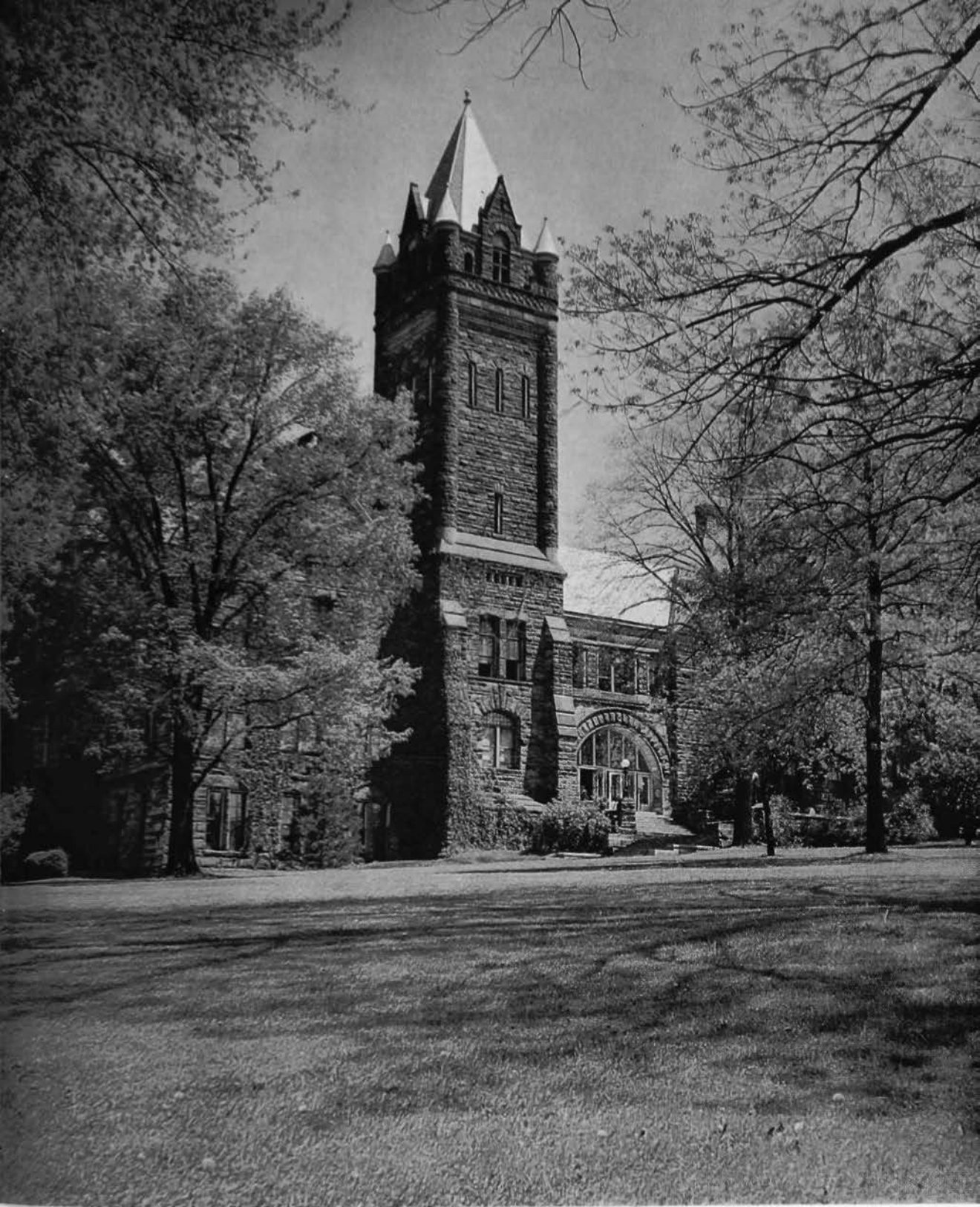
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY and ZONE, and STATE \_\_\_\_\_

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.





**MARCH, 1961**

**THE  
SHIELD**

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

**The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in Fraternity Jewelry**

YOUR GUARANTEE OF . . .

- **COMPLETE SECURITY**
- **UNMATCHED QUALITY**
- **PERFECT SATISFACTION**

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
**PHI KAPPA PSI**



— *L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

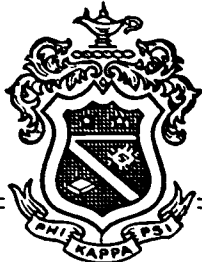
IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR CO., LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 81

MARCH, 1961

NUMBER 4



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

FRONT COVER: University Hall, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, where Ohio Alpha Chapter celebrates its Centennial, Apr. 22-23, 1961.

	<i>Page</i>
Will Wilson Runs for U.S. Senate	243
Fire at Michigan Beta	244
Ohio Alpha: 1861-1961	245
Ohio Alpha 1961	248
Shelter for Ohio Alpha	249
Ohio Alpha Pictorial	252
Tommy Cookson Honored	254
Judge Taft Wins Third Term	255
Jim Brownell Goes to U.S. Congress	256
Fletcher Byrom Heads Koppers Company	257
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	258
Newsletters From the Chapters	262
Newsletters From Alumni Groups	293
Obituaries	296
Fraternity Directory	299

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 110th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



Ohio Alphas, beginning their second century on Ohio Wesleyan's campus, turn out full force for a family portrait—they're all there, including "Prince," Mrs. Myrtle (Aunt Myrt) Terrell, and the famed cannon.

# Will Wilson Enters Senate Race

Phi Psis Back Texas Attorney General

Will Wilson, center, with his co-chairmen, Bob Baxter, left, and Bedford Wynne, right.



**T**EXAS Attorney General Will Wilson, Okla. Alpha '31, has entered the special election to be held in Texas next April 4 to fill the United States Senate seat vacated by Lyndon B. Johnson when he became Vice President of the United States.

Phi Psis all over the State of Texas are now actively campaigning for Brother Wilson, as many have in the past.

This is the fifth state-wide political campaign for Will Wilson, who has a record of four wins, no losses. Previously, he has made successful campaigns for a place on the Supreme Court of Texas, and three times he has won election as Attorney General of Texas.

A Dallasite, Will Wilson selected two Phi Psis to lead the campaign in his own Dallas County. They are R. P. (Bob) Baxter, Texas Alpha '37, Treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi and president of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Co., and Bedford

Wynne, Texas Alpha '46, an attorney with the Wynne & Wynne law firm of Dallas and also secretary-treasurer of the Dallas Cowboys professional football team.

Neither co-chairman has ever conducted a political campaign before, but their whirlwind of activity is carrying out their pre-campaign statement that they would conduct "a real active and winning campaign."

Brother Wilson opened his campaign on February 1, tied to the opening of a state headquarters in Austin, stressing the importance of Latin American relations and the protection of local government. He asked for "emphasis on Latin American relations that will eliminate the kind of conditions that made possible the Cuban situation."

He called himself a "moderate conservative" and a "decentralist" opposed to

more power in the federal government. He opposes federal taxing of municipal bond interest and efforts to impose restrictions on the oil and gas industry.

In declining to make a prediction in the election's outcome, he said: "I don't ever do that—I just work hard."

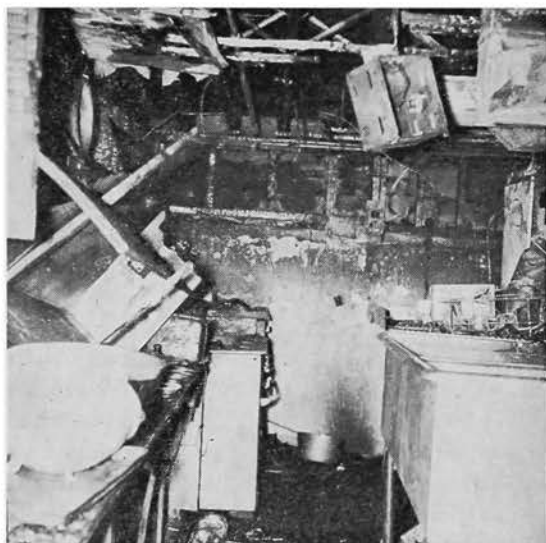
Brother Wilson was elected an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas in 1950. He was elected Attorney General in

1956 and in January 1961 began his third term in that office. At the 1960 conference of Attorney Generals held in Los Angeles he was selected "outstanding Attorney General of the United States" for his work in anti-trust matters.

Will Wilson's Phi Psi brother is Dr. Joseph B. (Joe) Wilson, Okla. Alpha '32, a member of the faculty of the University of Wisconsin.

---

## Fire Strikes Michigan Beta House



The gutted kitchen



The office ceiling

Quick thinking by Steve BeMiller is credited to saving the lives of 23 of his brothers at Michigan Beta. At 3:25 a.m. on January 15, Steve awoke to find the dormer of the Chapter House full of smoke. He thought the smoke was caused by an electric blanket, so he roused the others and then went to the second floor to call the fire department. Upon reaching the second floor, Steve found more smoke and heat. Finding it impossible to reach a telephone, Steve raced two blocks to the fire station to turn in the alarm.

The fire, which started from a short-circuited radio in the basement, gutted the kitchen and dining room facilities in the basement and then spread to the office, above the kitchen, through a cold air duct.

Damage, estimated at about \$15,000, is covered by insurance. The top three floors were completely redecorated and rewired before the brothers were allowed to move back into the house. The basement is being completely remodeled and furnished with new appliances. Reentry was permitted February 6; the kitchen is expected to be ready by March 5.—Greg Mason, AG.



# Ohio Alpha: 1861-1961

**O**HIO ALPHA Chapter, established January 12, 1861, at Ohio Wesleyan University, has completed plans for a gala Centennial Weekend to be held at Delaware, Ohio, April 21-23, 1961.

The idea for a new fraternity at Ohio Wesleyan originated with Charles W. Breyfogle, John W. Peters and Luther M. Buchwalter. For some reason which is not now clear, they included an alumnus, John S. Jones (an 1855 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan admitted to the bar in 1857) who was prosecuting attorney for Delaware (Ohio) County at the time of the Chapter's founding.

A liaison with Phi Kappa Psi was made through George P. Wilson, Pa. Gamma 1858, a student at Ohio Wesleyan whose home was in Washington, Pa. The Grand Chapter of the Fraternity, Pennsylvania Delta, was also located at Washington, Pa. It had become the governing body of Phi Kappa Psi on January 1, 1861—just twelve days before Ohio Alpha was established!

The 1860 Grand Arch Council, held in August of that year in Washington, D.C., had made an effort to bring about uniformity in the manner of granting new charters by requiring that the Grand Chapter notify all subordinate chapters of petitions received, and allow two months for replies from the chapters. No response in the two-month period was to be considered an affirmative, and at the end of that specified time the Grand Chapter could proceed to establish the new chapter.

The new Grand Chapter at Pennsylvania Delta was well aware that under the 1860 law of the Fraternity it could not grant a charter for Ohio Alpha. It also knew that it could not send an *Ambassador*, as those were called who were sent by the Grand Chapter to initiate a group of petitioners and present a charter. Anxious to establish a new chapter at Ohio Wesleyan, it solved the dilemma by sending copies of the Ritual and the Constitution (through George P. Wilson, who was probably at home for Christmas vacation) to the three under-

graduate petitioners with authority to initiate the others in their group. For this reason the Ohio Alpha founders—Breyfogle, Peters and Buchwalter—became members of Phi Kappa Psi “by exposure to the Ritual.”

The official initiation date given for Breyfogle is January 12, 1861; that for Peters is June 2, 1861; and for Buchwalter the date is June 18, 1861. However, it is most probable that all three were exposed to the Ritual when the initial group of five were initiated in January. Fraternity records show that there were nine separate initiations conducted in 1861.

As did several other early chapters, Ohio Alpha became a reality several months before the charter arrived in Delaware, Ohio.

The fine caliber of the Ohio Alpha initiates of 1861 is reflected by their accomplishments in later life. The following summaries are taken from Fraternity records:

*Charles Wesley Breyfogle, M.D.:* Physician and surgeon; president of the California Medical Society; Captain, 9th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War; mayor, San Jose, Calif.; founder of California Alpha Chapter, 1881.

*Luther Martin Buchwalter:* Captain, 73rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, killed at battle of Lookout Valley, 1863; age 24.

*Lucien Clark:* Methodist Episcopal clergyman; Chaplain, 153rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry; assistant editor, *Christian Advocate*.

*Hugh R. Gwynn:* Lawyer; died 1868.

*Harlan Page Hall:* Editor and publisher, St. Paul (Minn.) *Daily News*.

*Johnson N. High:* Member, Kansas Territorial Legislature; Member, Kansas State Legislature; Chief of Special Services, U.S. Land Office.

*John S. Jones:* Lawyer; Brigadier General, Civil War; Member, U.S. Congress; Member, Ohio Legislature.

*William Raper Kemper:* Owner, DeKalb Carriage Works, DeKalb, Ill.

*John Hamer Laycock:* Educator; principal of schools, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*James Murray*: Methodist Episcopal clergyman in several Ohio towns.

*John Wesley Peters*: Methodist Episcopal clergyman in several Ohio towns.

*Samuel Ritter Peters*: Lawyer; Captain, 73rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Civil War; Member, Kansas State Legislature; Judge, 9th Judicial District; Member, U.S. Congress 1882-1891.

*Cyrus G. Platt*: First Lt., 113th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, killed at Kenesaw Mountain, 1864.

*George Potter Wilson* (Trans. from Pa. Gamma): First Minnesota Regiment, Civil War; Member, Minnesota Legislature; Attorney General of Minnesota; Lawyer.

*Frank Henry Woods*: First Lt., U.S.A., killed at Chickamauga, 1863; age 22.

The seventeenth chapter established by the Fraternity, Ohio Alpha was the first west of Canonsburg, Pa., where Phi Kappa Psi was founded, February 19, 1852. The chapter has been active every year for the past century and has initiated more than 1,000 members.

Over the years, Ohio Alphans have distinguished themselves in all fields of human endeavor; many became nationally prominent as scientists, clergymen, soldiers, statesmen, physicians and surgeons, economists, educators, lawyers, publishers, merchants, industrialists, dentists, financiers, and missionaries.

No chapter has contributed more to the Fraternity's growth and development, nor can match Ohio Alpha's record of having given Phi Kappa Psi five national presidents: Joseph Benson Foraker, 1886-88; John Patterson Rea, 1890-92; George William Dun, 1898-1900; Orra Eugene Monnette, 1912-14; and Robert Roy Elliott, 1958-60.

From our very earliest years, Ohio Alpha and her members have taken positions of leadership in Fraternity affairs, and have been directly responsible for the establishment of seven chapters of Phi Kappa Psi: Indiana Alpha, 1865; Ohio Beta, 1866; Iowa Alpha, 1867; New York Alpha, 1869; Michigan Alpha, 1876; Ohio Delta, 1880; and California Alpha, 1881.

Countless Ohio Alphans have distinguished themselves by service to the Fra-

ternity: A representative few are: *Charles E. Merritt* '65, presiding officer at the 1868 GAC held in Cincinnati; *Charles Liggett Van Cleve* '77, who ably edited *THE SHIELD*, 1883-85 and again 1887-94, was author of *The History of Phi Kappa Psi, 1852-1902*, and who served as vice president of Phi Kappa Psi, 1908-10; *Joseph Benson Foraker* '66, a co-founder of New York Alpha, a captain in the Civil War, a judge in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, and Governor of Ohio when he became the first president of Phi Kappa Psi in 1886. After serving as Ohio's Governor from 1885 until 1889 he served in the United States Senate, 1897-1903.

The second Ohio Alphan to become president of the Fraternity was *John Patterson Rea* '65, a captain and brevet major (for gallantry) in the Civil War, lawyer and judge, editor of the *Minneapolis Tribune*, and national commander of the Grand Army of the Republic. At the time of his death in 1900 he was a partner in the Minneapolis law firm of Rea, Ketchell & Shaw.

*George W. Dun* '79 was elected seventh president of Phi Kappa Psi, 1898-1900, after serving from 1886 until 1894 as Treasurer. A newsman, he was editor and publisher of the *Toledo Times* until his death in 1914.

*Orra Eugene Monnette* '91 was elected president of the Fraternity in 1912 at Chicago. He had formerly served as Archon of District III, 1895-97 and was Secretary from 1898 until 1906. From 1907 until his death in 1936 he lived in California where he was a successful lawyer, financier and author.

The fifth Ohio Alphan to serve as Phi Kappa Psi's president is *Robert Roy Elliott* '35, who joined the Executive Council in 1937 as Archon of District III. He served as Director of Fraternity Education from 1950 until 1956 when he was elected Vice President. At the 1958 Grand Arch Council he became thirty-seventh president of the Fraternity. He is vice president of Tempo Products, Inc., of Cleveland.

One of Ohio Alpha's early initiates, *Amos Emerson Dolbear* '64, was regarded as one of the country's greatest scientists and believed by many to have preceded Alexander Graham Bell in the invention of the tele-

phone. The first Phi Psi to graduate from the U.S. Military Academy at West Point was *Clinton Brooks Sears '62*, who won his appointment to the Academy for gallantry as a color sergeant in the Civil War. He was graduated third in a class of sixty-three in the West Point class of 1867, commissioned a *first* lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers for his academic excellence and was retained at the Academy as an instructor in engineering.

Space does not permit even the smallest biographical sketches of the hundreds of other Ohio Alphans who have brought honor to themselves and to Phi Kappa Psi by their lives of service to the nation.

The chapter served as Grand Chapter from 1875 until 1878. In this capacity Ohio Alpha was one of nine chapters elected between 1852 and 1886 in which were vested *ad interim* powers similar to those delegated to the Executive Council in 1886 when the Fraternity's present form of government was adopted.

When Ohio Alpha celebrated its Golden Anniversary in 1911 it had a total membership of 451. The undergraduate chapter had just moved into the Welch property at 67 West William Street, and on campus maintained its most enviable reputation. The next six years were peaceful and prosperous ones—then came the First World War. Of the 21 brothers initiated in 1915, 1916, and 1917, there were 16 serving in the Army or Navy. At the moment chapter strength ebbed, a group of 19 new Ohio Alphans were initiated in 1918, several of whom were serving on campus as soldiers enlisted in the Student Army Training Corps. Of 62 Ohio Alphans who served at home and overseas during World War I, none was killed in action or died during service.

There is no exact record of the number of Ohio Alphans who served in World War II, but it is safe to say that almost every initiate served in some capacity before it was over. Two Ohio Alphans who gave their lives in World War II were both in the Army Air Corps: Capt. David A. Campbell '42 and Lt. Richard T. Patten '39.

In November 1943 the Navy took over the chapter house and used it until the

fall semester of 1945 when it became a dormitory for coeds. Ohio Alpha became active again at the end of that semester and moved back into its house in February 1946.

A principal speaker at the Grand Arch Council Banquet in 1892, Judge Morris L. Buchwalter, Ohio Alpha '64, spoke for many Ohio Alphans before and after his time when he recalled the powerful influence for good he had found in his chapter and in Phi Kappa Psi:

*You may have a surfeit of reminiscences tonight, but I ask your indulgence while I illustrate my thoughts about the noble band of boys who made me what I am, the royal Phi Psis of Ohio Alpha in the days just following the war. We were indeed a band of brothers, meaning to help each other in every way, and succeeding in fulfilling our every aspiration. I can tonight close my eyes and see those old boys, to the minutest detail of their personal appearance. Why, I can remember the clothes they wore, the appearance of the buttons on their coats, and the blacking on their boots. There was Rea, a mature man, a brigadier general, laden with military honors, grave with the weight of cares seriously borne. He took me in, a forlorn country boy, a veritable clodhopper, who had not walked among pavements enough to have worn off the peculiar loping gait which is indigenous to the soil and which is so properly expressed in the term "clodhopper." Then I came into close contact with De Camp, he of faultless attire and exquisite manners. From him I learned the graces of polite society, and was taught the valuable lesson of being at my ease among strange surroundings. . . .*

---

### Vice President of AIEE

HOWARD H. SHEPPARD, Pa. Iota '29, vice president of the utilities and power department of Rumsey Electric Co., has been elected vice president of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, representing the Middle Eastern District.

He is a half-brother of the late Walter Lee Sheppard, Pa. Iota '98, President of Phi Kappa Psi, 1918-20.

# Ohio Alpha in 1961

**P**RESENTLY our trophy case holds four of the five major all-campus awards made last year. We are particularly proud of our two scholarship trophies, one for the highest house average and the other for the highest freshman average. Sparked by our two Phi Beta Kappa hopefuls, John Warren and Bob Ginaven, the brothers took advantage of the improved study conditions and were pleasantly surprised to find themselves first in campus scholarship.

Not limiting ourselves to one area, we also managed to collect two athletic trophies. Under the leadership of such men as Bob Ginaven, soccer co-captain; Don Pierce and Bob Bourquard, members of Wesleyan's championship tennis team; Bob White, wrestling captain; Tom Eibel, basketball co-captain; and leading guard in football, John Price, we are a good bet to retain the "W Clan" trophy for the greatest percentage of varsity athletes.

The chances are also good that our freshmen will hold the Freshman Intramural trophy. So far this year they have taken first



On left, the Interfraternity Scholarship trophy; right, the "W" Clan trophy for highest percentage of varsity participants.

places in volleyball and bowling and are high in other sports. By dusting off the Phi Delt pledges at last fall's Homecoming, we regain the Phi Delt-Phi Psi relay oaken bucket which has been missing lately. Also, we again won the annual Ohio Delta-Ohio Alpha football game for the sixth consecutive year.

We are represented in ODK by Brothers Bob Ginaven and Jon Denney, who is also IFC president and in many other honorary groups. Phi Psis are active politically with several officers and chairmen in student government posts, IFC, and other campus organizations.

In the area of social projects the brothers have been active. At Christmas we brought joy to some underprivileged in the form of Christmas trees. Brothers regularly participate in the Girl's School project, and tutoring youngsters at the Children's Home. In February we held a party at the Ohio State Home for Blind Children in conjunction with the Delta Gamma national project.

A helping hand in almost every activity comes from our housemother, Mrs. Myrtle (Aunt Myrt) Terrell. Throughout the past seven years she has guided us faithfully, kept things running smoothly, and she now makes 15 Williams Drive a home away from home for all of us. Aunt Myrt plans our



Ohio Alpha officers: kneeling, Lew Jones, AG; John Opdyke, P; Doug Levi, Business Manager; Don Pierce, Hod; standing, Wayne Kutz, BG; Bob Ginaven, VGP; Ron Koch, GP; Chris terKuile, Phu; Bob White, Hi.

many meals (and banquets), participates in our many activities "from rushing to initiation, help week to sorority house-cleaning, all night study sessions to pledge-active rumpus, last-minute repair jobs to midnight snacks, football in the mud to

softball in the sand, birthdays and pinnings, laughs, songs, and mischief," and enjoys every minute of it.

All of us give our thanks and note of appreciation to Aunt Myrt for her devotion to our Ohio Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi.

---

## Shelter for Ohio Alpha

**A**LTHOUGH the charter was granted in March, 1842, Ohio Wesleyan did not open its doors to college students until the fall of 1844. Before the outbreak of the Civil War, three fraternities had established chapters here, Beta Theta Pi (1853), Sigma Chi (1855), and Phi Kappa Psi (1861). In the first *Bijou* published in 1876, the original three had been joined by Phi Gamma Delta, Chi Phi, Phi Delta Theta and Delta Tau Delta. As listed in that first yearbook, chapter memberships ranged from two to nineteen, most of the chapters having ten or twelve members.

In those early years the fraternities did not own or occupy chapter houses, although there was a tendency for members to "flock together" in rooms in private houses. About 1900 the eight fraternities began to acquire houses through rental or purchase. Ohio Alpha was then located at 23 North Washington and there was a talk of purchasing

the property, but the Sig Alphas obtained an option and bought the house, which was to become their chapter house for fifty years. Phi Psi, thus dispossessed and forced to vacate, found temporary clubroom quarters in a suite of second floor rooms at 57 North Sandusky, later moved to "The Castle" at 194 North Sandusky.

Next came "The Arches" complete with moat and drawbridge, located at the southwest corner of the City Park on South Liberty. The most unusual house, with trap-doors from top floor to basement, served as a chapter house for several years. More recently, dilapidated through decades of neglect, it was condemned for occupancy and razed to the ground. At a large alumni reunion at Commencement, 1907, the alumni took matters in hand and money was raised to buy furniture and assist the chapter in securing a better location. During the summer a house was rented at 196



"The Castle," 1903



North Franklin Street, 1907

North Franklin. This, the last of the rented houses, served as a chapter home for a three-year period.

The fraternity reunion of 1910 ushered in a new phase in the history of Ohio Alpha. Having secured an option to purchase the Welch property at 67 West William for a price of \$7,000, the directors of the House Company voted to close the deal and to spend an equal amount in remodeling to be done under the very capable leadership of Charley Denison. Externally, the major change was the addition of the large two-story porch with massive white columns. The directors took this action largely on faith, but at last Ohio Alpha was in a house (if one ignored the outstanding mortgage). The appeal for funds was signed by the following committee: Frank S. Monnett '80, John N. Garver '82, William M. Semans '83, Fred E. Huntsberger '08, Ralph E. Westfall '91, and Ralph W. Anderson '11, as undergraduate member. We quote from the circular: "Our opportunity is here and we must take advantage of it." . . . "This money must be in by August 20 when our option expires and therefore it is up to us to make haste." (The appeal for funds was dated July 1.)

For a score of years 67 West William was home to Ohio Alphans. During this period the chapter was always at or near the top among the fraternities on the campus. As we scan the *Bijous* of the period and then recall the subsequent careers of our Phi Psi



West Winter Street, 1930

brothers, one can say that this was truly a Golden Age for the chapter. As on many other campuses, Ohio Wesleyan entered a new phase of existence in the years following World War I. Under the leadership of Prexy Hoffman and Dean Smyser, the curriculum was broadened, especially by the introduction of business administration. Football victories brought national prestige and there was a very noticeable shift in the geographical sources from which the college drew its students, with fewer from rural counties in Ohio and many more from our cities and from other states. With a marked increase in men's enrollment, the local chapters grew in size and Ohio Alpha, under the gracious guidance of a beloved housemother, Julia Campbell, found its chapter house inadequate—bursting at the seams.

Providence smiled at this point. The Jane M. Case Hospital acquired the Springs Sanatorium property on West Central at the edge of town. The old hospital, in its central location, stood empty. This building, originally one of the finest houses in Delaware and enlarged by additions built by the hospital board, was first investigated by Brothers Huntsberger, Watkins and Conger. Even in its empty state, dusty and cobwebbed, we could imagine a chapter enjoying gracious living in such a property.

The report of this unofficial investigating committee was presented to the directors of



67 West William, 1910



the House Company and other alumni attending the Winter Homecoming and it was unanimously agreed to purchase the property at the option price of \$17,000; really only a fraction of its value. The call went out for subscriptions, again on a cash or short-term basis (February-June, 1930). The brochure was prepared and signed by Rae Selby, Chairman; Frank Monnett, Stan Roettinger, Fred Huntsberger, Allen Conger and Don Watkins. Need we remind the older brothers of the economic situation which prevailed then and for many years which followed!

The "great depression" was on, but enough money came in, so that by sale of the house at 67 West William, the deal was closed, extensive remodeling was done and Ohio Alpha moved into a fine chapter

home at a total cost of about \$10,000, secured by first and second mortgages, the latter held by a group of older alumni. Nearly ten years later, a second campaign secured some additional pledges and finally, only a few years ago, the last of the indebtedness was wiped out and Mark Selby applied the match to the last note. It had taken ninety years for Ohio Alpha to acquire and *own* its chapter home.

This house, at 39 West Winter, served the chapter well for almost three decades before a drive for a newer and larger chapter house was begun.

In March, 1960, Ohio Alpha moved into its newest home at 15 Williams Drive. On Saturday, April 22, it will be formally dedicated with appropriate ceremonies in connection with the Centennial.



15 Williams Drive, 1960

Ohio Alpha will dedicate its new home at its Centennial Celebration, April 22.

### With Pepsi-Cola Overseas

DAVID RICHARD CLAY, Calif. Epsilon '43, has been appointed vice president of the Middle Eastern division of Pepsi-Cola International, a subsidiary of the Pepsi-Cola Company.

He has been with the overseas operations of Pepsi-Cola for eleven years and was most recently director of operations for the Pan American division.

### Donor of Teaching Prize

H. BERNARD FINK, Kans. Alpha '28, and his wife Ruth Garvey Fink, an alumna of University of Kansas, are donors of an annual award of \$1,000 to be given by the University "to a teacher in the University selected by a committee of University staff members—a teacher who both challenges the mind and strengthens the character of his students."



John Warren  
IFC  
Candidate for ΦBK



Jon Denney  
Past GP  
President, IFC



Bob White, Jim Darrell

Space permits only a typical cross-section of the many activities which keep Ohio Alphans busy—and on top as campus leaders. In left photo, 1961 outstanding pledge Jim Darrell (on right) receives award from sophomore Bob White, 1960 winner.



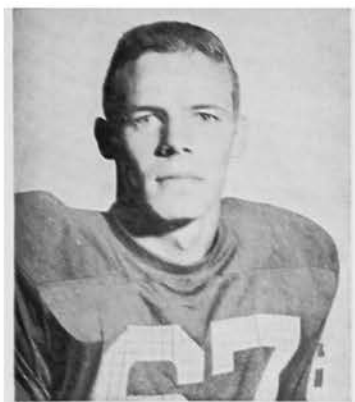
Bob Ginaven  
OΔK  
Candidate for ΦBK



Jim Sulzycki  
Past GP  
Summerfield Scholar



Ron Koch  
GP  
Alumni Chairman,  
IFC



John Price



Chris terKuile



Dick Ellenberger

Ohio Alphans are not only varsity letter men; they are also team captains, number-one players, co-captains, "athletes-of-the-week," and scholars.



Larry Lays, Coach Meyers, Bob Ginaven



Don Pierce



Bob White



Tom Eibel

# Indiana Beta Honors Tommy Cookson

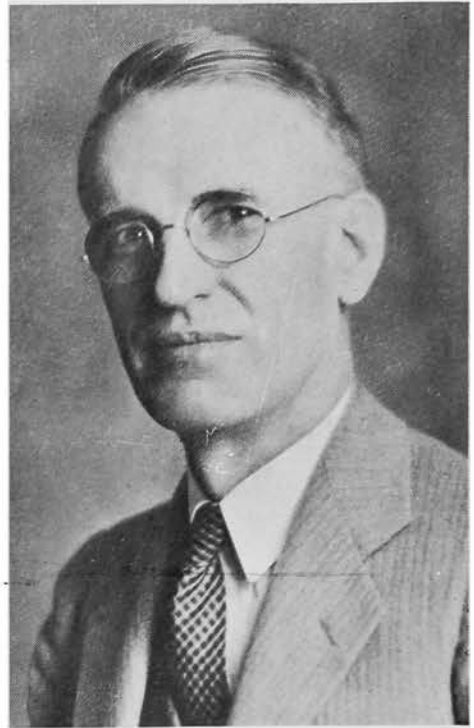
**W**HEN Tommy Cookson stepped down from his post as secretary-treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi, Indiana Beta, Inc., last February, Phi Psis everywhere and particularly those of Indiana Beta paused to pay honor and respect to a man who unstintingly gave 58 years of service to his Fraternity and to his chapter.

Thomas Aubrey Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, was Anderson (Ind.) High School's first captain in the new sport of basketball before he went to Bloomington as a freshman at Indiana University. At the university he earned his varsity "I" in basketball for three consecutive years. (Some say he was too light for football and had too many outside jobs to find time to play baseball in the spring.)

After he was graduated, Tommy stayed at Indiana as assistant bursar. In 1909 he went to a District Council meeting at Purdue University and was elected to a two-year term as Archon. In 1913, when Indiana Beta moved into its new house, Tommy became the chapter's financial advisor and graduate counselor. The next year the Indiana Beta *Hi-Bazoo* for February wrote of him:

*No man has the interests of the Fraternity more at heart; no man knows more of its inner workings; no man sees more clearly and comprehendingly the ultimate end of brotherhood; no man keeps more sacred the purity of Phi Psi ideals.*

*To one man above others Indiana Beta owes a debt she can never hope to repay. The debt is one of fraternal love and service and the man is Thomas A. Cookson—"Our Tommy."*



Thomas A. Cookson  
... you have honored all of us

At the 1922 Grand Arch Council he was unanimously elected Secretary of the Fraternity. As Secretary he had accomplished the greatest volume of work attempted by a voluntary officer of the Fraternity. He issued all invoices to the chapters for taxes and other items, received and recorded payments, and submitted to the Treasurer monthly statements of collections. In addition he handled most of the administrative details concerning publications, badges and regalia.

After eight years as Secretary, he moved up to the post of Vice President, and at the 1932 Grand Arch Council at Santa Barbara, Calif., he was elected the 24th President of Phi Kappa Psi.

He is the oldest (80) and senior among the Fraternity's ten living Past Presidents.

Through all his years of service to Phi Kappa Psi he remained at Indiana University. From his first post he rose to assistant registrar in 1920, and from 1936 to 1948 he was registrar.

Tommy Cookson was Indiana University treasurer from 1937 until 1942, and secre-

tary of the Board of Trustees in 1936-37 and from 1942 until his retirement in 1951, when the trustees conferred on him the title of Registrar and Secretary Emeritus. He is still treasurer of the Alumni Association.

At his seventh GAC in 1921 he was initiated into the SC Society of Phi Kappa Psi and has attended every Grand Arch Council held since then except in 1956 when injuries suffered in an automobile accident prevented his attendance. His record

of attendance at 22 Grand Arch Councils places him in a tie (with Ed Anderson, W.Va., Alpha '96) for second place honors. Edward H. (Eddie) Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, is first with an amazing record of 33 GACs, *consecutively*.

In saluting Tommy Cookson, his Phi Psi brothers of all ages and different chapters wrote most succinctly:

*As you have honored her, you have honored all of us. You have striven most earnestly of all to be worthy of all trust.*

---

## Judge Taft Reelected

**J**UDGE Kingsley A. Taft, Mass. Alpha '21, was reelected to his third term on the Ohio Supreme Court last January.

First elected in 1948 after having practiced law in Cleveland for twenty years, Judge Taft proved his competency so completely that he was unopposed when he sought reelection in 1954. He had no opponent in the Republican primary and none in the general election and thus became the only jurist in the 157-year history of Ohio to be elected unanimously to a full term on the Ohio Supreme Court.

In a pre-election poll of Ohio State Bar Association members last December, Judge Taft received a vote of 3,943 to 575 for his opponent—a majority of almost 7 to 1. In his own Cuyahoga County his fellow lawyers gave him a 92.8 per cent vote of approval.

Judge Taft attended Cleveland public schools before he was graduated from Amherst College, where he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He received his law degree at Harvard Law School, where he was on the law review. He has also received honorary LL.D. degrees from Amherst and Baldwin-Wallace Colleges.

In 1946, after serving for 41 months in the Army during World War II, he was elected United States Senator from Ohio



Kingsley A. Taft  
... unprecedented approval

for an unexpired term of two months. He was also a member of the Ohio House of Representatives, 1933-34.

Judge and Mrs. Taft live in Columbus, Ohio. They have four sons and four grandchildren.



# Meet Representative Bromwell

**J**AMES E. (JIM) BROMWELL, Iowa Alpha '39, a lifelong resident of Cedar Rapids, scored an upset victory in last fall's elections to unseat his Democratic opponent in the contest to represent Iowa's Second District in the United States Congress.

The 40-year-old new Representative from Iowa was graduated with his B.A. degree in 1942 from the State University of Iowa and immediately entered the Army as a private. Four years later, after service in Europe, he left the Army as a captain and headed home for Iowa and law school. But first, there was one item of unfinished business . . . while in the Army he had met Lt. Dorothy Bennett of Mapleton, Iowa, who was serving in the Women's Army Corps during the war. After they were married, Jim entered law school and received his law degree in 1950.

After he was admitted to the bar he returned to Cedar Rapids and joined the law firm of Barnes, Wadsworth, Elderkin, Locher & Pirnie. From 1956 until 1959 he served as assistant Linn County Attorney.

The Bromwells now live in Washington with their four youngsters: Tommy, 11; Helen, 10; Cathy, 9; and Jim, 6. Young Jim is the fifth *James E. Bromwell* in Cedar



James E. Bromwell  
... wins against odds

Rapids history. There's been a *James E.* in the family ever since Representative Bromwell's great-grandfather went there in 1839.

---

## New College President

**DR. PAUL LANGDON WARD**, Mass. Alpha '29, professor of history and department chairman at Carnegie Institute of Technology, was selected last July to become the fourth president of Sarah Lawrence College.

Born in Turkey, he spent his childhood in Lebanon, where his father (Dr. Edwin St. John Ward, Mass. Alpha '96) was dean of the medical faculty at the American University of Beirut.

After preparing at Deerfield Academy, he was graduated at Amherst College and later earned both his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees at

Harvard. He has taught at Harvard, Russell Sage and Colby Colleges, and at Huachung University in Wuchang, China.

During World War II he served with the OSS and with the U.S. State Department.

In addition to his father, his three brothers and four uncles all joined Phi Kappa Psi at our Massachusetts Alpha Chapter: John Langdon Ward '25, Paul T. B. Ward '95, Philip H. Ward '31, Wendell B. Ward '28, William E. D. Ward '02, Mark H. Ward '02, and Richard S. Ward '38.

Married to the former Catherine Frazee Wakefield, the Wards have four children: Elizabeth, 18; John, 16; Stephen, 12; and Thomas, 6.



# Fletcher Byrom Is Koppers President

**F**LETCHER L. BYROM, Pa. Lambda '37, has been elected president and chief administrative officer of Koppers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. At the same time he was elected to the company's board of directors.

Before his promotion, he was vice president and general manager of Koppers tar products division.

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, he was GP of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter in his senior year. After he was graduated he served on the board of directors of the Pennsylvania Lambda Corporation in the 1940s. He has recently been active in the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation fund raising drive.

After leaving Penn State, he was a sales engineer for American Steel and Wire Co. until World War II when he was coordinator at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 1942-1947.

In 1947 he joined Koppers Co. as assist-



Fletcher L. Byrom  
... GP, Penn Lambda; President, Koppers

ant to the general manager of the tar products division. After several promotions he was elected vice president and general manager of that division in 1958.

Brother Byrom and his wife, Peg, live at 1007 Hulton Road, Oakmont, Pa. with their three children: Mike, 14; Carol, 11; and Sue, 7.

---

## Assistant Comptroller

**CHARLES J. McCLAIN**, Ind. Alpha '45, has joined the Perkin-Elmer Corp. of Norwalk, Conn., as assistant comptroller. For the past twelve years he had been with the Burroughs Corporation, Detroit.

He is a member of the National Society of Business Budgeting, and of the National Association of Accountants.

Married to the former Marjorie Ewer, an alumna of DePauw, the McClains live in Westport, Conn.

**JUDGE DALE F. SUGGART**, Pa. Zeta '31, presiding judge of Cumberland County, Pa., was elected chairman of the Pennsyl-

vania Council of Juvenile Court Judges last fall.

## Promoted by Carlisle Corp.

**CARROL J. WARRELL**, Ohio Delta '47, has been elected vice president of Carlisle Corporation, Carlisle, Pa., makers of rubber and plastic products and miniature wire and cable for the electronics industry.

Brother Warrell was formerly assistant to the president and before joining the corporate staff of Carlisle Corporation was vice president and general manager of the KW-Dart Truck Co. and the Dart Truck Co. of Kansas City, Mo., the latter a Carlisle subsidiary.

# PHI PSIS . . . .

## going places . . . . doing things

### Rogers Joins Drug Chain

JAMES M. ROGERS, Ind. Beta '53, recently has been appointed as director of public relations for the 62-store Hook Drugs, Inc., of Indianapolis. For two years, Rogers was an account executive with the advertising firm of La-Grange & Garrison, Inc. He is also public relations coordinator of the Central Indiana Boy Scout Council on a part-time basis.



ROGERS

Upon graduation from Indiana University in 1956, where he received a B.S. degree, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Armor branch of the U.S. Army and served for two years as public information officer at Fort Knox, Kentucky. He is affiliated with the Indianapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce, and is secretary of the Indianapolis Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. A member of the board of directors of the Indiana Beta Alumni Association, he is also chairman of the Alumni Membership Committee of that group.

A native of Frankfort, Ind., he is married to the former Judy Morrow, a member of KKG, and lives at 5265 North Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis.

### New AA Director

President Webb M. Mize has announced the appointment of WILLIAM S. (BILL) BROWN JR., Miss. Alpha '30, as Director of Alumni Associations for the Fraternity.

An assistant director of alumni associations since 1958, he replaces Donald K. Weiser, Pa. Epsilon '21, who served 1958-60.

Brother Brown is an executive with the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., at 110 William Street, New York 38, N.Y.

### Vice President, Marts & Lundy

MELVIN D. (MEL) BREWER, Pa. Alpha '35, has been elected vice president and secretary of Marts & Lundy, Inc., one of the nation's oldest and best known fund-raising firms for colleges, schools, hospitals and other philanthropic agencies.



BREWER

Brother Brewer, who became Washington and Jefferson alumni secretary and later assistant to the president following his graduation,

served as Penn Alpha chapter advisor and was a SHIELD contributor while living in Washington, Pa.

During his career he has been responsible for some of the largest and most successful educational development programs in the country, including those at Dartmouth, Trinity, Brown, and for the United Negro Colleges.

Brother and Mrs. Brewer live in West Hartford, Conn. with their three children. Their son attends Washington and Jefferson College; the two daughters attend high school in West Hartford.

### Tomson Is New Archon

BRUCE CRAIG TOMSON, Mo. Alpha '58, has been elected by the Executive Council to the post of Archon for District V, vice Donald D. Litchford, resigned.

Archon Tomson was recently named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.



## Man-of-the-Year



Dick Westerfield

RICHARD M. (DICK) WESTERFIELD, Iowa Alpha '34, a newsman since his graduation at Iowa in 1937, was selected as Man-of-the-Year by the Chamber of Commerce of West Union, Iowa.

Editor and publisher of the Fayette County (Iowa) *Union* since 1939, Dick was cited for his work on behalf of many civic projects and was the unanimous choice of the judges. Among many other activities, he has served as president of the county United Fund, is an elder in the Presbyterian church, was on the church's finance committee which raised \$54,000 for additional construction, serves on the local Boy Scout council, and has been vigorous in conservation drives in his area of Iowa.

Professionally, he is a member of the board of directors of the Iowa Press Association and co-chairman for the National Editorial Association for Iowa.

In politics, he was active in the campaign which resulted in the election of James E. Bromwell, Iowa Alpha '39, to the United States Congress.



## Overseas Representative

WILLIAM A. HANLEY JR., Ind. Delta '42, has been named a general representative of Eli Lilly International Corporation's Middle East District with headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland.

A native of Indianapolis, he received his B.S. degree from Purdue University in 1917 after serving three years in the Army Air Corps in World War II. He also earned a master's degree in business administration at Harvard University in 1949.

After nine years with Eli Lilly and Company he joined its export division in 1958 when he went to Milan, Italy.



HANLEY

## Joins Roerig & Co.

BARRY C. PLUM, Pa. Eta '55, has joined the J. B. Roerig & Co., subsidiary of Charles Pfizer & Co., pharmaceutical manufacturers, as a sales representative in a tri-county area of New Jersey.

A 1958 graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, he served as a first lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force before joining the Roerig firm.

Married to the former Mary Alsop, the Plums live in Collingswood, N.J.



PLUM

## Man-of-the-Month

GORDON WICKERSHAM, Calif. Beta '56, was recently named Man-of-the-Month by Bakersfield, Calif., Jaycees. He was the first to be selected in that city.

Active in many civic affairs, he was particularly cited for his work as chairman in sponsoring a local handicapped Boy Scout troop.

A third-generation Californian, he is a member of a family firm, Wickersham Jewelers.

## Jackson Heads IRC, Inc.

ALAN K. JACKSON, N.H. Alpha '50, is founder and head of a young European consulting firm that is growing by leaps and bounds while providing an important service to United States science and industry.



JACKSON

The firm, International Research Consultants, Inc., works in the fields of basic sciences, manufacturing processes, product development and market potential, both for

European companies and American companies.

An American manufacturer wanted to find qualified research scientists in some European university to parallel the research being done here in the fields of micro waves and solid-state physics. IRC found capable scientists for him who could do the research without conflict with their university obligations.

Another United States company, after studying servomechanisms, wondered what was being done in Europe in that field—patents, progress in research, unusual findings, possibility of locating a European organization as a possible joint-development partner? IRC found the answers.

The man behind IRC, Alan Jackson, was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1953 and spent the next two years serving in the U.S. Air Force. After he left military service in 1955 he worked for several years both in New York and in Europe and made the bold decision to form his own firm of research consultants.

The idea caught on and the word got around. The firm is adding new clients as fast as it can expand to handle their needs. Among the first to use IRC services were The Bendix Corp., Bowmar Instruments, DeLuxe Coils, Inc., Sparton Corp., and American Metal Products Corp.

Last February Alan came from his office in Geneva, Switzerland, to be co-chairman of a seminar held in New York by the American Management Association on "Utilizing

Scientific and Technical Personnel and Facilities Abroad."

## V.P., Ford of Canada

WALLACE W. BOOTH, Ill. Beta '47, has been named a vice president of Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd. He has been director of finance for Ford of Canada since 1959. Prior to moving to Canada he had held various management positions in the finance staff of Ford Motor Company at Detroit.



BOOTH

After serving three years in the U.S. Air Force, he obtained both

his B.A. and M.B.A. degrees from the University of Chicago.

## TV Sports Veep

WILLIAM C. (BILL) MACPHAIL, Pa. Kappa '38, last January was named vice president of CBS Television Sports. His appointment came as a result of a CBS decision to make sports a separate division rather than a branch of the news department.

Bill MacPhail is a son of former major league executive Larry MacPhail and is a brother of Lee MacPhail, Baltimore Orioles president.

After serving in the Navy during World War II, Bill MacPhail served as a traveling secretary of the New York Yankees, assistant business manager of the Kansas City Blues and Memphis Chicks, general manager of the Colorado Springs Sunsox, and was director of promotions and publicity for the Kansas City Athletics when that city entered the major leagues.

He left Kansas City to become director of sports for CBS News in 1955, the post he held until his new promotion.

## With U.S.A.E.C.

JOHN R. CROXALL, N.Y. Gamma '35, has moved to an assignment with the San Francisco operations office of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. He was formerly in Bangkok, Thailand.





Psi Psis on DePauw's basketball team help Baseball Commissioner Ford Frick, Ind. Alpha '13, hold up his "biggest bat in baseball." From left, Ron Randall, Fred Roberts, Jim Zerface, Ford Frick, Kent Flummerfelt, Ron Zalewski.

## Establishes Fund

DR. THEODORE A. WILLIS, Iowa Alpha '06, retired orthopedic surgeon now living in San Mateo, Calif., has established a \$100,000 memorial endowment fund in the names of his parents to provide scholarships in the State University of Iowa College of Medicine. The gift is the largest yet received by the State University of Iowa Foundation.

Dr. Willis earned his B.S. degree in 1908 and his M.D. degree in 1910 at Iowa. After seven years of general practice in Avoca, Iowa, and Clear Lake, Iowa, he returned to the College of Medicine to specialize in orthopedic surgery.

After serving in World War I he spent a year on the staff of a New York hospital and then moved to Cleveland, Ohio, where he practiced for 38 years until his retirement in 1958.

## Government Sales Manager

WILLIAM M. KELLY, Mich. Alpha '40, was recently appointed government sales manager for axles by the Eaton Manufacturing Company of Detroit. He was formerly sales manager of axles in the Detroit area for the same company. The Kellys will continue to live in Birmingham, Mich.

## Ohio Alpha Centennial Program April 21-23, 1961

Friday, April 21

Registration, Chapter House  
Buffet, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House  
Smoker, 9:00 p.m., Chapter House

Saturday, April 22

"Alumni-Active" Volleyball, 10:00 a.m.  
Luncheon, 12:00 Noon, Chapter House  
Initiation, 2:30 p.m., Chapter House  
Dedication of Chapter House, 4:00 p.m.  
Centennial Banquet, 6:30 p.m.  
Memorial Union Building

Sunday, April 23

Church-of-your-choice, 10:00 a.m.  
"Brunch" and Open House, 10:00-11:30 a.m.,  
Chapter House

SAMUEL E. PERKINS, Ind. Delta '28, recently returned from a four-year tour of duty as first secretary in the American Embassy in Brussels, Belgium. He is now assigned as a foreign affairs officer with the Department of State in Washington, D.C.



Soaking up January sunshine after a San Diego AA luncheon are: Bailey Gallison, Mo. Alpha '43; R. D. (Dud) Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Dave Randolph, Ind. Gamma '48, and Chuck Kendrick, Ariz. Alpha '48.

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## *District 1*

### **Dartmouth College**

The past, present, and future met here during the last few months. A large group of new brothers were initiated; an unusually large number of alumni have visited; and, the present brotherhood has been active in the house and on campus.

The pledge program wound up to a tense finish with hell-night. As in the past few years, we used the occasion to apply our slave-labor to a variety of pressing house projects. Manning Smith conceived the projects program, while pledgemaster Morse handled labor relations. Others periodically took the pledges aside to apply gas where befitting. Results of the night: refinished floors on practically the whole first level of the house; sound-proof ceiling installed in the Blue-room; several rooms repainted; Farleigh Lusky's fingers badly curled after typing an entire play script; and, a crew of pledges, tired and dirty, but near to brotherhood. Initiation, with all the trimmings, followed ten days of recuperation from hell-night. Twenty-two were taken into the brotherhood; seventy-five attended the post-ceremonial banquet.

The keystone of this unusual weekend was the solid block of veteran Phi Psis participating: Martin Remsen, Carter Hoyt, Frank Logan, Ed Felt, National Secretary Bob Leber, Pete Klaren, Shelly Lippe, John Gazely, George Drownes, Charles Dudley, Lew Stilwell, Fred Wagner, and Randell Waterman. Some of these are alumni Phi Psis from N.H. Alpha, and others are brothers living in the vicinity. The evening's discussions centered around reorganization of the corporate structure which finances our physical plant. (With passing years it has proved more and more impractical—the breaking point is near, we hope.) Several alumni have returned at other times in the last few months: John Cook, John Leopold, Larry Dingman, Abe Ross, Frank Killilea, and Ken Ingalls. Such visits benefit all the brotherhood. We are doing all we can to encourage them in the future.

Meanwhile the active brotherhood continues to hold the fort. Steve Bickel, delegate from Texas, never returned after Christmas. Though good reasons kept him at home, we are too aware of the gap he left. Gordie Wentworth, utilizing his sabbat-

ical's experience, has stepped into Bickel's place as treasurer. Manny Buchwald assists in the effort. Several brothers are active on campus: Baker (swimming); Breen (skiing); Thompkins and Millet (track); and Peterson (heads ski patrol). Inside the house, underdogs Craig and Parsons have edged their way into bridge prominence. However, Parsons is striving for even further glory via his play-production slated for IF competition. Tref Trefethen took on the status, becoming the third married brother in the house. Baum was selected by the college Urban Study Program to work in Boston this spring. We have confidence that he can settle their problems.

Now, in the wake of a wild Carnival weekend, the house is very quiet; the furnace often works—life at the house is as good as one could expect.

DOUG WOODRING, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University**

Although we are well advanced into the second semester, there has been no official word from the university pertaining to our chapter's academic average, as well as our standing in relation to the rest of the campus and its various organizations. However, in view of the rather unofficial word being passed around, we suspect that our campus academic standing shall be very nearly within our expectations.

With the recent commencement of formal rushing, we are busy with preparations for such a crucial annual event. Rushing co-chairmen Ballard and Marston are working hard to co-ordinate each of our individual endeavors during the rushing season towards the best possible pledge class yet. There has been an increasingly stronger tendency over the past few years for fraternities on this campus to be under more and more fire by both the independent student body and the administration as well. This poses a serious problem to the very existence of fraternities on this campus, and, which naturally follows, places a heavy burden on the shoulders of acting rushing chairmen as well as it shifts the ultimate responsibility on the group as a whole. We trust that under the competent leadership of Brothers Ballard and Marston that we shall be delivered from the impending dilemma of dissolution at worst or weakened membership at best if this attitude becomes as influential with the impressionable freshman mind for which it presently has the potential.

The score is now a red-hot 99 issues with all chapters represented with newsletters; the "count-up" will go into orbit with the May issue (100!) if AGs don't succumb to spring fever. Copy is due April 1-10.



In IM hockey we are tied for first place with only four games to go. In basketball we are also tied for first. We have a swimming meet coming up in which our prospective contestants are: Jack Fisher, Dan McDonald, Jim Greene, Bruce Montgomery and John McMahon. Brothers Lyden and Goebel are getting set for track season.

Since our last newsletter, Roger Barnett, Jim Mullen, and (we think) Clark Goebel have become engaged; all plan summer weddings. In addition, we also expect to hear of F. Foster's formal engagement soon. Jack Fisher was married during our mid-semester break. A. Green and A. Dunham were graduated in February, while Clark yet remains as his class representative.

JOHN J. DONOVAN, *Correspondent*

### **Trinity College**

After an all-too-short mid-year break, Conn Alphans, directed by Jim McConnell, proceeded to put the house into shape for second semester rush week. At the conclusion of this week, two men were pledged, Jon Granger, Sandwich, Mass., and Kim Dickson, West Hartford. The training and direction of the pledges has been put into the hands of pledgemaster, Bruce Stewart.

After mid-year exams, tabulations showed that Tom Swift, Tom Knox and George Paré had achieved Dean's List averages. Although the official standings have not yet been compiled, we expect to rank high among fraternities in academic standing.

The basketballers continue to roll up a creditable record against intramural opponents. Despite the scoring of John Herzig and Les Schoenfeld and the support of sophomores Bob Booth and Kim Dickson, the team lost a close contest to the faculty-administration squad. The effectiveness of the team was hampered by a referee who suffered from acute eye trouble.

Congratulations go to Tom Swift who will enter Cornell Medical School in the fall and has also been chosen Poet Laureate of the Class of 1961. Congratulations also go to those recently engaged: Gene Refalvy to Miss Ginny McLaughlin of Boston, Mass.; Bob Dinsmore to Miss Doris Horstman of Chelmsford, Mass.; and Clay Woodbury to Miss Nancy Delk of Porterville, Calif.

GEORGE R. PARÉ, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University**

With determination and unusual enthusiasm New York Alpha swung into rushing with the momentum gained during a successful term and set its sights on no less than the top pledge class on the "Hill." Things seemed bad when Ithaca's sunny skies let loose with about three feet of snow, but almost every brother was out with a shovel at 7:30 the next morning, and by noontime our two drive-ways (150 feet long) and the surrounding land had been cleared. Rushing chairmen Doug Fuss and Jim

Campbell, deserve special credit for their work in helping to "sweep the hill" with a fine pledge class: Robert A. Budington III, Old Greenwich, Conn.; Dennis Paul Cirillo, Brooklyn; Peter T. Colket, Old Greenwich, Conn.; Philip N. deVries, Brookfield, Conn.; David C. Garnham, Webster; Frederick B. Hammann III, Baltimore, Md.; Thomas E. Kasper, Westport, Conn.; Kenneth R. Kupchak, Forest Hills, Pa.; Henry W. Logan III, Moylan, Pa.; John E. McClusky, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Howard M. A. Newman, Rowayton, Conn.; Stephen Edward Newton, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John B. Ruth, Kenilworth, N.J.; Roy Sidney Seeman, Great Neck, L.I.; Robert G. Stepanovich, Weirton, W.Va.; Thomas L. Sturdevant II, Trenton, N.J.; Vincent A. Stayter, Ossining; John A. Ware, Westport, Conn.; David G. Weinberg, Lockport; and Martin K. Whyte, Trumansburg.

A whole slew of new parties are on our new social agenda. Among the forthcoming highlights will be the Pledge Party, IFC Winter Weekend, and the "Jeff Duo" Party with Phi Gam. Last term finished strong with the Christmas Formal, featuring set-ups, smooth music, and Santa; the Prelim Party, a campus wide blast starring "Bobby and the Counts"; the Delta Gamma exchange with an "Untouchables" theme and a joint party with Chi Psi and Sigma Chi. Several informal "Fireside" parties were also held—these entail tray sliding down our snow-packed back slope, followed by a quiet evening of sitting around the fire while listening to "smooth" music.

Activity-wise, New York Alpha is well represented in almost all campus endeavors this spring. Cornell's great varsity crew will boast Lou Evans, Bo Smith, Bob Pettus, Bob Simpson and Gary Brayshaw. Dick Gibson, last year's frosh captain, will start on the varsity lacrosse team. Ralph DeOrsay and Dick Peterson are on varsity track. Dick will also start on next year's varsity football team. Chris Berry and Woody Sponaugle, who started this year on the varsity, will play Rugby.

The Student Union Building Council will staff Stu Carter, chairman, Bo Smith and John Hughes (out of six members!). Don Morgan is singing for the "Cayuga's Waiters," while Bo Smith and Bruce Harris have just returned from Russia with the Glee Club. Phil Witt's leadership of the Orientation Program will be continued (Phi Psi had the greatest number of counselors last year) while Will Ritter is an odds-on choice for chairman in the approaching scheduling Board elections. Stu Carter has been elected to the Sphinx Head honorary while Quill and Dagger selected Tom Gittins, Doug Fuss, Woody Sponaugle and Phil Witt. Red Key had selected Gabe Paul and Bob Simpson.

Scholastically, the Bruce Hoverman award has been initiated to both honor Bruce, who died in an accident last year, and to improve the house academic average. The House Scholastic Committee has also completely renovated the academic files.

The newly elected house officers demonstrate New York Alpha's geographic diversity. They are: Doug Fuss (GP), Mt. Lebanon, Pa.; Alex Veech (VGP), Oahu, Hawaii; John Hughes (AG), New York City; Tom Gittens (BG), Ithaca, New York; Mike Jordan (Hi), Baltimore, Maryland; Chris Berry (Phu), Kent, England, and Phil Witt (Hod), Syracuse, New York. Tom Gittens doubles as Pres. of the Senior class while Doug Fuss is a member of the all-powerful Men's Judiciary Board.

In closing, New York Alpha wishes to extend its best wishes for a successful year to all its alumni and brethren in other parts of the country.

JOHN HUGHES, *Correspondent*

#### **Syracuse University**

Now that the first semester has passed, the Betans look forward to as good a spring semester as was the fall. Plans are now nearly completed for the Founders Day formal scheduled for the weekend of February 24. It should prove to be a rousing and festive occasion since it will also be Winter Weekend here. Although it is farther into the future, we are also thinking of our traditional prohibition party.

To start off the spring semester, we will begin with a new slate of officers. Recently elected were Larry Eskesen, GP; Dave Renner, VGP; Victor Mack, P; Samuel Discenza, AG; Harry Irvine, BG; Allan Pearlman, SG; Fred Mowry, Hi; Daniel Hager, Phu; and Ed Heidinger, Hod. In addition to these officers are the newly appointed chairmen of important committees: Dick Scott, rushing; Ted Bunga, social; and Andy Davy, scholarship. We feel confident that an excellent job will be done by all the new officers and appointees.

On the sports scene, we are happy to report a fine job done by the IM bowling team. Reports

from the basketball team led to the fact that we romped to an easy victory in our first game. We look forward to more of the same during the spring. We will all be rooting for our basketball, softball, volleyball, golf, and ping-pong teams as well as the pledge basketball team.

On the intercollegiate scene, we are proud of Steve Dolge, doing a fine job on the varsity basketball squad. Steve has seen quite a bit of action as a top-rated alternate for the squad. We are also very well represented on the recently organized hockey team by Ed Heidinger, high-scoring left wing. Larry Eskesen and Ed Heidinger are planning a try-out for the lacrosse team. Good luck to you, guys!

Congratulations from New York Beta to Art Bradley, who will graduate this June, on his recent engagement to Miss Gail Nash of Westport, Conn. Before marriage, however, he will be spending a "pleasant" six months with the Army.

The chapter house at 113 is happy to note two additional brothers: Fred Mowry, a city student, and Gene Bonstein, our most recent initiate. We welcome them here and wish them . . . as we wish all our fellow Phi Psis . . . a successful and fun-filled semester.

SAMUEL DISCENZA, *Correspondent*

#### **Columbia University**

The recurring question concerning the value of fraternities and fraternity life has once again sprung from the implicit to the explicit.

Let us discount the intangibles at the onset. Such ethereal qualities as "fraternity spirit," "brotherhood," "sense of democracy," "sense of belonging" are terms used at a founders day oratory and mean very little in day to day life at N.Y. Gamma. It is sad that so many fraternity members delude them-



On left, Tom Gittens, senior class president, hashes over Cornell campus politics with Stu Carter, director of the Building Council; in right photo, AG John Hughes helps Benny Lee, New York Alpha foreign student, with his English. Benny is a candidate for chairman of the Cornell Conference on Religion.

selves by acting out these obviously meaningless terms and giving value only to the fraternity which sets up these ideals and moves in the realms of brotherhood, belonging, spirit. Such fraternity members are conscientiously trying to give birth to a very premature baby. One doesn't act in a brotherly way because one is in a fraternity, one develops a certain sense of understanding or comradeship only after long years of intimate friendship. Thus, we may again underscore the intangibles.

The "thing" that gives meaning and vitality to our chapter and makes it more than a rooming house is the sharing of experiences. We drink together, we talk with one another, we learn together, and yet we retain our individuality, our oneness. We are individuals within a group. This quality of sharing experiences, one of which is belonging to Phi Psi, enables us to understand the different personalities which are gathered together ever so tightly. In this way, fraternity life is beneficial. It provides the conditions for learning how to live with different types of people. Therefore, in a larger sense, the more varied the personalities and backgrounds, the more one can learn to accept and live successfully with the people who will make up one's business or professional associates, one's community, and one's "world."

In closing, New York Gamma was lifted by observing the "renaissance" of one Southern chapter as described in last issue. That chapter is on the healthy road once more! We also extend our thanks to the New York Alumni Association for providing an entertaining Founders Day celebration.

GILBERT ZICKLIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Colgate University**

Formal rushing is over and New York Epsilon is pleased to announce that 29 men chose Phi Psi. The pledges are: Chuck Ackroyd, Park Ridge, N.J.; Bud Brenkert, Denver, Colo.; Charles Carpenter, Eden; Bob Christensen, Wood-Ridge, N.J.; Ken Dougan, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Bill Failing, Los Gatos, Calif.; Art Fidler, Ballerica, Mass.; Gerry Grace, Painted Post; George Guidera, Weston, Conn.; George Hadzewycz, Niagara Falls; John Kafka, Rockville Centre; Ed LaMont, Lynbrook; Steve Lane, Kenilworth, Ill.; Kit Mason, Binghamton; Dee Nahigian, Glenview, Ill.; Bob Ness, Freeport; Chuck Piddock, San Francisco, Calif.; Jeff Provol, Winnetka, Ill.; Dave Scoular, Kansas City, Mo.; Luddy Sells, Charleston, W.Va.; Bill Sheeser, Malverne; Chuck Tantilo, Garfield, N.J.; Ken Tietgen, Rochester; John Weingart, Port Washington; Jeff Whiteman, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Kit Wilkes, Wayne, Pa.; Bill Kline and Dave Hurd, St. Louis, Mo.; and Frank Huber, Erie, Pa.

The brothers offer special thanks to rushing chairman Ed Hall for the wonderful job he did.

The new officers are: Charlie Cala, GP; Emil Usinger, VGP; Vic Cino, P; Bob Quackenbush, AG; Stu Gilbert, BG; Tom Stiles, SG; Peter VanBuren, Hod; Jeff Wineman, Phu; and Jerry Northrop, Hi.

The brothers acknowledge a job well done by retiring GP Dave Shailer. He has done much to improve the chapter in the past semester.

Thanks to Charlie Cala and Dan Lehane our dining room has been completely redecorated. A sound proof ceiling and a new coat of paint have transformed it into an elegant dining area.

Winter party is in the air and social chairman Rick Lyon is busy finishing the details for what promises to be a really great party.

The best news of all is that our scholastic rating has shown marked improvement this past semester. All are hoping for a similar improvement this semester.

ROBERT QUACKENBUSH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Buffalo**

With a "Hi, Hi, Hi" as their war cry, the Phi Psis are going into the homestretch of another successful year on campus. With the IFC football championship already won, we are currently assured of at least a playoff spot in basketball, and are eagerly awaiting the start of the volleyball competition. As a result of fine showings in these three areas, we are guaranteed a very respectable showing in the overall IFC athletic picture.

In turning from brawn to brains, the chapter has really outdone itself academically. When the fraternity standings were first announced, we were all amazed to find ourselves first on campus. After a few weeks of basking in intellectual glory, the Phi (Beta Kappa) Psis found their picture a bit darkened. It seems that the averages of five or six brothers residing in night school were not included on the original list. However, even after this readjustment was made, we placed fifth. It still is a very good showing considering the fact that we had been last on campus for the past few years.

Recent happenings have resulted in new additions to our ranks and a new slate of officers. New initiates include Chuck Mancuso, Al Brown, George Zilliox, Bob Harper, all of Buffalo, and Rog Reese, of Lockport. New officers include Rick Ganter as GP; Bill Brennonson, VGP; Cam Ross, AG; Dick Hopkins, reelected P; Rog Mayne, BG; Bob Greene, SG; Roy Sommer, Phu; Mike Ryan, Hi; and John Lloyd, Hod. Dick Leonard was given the double task of rush chairman and pledge-master.

Following fast on the heels of the departure of Videan and Bevilacqua via graduation came the news of the future loss of Forrest and Hedges via matrimony. "Whitey" will lead off on June 24, with John following step on August 5. Our heartiest congratulations and best wishes are extended to them.

In closing, let me state one man's opinion on the situation so graphically portrayed by my predecessor in the January SHIELD. It is universally realized that a general situation can be interpreted in a multitude of ways merely by accenting various

parts of the total picture coupled with the exclusion of others. It would seem that the preceding does not at all resemble the description of an "apathetic" chapter, content to hole-up in its shell as the world goes whizzing by. Although such an appraisal might have been deemed accurate in its application to a few of our number, I cannot help but feel that it is grossly unfair to attach such a label to the chapter as a whole. Nonetheless, one constructive result of Brother Ganter's portrait is evidenced by the fact that all of the brothers are doing their utmost to make this portrait a complete fabrication. Brother Ganter has pictured us as he saw us; we saw fit to elect him GP in an attempt to erase it. In echoing what I believe to be the dominant thought of the chapter, this erasure will be a complete one, and, under the virile leadership of Brother Ganter, Phi Psi at Buffalo can expect one of its most fruitful semesters.

CAMERON A. ROSS JR., *Correspondent*

## District 2

### **Bucknell University**

Jim Hand made big news early this year when he bowled the first perfect game in the history of the Lewisburg, Pa., Campus Alleys. Jim knocked down all 300 pins and scored the second perfect effort in Central Pennsylvania since World War II. Hand, who couldn't recall anything after the eighth straight strike, said that about nine hits were good pocket shots while the other three rolls were directed by fate. Hand was the leading bowler on the house team, which lost in semi-finals. He beat out Ben Jones by three pins in twenty-one league games, 2643-2640.

By the time of this printing the brothers participating in spring sports will be on the diamond and trotting around the cinder oval. Ben Jones, Bob Wevodau and Jack Ruyak, all lettermen as sophomores on last year's baseball team will be representing Penn Gamma on the base paths. Cap Weil, Jerry Aldrich, Larry Platz and Dick Buggeln will don the spikes in search of glory. Tom Note-ware, Bob Williams, Dick Orlowski, George Rieu and Charley Johnson will be "bagging it" at football spring practice. The first four were lettermen on Bucknell's Lambert Cup team.

At the present time the brothers are winding up "rush-hell" week. Sometimes it's hard to tell the difference. But as GP Warren Grill put it, "Men are the lifeblood of this house, so let's keep afternoon naps to a minimum and do some honest rushing." According to Wally Seward, rushing chairman, "Things are going well." The next newsletter should substantiate that observation.

Penn Gamma is rolling back the shutters in

preparation for another great spring, socially. With Bob Jones handling the Ballentine concession the brothers will be amply supplied on those warm spring afternoons when the "Sunshine Club" gets together. (No affiliation with the group which has a national publication with an uncovered cover.) With a half-acre on which to lounge the men of Penn Gamma should look like bronzed gods by graduation.

Shipwreck weekend, the biggest of the big costume parties on campus, again promises to be a real swinging affair. Pledge formal and Houseparty weekend are also events which are much looked forward to. The afternoons spent at Halfway Dam and Roaring Creek promise to be some of the best of the year. Roaring Creek, discovered by a brother taking a nature-type art course, is an unbelievably remote canyon with a series of picture book rapids and relatively unknown to the rest of the campus.

The really important news of house elections, brothers elected to campus offices, the new pledge class, and other events will have to wait until the next newsletter when the successor to this correspondent will assume his auspicious duties.

RICHARD S. SKINNER, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College**

Second semester has begun and the two main topics of conversation are the weather and our scholastic position. Winter has hit hard at G-burg; snow, snow, and more snow. So much of the white stuff has definitely crippled the activities of many of the brothers. Those who date co-eds have been unable to get to favorite spots on the battlefield, and those who date "over the hill" have been forced to stay on campus.

Our scholastic position is still a matter of speculation, for the college has not released the fraternity averages yet. However, there is no doubt that the chapter improved greatly during the past semester.

On February 19, the chapter initiated ten men into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi: Ed Hatter, Valley Stream, N.Y.; Steve McCoy, Rosemont; Doug Truax, Berwick; Steve Gelfond, Philadelphia; Steve Dressner, Great Neck, N.Y.; Charles Baltz, Linden, N.J.; Ted Hohn, Springfield, N.J.; John Ackerman, Nutley, N.J.; George Burghardt, New Rochelle, N.Y.; and Jim Savage, Shillington. Penn Epsilon also has recently pledged two new men: Philip Simkin, Baltimore, Md. and Gennaro Ciavarelli, Ambler.

The chapter is still fighting to keep the IFC All Sports trophy for the third consecutive year. Basketball competition is almost over, and it seems that we'll place either first or second. Badminton and volleyball have just started, and the chapter should do well in these sports also. Representing the house on the varsity swimming team are Al Thompson and Geno Ciavarelli, while Joe Wang and Phil Simkin are the Phi Psi contributions to the wrestling team.

In conclusion, congratulations go to Harry Garrison, Dick Smith, and Joe Miele who have recently settled down to married life.

BOB SIMMS, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

Enthusiasm reigns at Penn Zeta.

A good portion of this enthusiasm was generated by the news that we jumped from eight to fourth place (out of ten) scholastically. Our average was 2.37 and was high enough to place us above the fraternity men's average. Scholarship chairman Ken Bowling spurred on the drive for improvement with his 4.00 average, and Tex Dildine (Dean's List) and Wayne Cordes received house awards for greatest improvement.

More enthusiasm was generated by the addition of ten fine pledges. Hats off to our great rushing chairman, Howie Kalis, who organized a fine program with tremendous results. Our pledges are: Alex Frazier and Barry Pinherio, Philadelphia; David Harrell, Poolesville, Md.; George Ingersoll, Penlllyn; Howie Lewis, Winchester, Va.; Doug McPherson, Cranby, Mass.; George Mark, Meadowbrook; Vaughan Pratt, Bryn Mawr; Dan Shaver, Butler, N.J.; and Bob Taylor, Washington, D.C. Dan Stoup has also joined us as a pledge transfer from Ohio State. The pledge class is represented on every athletic team, but nonetheless supports a creditable average.

Bowling is continuing his journalistic leadership. Ken was recently elected editor of the school newspaper. Joe Feraco was selected copy editor.

Wedding bells will be busy again this summer as Lee Supper and George (Ned) Kienzle have announced their respective engagements. We are also proud to announce the arrival of another Penn Zeta legacy. Our faculty advisor, Joseph Carver, is the proud father.

Congratulations to newly initiated brothers: Wayne Cordes, Ivyland; Jeff Monachino, Pelham, N.Y.; and Robert (Boobs) Weiss, Andover, Mass.

To conclude, as we began, on a note of enthusiasm, spring is not far away. And, when the snow melts, plenty of Phi Psis will see action in spring sports.

TOM DAVIS, *Correspondent*

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

Phi Psi is awake once again after a heavy and laborious (for a few) winter. College Avenue is again reminded of 560's existence every weekend as every young man's fancy turns away from the books. The new pledges will soon discover that around Penn Eta this is the season of plenty when the rain gods never fail to engender a copious supply of rarely forgotten dainties. The question directed to Freshmen this year was not so much "What sport do you play?" as "Will you get a 2.0 this semester?" The change has been due to a stiffening in demands of the new curriculum now

in effect. The result, we hope, will be salutary in that more members will have time to devote to house matters. As things stand now with respect to rushing, quality far outweighs quantity. The chapter wishes to take the opportunity to thank alumni Bob King, Harry Bonyun, Wain Dawson, John Frantz, and Editor Dunc Campbell for their fine rush dinner speeches which helped make this situation possible.

In athletics, Phi Psi is well represented in both winter and spring sports. Brothers Ballantine and McClain captain the swimming and wrestling teams respectively. Those returning to bolster the lacrosse team include last year's outstanding player Pete Mowerson, Sam Martin, Bill Shoemaker, Cliff McClain, Bob Housten, Nelson Brennehan, and Barry Yates. Highlighting this year's nine are captain Bill Mathesius, Dick Surbeck, Dave Ferris, and Bern Bonner. This rounds out a year in which every major sport except basketball was captained by a Phi Psi. The star-studded IM cagers are undefeated thus far in the campaign, and a sure championship looks in the offing. Setting himself up as an example, captain Kooser's persistence in keeping his conglomeration of rookies, has-beens, and spastics in top condition has paid off.

The fraternity scholastic standings for last semester have not been posted as of yet, but there has been much individual improvement shown in part by the new initiates who got their needed averages. The long haul to brotherhood is now over for Ted Peck, Rich Aziz, Berney Bonner, Dave Ferris, John Litvany, and John Lopez. Dean's list honors went to Yates, Lecalsey, Reilly, and Martin.

A foot of snow did not keep Brother Brennehan from reaching the altar on February 3. Congratulations, Nelson.

All in all this spring promises to be a lot of fun with our party loving seniors making the most out of their last two big college weekends and the new pledges confirming the fact that they joined the right Fraternity.

TONY BAKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

It seems hard to believe that while most of our brotherhood was preparing for rushing and working away on the house here in snowbound Easton during the mid-semester vacation, Steve Flynn, Bill Craig, Mike Okola, and Erv Sandell were basking in the sun at Vero Beach, Fla. Jay Geiger even managed to get to Puerto Rico! They returned well tanned and with a headstart on the rest of us in golf, the house's biggest spring pastime. Intramurals are still going strong, and Penn Theta is in a three-way tie for the basketball crown, while our bowling team has an insurmountable lead over the rest of the league.

Rushing is now underway, and we are all working hard towards a tremendous pledge class. Rushing chairmen Bill Craig and Jack Chaplick de-

veloped a program which is doing a very successful job. GP Steve Flynn certainly deserves a lot of credit also for the leadership which he has given. Besides being District II Archon, Steve has represented the house on the IFC. All of our brothers greatly appreciate the work that these men have done in striving to keep Phi Psi as the leading fraternity at Lafayette.

Notices have been sent out from the girls at Centenary and Cedar Crest asking for rides to Florida during the spring vacation. Needless to say, the number of responses has been large. Spurred on by the tales of those brothers who ventured south this winter, we are all making plans to raid Florida. Our only hope is that our families and friends do not see the recent film, "Where the Boys Are."

Plans are already being made for our pledge party on February 25. This is also the weekend of the Junior Dance.

Everyone is buckling down to bring up the scholastic standing of the house. We feel that this can be done by each individual doing his part and by stressing scholarship with the pledges. Our noble band of seniors is busy with graduate school exams. Wedding bells are in the air for Jay Hill, who will be married to Miss Joan Reid this June. The house welcomes Zoltan Gilanyi back from a year's sabbatical. Since we had no pledges first semester, pledgemaster Walt Frees is licking his chops and anxiously awaiting the next few weeks.

TOM JONES, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Pennsylvania**

The last semester of the year 1960-1961 is passing swiftly at Penn Iota and each day brings us closer to the time when we will reassume possession of the chapter house. The brothers are busily engaged in making plans for our return to the campus fraternity community at Penn next fall. As spring approaches our thoughts turn toward more relaxing endeavors than pursuing knowledge and we eagerly anticipate the annual events of the spring semester. Our annual Skimmer Weekend will be held toward the end of April with crew races on the river and a celebration at Franklin Field afterwards.

We have recently recovered from a somewhat severe winter at Penn which saw our old campus survive some of winter's more ferocious blasts. The university even saw fit to suspend classes for two days, a great event in our history! Philadelphia was unprepared (as usual) and many streets in and around campus never saw the likes of a snow plow. Students sloshed through a foot and a half of snow during one storm, just for exams! The university did its best, using its one and only little plow attached to a jeep. Nevertheless, we students heartily enjoyed ourselves.

The chapter also elected new officers at the beginning of the semester. Bob Foster is the new GP, Gordon Zaks, P, and Janis Ozolins, VGP. They will guide the chapter until next fall when we move into our house again. We were also fortunate to have

Editor Duncan Campbell pay us a visit earlier this year and were most happy to hear of the Fraternity's support for our chapter in the tremendous job it faces next year. We are also working in close cooperation with our alumni who have been quite helpful to us during our enforced suspension.

A number of brothers who are recent graduates have begun their chosen careers. Andy Anderson has begun a two-year hitch with the Army in the Transportation Corps. His future destination is to parts unknown! Brother Foster is entertaining the brothers at his popular residence on Locust St. where they come for "varied forms of entertainment."

He is also dating a very attractive girl from the local Moore Institute of Art where many of the brothers are frequently seen. Brother Winarski has just had his MG painted a bright red hoping it will prove to be an attraction at various girls' colleges around Philadelphia.

We close at this moment looking toward Spring to lift our many woes and bring hope for the future.

JAMES R. BALL, *Correspondent*

#### **Swarthmore College**

The old administration has moved out and the new one is firmly established. GP Chip Dickey, determined to reform the corrupt practices of the last executive committee, has reorganized with a vengeance, assisted by VGP Harv Caplan and all the other progressives on the new executive committee. Lately, we've become aware of the fact that we may soon have more committees than active members.

The pledge class is really going to town, assisted by our energetic pledgemaster. The living room and library may see their first new coat of paint in years. No one could tell what the color had originally been, so we decided to start over again and paint them white. Brother Green suggested in a burst of inspiration that we take the moose-head over the fireplace out and get it dry cleaned.

Penn Kappa is a big name in spring athletics again this year. Both co-captains of lacrosse, Dick Quarles (recently on the cover of the *National Lacrosse Magazine*) and Dave Felter, hang up their sticks here, together with Kim Kolket and Jim Patton. Taking a look at the baseball diamond, we see returning captain Larry Christianson, pitcher Harv Caplan, and third baseman Tom Hodgson. Dave Berryman, BG, should be moving up from JV. The track team will miss captain Herm Feldhusen, he's getting too old for outdoor sports, but will have John Green again, one of the fastest men around. Dick Bechtel will be running the quarter-mile, if he can stop lifting his arm and start moving his feet, while Dan Boozer, Ty Tyler, and Chip Dickey will be in the weight events. Farhad Khamsi's going to try a little jumping. The tennis team should have another winning season with Paul Rothman, Kev Cornell,



Mike Cook, and Tom Wick back again to help senior manager Wes Mutchler.

Just to keep our reputation as intellectuals up—although we don't live in an ivory tower as some people seem to think—we managed to elect Rick Appel and Mike Cook to Student Council. Mike is flexing his muscles as vice president now.

A number of the more adventurous brothers are planning to spend some time in Europe this summer. The only problem's transportation. If anyone knows of a large, seaworthy rowboat, please let us know.

The trend started by Brother Kolket last Thanksgiving seems to be continuing. Brother Felter was nailed down during semester-break, and recent grads Bob Barr and Phil Swayne are planning summer weddings.

Last but certainly not least—once again many thanks to the loyal alumni who have been helping monetarily with our house renovations.

WES MUTCHLER, *Correspondent*

#### *Johns Hopkins University*

A while ago I was graced with a fortuitous meeting with alumnus Jim Oswald, whence we commenced to shoot the bull (metaphorically). Besides discussing the comparative virtues of Pareto and Confucius. Jim being a material realist and myself, a pragmatic idealist, we traded information as to the Alumni Association and "The Club" (Maryland Alpha, to the uninitiated). Jim outlined the plans for the Founders Day Dinner-Dance at the Southern Hotel February 25. Looking forward to a fete with local alumni as well as nationwide members in the Brotherhood, we agreed it would be the event of the year at Hopkins, and when he began describing the bill of fare, I ventured to introduce him to The Club's latest innovation in ethenol chemistry, the "Vodka Ryeder" (one part vodka to two parts Maryland Rye), guaranteed to make any self-respecting Virginia gentleman forsake his native bourbon. Jim hastily proposed that V-Rs would not mix well with his metrecal; with which statement I was somehow forced to concur. In the ensuing pause I recollected and related to the unsettled Brother Oswald that GP Tony Keating is engaged and plans to tie the knot following June commencement.

Stable Jim countered with the information that the Alumni Association was glad to welcome new alumnus Joe Tomasulo into its ranks since Joe's graduation this January and helpfully asked about this year's Annual Phi Psi Film Fest. When I replied that it had gone the same as last year's, he was more than sympathetic and we both expressed hopes of a second attempt later in the year. Since we were on the subject of parties I digressed on the coming "Cops 'n Wops" party at The Downstairs in Alpha Hall featuring the Phi Psi Mafia black-handed by Brothers Galotto and Bricetti, respectively. Jim was enthusiastic and said that

he hoped the boys would keep up the good work, socially and financially.

When I referred to the Society as "sports" we broached that subject too, noting the comparative success of the Phi Psi cagers and new Brother Searing's successful introduction to fencing—on the freshman team. I added that the Hopkins Rifle Team is enjoying a 6-1 season under Captain John Belt, aided by Jeff Stevens, Dan Searing, Tito del Amo and Pledge Gordon Hall; four of the five are holding down the top four positions.

We were thus mutually enlightened when THE SHIELD upped its unwieldy head. It was a question of semantics; the proposition was that a Phi Psi can be tardy; but only once, "late." This has been the AG's watchword at Maryland Alpha since '79. THE SHIELD is always tardy; Brothers Letterman and Moore have long been "late." We were shocked, therefore, when a letter addressed "President, Maryland Alpha" informed us that a SHIELD letter was not only overdue, but also "late." Perhaps presumptuously, we determined that the bureaucrat who murdered the original letter, censored our photograph, and shortened that esteemed anastomotic correspondence, and further wounded, by his very verbiage, Maryland Alpha's traditionally idiosyncratic pride, be punished—if not reprimanded—by subjection to Great God Typewriter, or even to Little God Sword.

Speaking of Letterman and Moore (which, somehow, we were), we noticed that they aren't quite as "late" as some would have us believe: Just the other day, for example, we saw where the honorable pair had signed up for Maryland Alpha Mugs—beer mugs, that is—and are further expected at next week's work party. One doubts that they've changed much since their last freshman year, '59-'60.

As we parted—minds, thoughts, and company—I handed Brother Oswald a list of the seventeen ex-neophytes initiated into the Brotherhood February 9: Mike Bloomberg, Boston, Mass.; Dan Calden, Downers Grove, Ill.; Paul Chello, Guilford, Conn.; Duke Doeller, Baltimore; Tony Eng, Montclair, N.J.; Pete Grossman, Glencoe, Ill.; Dennis Ing, Aiea, Hawaii; Steve Landman, Tenafly, N.J.; Steve Daiger, Canton, Ohio; Tito del Amo, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Jeff Diver, Waukegan, Ill.; Ed Liu, Honolulu, Hawaii; Tom Mills, Arlington, Va.; Raul Montemeyor, Eagle Pass, Texas; Dan Searing, Waukegan, Ill.; Al Vall-Spinosa, Bellevue, Wash.; and Dick Zeaske, Galesburg, Ill., who was best pledge, 1960-61.

Jim added that he hoped Brothers Letterman and Moore would at least attend Founders Day in spirit; even if they haven't, as yet, Rsvp'd.

HOLLAND VAN VALKENBURGH, *Correspondent*

#### *University of Virginia*

Before lapsing into the conventions of SHIELD-letter-writing, I would like to thank Brother Turner for coming out of his retirement among the horsey

set to deliver once again what is called by some "constructive criticism" (and alas, by others, more derogatory titles). In spite of objections raised in the past to Virginia Alpha's correspondence by some of our beloved and oh-so-sacred brother chapters, we were pleased to receive comments from some undoubtedly subversive chapters desiring a continuation of Brother Turner's policies. As regular correspondent, I shall try my best to avoid those pure descriptions of sock-hops, apple-bobs, and the other social functions that seem to constitute the correspondence of more respectable fraternity life. God forbid!

Highlighting the otherwise apathetic Virginia winter, Brother Noell led a snowball charge to revenge the honor of the brotherhood, questioned in the earlier afternoon battle. The attack more than compensated for our losses by wiping out over forty enemy windows and nobody knows how many enemies.

Provisions are now being made to hang the newly-painted portraits of the brothers. Care will be taken to place the pictures of Brothers Marston and Cann in a prominent position in order to do full justice to these masterpieces. These will be in view in the bar on Easter's Weekend when Virginia Alpha will celebrate the coming of spring to the musical tradition of Chauncey Brown's Orchestra.

JOHN McCARTY, *Correspondent*

---

### Editor of Parkman Letters

A two-volume historical work, "The Letters of Francis Parkman," has been published by the University of Oklahoma Press in conjunction with the Massachusetts Historical Society. Editor of the two volumes, who also wrote the introduction, is DR. WILBUR R. JACOBS, Calif. Epsilon '39, professor of history and chairman of the department at University of California at Santa Barbara.

Dr. Jacobs spent eight years collecting and editing Parkman's letters, sifting out those with literary merit or containing important information about his life, work and times. Parkman's "France and England in North America," written over a period of decades, has often been acclaimed as the greatest history written by an American.

Earlier publications by Dr. Jacob are: "Diplomacy and Indian Gifts; Anglo-French Rivalry Among the Ohio and Northwest Frontiers, 1748-1763," published in 1950, and "Indians of the Southern Colonial Frontier: The Edmond Atkin Report and Plan of 1755," which appeared in 1954.

### Washington and Lee University

It's a new year and a new semester has begun. The house elected new officers to keep up the excellent work that has been accomplished by the past officers. Tag Strite was elected GP and working with him will be Jim Carty as VGP, John Poynor, BG; and Charlie Hart, AG. For the Freshmen it means that they no longer have to jump when a brother yells, "pledge," and "Hell Week" has been shouted into posterity. The whole class worked hard, and the brothers at this point would like to say that they sincerely wish this class all the best. They have worked hard and together all through the year. Their contributions, we are sure, will be great in keeping the house number one on campus and always looking ahead for its betterment. The newly initiated freshmen are: John Winebrenner, Chick Owens, Barry Staniar, J. Smith, Jim Wearn, Walt McManus, David Britt, Jud Reis, Ernie Levering, Jeff Williams, Spence Stouffer, and Peter Alford. Along with the freshmen we have four sophomores who were initiated to whom congratulations are due. These are Lou Mongeau, Cheever Hardwick, Danny Reed, and Nick Denton.

Virginia Beta is well represented in the University's world of sports. With spring sports about to begin and winter sports drawing to an end we find Charlie Hart and Mike Harris working hard on the swimming team which has accumulated a 5-4 record. Although the snow is flying, and the football field is still knee deep in snow, Chuck Lane and Jim Russ will be out there warming up for spring football. It seems that the past two years have made spring training seem like anything but spring. All there is, is snow.

As usual at this time of the year, the Baltimore "clan" are seen running around the gym, losing weight, and starting to curb their social habits. Yes, it's lacrosse season again, and Phi Psi always contributes a lot here. Bart Mitchell, Danny Reed, Ray Miller, Jus Hoyt, and Lou Mongeau will be going out. We hope that some of the alumni and parents will come to watch some of the games. It should be a successful season.

As usual Fancy Dress Weekend provided a lot of entertainment for everybody. The campus was flooded with people from many different schools and Virginia Beta did its best to show our visitors a good time. Jim Vann, president of the Dance Board, contributed a great deal by arranging to have Tommy Dorsey's Band to play at the Fancy Dress Ball, and on Saturday night we had the campus famed "Little Boys" playing at the house. It was an unforgettable weekend for all, even though a few of the brothers weren't moving quite as sprightly afterwards. The snow stopped nothing; everybody had a fabulous time.

It is now time to speak more seriously. In the last issue the house asked all alumni to please give something to the House Building Fund. This

fund is still lacking a great deal. If you want to send but haven't yet, please send your check to: Charles Gilmore, 629 Briarwood Ave., Pittsburgh 34, Pa. All donations will be sincerely appreciated.

If you don't feel that you want to give to this Fund, we have begun another plan. It seems that Virginia Beta is in a great need of money to buy the house new carpets, chairs, sofas, and other decorations. If we are to call ourselves the top house on campus, we must look like it. It has been reported that at the present rate the new house will not be built for about ten years. In the meantime we direly need new furniture. Mrs. Evans, our housemother, has done wonders in keeping the house in order, but the furniture and decorations have reached the point of no return. We ask that you only give what you feel you can. We are doing all we can to raise the money; won't you please help us? Your generosity will be gratefully accepted. Please send your donation to: The House Fund, Phi Kappa Psi, Lexington, Va.

In closing, the house would like to thank all those who have supported us and shown an interest in the house's betterment. We would also like to extend an invitation to all the alumni to visit us this spring and enjoy our southern hospitality.

CHARLES C. HART, *Correspondent*

#### **Duke University**

I have decided that there is much to be said about an ancient "ism"; paternalism. It is on the way out.

Once upon a time, there was a small but growing Olive tree located quite near the center of the earth. It had been planted by a chap who use to roam the world in a rose-colored loin cloth, spreading good cheer and Olive seeds. Historians have affectionately called him Oloxcene Oliveseed. Many of Oloxcene's seeds grew into trees, others just grew and still others, heavily trampled by the feet of dearly loved cynics and debtors, blossomed into a fungus. However, such is the course of nature (human?).

The "Once-upon-a-time-tree" grew and grew and grew. It met with fortune and misfortune all of which could be noted by a simple periodic counting of its leaves. These leaves were Olive leaves not Fig leaves, as many haberdashers have tried to tell us.

The leaf usually cannot grow without its tree, but Oloxcene's seeds were bewitched: The leaves produced found it difficult to grow without or with the tree. The leaf appeared on the tree and sat there struggling to maintain its own existence. The tree was apparently not built to feed the leaf anything but gentle self-regenerating verbal glucose, which when digested, promptly produced stomach acidity. And the leaf, well, it leached more and more golden rays from the sun and gave them to the tree. Occasionally, the spell would be broken

when the ghost of Oloxcene would pass by the tree and some leaves would be nourished. However, the ghost was a very busy ghost.

The tree is still thriving because it has sunk out many roots into the soil of sympathy and love, but the leaves are living on a margin, hoping and waiting for the return of Oloxcene's Ghost, almost forgotten by them, and a few of the benefits naturally due them.

Now was not that a fun story? Oh, we had a fantastic "Rush," but that is to be saved for the next chapter of "N.C. Alpha's Boisterous Book of Bedtime Stories."

G. CLAY HOLLISTER, *Correspondent*

## *District 3*

#### **Washington and Jefferson College**

With the ending of first semester and its pre-exam cramming as well as its hard work throughout the preceding months, Penn Alpha has really pushed herself from fourth place scholastically among 13 social groups to the enviable second place with an overall average of 1.85. Deserving most of the credit are the 23 (53 per cent of the chapter) who made 2.0 or better. Heading this list were 14 who made Dean's List: John Taylor, with 2.81; followed by Dick Hadsell, 2.80; Joe Salvitti, 2.71; Pat McCormick, 2.71; Fred Barrick, 2.68; Mike Brown, 2.67; Jack Hipsky, 2.58; Jack Garlitz, 2.50; Bill Clark, 2.40; Butch Truesdale, 2.40; Bill Hayes, 2.38; Jim Maloney, 2.37; John Griffin, 2.33; and Frank Mika, 2.31.

But with finals out of the way, the new semester promised to be not only rugged but thoroughly enjoyable. After a deplorable semester of dirty rushing and then a first-rate mud slinging contest during Rush Week—Phi Psi being excluded on both counts—we managed to come through (as usual, we might add) with nine future Phi Psis who want to become Phi Psis because they like the brothers, the house, and especially the ideals we foster.

Monday, February 13, we formally pledged nine who met the minimum 1.0 scholastic requirement: Richard S. Cowan Jr. and John B. Gilmore, Washington; Joseph C. Eckert, Ellwood City; Alfred Gentile, Saxonburg; Louis J. Kirschner, Bairdford; Albert W. Klein, Pittsburgh; Gary L. McCrea, Cabot; James S. Snow Jr., Charleroi; and Akiyoshi Yamada, Tokyo, Japan.

To five brothers, W. Herbert Hughes, Washington; Paul B. Miller, Bradfordwoods; William G. Siple, Pittsburgh; Patrick M. McCormick, Canonsburg; and Robert W. Ellenberger, Washington; February 13 is also significant as the date of their initiation.

Complementing Military Ball Weekend was our Founders Day Dinner February 18 at the chapter



Bill Fedorochko, Jim Shelby and Jack Hipsky give "Casper," Penn Alpha mascot, his first snow rub-down.

house. Our special guests included Editor J. Duncan Campbell, Brother Boyd C. Patterson '21, President of Washington and Jefferson College, and Mr. and Mrs. John F. Slonaker '55 of Washington. Duncan gave a few words on the merits and history of Phi Psi that makes everyone proud to say "I am Phi Psi!"

After the dinner a "roaring 20's" party—thanks to the Purdue chapter—got underway through the guiding hands of our new social chairmen Mike Datch and Jack Tulley. Practically every brother and his date dressed for the occasion and the rip-roaring, speakeasy, 20's were here once again! Our next big party weekend is Pan-Hellenic on March 17 and 18.

With our varsity basketball team, captained by Pete Gulden, tied with Case Tech for first place in Presidents Athletic Conference competition, our IM basketball team, captained by Gene Leposki, likewise has the upper hand there and is anticipating the playoffs by the time the March issue of *THE SHIELD* is out. Table tennis, Bill Clark's foible, just saw their first win and things look good in that direction, too.

Varsity wrestling continues to be sparked by Pat McCormick's stellar performance of 26 consecutive wins in intercollegiate competition even though the team's record is 3-5. He is undefeated in three years of varsity competition.

Most chapters have seen a change in officers, but Penn Alpha must hold on to hers until the second week of March although Bill Hayes was elected P early in January to replace departing Dave Sera. Currently GP Jack Garlitz is doing such a commendable job we don't know who'll replace him.

The change in semesters brought a couple of revolutions to the house through much needed improvements. One was the partial remodeling and redecorating of a drab kitchen into a thoroughly bright, spacious one; the other is seen in our new front hall where a new cork tile floor was laid. But it didn't all end here, repairs and paint can be found everywhere (including woodwork, glass, etc.)

and we are indeed much better physically for the improvements.

After Rush Week, Military Ball Weekend, and Founders Day 1961 as part of history, the goals of the college and that of the Fraternity are once again preeminent: the development of the all-around, educated man who is always conscious of helping others. Let us work together, Brothers, to these noble goals!

EARL FRIEND JR., *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College**

The men of Penn Beta returned for the second semester happy to find that they had come out unscathed through exams. A couple of the brothers received slight damages but everyone is still on campus.

Elections were held before vacation and results are as follows: Dick Fulton, GP; Glenn Beckert, VGP; Pete Gallick, AG; Dick Blackwood, BG; Dave Andrews, P; Glenn Murray, SG; Hank Kachelriess, Hod; Tom Bastian, Phu; and Bill Seedyke, Hi. The IFC representative is Bob Batting and Curt Fee is on the Undergraduate Council.

The rush committee, piloted by Glenn Beckert, worked diligently all first semester to obtain the best pledge class for Phi Psi. The brothers' efforts were rewarded in giving Penn Beta twenty outstanding pledges: Amby Bauer, Erik Carlsson, Bill Dolde, Tim Fulton, Tim Gill, Ted Givler, Al Glick, Bob Hoehn, Howard Hutton, Neal Johnson, Tom Jones, Sam Marcus, Jim Marquis, John Morison, Henry Newton, Ken Robertson, Kent Shannon, Andy Shapiro, Norm Williams, and Toby Wilson. Our pledges are already up to a few pranks and other assorted niceties.

Tom Bastians' special "Simon Legree Construction Co." was responsible for the new paint job and redecorating of the interior of our house. As a result of his capable directions, the interior of our house has shown a marked improvement.

Varsity baseball season is around the corner and many of the brothers are breaking out their musty gloves and termite-riddled bats. The "Big Green" should dominate the baseball team again with such stalwarts as Harry (take three) Blackwood, Kip (near miss) Stranburg, Glenn (off his glove) Beckert, and Ed (foul ball) Ravenscroft. The complete infield and outfield of the 'Gator baseball team will probably be composed of strictly Phi Psis.

As far as IM sports are concerned Phi Psi still is out in front. Bowling, swimming, handball and ping-pong, are in the immediate offing and we hope to dominate them as we have the sports played so far.

Penn Beta has many activities planned for spring semester. Our annual Blind Date Night (sometimes you wish you were), our Pledge Formal, Black and White Party, and Spring Formal are being anxiously awaited.

In closing, we wish to congratulate all the new

Phi Psi officers and pledges and to wish them a successful future.

PETE GALLICK, *Correspondent*

#### **Pennsylvania State University**

The chapter would like to express its gratitude to our Corporation for refurbishing most of the rooms with new furniture and repainting the entire first floor. The work done so far has rendered the appearance of our house a definite improvement; thus keeping us in a favorable position as far as competition with other fraternities goes in social functions as well as rushing.

Speaking of rushing, our rush chairman Bill Long has come up with eight pledges for next fall so far, and we have a good chance to end up with a pledge class of from ten to fifteen men by then. This number of pledges will assure us the house will continue to be filled after the graduating seniors have left.

Our new pledges for this spring are: Buzzv Baer, Harrisburg; Bud Grace, Rushland; Al Lindgren, Warren; Neil Lott, Aspers; and Nick Gross, Pittsburgh.

We have had our elections for this spring and Chet Lucido has succeeded Chuck Schweitzer as GP. Charlie graduated in January after serving the house capably for three years and we're sure that his services will be missed by the chapter. The other newly elected officers are Tom Bryan, VGP; Pete Wellington, BG; Dick Koontz, Hi; Howie Dearthoff, Hod; and George Blackham, Phu.

Our new social chairman Dick Koontz has a full semester of varied social functions planned for us including jam sessions, weekend parties, and mixers, of which one or two will be with Delta Gamma, one of the top sororities on campus with whom we will be working during Spring Week. Our chairman for Spring Week, George Blackham, has already started organizing and the outlook for Phi Psi capturing some trophies this spring is very favorable.

In the athletic department, we have Howie Dearthoff representing us in varsity track on the two-mile relay team and the 880-yard run, and Bob Dufner, Jim Stoup, and Matt Benner on the lacrosse team.

Finally, we are indebted to Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell for the gift he recently presented to the chapter. It is a very impressive Newman die badge to be worn by the undergraduate brother with the highest academic average on a semester's basis. We are sure that the wearing of this special badge will serve as an incentive for all members of the chapter to increase their academic standing, thereby increasing that of the chapter as a whole.

THOMAS C. DURST, *Correspondent*

#### **West Virginia University**

The annual Big Brother-Little Brother banquet was held in early December and was attended by

all pledges and their big brothers. After the spaghetti dinner, the pledges each gave a brief dissertation on the worth of their big brothers.

West Virginia Alpha elected a new administration in December. The following officers were installed: Bob Withers, GP; Jerry Stone, VGP; Bill Dick, P; Steve Wilbourn, BG; Bob Dickenson, Hod; Howard White, Hi; Gene Hoge, Phu. Upon his becoming student body treasurer, Stan Yost resigned as AG and Howard Withrow was elected.

The annual Christmas dinner, attended by pledges, brothers, and pinned sisters, was held shortly before vacation. The Christmas party for underprivileged children in the area was not held, due to inclement weather which made transportation impossible. The gifts were later distributed to the children, however.

With Christmas vacation and the semester break behind them, West Virginia Alphas are anticipating the new year with enthusiasm. The new semester commenced with House Appreciation week for all the pledges. They cleaned the House, painted, and did various other odd jobs, besides being quizzed extensively on the history of Phi Kappa Psi on both the chapter and national level. At the end of the week, following a retaliation by the pledge class, a beverage party was held and attendance was outstanding.

At the beginning of the new semester, before official rushing began, David Woodrum, Charleston, pledged Phi Psi. He went through House Appreciation week along with twenty-five pledge brothers.

During the semester break Don Ferrell was married to Marsha Freer. Gene Hoge is engaged to Miss Tommy Hash. Hugh Shaffer became engaged during the Christmas break to Miss Ann Sleeth; Tom Dotson became engaged to Miss Jacqueline Richardson. Jack Bowman is now engaged to Myla Woodford.

Tom Graff has been selected chairman of Greater West Virginia Weekend which is to make the University and the State more aware of the Mountaineer State's potentials.

In intramurals, under the able leadership of Charles (Serb) Lonchar, West Virginia Alphas are doing well and have captured championships in swimming and relays. Basketball is now in season and the chapter is looking forward to a successful outcome.

HOWARD VERNON WITHROW II, *Correspondent*



## Ohio Wesleyan University

After a long week of "fun and games" plus a good deal of hard work, seventeen men were initiated to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi on February 5. The new brothers are: Alby Anderson, Carl Biathrow, Dick Cassell, Dave Edwards, Bob Hartman, Bob Hirschfeld, Dennis Kunian, Bill Lehman, Guy Leslie, Dick Lesses, Lee MacVaugh, Tom Matthews, Mike Moss, Bert Reuss, Mike Rollins, Bob St. John, and Ed Shelton.

Jim Darrell was selected "Most Valuable Pledge" from this year's class. Along with this award Jim will have the honor of being initiated by the national officers at Ohio Alpha's Centennial Celebration in April.

We are pleased to welcome Brother Barry Wilson to our chapter this semester. Barry is a sophomore transfer from Case.

The new semester brings with it several chapter social functions and a service project. This past weekend the brothers traveled to Columbus with Delta Gamma to entertain the children at the Ohio State School for the Blind. Brother Barno's guitar playing proved to be more entertaining than expected, as three times he forgot the lyrics.

Next weekend brings two important events. Friday we join the Phi Gams for the annual Jeff Duo party. And Sunday is our all-campus centennial open house.

*Of course the highlight of the semester will be the Centennial Celebration, April 21, 22, 23. Plans for this weekend are now in full swing, and it promises to be a truly memorable occasion for all Ohio Alphans.*



Pinning his opponents in two consecutive wrestling matches won "Athlete-of-the-Week" award for Ohio Alpha's Bob White, sophomore team captain and last year's outstanding pledge.

On the sport scene this winter several Phi Psis have compiled excellent records to date. Bob White, wrestling captain, was selected "Athlete of the Week" for his outstanding performances against Wittenberg and Capital. Wrestling in the 177-lb. class, Bob pinned his opponents in both of these matches. Against Capital his pin provided the extra margin needed to give the team a victory. Tom Eibel, co-captain of the basketball team, was high-point man in the Transylvania, Muskingum, Wooster, and Akron Games. In swimming, Dick Ellenberger is on Wesleyan's excellent 400-yard medley team.

LEW JONES, Correspondent

## Wittenberg University

The members of Ohio Beta found the months of January and February eventful. The greatest emphasis and planning was concentrated toward a dual end, initiation and our Founders Day banquet. This is the time of year when the Wittenberg undergraduate gives his greatest thought and energy to strengthening and perpetuating his Fraternity.

On Feb. 19, 1961, the active membership of Ohio Beta was increased to 40 members during the initiation ceremony that occupied a goodly portion of the day. To begin the day the nine candidates and brothers attended Brother Robert Young's service at Fourth Lutheran Church. In the late afternoon the following candidates were formally initiated: Robert Brown and Albert Holler, Cincinnati; Richard Carlisle, Ashland; John Dozier, Dayton; Dave Moore and William Morris, Cleveland; William Price, Portland, Ind.; and Robert Sintz, Birmingham, Mich.

Our chapter celebrated Phi Psi's 109th birthday with a dual purpose. The Founders Day banquet, held at the Ker Deen Inn, followed the formal initiation ceremonies. After dinner, the brothers enjoyed singing several Phi Psi songs, hearing a report on the condition of our chapter as given by GP Richard Peard, and listening to Tim Juergens, '54, give a speech on "What the Alumni Do for a Chapter."

The chapter welcomes another new member, John P. Platt, who transferred to Wittenberg from Ohio Epsilon at Case.

The most successful sport for our house was varsity swimming. The tankmen represented our chapter proudly. Dave Beach, with a badly injured foot, won the better half of his diving competitions. Pledge Dick Chalson improved his time and collected many points in the breast stroke. Jan Finkel fared well in the sprints, and Bob Sintz was developing skill until he caught the mumps. Needless to say, he was out the remainder of the season. Our wrestling team captain, Dave Oliver, suffered a dislocated shoulder to halt his further competition. And the university basketball team is again one of the top small college teams in the nation with Bill Morris seeing action.

The spring line-up of varsity material from the Phi Psi house is equally distributed. Tennis will



have Brothers Beach and Moore battling for the number one position for this season. Beach was the team's most valuable player for two consecutive years. Track will see Dave Monseau run for Wittenberg. Phil Zinsmeister and Joe Bullock hope to bring many victories to the golf squad. Both men lettered last year. And William Morris will concentrate on his major sport, baseball, as a pitcher.

Public Relations were strengthened by the February publication of the *Beta Logue*, which was sent to the addresses that we have for each brother. If you were missed, please forward your present address to our chapter. Our mailing lists are very out of date and we desperately need your cooperation. Thank You!

We have again concentrated on rush this semester. To date, we have pledged six new men: Carl Strack and Jim Schucard, Cleveland; Mic Wagner, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dave Fisher, Findlay; Jim Stegens, Bay Village; and Dave White, Fremont, Mich., the son of Charles O. White, Ohio Beta '28.

We are planning for the Varsity Night competition and IF Sing with high hopes. However, whether we are participating in an initiation ceremony, athletic activities, rushing, or working to win a trophy, we are working together as a unit for our Fraternity, truly "a builder of men." May she, her ideals, and her name live on in our hearts, Phi Kappa Psi.

GEORGE SCHEERER, *Correspondent*

#### **Ohio State University**

With basketball season coming to its peak, we can see nothing but our "beer steins" running over at the expense of Indiana Beta. Ohio Delta (OSU) and Indiana Beta (Indiana University) engaged in a friendly wager of a keg of beer between our respective basketball teams, result: 100 Murder Inc.—Hoosiers 65. This makes good the first half of the bet. We feel very confident of our "double or nothing" wager on the second meeting of the two teams.

Ohio Delta would like to state at this time: We will accept any wager of "a skin" or a "keg of beer" on the Ohio State basketball team that opposes any other basketball team or school that has a Phi Psi chapter on campus. This wager will remain open for the remainder of this season and all of next season.

Founders Day will be celebrated February 20 with a banquet honoring all 25 and 50 year members of Ohio Delta. This banquet will be followed by a beer party sponsored by our alumni. We would like to thank our alumni for the work which they had done on our house heating system.

As a result of the loss of seven of our active brothers to such things as matrimony, grades, and Uncle Sam, we now find ourselves short-handed. To help offset this matter we have just completed a two week (mid-quarter) rush program. I would like to welcome the six new pledges: Don Drake, Bob Smith, Jim Walker, Franck Gerlak, Tim Wa-

ters, and Jim Nelson to Ohio Delta. This brings our pledge class to a total of 22, compared to the 14 we had last year at this time.

GP Dave Spain and Tom Riegel have spent a considerable amount of time traveling abroad. Dave spent his entire summer traveling on a safari in Africa and made several stops in Europe. Tom spent his Christmas vacation traveling throughout Europe.

Gary Korn has become engaged for the second time; but just to be different he only managed to involve "one" young lovely. There are only five active brothers who have yet to become pinned (The only five with any sporting blood left in their veins). The two most recent brothers to get pinned are Bruce Ewing and Dave Nippert.

Ohio Delta was honored by a visit of District III Archon John Donnell. The brothers of Ohio Delta were very glad to see a fraternity representative of his caliber. We received numerous benefits from his visit, and we will look forward to seeing him in the future.

The house at 124 E. Fourteenth also welcomes brothers Bill Sawvel and Joe Higgins to Ohio Delta. Bill just returned from the service and transferred from Bowling Green. Joe transferred here at the beginning of the year from the University of Toledo. The first quarter at OUS Joe commented about how easy school is at OSU compared to Toledo. Joe is now on scholastic probation by the University. Moral: All interested in transferring to OSU had better first take a second look.

In the near future we expect to give a party (or two?) to the brothers of Ohio Alpha. The first "will probably be" this spring.

GENE M. EDDY, *Correspondent*

#### **Case Institute of Technology**

Ohio Epsilon closed out 1960 with one of its most enjoyable formal weekends. Friday evening activities included an informal get-together at the house highlighted by a midnight banquet and humorous gift exchange. Saturday afternoon we all sat around the piano sipping eggnog and listening to the subtle sounds of the Sky High Trio. The formal banquet and dance was held that evening at the Aurora Inn. This same weekend Dave Nelson and Judy Johnson were married in Akron and the weekend before, Jim Frye and Joan Weber became Mr. and Mrs. here in Cleveland. Our best wishes are extended to these brothers and their brides.

Our holiday glee was shaken this year when we heard that Wally Krewedl had been critically injured in an auto accident on his way home for the holidays. Though he has been in grave danger for many weeks, Wally is finally showing positive improvement. The chapter extends its hopes and prayers for Wally's safe recovery.

On January 13 the chapter was indirectly honored as the Case student body honored its outgoing acting president, Dr. Kent H. Smith, Ohio Epsilon '15, with a farewell convocation. Dr. Smith has

made many contributions to Case, both financial and personal, but none have been more important than his serving as its president. After receiving many awards and honors, Dr. Smith, his wife, and other school and student leaders sat down to dinner at the Phi Psi house. Indeed this was a red letter day for the chapter.

For this semester the following slate of officers was elected: Larry Draper, GP; Jim Groff, VGP; Gere Draper, BG; Val Svekis, Hi; Doug Bendl, Hod; Bob Mackley, Phu; Phil Meeker, P; Jim Snediker, Asst. P; Mike Grozdanoff, Commissary Steward; Jan Litton, Asst. Commissary Steward; Hal Jordan, House Manager; Paul Pangborn, Asst. House Manager. We congratulate these brothers in the hope that they will put forth their best efforts due their respective offices.

Between semesters we held our first completely revised Help Week. This activity has been redesigned to make it more constructive, meaningful, purposeful and commensurate with the intelligence level of young men. We found this new approach at least as successful, if not more so, than the older traditional methods in accomplishing the same end. And we are hopeful of having twenty-one young gentlemen join our Brotherhood in the very near future.

Under the direction of Tom Giske we are carrying on a limited second semester rush, mostly in hopes of pledging those freshmen who received bids in the fall but decided to defer pledging for a semester.

CHUCK KINDEL, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

Now that finals and elections have passed, Ohio Zeta is settling down to enjoy another semester of parties, studies, and work.

Elections at Ohio Zeta proved to be very unusual this semester in that seven of the newly-installed officers are holding their first elective positions within our chapter. These men are: Edson C. Smith, VGP; Charles R. Webb, P; Lloyd Vaughn, BG; Larry Rankin, Hi; Larry Shelt, Hod; and Mike Leymaster, Phu. Haldon C. Dick, our semi-professional student who was GP last semester, was re-elected. Darrell Opfer, our frustrated jacket purchaser, is still AG since this is a two semester office. Plans are now underway for weekly executive meetings to acquaint the new officers with the duties and responsibilities of their offices.

J. Ronald Mainous '56, was present at one of our recent meetings in his new capacity as assistant chapter advisor. Mr. Robert Reigle, who has been our chapter advisor for the past four years, will be our faculty advisor for the coming semester.

Gerry Thomas '56, who just completed six months active duty with the Ohio National Guard, recently visited the house and expressed his intention of returning next September to finish his college education. Dave Hindall '56, will soon end his period of employment with Uncle Sam, Inc.—Army Divi-

sion, at Orland Park, Ill. Congratulations to Barry Cobb '57, who graduated at the January commencement with a B.S. in Education.

Plans are now under way for the biggest rush season ever. With a record number of freshmen wanting to pledge, Ohio Zeta has hopes of gaining a fair number of them. Our recruiting program under the leadership of Jim Mericle has taken on added importance this semester with the impending graduation of eight seniors.

On February 11, Daniel Awrey Kah was initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi in an early morning ceremony. We welcome our newest brother with heartiest congratulations.

Our IM season has been successful so far. The bowling team of Don Bergmeyer, Jim Mericle, Dave Schnitzler, Dick Frey, Jim Myers is now in first place and assures us that they will remain there. Although the basketball team has shown tremendous improvement over last year's team, it appears that all the other fraternities have also improved. Our record now stands at 1-4.

Mark Deerwester, Aaron Osmon and Tom Parker will soon appear in the biggest dramatic production of the year on campus, "Showboat." Tom recently appeared in "Major Barbara," had the lead in "The Lodge of Wilderness," and headed the stage crew for "Antigone."

During Christmas vacation, five of our hardy brothers ventured to Cleveland to accept the Cleveland Alumni Association's invitation to attend their weekly Monday noon luncheon held in the Mid-Day Club of the Union Commerce Building. Those attending were: Haldon C. Dick, Mark Deerwester, Lloyd Vaughn, Bud Koontz, and Darrell Opfer. It was indeed a pleasure to talk with such prominent leaders of Phi Kappa Psi as Dab Williams and Bob Elliott.

DARRELL OPFER, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Toledo**

The second semester is upon us in Toledo and with it new signs of the strength of Ohio Eta. Intramurals, rush, school activities, and general socializing are being approached with the second semester freshness that seems to characterize the house on Warren Street.

Speaking of the house, things have really been moving at the old homestead. The first sign of activity was in the general fix-up, paint-up project of the pledges. The addition of much-needed new furniture to the living room is something for which we are sincerely grateful to our fine Mother's club. Their continued support through the years is something which we all appreciate, although it is not expressed often enough by the brothers.

Aside from the improved physical appearance of the house, the atmosphere has improved considerably as exemplified by the alumni-active celebration of Founders Day. A fine turnout of both groups made the day one to remember. Also the success of a recent rush-date party at the house

will undoubtedly spur social chairmen Spice and Limina to plan more house parties in the near future. As a final note to this "house report" newly-appointed house manager Paluck has accepted his new duties with an excellent display of vigor. (We will soon award him with a Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval.)

On the social scene we note the recent engagement of Bob Berning to Mary Lou Reynolds. (Mary Lou's heart has been "a 'berning" for a long time!) Whew!

Brothers Barkenquast, Spice, and Pledge Spangler recently returned from an eleven-day tour with the University's Rocket Choristers. The tour covered Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and Iowa; a visit to Illinois Delta while on the tour was enjoyed by the three singers. These three will lead the chapter in our annual onslaught of first place in Song Fest next April 28.

Brother Marohn and Dan Spangler are currently setting up plans for our second annual spring Bike Race which went so well last year. They are seeking the able assistance and advice of Indiana Beta, winner of several recent "Little 500's."

Ohio Eta is currently leading in the IM basketball race. The team split a pair today, but the loss was our first in five outings. We hope the cry of "DO IT!" will continue to be heard in support of the Big Green as it was this afternoon.

GORDON SPICE, *Correspondent*

## GE Promotes Heinmiller

PAUL R. HEINMILLER, Ohio Epsilon '40, has been named consultant-communications, for Manufacturing Engineering Consulting Service, General Electric Co., with his office in Schenectady, N.Y.

Prior to his new position, he headed a study of technical communications for the General Engineering Laboratory, and handled special assignments for Engineering Administrative Consulting Service, Engineering Services.

He served as editor, and managing editor, *General Electric Review*, between 1952 and 1959.

Brother Heinmiller was graduated from Case Institute of Technology in 1942 with a BS degree in mechanical engineering. Following his graduation, he joined the General Electric Test Course in Schenectady.

## Robin Flies to Australia

ROBIN G. MURRAY, Mich. Beta '56, has returned to Australia as assistant front office manager for the new Chevron Hilton hotel opened last September in Sydney.

# District 4

## University of Michigan

Not surprisingly, the second semester arrived in Ann Arbor on schedule with the beginning of Hell Week, February 5. Twelve pledges oiled the woodwork, cleaned the silverware, sold some of it, and studied the founding of our fraternity by "William Henry Harrison and that other cat." However, Hell Week was somewhat prolonged as a result of GP Erickson's difficulties in locating the mystic ritual. Luckily, it was eventually discovered on the magazine table in the living room. Meanwhile, pledges were kept useful oiling the woodwork for the seventh and eighth times.

Initiation was duly held on February 13 for the following: Doug Gregory, Ann Arbor; John Hopkins, Flossmoor, Ill.; Bob Polleys, Constantine; John Shelley, Birmingham; Bob Sprowl, Glencoe, Ill.; Dave McPherson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ron Richardson, Rochester; Chuck Braun, Royal Oak; Bob Lewis, Williamston; and Erik Serr, Erie, Pa. Important business was attended to immediately as the new initiates were instructed in their financial responsibilities. The secrets will be explained at a later date.

Some of the brothers attended the Founders Day dinner in Detroit on February 14, among other things to participate in a song contest with Michigan Beta. It was noted that we might find it advantageous to emerge victorious inasmuch as no one could seem to remember what had become of the trophy formerly adorning the mantel. Another search of the magazine table revealed nothing, however; and the day in this respect soon became as rewarding to us as it was to St. Valentine.

The evening early resolved itself into the real contest between Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta as to which could prove to be the more suave, the more reactionary, and the more convincingly non-ostentatious segment of the assembled brotherhood. Michigan Alphans compiled a 94.3 percentage of brothers wearing three-piece, charcoal brown, Redwood and Ross suits to a mere 91 per cent for Michigan Beta. Nevertheless, Alpha seemed to have won handily in the non-ostentatiousness category principally by being non-ostentatious to the point of non-existence. Our insistence that perhaps fifteen or twenty more Alphans were probably in the men's room did not have much effect.

We were extremely proud at this time to have been presented the badge of the late Bruce Van Dusen '18 by his brother Ted Van Dusen '16, in memory of him. We have established it as the perpetual badge of the GP, a recognition of a life-long Phi Psi brotherhood.

The brothers of Michigan Alpha were particularly saddened by the knowledge of the disbanding of North Carolina Alpha by the university, and ex-

tend our heartfelt sympathy. At least, we have assumed that this or some like tragedy must have befallen the chapter, in view of the failure of the brothers there to present us with our skin, won through the trouncing of the bowl champion Blue Devil football team by Michigan. Brothers, we are once again so vividly reminded of the absurdity of Southern extension!!

JACK WORSHAM, *Correspondent*

#### **Michigan State University**

Yes, we have discarded our old theme song, "There'll Be a Hot Time in the Old House Tonight." Other than such minor inconveniences as our house burning, things have been quite normal at Michigan Beta this term.

Three men were initiated into the *warm bonds* (literally) of Phi Kappa Psi this term: Robert Carigan, Lansing; Douglas Booth, Birmingham; and Thomas Oster, Battle Creek.

After losing some rushees to flames, we initiated six "reealy great" men into our hot pledge program: Chris Kepus, Mt. Clemens; Mike McNulty, Birmingham; Mike Foy, Lansing; Dick Bennett, Okemos; Lee Atkinson, Buffalo, N.Y.; and Louis Salamone, Beloit, Wis.

Locally, Bill Field was elected secretary of the Michigan State University chapter of Alpha Delta Sigma, national advertising honorary. Bill is undoubtedly our prime example of Vance Packard's *Hidden Persuader*, *Waste Maker*, AND *Status Seeker*. Pete McRoy and Wayne Wilson played power politics and came up with two Greek Week chairmanships. John Pelletier played power professors and became a member of the Student-Faculty Relation Committee. Not to be outdone, Gary Blowers became the first sophomore to ever hold the theme chairmanship for Water Carnival. (He is also one of Packard's *Hidden Persuaders*.)

February 14 saw Michigan Beta celebrating Founders Day with Michigan Alpha and the Detroit Alumni Association at the University Club in Detroit. Thanks to our host, the Detroit A.A., we again had a fabulous time.

Nationally, the second issue of the *Alumni Log* for 1960-1961 is ready to go to press. Therefore, we AGAIN make an appeal for all alumni to send us a present address, news about yourself, and news about any future Phi Psi legacies. Our last appeal brought in a few items of current interest.

1) Dr. A. Conrad Posz, first Chairman of the Board of Michigan Beta and one of those instrumental in the founding of Michigan Beta, wrote us. He is now the educational director of Northwest Schools. His address is 3139 Vista Drive, Forest Grove, Oregon.

2) Robert George, the first GP of Michigan Beta, is now on our board of directors.

3) Tom Kegel is student teaching in Detroit. (We hear that some of his students are teaching him things.)

4) Lt. Gene Foy is roaming with the Army "somewhere in New Jersey." Tom Protsman is working for Union Carbide in New York, and Lt. Sam Post sent us Christmas greetings from Germany.

5) Paul (Ziggy) Randolph is now married to the former Bonnie Schultz, a Delta Zeta of Central Michigan University.

We're glad to see that Larry Turner is back in school and is the new AG at Virginia Alpha. We also extend hearty congratulations to Pete (Gunner) Olsen for being elected VGP of Illinois Alpha.

Speaking of Illinois Alpha, best of luck on your scavenger program. We, also, were faced with a similar program last term and after walking the gutters, cleaning Spartan Stadium, and developing 36 cases of lung cancer, we turned in enough Marlboro packages to win a Decca stereo set for our house.

We want to sincerely thank our Board of Directors, the Detroit Alumni Association, and Phi Psis everywhere who came to our aid at the time of our fire.

GREG MASON, *Correspondent*

#### **DePauw University**

The first few months under the leadership of our new GP Jim Dillon have seen a new spurt of activity around the old "Rockpile" here at DePauw.

Former GP Jim Trees and junior Bill Vesey are spending this semester studying in Europe.

IM activity has kept many Alphans running at a fiery pace as the Big Green charged into the playoffs of the basketball competition. Led by senior veterans John Tener and Dick Roberts, the team caught on after a relatively slow start and displayed the talent that won them the runner-up spot last year. Mike Thomas, sophomore starter, and two freshmen, John Owen and Ray Stock rounded out the starting five.

Renewed and stronger efforts at those all-important high grade averages began with the start of the semester as scholarship remains the big item in the activities of the DePauw Phi Psis. Among those who made the Dean's list (2.5) last semester were Jim Trees, John Elliff, Jim Aker and Steve Davis.

Jim Lashley was recently appointed scholarship chairman and is heading up a vigorous scholarship program. Jim was also appointed staff editor of *The DePauw*, campus newspaper. Bob Gray was appointed assistant ad manager and Ed Schneider retained his position as circulation manager.

The DePauw basketball team finished up one of the finest seasons it has had in recent years. Junior guard Jim Zerface, a consistent starter last year and high scorer on the freshman team the previous year, again did a superb job on the hardwood and was one of the chief reasons for the successful season. Sophomore forward Ron Zalewski who started out the season as sixth man on the team got his first starting assignment when one of the starters

was sidelined because of illness. Ron scored 22 points that night and finished the season with equally fine performances. Fred Roberts also saw quite a lot of action as did Ron Randall and Kent Flummerfelt.

Not satisfied with the recent conversion of the bum room into a library and archives, house manager Ed Schneider is supervising the complete remodeling of the basement. This consists of the building of a new partition and repaneling of much of the basement. Thanks go to our alumni for making this improvement possible. Of course there is still much to be done.

JAMES E. LASHLEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

February was one of the biggest months for Indiana Beta in many a moon. Probably the first item worthy of note was the house elections. Mike McCoy, former editor-in-chief of the *Indiana Daily Student*, was elected our chief. VGP went to John Odusch, swimmer and bike rider supreme. Our other new leaders are: Ralph Pack, BG; Bob Stohler, AG; Larry Ballinger, P; Jim Spackman, SG; Joe Quigley, Hod; Mike Mann, Phu; and Bill Marks, Hi.

The weekend following elections was climaxed by the Jeff Hop. The brothers and frogs joined the Phi Gams for a dinner-dance at the Van Orman Suburban. Needless to say a good time was had by all, in spite of the fact that the Phi Gams were still licking their wounds from a 150-0 defeat handed them by our Campus Quiz Bowl scholars (Mike McCoy, Tom Huston, Kent Owen, and Jim Polk) the week before.

The following weekend, however was filled to capacity with activities. Friday evening we spent a gala Founders Day with the assembled statewide brotherhood at Indianapolis. *On Sunday came the combined Tommy Cookson Day and pledge class initiation. This day was set aside by the brothers and alumni to honor a man who has been made Phi Kappa Psi and Indiana Beta his life. National officers, Indiana Beta alumni, actives and guests all joined forces to try to thank Tommy for his fraternal love for all these years.* On this day Tommy was able to see a pledge class of twenty-one men initiated. Our new list of brothers include: John Bell, Mike Grubb and Butch Walton, all of Marion; Bill Crafton and John Mahan, Bloomington; Dave Gelb and Larry Miller, Vincennes; George King and Jim Stanley, Indianapolis; Dick Kitchell, Kokomo; Goethe Link, Brooklyn; John O'Dea, Terre Haute; Don Pell and John Pell, Brazil; John Perkins, Newark, Del.; Jim Saylor, Ft. Wayne; Steve Smith, West Lafayette; Ted Stickles, San Mateo, Calif; Dave Tittle, Gary; and Tom Verth, Toronto, Canada.

Now that all these festivities are history, we are settling down to another semester of work and play. With five rush weekends, the Little 500 qualifications and race, and the preparations of many

of the good brothers for their annual migration to Fort Lauderdale, we feel sure that few of us will become bored with the spring semester.

BOB STOHLER, *Correspondent*

#### **Wabash College**

Indiana Gamma is mourning the loss of Dave Solmundson and John Nootbaar. Dave has transferred to Illinois Delta and John is now roaming the South Seas on a luxury liner. Although their loss has been somewhat offset by the return of Leroy Kercher (Pride of the Wabash German Department), we will miss them and wish them best of luck in the outside world.

In recent elections, Gamma chose Jon Templin, GP; Jon Pontzius, VGP; Terry Fewell, BG; Tim Emmitt, Hi; Sam Litzenberger, Hod; Lincoln McGurk, Phu; Brian Fry, Senior Council Representative; and Terry Fewell and Lincoln McGurk, representatives to the IFC. John Robey was selected to train our second semester pledge, sophomore Tom Adams.

The Annual State Day is coming up on February 18 and we are expecting another victory in the song contest, as we are undefeated since 1956. We will be especially looking forward to seeing Brother Fred Hadley, former executive vice president of Eli Lilly and Company who has been recently named to the vice presidency of Wabash College.

Scholarship standings will be posted soon, and Indiana Gamma should show considerable improvement. The freshmen will place either first or second in the race for the Pledge Class trophy, and the active chapter should place well among the leaders. With a redoubled scholarship drive, and continued leadership in other campus activities, Phi Psi should soon be first on the Wabash campus.

JOHN CLAIR, *Correspondent*

#### **Purdue University**

Indiana Delta brothers and pledges returned to campus a day early after the semester break this winter in order to serenade two sororities at formal rush dinners. The Sigma Kappa and the Alpha Delta Pi houses invited the Phi Psis to sing at Sunday evening meals. The songs went especially well, after everyone found the correct key. February 1, the Phi Psis braved biting cold to serenade sorority pledge classes on the evening when they were pledged. In addition to hearing beautiful Phi Psi songs, each new pledge received a red, long-stem rose as a symbol of our best wishes for the occasion. Delta Gamma, Alpha Chi Omega, Kappa Alpha Theta, Pi Beta Phi, and Chi Omega were the recipients of the vocalisms. Both serenades were ably directed by Larry Adams, our proficient song leader.

On Friday, February 3, a house dance was held. Besides entertaining the chapter, the dance served to show many rushees the lighter side of fraternity

living. The house was transformed into a ski lodge for the occasion. Borrowed skis, hockey sticks, and skates furnished decoration consistent with the theme. An opportunity for cooking hot dogs or toasting marshmallows was provided by the bum room fireplace. Those attending who did not wish to dance to the music furnished by a band in the great hall could sit on couches facing glowing fireplaces and dream away the evening. In accordance with the theme, the obliging Lafayette weather man delivered several inches of snow.

Immediately following the dance, the pledges left on their walkout, leaving the house for the brothers to clean. Unfortunately for the pledges, two blundered into the hands of the actives, following Saturday morning classes. Pledge Jan Boch was traded for Brother Ron Goodnight when the latter was captured by the greenies. Pledge John Farrar was granted a free plane ride to Chicago when the actives ran out of things to do with him. All in all it was a most successful walkout—for both sides.

This year Indiana Delta is planning to share the Founders Day activities again with the Indianapolis Alumni Association. Unfortunately, heavy snow prevented our participation in last year's program. Together with other Indiana active chapters, we are hoping for a large turnout of brothers to make the program a big success. We take this opportunity to thank the Indianapolis Alumni Association for their kind invitation.

JAMES L. BROTHER, *Correspondent*

### Valparaiso University

"Hi, Phi Psi. I'm a newspaper reporter. I heard you fellows at Indiana Epsilon are making big news on Valpo's campus this year. How about the scoop?"

"Sure, come in and look over the house and meet some of the gang.

"Here in the Wolf Den most of the brothers are watching TV, shooting the breeze, and having their usual good time. Noticeably absent from the group, though, are two brothers who graduated last semester and left for new homes. Larry Goegelein, Summerfield Award winner, is doing graduate work in administration at Indiana University, and Al Vargo is now working for *Playboy* magazine (our next Playboy Party will feature real, live Playmates). When Al left, he asked if we were going to retire his consecutive number. Back with the brotherhood after a semester's absence is Bill Clark.

"Here on the wall is a chart giving the intramural standings. We Moundmen are still leading the pack, but it's a close race. This week our cagers stretched the winning streak to 67 games and virtually cinched the championship. We have not been beaten in an intramural basketball game since 1953. Next week our matmen, led by last year's champs, Ralph (Animal) Grant, George



Indiana Epsilon's basketball team recently stretched its seven-year undefeated streak to 67 games!

(Haystack) Beyer, and Jim (Holy Terror) Meyer, put their wrestling championship on the line.

"This is our trophy case, full of campus trophies as well as several national honors. The three shiniest are the recently-acquired Campus Achievement, Intramural All-Sports, and Scholarship trophies. Speaking of scholarship, it looks like it was a great academic semester for the brothers. Several, including dark-horse Don Riegelman, made the honor roll, and at last count almost twenty others have over a B average.

"How are you fellas doing on the social scene?"

"Great! We almost made a clean sweep of the royalty for the big Mardi Gras weekend. Dick Puffpuff was elected King, and Bill Kraft and Willie Beilfuss were picked on the court. To top this off our candidate, Herta Dravininkas, was elected Queen.

"Herm Meyer, GP last year, was married to former Homecoming Queen Pat Shebik. Bill Kraft, Larry Kline, and Bruce Dammeyer are engaged, and Jim Lass, Ted Leno, Bob Richards, and Wayne Jensen were recently pinned. Congratulations, brothers.

"Our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children was a huge success again this year. Thirty-five children chosen by the Welfare Board were entertained by the brothers and were given presents by Santa Rog Rickard. It looked like the brothers were having as much fun as the kids.

"Well, I can see you guys are doing great so far, but what have you planned for the future?"

"We've got a new band of officers taking care of that. Ken Ramming was again chosen GP; Jerry Goegelein is VGP; Jim Lass, P; Ken Boseker, Assistant P; Don Hilgendorf, BG; Larry Holle, AG; Bill Karpenko, Pledge Chairman; Vern Fanke, Social Chairman; Joe Erickson, Steward; Butch Graves and Pete Kettner, Rush Chairman; Max Eby, Athletic Chairman; Jim Meyer, Hi; Pat Malone, Hod; and Mike Fritz, Phu.

"With balloting only two weeks away, we are frantically working to get the cream of the frosh crop. The Spring Formal, Intramural Race, pledg-



ing, and spring sports should keep us busy the rest of the year.

"Well I have to admit that you Indiana Epsiloners are really carrying out the Phi Psi traditions of athletics, academics, activities, and a lot of fun."

LARRY HOLLE, *Correspondent*

#### Northwestern University

This place has really been rocking since we won the three-piece stereo with our 6700 Marlboro boxes! We won the contest in a breeze and now have a very attractive addition to the main deck to show for it. Besides rocking to Pledge Tennessee Sell's hillbilly rock and roll, this old house is trembling under the tread of two virtual giants. The cause for this disturbance is the most welcome return of Brothers Gene Gossage and Doug Asad. Doug stopped in for a week or two just to see if things were the same as in the old days. He spent last fall out on the coast playing for the Oakland Raiders. Gene, driving a new T-bird, is back after a profitable year with the Philadelphia Eagles. Gene plans to stick around here for a while, if only to play bridge and to take it easy.

Our IM basketball team is off to a fine start this year. Under the astute leadership of captain Ken Hite, we are now pressing for the championship of the first league. On the other hand, our bowling team has met with far more limited success. But they have had a grand time of it anyhow.

The social schedule for this quarter lists two parties and an exchange. The exchange is with the Tri-Delts, and we hope to feature a calypso trio for entertainment. Also planned for late February is a house party of yet undecided theme. The big show will be our traditional Gavotte. Having been given a new lease on life by a four week postponement of the party, the pledges are hard at work trying to organize a party that will compare with our tremendous party of last year.

A new Republican administration headed by GP Rowdy Taliaferro took over the second week of January. Filling the role of chief advisor is VGP Pete Olsen. The other minor officials of the "New Program" are: P, Jim (Raccoon) Skelton as head penny-pincher; Dick (Supes) Bell who will be adding many a delightful little comment to the minutes as BG; John H. K. Shannahan continues to pound out these little gems four times a year as AG; Jim Ramsay takes over from retiring head artist Huntley Baldwin as SG; and the other administrative offices are mainly held by our sophomore class who staged a virtual revolution in taking over control. Among the promises of the new incumbent was a revised and stepped up pledge scholarship program as fall quarter grades showed that something was—perhaps missing?

All the brothers would like to extend their con-

gratulations and best wishes to Pledge Stu Dawson on the announcement of his engagement to Mary Whitman of Glenview!

At last count we had 1212 Marlboro boxes toward the next contest whenever it is. We would thoroughly appreciate contributions from anyone!

JOHN H. K. SHANNAHAN JR., *Correspondent*

#### University of Chicago

Illinois Beta is having its most successful winter quarter, from the standpoint of chapter activity, in many years. A pledge class of 21 eager men, twice the number of most of the other Chicago fraternity classes of 1961, have joined the actives in putting a new shine on the gothic Illinois Beta house.

Illinois Betans have actively participated in varsity sports this quarter. Basketball center, Peter Smeltz, has paced the Maroon hoopers averaging 16 points per game. Rifle team members Chester Twentyman and Marshall Sher are having their best seasons. Ex-marine Tony Troxel, joined up with Michael Hannah to form the bulk of the fencing team. Wrestlers Eliot Finkland and Frank Flint scored pins in their last outings.

In Chicago drama circles, Frank Salad, John Hudson Bacon, Warren Mashapoll, and Dave Sandee, have risen to new heights. Ernest Rose headed the campus-cleanup committee. Steve Beadler is a member of the debating team. Biologist Anthony Zarls, made Dean's List along with Marshall F. Stubbs and Dwayne Dwan.

Social Chairman Nate Toolis is planning a Bacchanalian party with the help of Frank Lucius and Mort Hoover, for late in the quarter. The last party featured entertainment by the above-mentioned actors at which several members of the audience became hysterical. Louis Bulimia headed the decorating committee.

The interior of the house received a fresh coat of paint, much to the delight of advisor Gale Slomer, under the supervision of Sammy Schutt, in time to host the University of Chicago Track Club earlier this quarter. The brothers, along with the large pledge class, are looking forward to a busy and active spring quarter with most of the house participating in academic and athletic extra-curricula.

HANNIBAL ENRIGHT, *Correspondent*

---

#### Dorin in Germany

LEONARD (BUD) DORIN, Ill. Beta '54, went to Germany last June to join the marketing department of the J. Walter Thompson Co. in Frankfurt.

A past GP of Illinois Beta, Bud specializes in marketing new products in Europe.

The writing of this newsletter finds the brothers of Illinois Delta in the uproar between semesters. Everyone is trying to find out his grades for last semester, register for the new semester, and change rooms. Everyone is back now, but for awhile it looked like the chapter might be a little short-handed second semester. Ten of the brothers went "where the boys are" for a vacation between semesters. They all had such a good time that they were thinking of staying there and colonizing Florida Alpha on the beach in front of the Elbow Room. However, all ten heeded the impassioned pleas of GP Alex Jankowsky and returned to Champaign.

Steve Johnson '61, of Kansas City, graduated at the end of first semester and was commissioned as an ensign in the Navy. He married the former Patti Bubeck '63, a Kappa Kappa Gamma of Chicago. Steve is now in flight training at Pensacola, Fla.

Bill Dunn '62, of Park Ridge, was initiated at the end of first semester. Bill is a transfer student from Bucknell University and a former Penn Gamma pledge.

We would like to welcome back several brothers who are returning to school this semester. Norm Mayer '60, of Elmhurst, John Ravencroft '60, of Skokie, and Tex Long '62, of Lubbock, Texas, are returning from military service. Norm will be in Law School, and John will be in Journalism Graduate School. Also returning this semester are Chuck Pugh '61, of Chicago Heights, Mike Gibson '63, of Downers Grove, and Rich Krietling '61, of Chicago. Rich left school to play professional football and started at end for the Cleveland Browns last fall.

Phi Psis are doing fine in campus sports, too. Jerry Colangelo is second high scorer on the varsity basketball team, averaging almost 15 points a game. He is number one man in percentage, hitting an even .500 from the floor and .825 from the free throw line. Alex Jankowsky is captain of the varsity fencing team and has won 10 of his first 12 bouts. IM basketball will get underway soon, and we are looking forward to a possible league championship.

One of the year's major social events, the Jeff Duo, is coming up the second week of the semester. This dance is held annually with Phi Gamma Delta to commemorate the founding of the two fraternities at Jefferson College.

The brothers are getting ready for second semester rush. It isn't formal like fall rush, but it still takes quite a bit of preparation. We hope to have a good report on rush for the next newsletter.

DON GUY, *Correspondent*

Tenn Delta was recently caught up in a swirl of pride so big that for a while, we were debating on whether or not to even speak to our professors. Nancy Barden, a sophomore KD of Alexandria, Va., represented Tenn Delta in the annual Miss Commodore Contest to select the campus beauty of the year and walked off with the winning honors. When asked for a statement for our struggling SHIELD correspondent, Nancy replied, "I am pleased that I can honor Phi Psi." Everyone else, when asked for a statement, gave out a gleeful croak, a frenzied cheer or babbled on about how lovely our winning candidate was (a subject worthy of discussion at great length). We are prouder than seems humanly possible of our (Excuse me, Sonny) Nancy—Miss Commodore 1961.

*Another event for rejoicing recently was the fact that we have finally purchased a lot upon which to build our long-awaited new house. This culmination of labor put in since 1954 was brought about through the interest and active support of alumni Brothers H. Fort Flowers, O. D. Glaus, Jimmy Livingston and Phil Harrison. We are planning to get to work immediately so that the new edifice of Tenn Delta (which has the good fortune to be opposite the Pi Phi and Tri-Delt houses) will be ready for rush and occupancy in the fall.*

In athletics, our stalwart bowlers Dave Christie, Sonny West, Al Kirkpatrick, Larry Hagerman, and Frank Mann keged their way into third place in the league and a playoff berth. Other activities have been rather limited due to the fact that nothing else is currently in season in IM play.

The results of last fall's excellent rush are now making themselves evident in the near-bedlam resulting from the continual presence of our 25 freshman pledges who have just begun pledge training under the whip and snarl of John Sadler and Pete Booher. These new pledges may make our small house crowded at times, but it is worth it to see so many fine eager young men dedicating themselves to Phi Kappa Psi. We also recently lost the services of our four sophomore pledges by process of initiation February 12. Welcome to the rolls of Phi Kappa Psi Brothers Bill Corothers, Ed Rhea, Jimmy Price, and Dave Johnson.

Fall semester grades are out and it looks like Tenn Delta may climb to even greater heights in campus academic standing. Leading us through the piles of books and classes required by noble university were John Breinig and Chester Stittel with 3.00's (all A's), Dave Sorenson with a 2.66, Tom Ewing with 2.6, Jack Kemp, 2.4, Corroll Chambliss, 2.3, Bob Casey, 2.2, Reg Schrader, 2.2, Andy Rogers, 2.2, Don Houser, 2.06, and Pete Booher, 2.00.

Another reason for the occasional uproar down

## SECOND ELC: NORTHWESTERN, AUG. 27, 1961

at the house has been the mad scramble to get our good Phi Psi food. Under the direction of steward Toby Taylor, our meals have become about the best on campus. We hear that the Waldorf-Astoria has contacted Toby, but we're confident that he'll remain and direct Rucker and Pauline to even greater heights of culinary excellence.

In addition to finding and electing Brother Taylor to head the hunger-fighting crew, we elected Carroll (Country) Chambliss as our new fearless GP; Larry Hagerman, VGP; Clyde Kapp, P; Don Houser, Ass't. P; Les Smith, BG; Andy Rogers, AG; Richard Daley, SG; Al Kirkpatrick, HD; Sonny Lish, PH; and Dave Sorenson, HI. With this fine set of new officers, Tau Delta is looking forward to a *building* semester.

ANDY ROGERS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Mississippi**

Mississippi Alpha is proud to announce the upcoming initiation of the following men: Bill Tyson, George Abraham, Tommy Murrah, John Daniel, Walter Shuttlemore, Jack Barnett, George Dearborn, Jim Dedeaux, and Jim Caldwell. Congratulations for a job well done! The brothers have just recently elected Bill Wallace as GP and Dick Gabriel as VGP. Luther Aldrich, our ex-GP, is now working for the Genesco Corp. in Nashville. Luther was an accounting major and a member of Beta Alpha Psi and Delta Sigma Pi, two national honor fraternities in the field of commerce. He also served in the Student Senate, junior and senior IFC in which he held the position of vice-president, and in his senior year Luther was head of the Judicial Council. There have been very few brothers who have studied as hard as Luther and also managed to serve in so many high offices of responsibility. Our heartfelt good wishes go out to him.

Ronel Urice, our IM representative, predicts the basketball season, which gets underway next week, to perhaps bring the Phi Psi their first trophy this year! Our sharpshooting forwards have shown remarkable accuracy in practice so far. This year's team feels its chances have increased greatly due to the addition of some more experienced players like John Hargraves and Bill Tyson. If the rest of the team lives up to expectations, watch out!

As the new semester starts to unwind, and as the old pledges go into the final week before initiation there seems to be a strained air of anticipation. Everyone feels it and in some sense knows that this is it. Four hard months of training and studying are about to be climaxed. The "mouth," usually as boisterous as a magpie is suddenly becoming quite reticent, and the "hat" is peeking his brim for the tribulations to come. The yanks are still playing it cool and old poker face (now that he is a resident of Mississippi and a loyal supporter of the south) wants to place the stars

and bars in the air once again. Oh, for the good old days! It is quite easy to see that the week preceding initiation is like walking a tightrope for the prospective initiates, particularly the ones who had been goofing off. Yet each of them realizes what a great step he is taking and knows that the days of the unrestrained fractious spirit he once had are behind. What lies ahead is subject only to the initiative and determination of the individual. It is up to him to make Phi Psi tops and in this task he will have the ardent support of every active in the chapter.

The training a pledge goes through before initiation is to prepare him for what lies ahead not only in college but later life as well. If he can stand straight then he can always stand straight. Therefore a hearty congratulations and buena suerte.

RICHARD TIELKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Beloit College**

The senior panic has hit the Phi Psi house at Beloit. One by one our seniors are falling by the wayside and are assuming the role of the pinned man. Congratulations are in order for recently pinned Doug (Muddles) Meadows, Doug (Earnie) Choice and the last of the "big daddies," Dave (Beebs) Beebe.

Larry (Poach) Pulkrabek has recently returned from the European semester and has brought with him many tales of his recent stay in Brussels and other places of interest. We have also been visited recently by one of our more prominent alumni, Paul (Mongoose) Margolies who has recently finished a tour of duty with Uncle Sam.

Beloit's basketball team is feeling the loss of senior Bill (Bumper) Biederman who has severely sprained his ankle and has been kept out of the starting line-ups for recent skirmishes on the hardwoods. Until the time he had sprained his ankle, Bump had averaged eighteen points per game for the first ten games of the season. We are hoping to see Bumper pumping the points in again soon.

The social event of the season is approaching as Phi Psi, TKE, and SAE join together for the annual fraternity formal dance. This year's formal is to be held at Lake Lawn resort where dancing, dinner and beverages will be enjoyed.

From all indications the grades for last semester seem to be on the upswing. The overall chapter average is about a 1.5 on a 3.0 maximum. Our pledges had an overall average of 1.35 which is a definite improvement over pledge averages for the past few years. Here in the chapter we feel that the weekly lectures to the chapter by various educators in the area concerning the subject of scholarship have definitely benefited us and this will undoubtedly be a program which will be continued in the future.

RICH STUHLFAUTH, *Correspondent*

## University of Minnesota

A spirit of optimism prevails at Minnesota Beta this quarter, with the pledging of three good men and an active social program.

As we go to press, our pledges include Gary Dahl, of Mound, brother of Roger who was initiated last quarter; Harry Newby, of Cloquet, a member of the varsity golf team, and Mark Hillbach, of Albert Lea, a freshman wrestler. We have set our goals high and hope to have at least four more pledges before the end of the quarter.

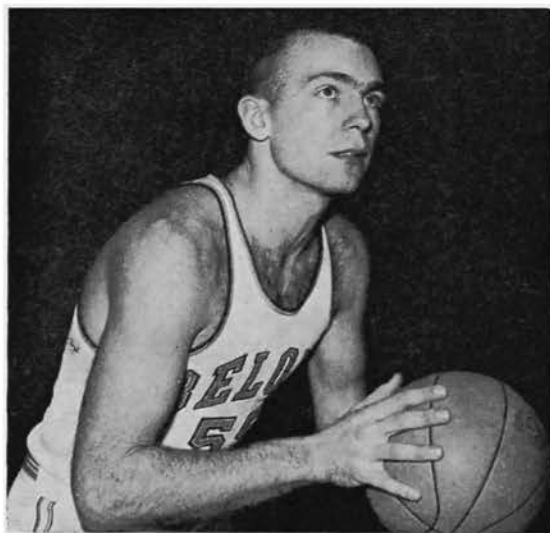
Socially, winter quarter was one of the best ever. Parties after hockey and basketball games quenched the weekend thirsts of the brothers. Founders Day at the Normandy Hotel was enjoyed by all, and our White Dragon Formal at the St. Paul University Club was just as successful as it has been in past years.

Charles Coffee has taken over the job as the assistant varsity wrestling coach, and is currently helping Gary Jones, who recently joined the wrestling team, develop into the top wrestler we know he is. We were honored to have Jack Park earn his letter as an end of the Nation's No. 1 football team.

Elections were held this quarter, and our able leader Bob Sillerud, was re-elected CP. Other officers include: Jones, VGP; Colligan, BG; Fiola, AG; Park, Hod; Dahl, Phu; and Macken, Hi. Congratulations to all!

After a rather unsuccessful three quarters, we are happy to report to all alumni and friends that Minnesota Beta is making a comeback. However, we are only as strong as our alumni, and we hope to hear from more of you. We extend an invitation to all to pay a call on us any time, or write to us. We hope to hear from all of you.

HANK FIOLA, *Correspondent*



Bill Biederman averaged 18 points per game for Beloit's first ten games.

## District 5

### State University of Iowa

We have just elected a new slate of chapter officers headed by Tom Arnold, GP, who succeeds Tom Flickinger. Other officers are Charles Jons, VGP; Jon Bergstrom, P; Jeff Lamson, BG; and Charles Jenkins, AG.

With all the grades in, we find that our pledge class average grade point of 2.7 is the highest on campus as well as one of the best in the history of the chapter. The pledges promptly celebrated their achievement by providing our VGP and another brother with an expense paid trip to Columbia, Mo., for one glorious weekend. They all returned relaxed and grinning as though contemplating another semester of hard work.

Brother Finley has gone beserk as a result of the strain of final week and has taken to sleeping with our coke machine. He's now our coolest brother. We all wonder how he can be so sharp and still be only a sophomore.

Dennis Rehans has been pledged, and informal rush is proceeding quite satisfactorily. The chapter has welcomed a transfer from DePauw University, Dick Schinow, a senior in zoology. Lost to graduation has been Bob Heabel, presently with American Hospital Supply Co.

We commend Brother Bergstrom on his fine work as house carpenter this last semester. His most notable achievement was just before semester break when he rebuilt a complete door frame and rehung the door.

Jim Turner again earned his perennial "4.0" (straight "A" average), an achievement worth special mention.

On February 21, we held an alumni smoker at the chapter house for all alumni in the Iowa City area. There was a good turnout led by Joe Cilek '53, the chapter's alumnus advisor. The atmosphere was informal with the topics of conversation including house activities and good fraternity times past and present.

CHARLES JENKINS, *Correspondent*

### Iowa State University

Greetings from Iowa State, ten thousand acres of Christian atmosphere and home of our beautiful singing silo. The quarter is nearing an end and, with finals upon us, the brothers are buckling down harder than ever, trying to keep their mind off studies and the pressure they bring to bear. Gene Shipley has been making nitroglycerin from orange peels, although he hasn't been too successful yet. He's been able to blow up only one building on campus, Curtiss Hall, and he doesn't even have any classes there. Jim Van Dyke, a psych major, brought home two mice, Sebastian and

Tom Dooley, and kept trying to get them drunk, as part of an experiment. After a couple of wild binges the mice finally learned to hold their liquor; this is a good thing, as Jim can't seem to get anyone else to drink with him any more. Three of the brothers have taken drastic steps to forget school: they have gotten pinned!! This is an unusual occurrence at Iowa Beta, and the general opinion is that a person would be better off drinking with mice. So long, Bob, Bob, and Bill.

In a surprise move just before declaring bankruptcy, the administration bought some new dining room chairs. When the plebiscite was taken the following week, it was learned that they have been made in the furniture division of our state penitentiary, which is supposed to make them a very good deal. Jim Johnson has been put in charge of the whole matter, as it is generally felt that this is the type of thing he'll be going into.

Larry Mallicoate wrote an article for a campus publication, entitled "How to Pick a Wife." Soon afterwards, Larry entered the hospital at Iowa City, though the article was a success. There he underwent major surgery but, after two weeks in the grip of the Hawkeyes (he reported later they had offered him a basketball scholarship) he was back here in school, telling us that, although most of the nurses were married, he well, he seemed to recover quickly.

Eight men, having taken the solemn vow never to reveal the entrance to the tunnel into the Theta house, were initiated into Phi Psi last month. They are: Glen Evans, Davenport; Larry Lee, Webster City; Jim Van Dyke, Cedar Falls; Mike Marieneau, Ames; Ron Ratliff, Washington Court House, Ohio; Mike McDowell, Kellerton; Jim Johnson, Owatona, Minn.; and Larry Van Der Heyden, Moline, Ill. Glen, Marieneau and Van Der Heyden are on the baseball team; Ron is on the football team, as is Van Der Heyden, voted most outstanding player for the Cyclones on the gridiron in 1960.

Led by two would-be (and most surely won't-be) Cecil B. DeMilles, the brothers and pledges presented a skit for a campus show, Varieties. It was in the old-time movie theme, villain, hero, heroine, railroad tracks and all that, and was a brilliant success until we learned we only placed second. Perhaps it was because of the disillusionment produced at the end when the hero was run over by the train, a most tragic moment. At any rate we're watching the newsstands for a comic book made about the movie.

Not to be outdone by the Russians, Iowa Beta has launched a mission heading for Venus also. Walt Kuehne was chosen as commander of this space project, because of the starry eyes he comes home with every weekend. The rocket was built in the pledge dorm and, hastily constructed, was too big to move outside to launch; consequently, the pledges again have an open air dorm to sleep in. Aboard the craft we placed Walt, the leader, two pledges, all of the onions in the storeroom,

Don Diggman's Blue Bonneville, and two very smelly and very hung-over white mice. At the time of this writing, we have not received any messages from the crew for two days; perhaps the mice chewed up the blanket they were using for smoke signals. At any rate, they are due to land on Venus in time for next rush week. In keeping with our expansion program, Phi Psi will be first!

We had an exchange last Sunday, the first this year. Having forgotten what fun such an affair is, the brothers were again very amused watching the girls eat from the troughs and squeal for seconds. In fact, it was so much fun that we invited the Kappas over again next week.

DAVE CROSLY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri**

Missouri Alpha is off to a booming start this semester with 72 per cent of our pledge class making the grade average required to become initiated. This per cent was 22 per cent higher than all fraternities and 10 per cent higher than all sororities. Phi Psi at Mizzou will soon welcome 20 new brothers into the bond.

Bruce Tomson, Missouri's IFC president, has been chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges*. Bruce is now attending Missouri's Law School along with Bob Ball and Jerry Sohns.

John Reinhold, Tom Hentschel, Lane Patterson, and Stu Braznell represent Phi Psi in Missouri athletics. John Reinhold was a member of the victorious Missouri Tigers team at the Orange Bowl this January. Tom Hentschel is a member of the varsity wrestling team, and has already won his first three matches. Lane Patterson, Missouri's number one sprinter and scorer is off to another good season, and recently brought back three ribbons from the Michigan State Relays. Stu Braznell, brother of Tom, was an outstanding member of Missouri's freshman football team, and proves to be a stand out next year in Missouri's try for a second consecutive Big 8 football championship.

Congratulations are in order for Jack Talbott, who after completing his second consecutive 4.0 semester was chosen as a candidate for Phi Beta Kappa. With the return of his pin-mate from California, we can expect more great things from Jack in '61.

The weekend of February 11 has been set for the annual Missouri Alpha-Missouri Beta basketball game. The winner receives the traveling trophy and three consecutive wins entitles that chapter to retain the trophy permanently.

We are planning a Jeff Duo in place of the spring formal. This will be the first year since 1956 that it is possible to have such a party, due to the fact that the Phi Gams have been on numerous probations. This could prove to be the year's most successful social function.

Soon the United Nation's Mock General Assembly will be underway, and Phi Psi boasts 2 del-

Lane Patterson,  
Missouri's  
top sprinter.  
See newsletter.



legates to the Security Council and 20 delegates to the Assembly itself. John Gibson and Dick Thomas will be the chairmen of the Russian and Cuban delegations respectively, and consequently will be the outstanding powers of the Assembly.

The new class of initiates presented to the active chapter a dozen new athletic uniforms to be used for IM athletics.

With the combination of a good grade average, capable new officers and committee chairmen there will be no reason why Missouri Alpha won't have another outstanding semester.

CHARLIE NEWBERRY, *Correspondent*

#### Westminster College

As Missouri Beta prepares for the first anniversary of her founding, we take time to look back over the accomplishments of the past year. Our first semester as brothers in Phi Kappa Psi was not much more than a period of adjustment to the new conditions around us. The past semester brought more exciting events, and laid the pathway to our future. We began the year by moving into our new chapter house, and then proceeded to take a magnificent pledge class. These pledges have come a long way over the troubled waters of a young chapter, but they have rallied against the many problems that have confronted them and have proved to us that they are worthy to become our brothers. Of the seventeen men that we pledged in September, twelve will be initiated into the Brotherhood on February 18. They are: Vince Allen, Clark Halderson, Dave Groebe, Dave King, Rich Overton, Dave Sneed, Tom Purmort, Bob Rizer, Bill Sundermeyer, Gene Smith, Tom Gilbert, and Ron Winney. Along with these, we are planning to initiate the following Highlander alumni: John Hopkins, Bob Keightley, and Tom Wilson. We are looking forward to great things from these men, and we are sure that they will fulfil our expectations.

We began the new semester with the election of new officers. These are: Ken Latham, GP; Ron Krueger, VGP; Tom Powers, P; Phil Lowry, Ass't. P; Paul Joenk, AG; Brad Kent, BG; Bob Keiffer, SG; John Fuchs, Hod; Fritz Botterbush, Phu; and Chuck Horton, Hi. Ron Lienau was appointed pledge trainer for this semester.

The social season of the new year began with our annual Ship Wreck party, which, under the



Missouri Beta Chapter Officers, front row: Brad Kent, BG; Fritz Botterbush, Phu; Ken Latham, GP; Paul Joenk, AG; John Fuchs, Hod; rear row, Murray Renich, Hi; Ron Krueger, VGP; Tom Powers, P; Phil Lowry, assistant P.



able direction of John Byland and Jack Pahlmann, was a huge success. We are looking forward to many more parties this year, and especially to our Spring Formal in May.

In IM sports, while we didn't do very well in basketball, we all had a lot of fun going up to the gym to give the team our support. We are hoping for more success in volleyball, which has usually been our more impressive sport.

Everyone was sorry to lose Jim Cameron and Murray Renick who had to leave school in January. But we find ease in the fact that they have both promised to come and visit us as often as possible. To these men we wish the best of luck as they embark on their careers.

The past is but the framework of the future, and while we have had an excellent past, we are looking forward to an even more rewarding future in all our fields of endeavor. We may be small in number here at Missouri Beta, but we are strong in spirit and brotherhood, and with these attributes, we cannot go wrong.

PAUL L. JOENK, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Texas**

Dr. Louis D. Corson, Vice President of the Fraternity, visited with Texas Alphas February 12 and 13. University of Texas officials and alumni joined the chapter in a banquet honoring Dr. Corson the first night of his stay.

Outgoing GP Bob Moore and retiring pledge trainer Lionel Craver received the two Texas Alpha Educational Foundation scholarships (offered for the first time this year) at a banquet held early in the spring semester. Hulon Black, chairman of the selection committee, presented the awards of \$270 each. The scholarships are given on the basis of scholarship and activities in the Fraternity rather than on need. Also present at the banquet were alumni committee members Joe S. Moore, Bob Oglesby, Ben P. Atkinson, and Dr. James R. Roach.

As the semester ground into low gear, Bill Joor, a senior liberal arts major from Houston, took over the chapter reins as GP from Bob Moore. Other officers taking office for the 1961 school year are George Ramsey, VGP; Tommy Allison, P; Winston Jones, BG; and David Ray, social chairman.

Among the first jobs Bill accomplished was to appoint Sandy Kirkpatrick discipline committee chairman and pledge trainer. Known as "Packrat" around the house, Sandy is an old hand at working with pledge classes. Other committee chairmen are Ellis Skinner, house and yards; Russ McGoodwin, activities; John West, membership; Winston Jones, grievance; Bill Bentley, intramurals; and Jack McClendon, finance.

David Ray got the social schedule off to a healthy start by planning a Spring Formal for March 18. Parties with sororities and other informals will be filled in, starting with a Pi Phi-Phi Psi party on February 24.

Founders Day banquet at Texas Alpha brought one of the best crowds of brothers and alumni seen all year. Several of the brothers attended alumni banquets in Dallas on February 17 and in Houston on the 18th before the chapter function on Founders Day.

Alphas took little time to mourn because of the hectic schedule of parties involved, but two more brothers bit the marriage dust between semesters. Newcomers to the band-of-gold club are Bill Schmidt, who was graduated last summer, and George Swain, a senior.

SAM KINCH JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Texas Technological College**

After two busy weeks of finals, between semester ski trips, and registration, Texas Beta is ready for another big semester.

Along with the United States new administration, Texas Beta too has inaugurated a new and enthusiastic group of leaders. Robert Rodgers who has a great leadership ability has been elected GP for this semester. Assisting him with the administrative duties are Frank Bray, VGP; Trev Seymour, P; Charles LeBus, AG; John Porter, BG; Mark Touchstone, SG; James Avinger, Hod; Glenn Shoup, Phu; and Chuck McHargue, Hi. Last but not least we find Gordon Graves in the position of pledge trainer.

Another semester of rush is gradually coming to a close. Final rush week begins February 13 and ends February 17 with our party being the last. Our last large rush function is taking place this weekend. Twenty-five brothers and twenty rushees will leave Lubbock on February 4, for Ruidoso, N.Mex., for the annual rush retreat. For the past three years Texas Beta has taken some of its top rushees to New Mexico for a weekend outing. Since Texas Beta does not have a house, it gives the rushees a chance to see the brothers together and away from school activities. It has proved successful in the past two years and we are anticipating good results this time.

Texas Beta has gone all out this year in its preparation for Founders Day. Brother Bob Baxter has accepted to be the speaker, and Brother John Porter has contacted the alumni in the area. Indeed we are looking forward to a wonderful February 19.

Although Texas Beta has been very busy with rush this last semester, there has been plenty of time for mixers, pinnings, and engagements. Last semester we had a western mixer with Kappa and another mixer with Sigma Kappa. Paul Duggan was first dropped, then pinned, and now engaged to Sallye Stuart, an Alpha Phi. George French is engaged to Janice Smith, a Phi Mu. All in all the brothers of Texas Beta are keeping very busy in the women's world.

Several honors have been received by brothers: Dan Webster, a finance major planning to enter law school next fall, was elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges*; Don Roper, an industrial engi-

neer major, was elected president of Alpha Pi Mu, industrial engineering honor society; and Gordon Graves, a management major, was initiated into Sigma Iota Epsilon, honorary management fraternity.

Texas Beta has finished a very busy semester, and is looking forward to this new semester. Anticipating a great pledge class, a wonderful Founders Day, and many parties, this will truly be one of Texas Beta's most profitable semesters.

CHARLES LEBUS, *Correspondent*

#### University of Kansas

The new semester started with its usual emphasis on studying, but at Kansas Alpha second thoughts are going to rehearsals for Rock Chalk Revue. Our skit, "Checkmate," written in collaboration with the Chi Omega chapter was one of four selected to be produced from eight entries. The skit is about a chess team that is placed on probation and is not allowed to participate in a post-season chess bowl. The situation is resolved when a girls' team enters the playing field. I hope that I can announce in the next SHIELD that Phi Psi and Chi Omega have taken the first place trophy.

With first semester grades in, there are sixteen pledges eligible for initiation: Dick Rousselot, Bruce Brewer, Tom Jennings, John Gaffney, and Jim Evilsizer, all of Kansas City; Joe Herring and Alan Gribben of Parsons; Chuck Seibel and Jim Hughes of Hutchinson; Tom Thompson, Colby; Bill Thompson, Wichita; Greg Turner, Seattle, Wash.; Jim Eschenheimer, Chillicothe, Mo.; Mark

Germann, Hiawatha; Mike Johnson, Salina; and Mike Zwink and Steve Edmonds, Lawrence.

On the social side, Kansas Alpha joined with the local chapters of Phi Delta Theta and Phi Gamma Delta for the annual "Tri-Phi." Close to four hundred made the trip to "Meadow Acres" in Topeka for dancing, etc. The chapter, on the next weekend, celebrated Founders Day with Missouri Alpha, Missouri Beta, and the Kansas City Alumni Association at the Hotel President in Kansas City. The presidents of the two Alpha chapters exchanged their usual comments on the merits of their respective football teams. Kansas Alpha was glad to see that Missouri's orange did not turn rotten as did last year.

GARY JONES, *Correspondent*

#### University of Nebraska

Semester break has its ups and downs, and its spills. This is proven by the eight brothers who spent the midyear break at Winter Park, Colorado, skiing, collecting numerous bruises but luckily no broken bones. It seems all became experts on the slopes (the beginners' hill that is). Brother McClanahan would like to know who has his ski poles. Seems to be all he can remember about the trip.

Still busy in the sports world, Nebraska Alpha won our fifth All-University Championship of the year by placing first in the IM Track competition. Larry Donovan and Pledge Forrie Dahlsted led our forces to another team victory. In basketball we qualified our A, B, and C squads for the tournament. With a little luck we should win one here.

Our scholarship looks very good again with the actives carding their highest averages in years. Al-



Kansas Phi Psis hold Rock Chalk Review practice with Chi Omegas for their skit "Checkmate." In left photo, despair reigns when the chess team goes on pro . . . later, in right photo, after the substitute girls' team has won (didn't you guess?) joy abounds when King Archie falls in love with Gwenafairia.

so we are looking forward to activating about twenty pledges. Two of the brothers, GP Dave McConahay, and Sandy Schuester, have been tabbed Phi Beta Kappa. They were the only fraternity men selected and give us five Phi Betas in the last three years. This is a great honor for them and the house. We congratulate them for their great achievement.

The semester break brought many unexpected events. The University lost a great student by graduating Joe Kollias. We thought this was an impossibility after all these years. Also our unpredictable financial genius has shocked the brothers of Nebraska Alpha. Curt Plaster was united in matrimony to Mary Hill, a Pi Beta Phi. Both are attending the University as Curt is still shouting strong on the ROTC field.

Second semester officers have been elected and they are functioning in full swing. They are as follows: Dave McConahay, GP; Phil Johnson, VGP; Neil Ferguson, BG; Jerry Gale, AG; Scott Tucker, P; John Powell, SG and rush chairman; Bill Comstock, Phu; Jim Huge, Hod; and Larry Berger, Hi. Brother Huge has also been elected IFC rush chairman. He will help both the fraternity system and the house with his work.

Acting has become a Phi Psi fad. Kent Broadhurst has been selected in the lead role as a devil for the Kosmet Klub spring show, "Damn Yankees." Playing supporting roles as baseball players are Bob Peshek, Jim Little, and Denny Holm. If the director can produce acting from these three the show will have to be good.

E. GERALD GALE, *Correspondent*

#### University of Oklahoma

**KEEP OUT! MEN WORKING**—The title theme for the second semester at Oklahoma. The old chapter house, which has stood for forty-one years, is seeing its last days. By April the first, there will only be a vacant lot at 720 Elm. Construction of the new house will begin immediately after the old one is demolished.

Finals are over and it seems that everyone has survived. After the tallies were completed, the house grades were at an unusual high—95 per cent of the members and pledges made their grades. The pledges are looking forward to that day in the near future, when they too can join the ranks. Until that day, there is much to be desired from the pledges. They have, however, done well in sports. Last week they smashed the Delt's pledge class 30-20 in a tremendous basketball game. They challenged the Phi Delt to a game, but the Phi Delt seemed to have left by way of the back door. Ole Phi Psi doesn't mess around.

The members are "warming up" for IM volleyball. The "Old Guard" is as strong as ever. We have won the volleyball championship for the past four years and don't plan to lose it this year. Baby Huey and his boys are keeping the mice on their side of the net.

The Founders Day celebration has been set for February 21; it will be held at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club. There will be a cocktail hour followed by a dinner. After dinner, the pledges will give their annual skit, followed by a speech from Mr. William Peck, co-chairman of the building committee. The Chapter and the Oklahoma Alumni Association will attend.

We are glad to have Ken Elder and John West with us this semester. John and Ken both have come back to do graduate work. John has just been discharged from the Army, after serving in Korea.

The newly elected chapter officers are: Palmer, GP; Baker, VGP; Bollman, AG; Downing, BG; Calvert, P; Engelson, Ass't. P; Schmitt, SG; Spann, Hi; McManus, Phu; Land, Hod.

CHARLES BOLLMAN, *Correspondent*

#### University of Colorado

The rugged, iron-hand of fate has fallen on our chapter—you guessed it; for a week and one-half we rolled with the punches dealt by those immortal words "final week." In order to heal our wounds from the blows of "final week," many of us took off to Aspen and other skiing areas for a few days of relaxation.

With spring semester in gear our old officers (John Di Caro, GP; Wes Brown, VGP; Steve Mac Williams, AG; Tom Fontaine, BG; Bob Young, SG; Bob Fisher, Hi; Jim Dorwin, Hod; and Gary Young, Phu) can sit back like seasoned politicians and watch the new officers show their political "know-how." The newly elected officers are: Bob Sandusky, GP; Bill Wolfe, VGP; Tom Fontaine, AG; Bill Kammerer, BG; Bob Fisher, SG; Biff Baldry, Hi; John Shields, Hod; and John Dilley, Phu.

Colorado Alpha was honored to be visited by Dr. Louis D. Corson, Vice President of the Fraternity, this past semester. Christmas vacation and semester break brought quite a number of brothers to the



Down goes Oklahoma Alpha's chapter house to make room for the new to be built on same site.

Colorado ski slopes. We were glad to have the opportunity to meet some of the brothers from other chapters.

Approaching quickly is the initiation ceremony for those of our pledge class who made grades. Congratulations to both our own pledges and to the pledges of other Phi Psi chapters who will be initiated this Spring.

Another annual event that is cropping up on all of us is Founders Day. Our Founders Day Banquet will be held here in the chapter house. This will give the alumni an opportunity to look over our physical plant. The banquet will be filled with speeches, awards, and other celebrations appropriate for such an occasion.

All in all the spring semester promises to be one filled with activities. Founders Day, Open Rush, and parties seem to be on the top priority list. Our annual Spring Formal, which always receives top billing, will be the highlight of the semester.

*The Mile High*, edited by Bob Young, has been distributed to parents of the brothers and pledges, and to all of our alumni on the mailing list. If you are an alumnus of Colorado Alpha and have not received *The Mile High*, send us your name and address for prompt delivery. Anyone else interested about the activities and achievements of Colorado Alpha, write and ask for *The Mile High*.

We wish all the brothers the best of luck during the upcoming semester or term.

TOM FONTAINE, *Correspondent*

## District 6

### University of Washington

We were pleasantly surprised upon returning from our Christmas vacations this year by a pleasant little man with a freckled face and an enormous capacity for beer. This gentlemen turned out to be our illustrious Archon and he spent the next four days inspecting the house, checking morale of the members and pledges, and inspecting the brothers' various forms of entertainment. While he was inspecting us, we were inspecting him and are very happy to report that his freckles are not limited to his face. Seriously, good luck to Brother Nickey for we are all sure that he will make the best Archon that the Sixth District has ever had.

In scholarship for fall quarter, we jumped eleven places to number twelve on campus of thirty-two fraternities. To celebrate such a noble advancement in scholarship we had a "Roaring Twenties" party which is kind of a combination carnival-orgy type affair in the proper dress.

We would like to extend our thanks to the brothers at the University of California who allowed us to stay at the chapter house during the Rose Bowl game.

TOM JOSLIN, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon

Oregon Alpha ranked third in grades among 17 fraternities on campus this past term, and regained its position as number one among the major Greek houses. And it can be shown too that this latter pronouncement is justified as being more than the result of a biased value judgement on the part of the brothers: a comparison of the number of graded hours determining the relative positions of the top three fraternities shows Phi Psi to dominate the leading house by 1,000 hours, the runner-up by almost 500.

Faced with the task of once again coming up with a suitable theme for Alpha's impending house dance—one both original and sophisticated—an aroused brotherhood has eagerly championed an Arabian Night's motif—Schiherizade (?), which, unfortunately, is neither. Nonetheless, the event promises to be a certain success in the usual tradition. As has been the practice in past years, those brothers who manage to get dates will have their names inscribed permanently in the chapter archives. Hopes are running high that this year some names may be added to this burgeoning list of Phi Psi immortals.

Although much of the youthful blood which was to insure the continuance of Alpha Chapter was shed on the academic field of fall quarter, a significant number of Phi Psi pledges managed to weather all obstacles and have become, to invoke the hackneyed, wearers of the Shield: John Matteson, Mike Jones, Tom Jones, Don Hicks, Ken Mitchell, Russ Murray, Jim Cummings, Ken Jensen, Jim Thompson, Hugh Oliphant, Al Isaac, Bob Danialson, Dale Roberts, Don David, Ron Erickson, Pete Fullerton, Ken Weeks, Doug Osmont, Gary Burrell, and Don Zimmerman. Pledged since the last missive are James Bjork and Bruce Cummings.

Recent chapter elections were again the occasion for pouring the old wine of sacred tradition, leadership and a host of similar nondescript qualities into freshman, sophomore and junior substrates. Replacing retiring (i.e., outgoing) president Jack Eberhardt is Steve Reeder. Steve photographs well, and should do a fine job in this high position. Other officers selected: Trevor Swanguard, VGP; Gerald Kraft, AG; Gary Burrell, SG; Doug Osmont, Phu; Marty Ketels, BG; Russ Murray, Hod; and Jim Cummings, Hi. By virtue of his splendid and undetectable management of the funds, Bruce Nicholson continues as house manager, now with the assistance of Brian Downes.

The Christmas holidays were the occasion of John Ansen's engagement to Miss Sandy Klehr, of Skokie, Ill. Bonds cemented across a somewhat lesser physical distance are evidenced by the engagement of Carl Burnham to neighboring Gamma Phi Beta Pat Brewer.

GERALD KRAFT, *Correspondent*

## Oregon State College

Betans are back ready to completely destroy another academic year!!

On February 13, a new crew took command of the helm. Elected were: Lynn Curtis, GP; Phil Murray, VGP; Bill Nielsen, AG; Paul Diment, BG; Earl Hadfield, P; Bill Platt, SG; Jerry Musselman, Hod; Mike Kortge, Phu; and Neal Eberlein, Hi.

The first challenge to be met by the group will be that of our winter term house dance, "Swinging in the Rain," a formal, aptly named as we recently pitched sand bags to keep the Willamette River within its banks. The dance, or should we say, waltz through the mud, will be on February 17. The next day the brothers and pledges will travel north to Portland for Founders Day and will draw new battle lines with our green brothers of the south.

*Last Monday the brothers welcomed Dave Wilmarth back into the fold as he attended his first chapter meeting in over three years. Dave is once more enrolled in classes after an unfortunate automobile accident.*

Phi Psi is enjoying what can easily be termed our most successful intramural season in many years. Following a "so-so" football season, Brother Murray's cagers are currently riding a three game winning streak. The Beta keggers are tearing apart the lanes and have held first place as long as they keep healthy. Kicking a bowling ball is tough on the feet.

The biggest surprise thus far has been in the table tennis doubles league. Brothers Murray and Bjelland had high hopes of improving their accomplishments of last year when they finished second in the all-school tourney. But, B.J. suffered an injury to his ping-pong hand before the first match. So far, however things have gone along as planned. The Phi Delt's were vanquished and the Phi Taus were annihilated as B.J. displayed heretofore unknown ambidexterity. There are hopes that the right wing will be ready for action before too many more matches, though.

In between ping-pong matches, Brother Bjelland has been very busy organizing a summer tour of Europe (his second in three years). Present plans call for four Betans to make the trek with him.

Phi Psi's continue on the march to the altar as Brother Milne announced his pinning, and Brothers Roberts and Ostrom their engagements. respective, that is.

BILL NIELSEN, *Correspondent*

## Stanford University

Stanford Phi Psi's journeyed to San Francisco February 17 for the annual Founders Day banquet. It was a fine dinner with Cal Beta, as usual, outnumbering Cal Gamma 2 to 1. Following the banquet, many of the brothers adjourned to the New Rainbow Supper Club and enjoyed the musical

talents of Miss Inez Jones and her sophisticated piano stylings.

Sten Sweeny has just concluded a very successful year as IFC president. He has the thanks of all fraternities at Stanford for a job well done.

Three brothers leave for Europe at the end of March to attend school. Dave Essner and Tom Kimball are going to Stanford in France. John Whitely is bound for Stanford in Italy.

New officers at Cal Beta include Tom McDonald, GP; Pete Barnhisel, VGP; O. J. Solander, BG; Ron Schoning, AG; Rick Strauss, SG; Ted Teren, Hi; Jim Nagler, Phu; and Darryl Henderson, Hod. Scott Massey and John Greenfield as co-rushing chairmen are planning some good functions for the approaching rush.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

## University of California

The big black cloud of final examinations has lifted and the remains show that both the actives and the pledges did very well. The overall GPA was quite high with the help given by active Burch Fitzpatrick with a 3.3 GPA and by Pledge Ross Edwards with a 3.2. It is to be noted that the actives won a keg of beer from the pledges for having a higher overall GPA.

California Gamma has just finished initiating 12 new brothers after a not-too-amusing five day Help Week. The new brothers are: Geoff Anderson, Roger Consani, Ross Edwards, Jerry Hiatt, Bob Jenks, Chris Jones, Ted Kruttschnitt, Bob McDowell, Phil Mortenson, Russ Romer, Denis Slavich and Bob Sullivan.

Don Geddes and Hank Vierregger have recently tendered their resignation to the U.S. Army after serving in strategic positions in our defense—a traumatic experience for both.

Geoff Smith has recently transferred to UCSB and will play first club on their basketball team. His lack of prejudice will be sadly missed and we look for his return.

Paul Larson recently paid the chapter a visit upon completion of the Coast Guard OCS at Yorktown, Va. Holding the rank of ensign, Paul is assigned to Alaska on a buoy tender—get some good pictures of the Bering Straits, will you Paul? Buoy tender, INDEED!

The social semester this spring has the potential of really being a great one. Under the unbelievable leadership of Ray Bressler, the brothers will undoubtedly find relief from the usual. Rumor has it that one of the brothers bought a sweetheart pin last fall and is now trying to sell it—it has been a long hard winter.

Taking over as GP is Doug Moore. Herb Archibald will serve as VGP and Jim Burden will continue to serve as P.

In closing, we wish our best luck to those who were unable to return to school this semester—for one reason or another.

ROGER FERREE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California**

Spring has come, and with it new officers, a new pledge class and the general spring activities such as water fights, jam sessions, etc.

Dave (Ellwood) Ellsworth takes over the reins as GP succeeding Steve Morris who did a fine job. Other officers are Lynn Gaskill, VGP; Gordon Morrow, P; Bob Zeman, AG; George Seitz, BG; Skip Hanson, SG; Bill Nelsen, Hi; John Kennedy, Hod; and Pete Maves, Phu.

Rush chairmen Maves and Seitz have acquired a good nucleus of next semester's pledge class for Phi Psi so far. All of the new pledges will be listed in the next issue.

An innovation on fraternity row this year is the Phi Psi guitar group. Al Bishop, Pete Palmer and Maves have strummed at the Delta Gamma house, two dinner exchanges, and also at the fraternity house. Everybody likes this except the players themselves who can't dance to their own rock and roll music.

Congratulations go to Russ Dahlquist and Bill Nelsen for different reasons. Russ was engaged to Gamma Phi Beta Sandy Johnson in January. Bill was named the most improved player on the football team as first-string quarterback.

The brothers entertained Dick Nickey, Archon of the Sixth District, for two days. Archon Nickey gave valuable advice to the new officers in ruling over the fraternity.

Socially the brothers have been active, holding a pledge-active gangster party, a New Year's Eve party, two cocktail parties and a TGFAO (Thank God Finals Are Over) stag.

BOB ZEMAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of California at Los Angeles**

Fall semester finals have ended and the grade reports have been "rolled out" a la Steve White's crap table. The spring semester has begun and all the brothers are hitting the books with dreams of attaining 4.00. Speaking of grades, our pledges came through like the good brothers they soon will become. We all look forward to when they will be initiated.

The house has lost four members through graduation; Harry Baldwin has gone into the Army, Bob Ohland and Mike Sanson into the Navy, and George Smith has gone on an extended tour of Europe.

New social chairman Wayne Ratkovich has a gala party schedule planned for the spring. Some of the parties include a King Neptune party, Yard of Cloth party, our annual Viva Zapata party held in conjunction with Cal Delta, and also our infamous spring formal, which this year will be held at Palm Springs. Along with our party schedule we have exchanges planned with Delta Gamma, Tri Delt, Kappa, and the S.C. Thetas.

Due to our success in Spring Sing last year, Jim Frodsham has expanded and entered us in the odd-

ball, and men's quartet. We are also entering in the mixed division with the Tri Deltas. Under Jim's excellent direction, we hope to win all three divisions again this year.

As usual, we will celebrate Founders Day with Cal Delta and the Southern California Alumni Association at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles. Also (as usual) we expect little competition from Delta in the singing department.

In the field of athletics, Arnold Tripp and Bill Logan are holding down top spots in their events. Arnie has already run well in two indoor meets. Bill is again in the pole vault and is expected to do very well. Bill Miller heads the list of Phi Psis playing on Brother Art Rehicle's baseball team. Other horse hiders include: Steve Frantz, Terry Leonard, Marty Stradtman, and Assistant Varsity coach Don Ward. Leading the varsity rugby team is Frank Macari. Other ruggers are Vic Marcelli, Jim Roach, and Mitch Dimkitch. Gary Wadsworth is back on the crew team; and Hunt Payne is on the frosh Swim team. Back on the courts again this year is Forrest Stewart, who is trying to regain his number-one spot on the tennis team. After a year's lay-off from competition, the debate team welcomes back Hugh M. Brenner Jr. We are all looking for a good job from Hugh.

MARTY STRADTMAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Arizona**

Tucson, the home of the happy Phi Psis in Arizona, has been subjected to a beautiful, warm, sultry climate lately; and it's getting better. It certainly is difficult to live in a snowless, rainless, comfortable climate in winter. Sure do envy those of you who are mucking in the slush—ha!

Our long awaited dream is now a daily growing reality. We have a hole in the ground. That is to say, work has been started and is in progress on our new house. The government is really gaining efficiency. It has only taken about four years to reach this point. What's that you say about red tape?

We haven't been able to have initiation yet, since we don't know for certain how many of our pledges made their grades.

While on the subject of pledges, we have three more so far this semester. This is only a start however, since we plan on taking at least twelve more. They are: John Laurichelli, San Francisco, Calif.; Mark Adamoli, Santa Monica, Calif.; and Kelly Greenwall, Oahu, Hawaii.

Under our new self-appointed rush chairman, president, Alf Johnson, rush is surging steadily ahead. He has a well organized plan of operation tuned to the nth degree. If everyone in the house functions who is able, we should encounter no difficulty in fulfilling our goals for the semester's pledging.

Dr. Louis D. Corson visited us for a day on his way through to California in February. We were



all pleased to see and meet him, and gained more fully the great spirit associated with being a part of a fine Fraternity.

Archon Dick Nickey is bustling around quite well on crutches now. He expects to be rid of his leg cast forever in a short time. At this time he will also have x-rays taken of his arm to determine how well it is healing, and whether or not he will need another operation on it. Thus far he has had two operations on it which resulted in a steel plate and two steel pins being placed in his arm, plus a bone graft. We all hope he doesn't need an operation, and can be spared the trouble and pain of another spell in the hospital.

The notorious Zeke-beeny-botch has returned to school to finish out his degree. Talk about being well equipped to go to school, this time he brought a wife along—his own! Zeke, perhaps better known as Ed Nemer, is selling knives and things, so watch out if you run into him; the wind is pretty stiff.

We have our new slate of officers for the spring semester. They are: Alf Johnson, GP; Dick Heller, VGP; Van Courtney Crane, P; John McHann, BG; Fred Borchardt, SG; Van Courtney Crane, Hi; Doug Duggan, Phu; and John Paquette, Hod. As usual the fight for the office of Hod was long, arduous, tempestuous, and dirty. The candidates for this office regularly become shiftier in their tactics designed for running down their opponents, as was evidenced by Paquette's recorded chop and slander tape, which he kept running for two days straight before elections. The last straw was his pet parakeet flying around the house jabbering—"Paquette for Hod."

LEE NORSE CHRISTENSON, *Correspondent*

## *Lifetime* PHI PSIS

### **New York Alumni Association**

A highly successful Founders Day banquet was held at the New York Athletic Club on February 16. We were very fortunate in having Editor J. Duncan Campbell as our guest speaker.

In his address to more than sixty Phi Psis, Brother Campbell gave a thought provoking talk on the trends in fraternity life. Brother Campbell suggested several ways in which to improve the over-all Fraternity Picture. One suggestion made was that we should not take the attitude of what can the Fraternity do for us but what can we do for the Fraternity.

The evening's entertainment also included a skit by Dan Stevens entitled "Old Phi Psis Never Die." This consisted of old slides dug from the files of

*Fortune* magazine with appropriate remarks by Dan Stevens. Following this we saw some interesting films taken by Ernest Garbe at the 1958 GAC.

Final business for the evening included the election of officers for the coming year. Elected president was David Zoellner; vice president, Oliver Hulley; treasurer, William Spann; secretary, Frank Smith.

A reminder to those who have not as yet paid dues: please send your check to William Spann, Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, 165 Broadway, New York City.

Again, let us remind all Phi Psis that the New York Alumni Association meets informally for lunch the first Wednesday of each month at the 465 Restaurant, at 465 Lexington Avenue. Since the 465 is presently undergoing renovation, we would suggest calling the restaurant the morning prior to attending.

FRANK J. SMITH, *Correspondent*

### **Central Florida Alumni Association**

Founders Day was celebrated by the Central Florida Alumni Association by a dinner meeting Saturday, February 18, at the San Juan Hotel in Orlando.

Brothers attending this meeting were: Gilbert F. Endsley, W.Va. Alpha '04; Tait Endsley, Va. Alpha '34; Horace L. Jacobs, Pa. Zeta '09; Roy Crane, Texas Alpha '22; Arthur M. Melrose, Okla. Alpha '34; Douglas Hardin, Colo. Alpha '36; Frank M. Pollock, Va. Beta; and Maj. A. K. Kupfer, N.Y. Beta '16.

Brother Jacobs gave a report on the GAC. This Association is interested in securing a Chapter at either the University of Florida or Florida State University.

Brother Melrose was elected president and Brother Kupfer secretary-treasurer.

A minimum of four meetings each year are planned. All Phi Psis, who have moved into the area during the past few years, are asked to contact the secretary.

A. K. KUPFER, *Correspondent*

### **Atlanta Alumni Association**

Comes now a CHALLENGE FROM ATLANTA —y'all try to match THIS INTEREST AND DEVOTION TO PHI KAPPA PSI: GP Jack Kemp, Clyde Kapp and Richard Daley, all of Tennessee Delta, drove 300 MILES FROM NASHVILLE TO ATLANTA for this Association's Founders Day banquet on February 16. Following the banquet, they drove 300 MILES FROM ATLANTA TO NASHVILLE IN ORDER TO BE ON HAND FOR EXAMINATIONS the next day. Atlanta alumni had reason to be proud as punch of these Phi Psis—this Vandy trio probably didn't set the world afire on the exams but THEY CERTAINLY SHOWED ALUMS AND UNDERGRADS EVERYWHERE WHAT IT IS THAT MAKES PHI PSI.

The second stellar performance at the banquet was by Carroll T. Fugitt, Wis. Alpha '98, who was presented the Golden Council Award. Atlanta Phi Psis are mighty proud of Brother Fugitt in spite of the fact that he professes some trouble in remembering the words to Phi Psi songs he has not sung often for 30 or 40 years. At our June picnic, we're hopeful that he and his good wife will be joined by James Edward Routh, Md. Alpha '97, one of Brother Fugitt's older Phi Psi Brothers in this area, and his wife.

The Atlanta Alumni Association finally got rid of a bad habit—the assembled brothers voted to replace Dave Cowles with Robert W. Edwards, Texas Alpha '50. A chorus of "amen" and one single "thank goodness" followed the unanimous ballot. Other incoming officers are: Roger Buel, Ohio Delta '51, vice president; Dave Cowles, Minn. Beta '46, secretary; Charlie Gibson, Ohio Delta, treasurer; and, Phil Richie, Ohio Delta '41, social chairman. After some discussion motivated by Brother Wade Pepper, W.Va. Alpha '47, relative to comparative basketball merits of Ohio State and West Virginia, the new officers were approved unanimously.

Here is a note to the San Francisco area alumni, much to our regret; Bill Ross, Calif. Beta '41, is scheduled to become executive officer of the Security Savings and Loan Association on or about April 1. Bill is a real dandy and was one of the charterers of the Atlanta Alumni Association.

THE ATLANTA PHI PSIS HAVE AN URGENT APPEAL TO ANY AND ALL BROTHERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: For a very particular reason, we are most anxious to determine the whereabouts of y'all. Please let us know who you are and where you are—a card to us or to Dud Daniel will be of tremendous help.

IMPORTANT NEWS FOR RUSH CHAIRMEN OF THE FIVE OR SIX SOUTHERN CHAPTERS: The Atlanta AA June picnic is tentatively scheduled for Saturday, June 24. Start getting a line on these Atlanta high school seniors, let us know who they are so that we can invite them, and, plan to be represented. If we put on a BIG PUSH AT THIS JUNE PICNIC WE'LL BE OVER THE HUMP IN MAKING OURSELVES KNOWN AMONG ATLANTA YOUNG PEOPLE.

A fine reward to one of our members is this; Dr. Clarence A. Smith, Colo. Alpha '29, has recently been appointed as Chief, Communicable Disease Center, U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta.

DAVE COWLES, *Correspondent*

#### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

The months of January and February have been occupied by a flurry of activity on the part of the Cleveland Alumni Association in preparation for the annual Founders Day Banquet in memory of Brothers William H. Letterman and Charles P. T. Moore. The yearly Founders Day celebration always marks the high point of the year for members of the Association and over the years has

been supported with great enthusiasm. Understandably, expectations for this year's affair are high.

Present plans indicate that the banquet will be held on February 24 at Stouffer's Country Kitchen, located on the city's Public Square. For those who wish to attend, the banquet itself will be preceded by a cocktail hour which will offer an excellent opportunity for renewing old acquaintances. Several of the members of the Association will offer brief remarks and several awards made annually by the Association will be presented to deserving undergraduates and chapters. By all indications the 109th anniversary of the fraternity will be celebrated in fitting style by the Cleveland area Phi Psis.

The backbone of the Association's activities continues to be the weekly Monday noon luncheon at the Middyay Club in the Union Commerce Building in uptown Cleveland. The Monday luncheon offers a fine opportunity for area alumni to congregate and, of course, visiting Phi Psis are always welcome.

AL SHARPE, *Correspondent*

#### **Detroit Alumni Association**

Founders Day 1961 found the Detroit Alumni Association again holding forth at Detroit's University Club. Generous turnouts from Michigan Alpha and Beta plus our old standbys from Flint made the evening a success. Films of Big Ten and Detroit Lions football highlights were shown lending added interest to the evening as did spirited singing by our active chapters in competition for the Alumni Association Singing Trophy. Always a time for reflection was the presenting of Fifty-Year Golden Awards to Brothers Harold Lyon and Harold Smith. Silver awards were presented to about twenty-five recent qualifiers from the classes of 1935 and 1936. In all there are over 250 living brothers in Michigan who have been members of our great Fraternity for over twenty-five years.

The Detroit Alumni Association was recently able to extend financial aid to Michigan Beta in their efforts to bring the Educational Leadership Conference to Michigan State University. We hope their efforts were successful and we also wish to thank those alumni who responded to the call as our modest treasury could be of only nominal help. Through payment of your dues all Detroit Association Alumni had a small hand in this aid.

JOHN REXFORD, *Correspondent*



## Kansas City Alumni Association

On February 2 the Kansas City Alumni Association was honored to have as its special guest, at its regular weekly luncheon, Brother Edward Everett Horton, nationally known motion picture, radio, television and theatrical star. Brother Horton was in Kansas City to appear, with Imogene Coca, in the comedy play "Once Upon a Mattress." A group of Phi Psis, along with wives, attended the play, and were impressed with his performance. We are indeed grateful to Brother Horton for tailoring his busy schedule to have lunch with the brothers.

Miscellaneous Phi Psi Doings in Kansas City area:

A new Phi Psi in town is Joe Axelson, Ill. Alpha, 1945, associated with the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics with offices in the Aladdin Hotel. Joe is living at 7233 Dearborn, Overland Park, Kansas . . .

John Montgomery, of Junction City, Kansas has been made a director of the Eisenhower Library in Abilene . . .

We regret to report the death of Brother Hilton W. V. Graham in Clarinda, Iowa .

Tom Hocker, Missouri Alpha, has forsaken the ice cream business and has joined the Schoenberg Realty Company in Kansas City .

Congratulations to Dick Mackey, Missouri Alpha Alum., now on the sports staff of the Kansas City *Star*, for his crusade to pull Kansas City high school athletics out of the doldrums . . .

Larry Winn Jr. has been named a director in the National Home Builders Association. He recently attended that organization's convention in Chicago. Also, Larry's fine work with his publication "The Phi Psi Rag" has caused much favorable comment, especially among Kansas Alpha members and alums .

KCAA's "Most Valuable Phi Psi," Carter L. (Bones) Williams, and wife Moyne, spent two weeks at Homer Liniger's "Lodge-on-the-Desert" in Tucson, Arizona and report a great time. If there ever was an "indispensable man" to Phi Psi, Bones is it. We feel he doesn't get enough credit . . .

Duke Neff, Missouri Alpha Alum., has joined the Valentine-Radford Advertising Agency in Kansas City. He joins Brother Bill Alexander and Karl Yehle there . . .

Another new Phi Psi in town is Warren D. Wegele, representative for Morse Chain Company. Warren's chapter is Minnesota Beta . . .

Harvey McCray has a new job. He's with Ser-toma of Kansas City . . .

Robin Walker, executive of Carter-Waters Co. in Kansas City is still being elected. He is now a vice-president of the Kansas City Builders Association. He also just became a father for the fourth time . . .

Ken Sweeny, Iowa Beta, has joined the City Plan Commission of Kansas City and joins Jack Darrow,

same chapter, and Bill Bolin, Kansas Alpha, in the same office.

Jerry Jurden, present KCAA treasurer, is the proud father of a son, born in December, 1960, and named Leonard Wells Jurden IV. Tim O'Leary and Bill Stark also had late-year additions to their respective families . . .

Dick Haydon and Don James have joined the law firm of Watson, Ess, Marshall & Enggas in Kansas City, Missouri. Ralph Smith has joined Hogsett, Houts, James, Randall & Hogsett, Attorneys, and Norman Greene has become a partner in the newly formed law firm of Warrick, Levine & Greene . . .

Don Henderson recently sold his Consumers Printing Co. firm and returned to his old employer, the Cook Paint & Varnish, Co. Don's with the Advertising & Sales Promotion Division. Don and Sally are expecting "little one" No. 4 soon . . .

We are pleased to announce the engagement of Past KCAA President Jack Tusher to Miss Mildred (Middo) Jornayvaz of St. Joseph, Missouri. Miss Jornayvaz is a graduate of Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. A wedding date in April has been set . . .

Once more, a reminder to mark your calendar for our regular monthly "Happy Hours," held the last Friday of every month at the Carriage Club, courtesy of Past National President Win Tate. Also, don't forget the regular Thursday luncheons, *every Thursday*, 12:00 Noon, at the University Club, 913 Baltimore, Kansas City, Missouri.

WILLIAM S. LACY, *Correspondent*

## Arizona Alumni Association

The year 1961 is off to a good start, jumping the gun a bit, I guess, with the annual Christmas luncheon, when nearly a score of stalwart brothers showed up for some Christmas cheer and Santa Claus in the forms of Reed Bachman, Bob Bohannon, and Bill Swanson. Some newcomers were on hand too, and we welcome Gordon Canning and John Hildreth to the group.

Commencing the celebration of the Arizona Alumni Association's 10th Birthday, a gala birthday party was held through the courtesy of the Arizona Brewing Co. in their hospitality room, Thursday, February 9, and some 50 Phi Psis, and their friends were on hand to blow out the candles. Founders Day will be celebrated in Phoenix on February 28, with a full report to appear in the May issue. Chairman Jim Smith is expecting a spirited discussion of the pros and cons of getting the chapter at Tempe under way.

Special note to all regulars, semi-regulars, and visitors (and to the Editor, too). *The Tuesday luncheon meetings, commencing March 9, 1961 will be held regularly at noon in the ABC Club, 7th Floor, Mayer Central Bldg., 3033 N. Central. Ample free parking is available in this centralized location and all are urged to attend as often as they can.*

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

# OBITUARY

## ROLAND SPEAKMAN CHILD

New York Zeta 1905

Roland S. Child retired associate director of personnel administration of the Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corp., and a recognized authority in the development of employee benefit programs, died unexpectedly Jan. 15, 1961 at his home in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was 74 years old.



A native of Philadelphia, he was graduated from Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute in 1906 with a degree in electrical engineering, and earned his master of science degree there in 1909 while serving as an instructor in mathematics.

In 1909 he joined the firm of W. S. Barstow and Co. of New York, leaving there in 1916 to serve with the First New York Cavalry on the Mexican Border. He served during World War I as a captain in the Corps of Engineers, and after his return from France spent a year with the War Department Claims Board as a technical adviser.

Brother Child joined the Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation in 1920 and served in various engineering, accounting and personnel functions until 1944, when he was named associate director of personnel administration. He served in that post until his retirement in January, 1957.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elsie Pratt Funsten Child, whom he married in 1921; a sister, Miss Francenia Child, and a brother, William S. Child, N.Y. Zeta '09, both of Brooklyn, N.Y.

## HENRY MORTON ROBINSON

New York Gamma 1920

Henry M. Robinson, poet, novelist and editor, died Jan. 13, 1961, of complications resulting from a scalding accident. He was 62 years old.

A native of Boston, his family later moved to Malden, Mass., where he was graduated from high school in 1917. He served in World War I on submarine chasers and as a rifle instructor before entering Columbia University in 1919.

As an undergraduate he participated in literary and dramatic campus activities, edited *Varsity*, college literary magazine, and was elected to Boar's Head, honorary poetry society. After earning his bachelor's degree in 1924 (and a Phi Beta Kappa key) he remained at Columbia where he received his master's degree in 1924 and became an instructor in English. He resigned from the faculty in 1927 to become a freelance writer.

His first book, a verse novel, was *Children of Morningside* published in 1923. It was followed by *Buck Fever*, 1929, and *Stout Cortez*, in 1931.

Joining the *Reader's Digest* staff in 1935 as an associate editor, he became a senior editor in 1942, and later a roving editor until he resigned in 1945 to finish and publish his first novel, *The Perfect Round*. After *The Great Snow*, published in 1947, he rose to nationwide success in 1950 with *The Cardinal*, which sold more than 1,300,000 copies in hard cover and paper-back reprints. His most recent book, *Water of Life*, 1960, stayed for twenty-three weeks on the best-seller lists.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Vivian Wyndham Robinson, Woodstock, N.Y., and by three children of a previous marriage, Anthony Robinson, New York, Mrs. Nellie Ylvisaker, Morristown, N.J., and Mrs. David Lawrence, Detroit, Mich.

## SPENSER BRITTAI

Pennsylvania Alpha 1910

Spenser Brittain, a member of a prominent Pittsburgh (Pa.) family of Phi Psis, died Jan. 4, 1961, en route to the Frederick (Md.) Memorial Hospital, following a heart attack. For some time he and his wife had made their home with a daughter, Mrs. Charles H. Zehnder, in Frederick.

Brother Brittain claimed: three Phi Psi brothers, all of Pennsylvania Alpha: Berford Brittain '95; James Selwyn Brittain '97; and Clifton F. Brittain '03, the sole survivor, now living in St. Petersburg, Fla. In addition, Spenser Brittain was the father of a Phi Psi, Spenser Brittain Jr., Pa. Mu '34. He claimed a Phi Psi son-in-law, Charles H. Zehnder, N.C. Alpha '34, the chapter's first GP, and a grandson, Charles H. Zehnder Jr., Ohio Epsilon '58. He is also survived by his widow, Mrs. Cecilia Davis Brittain, Walter Martz Rd., Frederick, Md.

For many years before his retirement, Spenser Brittain, like his older brother, Berford, was a sales engineer with the Pittsburgh Piping & Equipment Co., with headquarters in Pittsburgh. He was 69 years old at the time of his death.—CFW.

## ERNEST FRANCIS BURCHARD

Illinois Alpha 1896

Ernest F. Burchard, an internationally-known mining geologist who had served 41 years with the U.S. Geological Survey before his retirement in 1945, was one of seven victims who died in a fire at the Mount Vernon Nursing Home in suburban Washington, D.C. last February 1. He was 80 years old.

Born in Independence, Kans., where his father was at one time mayor and editor of the *South Kansas Tribune*, Ernest Burchard received both his bachelor's and his master's degrees at Northwestern University and was later awarded an honorary doctor's degree by the University of Alabama.

During World War I he organized Geological Survey studies of ferro-alloy metals; in World War II he organized and directed emergency efforts to expand the country's reserves of bauxite for the production of aluminum.

Author of more than 150 scientific articles, he was noted for his field work on iron ores and structural materials in all parts of the United States. He had also made foreign studies of chrome and manganese ores of Cuba, petroleum fields in the Philippines and Argentina, and iron and manganese ore fields in Brazil and Venezuela.

He is survived by a sister, Miss Anne L. Burchard, 3403 Lowell St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

#### **GILBERT MORRIS JACKSON**

*Minnesota Beta 1899*

Gilbert Morris Jackson, retired railroad executive and member of a prominent Minnesota Phi Psi family, died Jan. 6, 1961, in Seattle, Wash. He was 80 years old.

Born Oct. 20, 1880 in Afton, Minn., he moved with his family to St. Paul in 1886 where he attended high school before entering the University of Minnesota.

In 1901 he moved west to Spokane, Wash., where he began his career with the railroads. He served first with the Great Northern and later with the Canadian Pacific Railways in Tacoma, Seattle and San Francisco. From San Francisco he went to the Far East, acting as passenger agent for the Canadian Pacific in Yokahama, Manila and Shanghai. Later, in Shanghai, he entered the Foreign Exchange Brokers Association of that city, remaining in that capacity for a number of years before returning to the United States.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Vera M. Jackson, Victoria, Canada; a son, William P. Jackson, Wash. Alpha '42, Seattle, Wash.; three brothers, all Minnesota Betas: Raymond A. Jackson '96, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; and twins, Marshall S. Jackson '01, Buffalo, N.Y., and Myron B. Jackson '01, St. Paul, Minn.; and two sisters, Mrs. Andrew Spalding, Hilo, Hawaii, and Mrs. Newton Kingery, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

#### **EDGAR ERASTUS CLARK**

*California Beta 1933*

Edgar E. Clark, an executive of Douglas Aircraft Corp., died in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 6, 1960, following a brief illness. He was 45 years old.

As an undergraduate at Stanford University, he earned three varsity letters in baseball and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa before he was graduated in 1936.

Before joining Douglas Aircraft, he had been secretary of the Pacific Scientific Co., a San Francisco electronics firm.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Janet Carey Clark, an alumna of Stanford; a son, Edgar E. Clark Jr., an undergraduate at Stanford, and a daughter.

#### **RICHARD RAPP OWENS, M.D.**

*Ohio Alpha 1929*

Dr. Richard R. Owens, a practicing physician of Muncie, Ind., died in a hospital in that city on Nov. 22, 1960. He had had a rheumatic heart condition since early childhood, and was 50 years old at the time of his death.

After he was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University he earned his M.D. degree at Harvard Medical School in 1933. Following his internships at Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston, he served as assistant resident in chest service at New York's Bellevue Hospital before becoming a Fellow in Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital. After two years as an assistant resident in medicine at Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore, he returned to his native Muncie in 1944, where his father, the late Dr. O. W. Owens, had been a practicing physician for many years.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Alison Owens, 3011 Oaklyn Ave., Muncie; four children, David, Susan, Nancy and Barbara; his mother, Mrs. O. W. Owens, Muncie, and two brothers, Wendell Owens, Lafayette, and Evan Owens, Ohio Alpha '27, Muncie.

#### **ROBERT WALTER WHEELAND, M.D.**

*Illinois Alpha 1922*

Dr. Robert Wheeland, a specialist in urology, died Dec. 8, 1960, in St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading, Pa., following a cerebral hemorrhage. He was 57 years old.

Dr. Wheeland was graduated at Northwestern University in 1925 and received his M.D. degree from its medical school in 1929. At the time of his death he was chief of the Department of Urology at St. Joseph's Hospital and maintained a private practice in Reading.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. June Sands Wheeland, 711 N. 5th St., Reading; a son, Robert W. Wheeland Jr., and a daughter, Mrs. Robert L. Davis, Shillington, Pa.

#### **WINSTON HAMILTON WOODSON**

*Missouri Alpha 1916*

Winston H. Woodson, who retired after practicing law for 37 years in Kansas City, Mo., died in that city Nov. 4, 1960. He was 68 years old.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Martha Allen Woodson, 7335 Summit St., Kansas City; three sons, John T. Woodson, Kansas City; W. Allen Woodson, Des Moines, Iowa; and William H. Woodson, Prairie Village, Kans.; and five grandchildren.

#### **FRANK WHITE STANTON**

*Pennsylvania Gamma 1900*

Frank W. Stanton, a Cleveland lawyer for 40 years and a former mayor of Chagrin Falls, Ohio, died Nov. 20, 1960, at his son's home in Mantua, Ohio. He was 82 years old.

Before he was graduated at Bucknell University, he was captain of the football, baseball and basketball teams. As a catcher on the baseball team he caught the pitching of Christy Mathewson (a member of Phi Gamma Delta) who later went on to become one of baseball's immortals.

Before receiving his law degree in 1908 at Western Reserve University, he spent four years as director of Denison University and was coach of the foot-

ball team at West High School and baseball coach at University School.

A charter member and former president of the Chagrin Valley Little Theater, he had appeared in many of its productions.

He was a member of the Federated Church of Chagrin Falls and taught Sunday school there for 25 years.

He is survived by four sons, William F. Stanton, Thomas A. Stanton, James H. Stanton, and John S. Stanton; a sister, Mrs. Mary Speicher; and seven grandchildren. His wife, the former Marie Seelbach, died in 1934.

#### **THOMAS DICK DAVIS**

*Mississippi Alpha 1896*

Thomas Dick Davis, a former counsel and diplomat with the United States State Department for more than 30 years, died in a Tupelo, Miss., hospital No. 22, 1960. He was 81 years old.

Brother Davis was graduated from the University of Mississippi in 1899 with an A.B. degree and from the law school there in 1901 with an LL.B. degree. He practiced law in Mississippi and in Oklahoma for fourteen years before entering the diplomatic service. While with the State Department he served in France, Greece, Norway, Spain and Canada before retiring in 1944 and returning to his home community of Tupelo to reside.

He was a Presbyterian and was a 32° Mason.

He was married in 1921 to the former Marcelle Berloiz, of Grenoble, France, who died in 1947.

Among his survivors are three daughters: Mrs. W. J. Monroney, Mountain Home, Ark., Mrs. Sherwood Landrum, Chattanooga, Tenn., and Miss Winifred Davis, New York City; a son, Jefferson Davis, Washington, D.C.; four grandchildren, and seven great-grandchildren.

#### **WILLIAM LEWIS ROBERTS**

*Rhode Island Alpha 1902*

Dr. William L. Roberts, professor emeritus of law at the University of Kentucky since 1947, died at his home in Lexington, Ky., July 14, 1960.

Dr. Roberts received his A.B. degree at Brown University in 1903; his M.A. degree at Pennsylvania State University in 1915, and his Doctor of Laws degree at the University of Chicago in 1920. In 1930 he received his Doctor of Judicial Science degree at Harvard Law School.

Following his retirement at the University of Kentucky he was a visiting professor of law at the Universities of Houston, Kansas, and St. Louis, among others.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lela P. Roberts, 205 Chenault Rd., Lexington, Ky.

#### **JOHN CASPER WOHLFARTH**

*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1915*

John C. Wohlfarth, assistant to the superintendent of the frog and switch department of Bethlehem Steel Company's Steelton (Pa.) plant, died Dec. 15, 1960, in Harrisburg, Pa.

An engineering graduate of Gettysburg College, he had been with Bethlehem Steel Company for many years and had held several important patents in his name, assigned to the company. Prior to his most recent promotion he was assistant chief engineer of the Steelton plant.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Marie Schaedler Wohlfarth; and two daughters, Mrs. John C. Leidy and Mrs. H. Harper Seidel, both alumnae of Gettysburg College.

#### **JOHN CROLL JR.**

*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1914*

John Croll Jr., an electrical engineer for the Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, died Oct. 5, 1960 in a Harrisburg, Pa. hospital. He was 63 years old.

A 1918 graduate of Gettysburg College, he served in World War I as a lieutenant before joining the Bell Company in 1919. He was a member of the Telephone Pioneers of America, and was also active in the American Legion and the Masonic Fraternity.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Carrie Hoffman Croll; a son, John Croll III; and a daughter, Miss Betty C. Croll, all of Middletown, Pa.



# *The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Vice President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Senior Counselor—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, 13703 Cormere Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

District 3—John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Bruce C. Tomson, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo.

District 6—Richard A. Nicky, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third St., Tucson, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—William S. Brown Jr., 110 William St., New York 38, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD**—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

**Centennial History**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

**The Song Book**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTOR**

New York 17, N.Y., Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)  
died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)  
died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)  
died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)  
died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)  
died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)  
died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900)  
died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)  
died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)  
died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)  
died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)  
died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10)  
died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12)  
died May 16, 1925

14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)  
died Feb. 23, 1936

15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)  
died Jan. 20, 1954

16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)  
died March 21, 1929

17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)  
died October 16, 1943

18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)  
died April 11, 1939

19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)  
died Sept. 28, 1928

20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)  
died March 3, 1959

21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)  
died March 3, 1958

22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)  
died October 25, 1953

23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)  
died Aug. 2, 1941

24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)

25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)  
died March 26, 1958

26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)  
died September 7, 1959

27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)

28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)

29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)  
died September 23, 1954

30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)

31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)

32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)

33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)

34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)

35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)  
died December 30, 1956

36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.  
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.  
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

**Deputy Archon:** Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.  
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St. Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.  
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.  
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### DISTRICT IV

**Archon:** Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 2414 Kensington Place, Nashville 12, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### DISTRICT V

**Archon:** Bruce C. Tomson, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), Kingfisher House, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### DISTRICT VI

**Archon:** Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third Street, Tucson, Arizona

**Deputy Archon:** Richard M. Hull, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2120 East 47th Street, Seattle 5, Wash.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston, Mass. ....  
Connecticut Valley ..... John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road  
(Farmington), West Harford 7, Conn.  
New York, N.Y. .... Malcolm T. Dale, Adams & Peck, Inc., 120 Broadway  
Central New York ..... Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.  
Western New York ..... William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia, Pa. .... Paul Yeomans, c/o White, Weld & Co., No. 2 Penn Center  
Southeastern Pennsylvania ..... S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Baltimore 12, Md. .... James W. Oswald, 820 Argonne Drive  
District of Columbia ..... Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.  
Central Florida ..... Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla.  
Atlanta 3, Ga. .... David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E.  
Richmond 21, Va. .... William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave.  
Roanoke, Va. ....

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa. .... Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... John Harrington Jr., 1204 N.E. 16th Terrace, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5  
Charlottesville, Va. .... D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa. .... C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.  
Pittsburgh 34, Pa. .... Robert M. Beal, 29 Seneca Road  
Indiana, Pa. .... R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fairmont, W.Va. ....  
Morgantown, W.Va. ....  
Charleston 1, W.Va. .... Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.  
Ohio Valley ..... Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.  
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey  
Cleveland 28, Ohio ..... Albert P. Sharpe III, 21051 Ellacott Pkwy., Apt. 7-B  
Dayton 19, Ohio ..... Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.  
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.  
Springfield, Ohio ..... Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University  
Findlay, Ohio ..... David L. Wagner, 611 Cherry Street  
Toledo 12, Ohio ..... James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va. .... James A. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. .... Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. .... James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital  
Michiana .... John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana .... James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie  
Chicago, Ill. .... Don Davis, 303 Desplaines Ave., Forest Park, Ill.  
Greater Rockford .... John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City .... Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.  
Memphis, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

#### CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT V

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City .... Harvey L. McCray, 7305 Woody Creek Lane, Parkville, Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas .... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas .... James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas  
Texas Panhandle .... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas .... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .....  
San Antonio 5, Texas .... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains .... Bill E. Collins, c/o Hemphill-Wells, 1212 Ave. J, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma .... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain .... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

#### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa .... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 9, Iowa .... James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma .... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana .... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas .... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



### DISTRICT VI

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle .... Richard C. Adams, 3448 77th St., S.E., Mercer Island, Wash.  
Greater Gray's Harbor .... Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 19, Ore. .... John C. Crook, 10404 S.W. Ridgeview Lane  
Northern California .... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California .... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County .... H. Bailey Gallison, c/o La Jolla Town Council, La Jolla, California  
Arizona .... George R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix 15  
Tucson 4, Ariz. .... Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

#### CLUBS

Eugene .... Dr. Robert Glass, 2285 Wayside Lane, Springfield, Ore.  
Southern Oregon .... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.  
Santa Barbara .... Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.





*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
***ENDOWMENT FUND***

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

# LOOKING FOR ? ? ?

- an outstanding pledge award?*
- a birthday present?*
- just plain good reading?*

## The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi 1852-1952

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large clear type. Excellent format.

\$5.00 per set

*Don't wait 'til it's too late!*

*Order Your Copy Now!*

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Secretary  
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Enclosed is my check or money order for . . . . sets (2 volumes each) of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage prepaid.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY and ZONE, and STATE \_\_\_\_\_

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.



**THE**  
*Shield* **OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

**MAY, 1961**



*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
**ENDOWMENT FUND**

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 81

MAY, 1961

NUMBER 5



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

FRONT COVER: Historic Old Main Building, Pennsylvania State University.

	<i>Page</i>
"Tommy Cookson Day" . . . . .	Frontispiece
Otto Donnell Dies April 9 . . . . .	307
Two Important Announcements . . . . .	309
Report of the Director of Scholarship, Dr. Louis D. Corson, <i>W. Va. Alpha '34</i> . . . . .	311
The Art of Being an Employee, by Vernon A. Bellman, <i>Wash. Alpha '21</i> . . . . .	314
Executive Secretary's Report, by R. D. Daniel, <i>Ariz. Alpha '47</i> . . . . .	319
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things . . . . .	326
Newsletters From the Chapters . . . . .	327
Newsletters From Alumni Groups . . . . .	358
Phi Psi Luncheons . . . . .	368
Obituaries . . . . .	369
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	373

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 110th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

# 'Tommy Cookson Day'

Indiana Alpha Honors Fraternity's  
Senior Past President  
February 19, 1961



The honored guest sits on right of C. F. (Dab) Williams.



Present for the occasion were Mrs. Cookson, left, a member of Pi Beta Phi, and Kathryn (Mrs. W. C. Compton) one of the Cooksons' three Pi Phi daughters. The others are Miss Ruth Cookson and Louise (Mrs. J. Hugh Funk).



The speakers' table at the Initiation Banquet: from the left, Mrs. Compton, Mrs. Cookson, Tommy Cookson, Dab Williams, C. Severin Buschman, Ind. Beta '14, the principal speaker; Symposiarch Dick Bixby, Ind. Beta '32, and C. Douglas Scheid, Ind. Beta '26, president of Indiana Beta, Inc.



# Otto Donnell Passes to Stars

**O**TTO DEWEY DONNELL, 77, Ohio Epsilon '07, retired president of The Ohio Oil Co., civic leader and philanthropist, died in the Blanchard Valley Hospital, Findlay, Ohio, April 9, 1961. He had been retired from the company since 1948 after over 40 years service.

The father of two Phi Psi sons, and the grandfather of one now serving as a District Archon, Otto Donnell was an active, devoted member of the Fraternity through the years. Until a few years ago he was sponsor or co-sponsor of an annual Phi Psi golf party at Findlay for members in northern Ohio. The Donnell inspired invitation included a day of golf, lunch for early arrivals, dinner, and enough Ohio Oil Co. gasoline and oil "to get home on."

A member of the Order of the SC, he had attended 12 GACs: 1908; '10; '14; '22; '28; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; and '52. Declining health precluded attendance at Councils after the Centennial, but telegraphic messages always announced that he and his Phi Psi wife, Glenn, were on hand in spirit. A highlight in his fraternity life was the receipt last February 17, of a Golden Council certificate. (See cut.)

Mr. Donnell was born in Allentown, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1883, the son of James C. and Elizabeth (Flinn) Donnell.

He began his career with Ohio Oil in 1895, eight years after its founding, as an office boy during school vacations. He received a degree in mechanical engineering from Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, O., in 1906, and began his full-time employment with Ohio Oil. His first assignment was as a mechanical engineer in the company's pipe line department at Marshall, Ill.

In 1910 he was elected to the board of directors and assistant general manager of the company. He became a vice president in 1913, and was named vice president and treasurer in 1922.

He was elected president in 1927, succeeding his late father, J. C. Donnell. He



Otto Dewey Donnell  
... a vigorous leader

continued in that capacity until his retirement 21 years later.

In 1953, Mr. Donnell was honored by the American Petroleum Institute with its "gold medal for distinguished achievement."

Characterized as a man with a deep affection for people and as a vigorous leader in the development of the U.S. oil industry, Mr. Donnell directed Ohio Oil's broad program of finding and developing new oil fields throughout the country which increased the company's production from 11 million barrels in 1927 to more than 35 million barrels the year of his retirement. During his presidency, the company made great strides in refining, pipelining and marketing of refined products under the Marathon brand name.

Mr. Donnell took keen interest in the welfare of the expanding organization of Ohio Oil employees, located throughout

the oil-producing regions of the U.S., and in Findlay where the general office is maintained. Under his guidance, Ohio Oil instituted broad employee benefit plans.

He was a charter member of the American Petroleum Institute, serving on the board of councillors from 1919 until 1927 and on the API board of directors from 1927 until 1953 when he was made an honorary director. He served as treasurer of the API from 1935 until 1946.

Mr. Donnell was elected director and president of the Western Public Service Corp. in 1928, and was chief executive officer of its successor organization, the Mountain Fuel Supply Co. from 1935 until 1942. He was a director of the Andian National Corp., Toronto, Ont., Canada, from 1927 until 1944. He was chairman of the board of the First National Bank of Findlay, O., from 1930 until 1947, and a director of the Erie Railroad Co., from 1933 until 1953.

During World War II he was chairman of the petroleum industry's production

committee for U.S. region 2, comprised of 15 mid-western states.

Brother Donnell was active in the Boy Scouts of America, receiving the silver beaver award and silver antelope award for distinguished service to the boyhood of America.

He was a 33-degree Mason, an honorary member of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Masons, Northern Masonic jurisdiction. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Findlay and active in the YMCA movement, serving on the Y's international committee for a number of years.

He was an active member of the Republican political party, being named a delegate to the GOP national convention in 1932 and 1944.

He was a member of the Newcomen society of England.

He was a trustee of Case Institute of Technology and a member of the Case corporation for a number of years. In 1945 he



Probably the last picture taken of Brother Donnell was this Phi Kappa Psi group photo made February 17 as he received his Golden Council Certificate at his home in Findlay, Ohio. Left to right are: Dean Sims, Kans. Alpha '42; Scott Elsea, Ohio Delta '32, president of the Findlay Area Alumni Association; Shelly Hughes, Tenn. Delta '12; Charles R. Brown, Ind. Alpha '32; Brother Donnell; Louis C. Haug Jr., Pa. Gamma '41, past president of the Findlay group; Walter R. Price, Ohio Zeta '51, and Paul E. Grose, Va. Beta '20.

received the honorary degree of doctor of engineering from Case.

Otto Donnell was married in June 1910, to Miss Glenn McClelland, who survives, with three sons. J. C. Donnell II, president of The Ohio Oil Co.; John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31, Ohio Oil vice president of supply and transportation, and Dewey Donnell, Calif. Beta '35, of Sonoma, Calif. Nine grandchildren survive, including John R. Donnell Jr., Ohio Epsilon '59, Archon of District III.

Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church in Findlay on April 11, with burial at Maple Grove cemetery in Findlay.

Among honorary pallbearers were Robert L. Milligan, Ohio Alpha '18, president of the Pure Oil Co., Chicago, and a trustee

of the Permanent Shield Fund, William T. Nightingale, Wash. Alpha '15, president of the Mountain Fuel Supply Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; Robert A. Atkinson, Ohio Alpha '26, vice president of Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., New York City; and C. F. Williams, Ill. Delta '06, Secretary-editor Emeritus of the Fraternity. Among other out-of-town Phi Psis who attended the services were: Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, president of the Fraternity, 1956-58; John R. Kaiser, Ohio Epsilon '31; Larry Draper, GP, and Jim Graff, VGP of Ohio Epsilon, all of Cleveland; and Carl H. Kent Jr., N.Y. Epsilon '25, archon of District I, 1927-29, of Toledo. Among messages of sympathy was a tribute from Charles E. Strickland, Kans. Alpha '11, of Mason City, Iowa, president of the Fraternity, 1938-40.—DSS.

---

## District Councils Combined

District Council Meetings of all six districts will be held this year in conjunction with the Educational Leadership Conference, Aug. 27-31, 1961, at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Each district will have its own place of meeting, beginning with an organizational meeting Monday, August 28 and ending with a meeting for reports and election of the new Archon, Thursday, August 31.

Registration will be conducted in Elder Hall from 1:00 to 4:00 p.m., Sunday, August 27. All registrations must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Educational Leadership Conference at 5:00 p.m.

The Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men to learn the importance and art of combining the highest development of the mind, of charitable impulses, and of the spiritual nature. All who attend will be better prepared to serve their chapters, their colleges, and their communities. Plan to be there—for both work and fun.

## NYAA Publications Award

If your chapter hasn't sent in one or more publications for judging in the annual Publication Award competition sponsored by the New York Alumni Association, do it now. All publications published between July 1, 1960 and June 30, 1961 are eligible for the handsome plaque to be awarded for the outstanding publication. Newsletters, newspapers, rush booklets, etc., are all suitable submissions.

We believe this contest will help to advance undergraduate-alumni relations in Phi Kappa Psi. Judges for this year are three well qualified brothers, all members of the NYAA: Russell J. Housman, N.Y. Epsilon '45, advertising director, Hayden Stone & Co.; Dan G. Stevens, Ohio Delta '40, *Fortune* Magazine; and David B. Zoellner, Mo. Beta '53, McCann-Erickson Advertising Agency.

*Act now!* Send three copies of each publication to the Executive Secretary, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Robert L. Pettigrew Jr., Ohio Zeta '50, Chairman, Publications Award Committee, New York Alumni Association.

# Chart I: Scholarship Standings by Chapters, 1959-60

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index 1959-60	Chapter Index 1958-59	Gain or Loss Over 1958-59	Above All Men's Average	Below All Fraternity Average
1. OHIO ALPHA	Ohio Wesleyan	III	1—13	+12.46	+ 6.22	+ 6.24	Above	Above
2. TEXAS BETA	Texas Tech	V	2—10	+11.97	+10.31	+ 1.66	Above	Above
3. IND. EPSILON	Valparaiso	IV	1—9	+11.46	+ 7.95	+ 3.51	Above	Above
4. IOWA ALPHA	Iowa	V	2—20	+10.76	+12.66	- 1.90	Above	Above
5. OHIO DELTA	Ohio State	III	7—37	+ 7.90	+ 3.29	+ 4.61	Above	Above
6. N.H. ALPHA	Dartmouth	I	8—18	+ 7.60	+ 2.33	+ 5.27	Above	Above
7. IND. BETA	Indiana	IV	8—27	+ 7.41	- 4.60	+12.01	Above	Above
8. OHIO EPSILON	Case	III	2—11	+ 7.36	+ 6.56	+ 0.80	Above	Above
9. OHIO ZETA	Bowling Green	III	6—15	+ 6.84	+ 1.25	+ 5.59	Above	Above
10. NEBR. ALPHA	Nebraska	V	5—22	+ 5.03	+ 3.09	+ 1.94	Above	Above
11. N.C. ALPHA	Duke	II	14—19	+ 4.14	+14.60	-10.46	Above	Below
12. MINN. BETA	Minnesota	IV	18—28	+ 3.83	+ 4.45	- 0.62	Above	Below
13. CAL. BETA	Stanford	VI	6—24	+ 3.40	+ 4.79	- 1.39	Above	Above
14. PENN. BETA	Allegheny	III	3—7	+ 3.03	+ 5.61	- 2.58	Above	Above
15. MICH. BETA	Michigan State	IV	5—24	+ 2.99	+ 5.83	- 2.84	Above	Above
16. OHIO ETA	Toledo	III	3—10	+ 1.76	- 4.02	+ 5.78	Above	Above
17. PENN. ALPHA	W & J	III	3—10	+ 1.36	+ 4.98	- 3.62	Above	Below
18. CONN. ALPHA	Trinity	I	6—9	+ 1.22	+ 2.25	- 1.03	Above	Below
19. ORE. ALPHA	Oregon	VI	3—20	+ 0.91	+ 7.64	- 6.73	Above	Above
20. PENN. GAMMA	Bucknell	II	7—12	+ 0.28	- 5.63	+ 5.91	Above	Below
21. R.I. ALPHA	Brown	I	6—16	+ 0.25	- 5.90	+ 6.15	Above	Below
22. ORE. BETA	Oregon State	VI	16—31	+ 0.00	- 5.31	+ 5.31	Equals	Below

## All-Men's Average

23. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	5—14	- 0.69	- 5.84	+ 5.15	Below	Above
24. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	9—20	- 0.90	- 2.83	+ 1.93	Below	Above
25. Ill. Alpha	Northwestern	IV	11—26	- 0.94	+ 0.15	- 1.09	Below	Above
26. Va. Beta	W & L	II	8—18	- 1.09	- 0.67	- 0.42	Below	Above
27. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	20—31	- 1.78	+ 6.24	- 8.02	Below	Below
28. W. Va. Alpha	West Virginia	III	10—19	- 2.14	+ 0.73	- 2.87	Below	Below
29. Kan. Alpha	Kansas	V	18—26	- 2.38	+ 1.79	- 4.17	Below	Below
30. N.Y. Alpha	Cornell	I	25—49	- 3.63	- 1.94	- 1.69	Below	Below
31. Penn. Lambda	Penn. State	III	29—45	- 3.68	- 1.35	- 2.33	Below	Below
32. Penn. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	12—13	- 4.28	- 3.17	- 1.11	Below	Below
33. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	21—31	- 4.99	-11.47	+ 6.48	Below	Below
34. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	32—38	- 5.48	+ 8.02	-13.50	Below	Below
35. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	15—25	- 5.59	-14.35	+ 8.76	Below	Below
36. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	6—8	- 6.51	- 9.14	+ 2.63	Below	Below
37. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	25—30	- 7.02	- 3.70	- 3.32	Below	Below
38. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	V	22—26	- 7.21	+ 5.61	-12.82	Below	Below
39. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	12—16	- 7.22	- 7.51	+ 0.29	Below	Below
40. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	6—7	- 7.89	-11.15	+ 3.26	Below	Below
41. Mo. Alpha	Missouri	V	23—30	- 8.77	- 6.94	- 1.83	Below	Below
42. Penn. Kappa	Swarthmore	II	2—4	- 9.02	-18.66	+ 9.84	Below	Above
43. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	27—38	- 9.14	- 7.56	- 1.58	Below	Below
44. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	10—14	- 9.58	- 1.93	- 7.65	Below	Below
45. Penn. Theta	Lafayette	II	18—19	- 9.61	-14.76	+ 5.15	Below	Below
46. Penn. Iota	Penn	II	26—34	- 9.89	- 9.79	- 0.10	Below	Below
47. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	6—8	-10.14	-13.82	+ 3.68	Below	Below
48. Ariz. Alpha	Arizona	VI	21—25	-10.39	- 4.56	- 5.83	Below	Below
49. Penn. Eta	F & M	II	10—11	-11.38	-13.20	+ 1.82	Below	Below
50. Cal. Delta	USC	VI	23—28	-11.82	- 7.99	- 3.83	Below	Below
51. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	13—14	-11.86	-12.88	+ 1.02	Below	Below
52. Penn. Zeta	Dickinson	II	10—10	-12.50	-17.06	+ 4.56	Below	Below
53. Cal. Epsilon	UCLA	VI	24—29	-13.44	- 6.70	- 6.74	Below	Below
54. Cal. Gamma	California	VI	26—41	-14.14	N.R.*		Below	Below
55. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	47—51	-14.48	-10.35	- 4.13	Below	Below
56. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	28—30	-22.37	-20.73	- 1.64	Below	Below
57. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	18—19	-27.30	-21.46	- 5.84	Below	Below

\* Chapter was not rated in 1958-59.

Indiana Alpha, DePauw, IV, was not rated.

N. Y. Eta, Buffalo, I, ranked 5th in 16 and above the A.F.A. Illinois Beta, Chicago, IV, ranked 3rd in 8 and above the A.F.A. In both cases, the A.M.A. was not computed.

Mo. Beta, Westminster, V, was rated for only one semester as a Phi Kappa Psi Chapter.

# Scholarship Report for 1959-1960

DR. LOUIS D. CORSON, W. Va. Alpha '34

**P**HI KAPPA PSI appears to have reached a plateau in scholarship during 1959-60. For the second consecutive year, 22 chapters (of the 57 reported) equalled or exceeded the All-Men's Average on their respective campuses. Thus, 38.6 per cent of the chapters ranked above the A.M.A., providing a record which is not too respectable when compared with the accomplishments of our traditional rivals.

Fraternities face increasing criticism on the basis of poor scholarship, and some faculty members and administrators continue to accuse fraternities of fostering anti-intellectual attitudes. The best way to confound these critics is for each member to perform academically at the highest levels of his abilities. The day of the all-around student with the "gentleman's C" is gone, and industrial recruiters and placement officers confirm this fact every day.

To emphasize the responsibility which all fraternities have in the area of scholarship, I would like to quote again from *Improvement of Fraternity Scholarship*, by Ray Blackwell (Phi Delta Theta):

"The college fraternity exists because of its affiliation with and support of an educational institution. In its announced aims and ideals it encourages the development of scholarship among all its members. In its day to day operations, it often fails to live up to its high idealism in scholastic objectives. The striving to close the gap between fraternity princi-

ples and fraternity operations must continue relentlessly until the college fraternity can honestly proclaim to the educational world, 'The College Fraternity is in reality, as well as in theory, an influence for sound scholarship on every college and university campus upon which it exists.'"

During the reporting year, Phi Kappa Psi had two chapters which ranked first on their campuses: Ohio Alpha and Indiana Epsilon. One chapter, Penn Zeta, placed last on campus. This indicates some improvement over the previous year when six chapters placed last.

Ohio Alpha will receive the certificate for having the highest scholarship standing among all chapters for the academic year 1959-60. (See Chart 1.) Indiana Beta will be awarded the certificate for showing the greatest improvement in scholarship during the same year. (See Chart 3.)

Chart 2 lists the chapters which have been above the All-Men's Average for two to ten (or more) consecutive years. North Carolina Alpha and Iowa Alpha are to be congratulated again for their long records of achievement. The Honor Roll has increased from 13 to 17 chapters.

Chart 3 carries the names of 25 chapters which showed gains in scholarship, and Chart 4 lists the chapters which showed a loss of *five or more percentage points*. District IV thus claims the chapter with the greatest gain (Indiana Beta), as well as the

**Chart 2: Honor Roll (Consecutive Years Above the All-Men's Average)**

<i>Ten or More Years</i>	Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	California Beta (Stanford)
North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	<i>Fourth Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)
<i>Sixth Year</i>	Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	Ohio Delta (Ohio State)
New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)	<i>Third Year</i>	Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)
<i>Fifth Year</i>	Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	Michigan Beta (Michigan State)
Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	Ohio Epsilon (Case)	Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)		Oregon Alpha (Oregon)

chapter with the greatest loss (Indiana Delta).

In Chart 4 you will find the chapters below the A.M.A. which ranked among the lowest third of all fraternities on their campuses. Eight chapters were removed from this list, and nine new ones were added. If this list could be substantially decreased, the national scholarship record of Phi Kappa Psi would be much higher.

Again I repeat that good scholarship requires emphasis in two areas: (1) the proper selection of members, and (2) the proper group attitude. It is not difficult to discover which rushees have the abilities to successfully complete the courses required for graduation. Creating the proper attitude toward academic achievement within the chapter requires more thought and effort, plus a certain amount of dedication.

In District I, New York Beta showed the greatest improvement with +8.76 percentage points. I have recommended to the New York Alumni Association that New York Beta receive the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy. New Hampshire Alpha had the highest standing in the district with +7.60 points.

North Carolina Alpha led District II in scholarship (+4.14 points), and Penn Kappa had the greatest improvement (+9.84 points).

Ohio Alpha led District III and the entire fraternity in scholarship with +12.46 points. As a result, the Chapter received the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for placing first in the district. Ohio Alpha also had the greatest improvement in the district and was presented the Cleveland Alumni Association plaque for this accomplishment. An Executive Council First-on-Campus plaque now rests in Ohio Alpha's trophy case.

The Chicago Alumni Association award for the chapter with the highest standing in the Chicagoland area was won by Indiana Epsilon. The Chapter also received an E.C. First-on-Campus plaque.

The Indianapolis Alumni Association cited Indiana Epsilon for having the highest standing among the Indiana chapters and Indiana Beta for showing the greatest improvement.

In District V, the Kansas City Alumni Association plaque for the greatest improvement in scholarship went to Nebraska

Chart 3: Chapters Showing Improvements in 1959-60

Chapter	Institution	District	Gain Over 1958-59
1. Indiana Beta	Indiana	IV	+12.01
2. Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore	II	9.84*
3. New York Beta	Syracuse	I	8.76*
4. Washington Alpha	Washington	VI	6.48*
5. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	6.24
6. Rhode Island Alpha	Brown	I	6.15
7. Pennsylvania Gamma	Bucknell	II	5.91
8. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	5.78
9. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	5.59
10. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	5.31
11. New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth	I	5.27
12. Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	II	5.15*
13. Tennessee Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	5.15*
14. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	III	4.61
15. Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson	II	4.56*
16. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	3.68*
17. Indiana Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	3.51
18. Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	IV	3.26*
19. Nebraska Alpha	Nebraska	V	1.94
20. Colorado Alpha	Colorado	V	1.93*
21. Pennsylvania Eta	F & M	II	1.82*
22. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	1.66
23. New York Epsilon	Colgate	I	1.02*
24. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	0.80
25. Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	IV	0.29*

\* The Chapter is still below the All-Men's Average.

Alpha for an increase of +1.94 points. Iowa Alpha had the highest standing among the chapters in the district with +10.76 points.

In District VI, California Beta led the chapters with +3.40 points. Washington Alpha showed the greatest improvement with +6.48 percentage points.

District III paced the Fraternity in scholarship with seven of ten chapters above the A.M.A.

I have enjoyed serving as your Director of Scholarship for the past three years, and

I am grateful for the cooperation which so many members have given to the scholarship program. However, the increased load of other duties has led me to ask that I be relieved of this responsibility. SWGP Webb Mize has agreed and has nominated Dr. Ted Urban as Director of Scholarship, beginning May 1, 1961. I hope that alumni and undergraduates will cooperate with Ted in the best interests of Phi Kappa Psi for the improvement of fraternity scholarship.

Chart 4: Chapters Showing a Loss of Five or More Percentage Points in 1959-60

Chapter	Institution	District	Percentage Loss
1. Indiana Delta	Purdue	IV	-13.50
2. Oklahoma Alpha	Oklahoma	V	12.82
3. North Carolina Alpha	Duke	II	10.46*
4. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	8.02
5. Maryland Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	7.65
6. California Epsilon	UCLA	VI	6.74
7. Oregon Alpha	Oregon	VI	6.73*
8. New York Gamma	Columbia	I	5.84
9. Arizona Alpha	Arizona	VI	5.83

\* The Chapter is still above the All-Men's Average.

Chart 5: Lowest Third, Below All-Men's Average

Chapter Seven Years or More	Institution	District	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	8—11	10—12	10—12	10—12	10—12	9—13	12—13
Pennsylvania Eta	F & M	II	10—11	10—11	8—10	8—10	9—11	10—11	10—11
Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	II	13—19	17—19	17—19	16—18	16—18	19—19	18—19
Indiana Gamma	Wabash	IV	7—8	8—8	8—8	7—8	7—8	8—8	6—8
Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	IV	7—7	7—7	7—7	7—7	7—7	7—7	6—7
Sixth Year									
Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson	II		9—10	9—10	9—10	10—10	10—10	10—10
Fifth Year									
New York Epsilon	Colgate	I			12—13	13—14	11—14	13—14	13—14
Missouri Alpha	Missouri	V			18—28	23—29	26—30	26—30	23—30
Fourth Year									
Virginia Alpha	Virginia	II				23—28	28—30	29—30	28—30
Illinois Delta	Illinois	IV				50—51	43—51	39—52	47—51
Third Year									
Pennsylvania Iota	Penn	II					25—36	25—36	26—34
Washington Alpha	Washington	VI					27—34	29—33	21—31
Second Year									
Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III						7—8	6—8
Michigan Alpha	Michigan	IV						30—38	27—38
Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	IV						11—16	12—16
First Year									
New York Gamma	Columbia	II							18—19
Maryland Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II							10—14
Indiana Delta	Purdue	IV							32—38
Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V							25—30
Kansas Alpha	Kansas	V							18—26
Oklahoma Alpha	Oklahoma	V							22—26
California Delta	USC	VI							23—28
California Epsilon	UCLA	VI							24—29
Arizona Alpha	Arizona	VI							21—25



# The Art of Being an Employee\*

VERNON A. BELLMAN, Wash. Alpha '21

**T**HE other day, a professor of business administration I was talking with startled me by saying that America had become a nation of hired hands. Those weren't the words he actually used. He called us a "society of employees." What he meant was that most of us, including the vast majority of university graduates, be they engineers, lawyers, accountants or salesmen, will spend their working lives in the employ of somebody else.

The professor said that 100 years ago, as many as four out of five Americans were working for themselves. Today the reverse is true. Four out of five of us receive a paycheck, or, to put it the other way around, only one out of five of us is working for himself. About 50 years ago, being employed meant mostly working at only the menial tasks, as a factory laborer or farmhand. You didn't even need a grade school education.

Today, the fastest-growing segment of our working population consists of men with a formal education who hold down jobs in business and the professions which demand quite exacting technical and intellectual skills. Employees, every manjack of them!

My professor friend went on to say that this is the greatest single difference between young men starting out on a career at the turn of the century and those of today. The Horatio Alger story is, for the most part, a fading dream from another age, at least so far as his career as an entrepreneur is concerned. Relatively few young men today expect to achieve fame and fortune in a business of their own. Most of them will have to develop in their chosen fields and achieve their ambitions in the employ of established enterprises.

"These young fellows are well-prepared,

vocationally," the professor said. "But do they know how to be members of an organization? Do they know how to be effective employees?"

Of course, nothing the professor said was really new. But since my conversation with him I have done a lot of thinking about the art of being an employee. This is what I would like to talk about this evening.

I am sure most of you have seen those surveys which emphasize that more people fail in their jobs because of some kink in their personality or character than because of any lack of specific skills in their trades or professions. This is a truth that shines like a beacon when you begin to climb the executive ladder. In administrative posts, your ability to work with other people, those above you as well as below you, becomes at least as important as the technical competence or professional knowledge that launched you on your career.

It's true, of course, that we cannot all become generals. Every organization must have its colonels, majors, captains and lieutenants. But I know that as members of Phi Kappa Psi, none of you are going to stay long in the non-commissioned ranks. Nonetheless, whether you remain a lieutenant or become the Chief of staff depends very largely on an ability that isn't taught in any college I know of. I mean the ability to work within an organization, to integrate your own ideas with other people's—and to give your best while doing it. In college, we studied alone, and we took our exams alone. In the world of business, the greatest number of us are working as members of a team.

Tonight I would like to pose a few questions which I think many of us here, including those recently launched upon careers, might ask ourselves about our working lives.

To begin with, I think everyone starting out in business should try to take a frank

---

\* Address at the 1960 GAC by Brother Bellman, vice president of Socony-Vacuum Corp.

inward look at himself. What kind of a guy are you—really? Are you perhaps excessively security conscious? Are you more likely to be happy in a job that calls for the orderly performance of routine duties along well-defined lines? Or do you become impatient with routine, and demand a job that offers challenge and taxes your ingenuity?

I am not suggesting that the business world is made up only of these two types of people. The employee who merely performs his routine task and never approaches his boss with a useful idea is half-dead anyway. Not much better is the ball of fire who comes up the THE great idea on an average of once a day, but somehow never gets down to doing the job for which he was hired.

Admittedly, these are two extremes existing only in the small minority of people you find in business. But I do think that in everybody there is a definite tendency to be one type or the other. You'll probably have to test yourself in more than one job to find out for sure which way you lean. It's a matter, I think, of basic personality. In any case, it's useful to know whether or not you have the temperament for a particular job before you take it.

If you were to ask me what jobs fit these two types of personalities best, I would have to qualify my answers. I believe that in most jobs in banking and insurance, there is a greater emphasis on painstaking attention to daily details than there is on imagination and innovation. Yet top management in the world of banking, while necessarily conservative, has not been lacking in new ideas—especially since World War II. Witness the great expansion of services that banks offer clients today compared with the pre-war years. By and large, however, banks and insurance companies are more noted for the security they offer to employees than for the opportunities for rapid promotion or high pay. The same can be said, I believe, for most jobs in government work and in the public utilities.

At the other pole stands the salesman, the advertising man, the buyer, the public relations man, the industrial scientist—men with specific talents who are moti-

vated by the urge to find new and better ways to get things done— and to get MORE things done. They work in a world of strong competition. They are more likely to get ulcers. They pay less attention to job security—and less security is offered them. But they are usually higher paid, and more opportunities for advancement are open to them.

After you've decided what kind of work suits you best comes another question—one which I happen to think is neither here nor there. That's the question of whether to find a job in a large company or a small one. I know that a great deal of uncomplimentary stuff has been written about life in the large American corporations—much of it intended to prove how it destroys men's souls with its organizational tentacles, reducing its employees to hapless carbon copies of each other. I happen to work for a large corporation, and I count among my friends and acquaintances scores of men who work for various other large enterprises. As far as I can see, their souls are still intact; they have not stopped thinking for themselves, and their companies continue to get the benefit of their individual ideas. Young men are moving up through the ranks of our large corporations, and seniority is not the factor you may have been led to believe it is. Big companies are looking for fresh new talent as much as small companies are. I would say that the young man of competence and imagination in a big firm is going to be spotted just as early and promoted just as swiftly as in a small company. Probably earlier and faster; he won't be stalled by the boss's son.

The trouble with authors who write about the "organizational man" is that most of their half-truths become non-truths just about the time their publishers bring out a second edition. The chief criticism of the large corporation seems to be that they are organizationally muscle-bound—and kept that way by an unimaginative old guard at all management levels that puts a greater premium on established policies and procedures than on vigorous new approaches that might increase business.

This don't-rock-the-boat philosophy of the old guard is said to have produced a

breed of yes-men and flatterers whose fight to inherit the top positions has a lot in common with the battle tactics of a commando.

Well, first let me say that corporate policies and procedures in a large number of corporations have been changing, especially in the more competitive industries. In many instances, the boat not only has been rocked. It has been sunk, and a new boat has been launched. I don't doubt that there are still some big companies which are reluctant to change. They will decline as a result. What critics of the big companies fail to point out is that small companies can be just as rigidly bound to old outworn policies; the only real difference between the two is that the inefficient small company usually collapses faster than the inefficient big company.

To answer the question, then, as to whether you should go to work for a big concern or a small one, I would say that it depends solely on an individual appraisal of the opportunities you find in each. By and large, I think the man who would rise to high levels in a small company would do equally well for himself in a larger corporation, in terms of both salary and work satisfactions.

There is another fallacy about life in the big company that I would like to touch on. That is the idea that you are stuck in your particular job specialty until retirement day. If you're an accountant, you can expect to stay one—even though you might have a newly discovered talent for salesmanship. If you're hired as a salesman, you can just give up any idea of getting into employee relations. If you're a research chemist, you can't ever become a competent administrator. And so on.

The truth is that while all these specialties may be needed in a big company, top management is always on the lookout for men who have the capacity to gain a broad experience in the business as a whole—men whose talents extend beyond their demands of the specialty that got them their jobs in the first place. These are the men who frequently become excellent administrators. They are able to distinguish the forest from the trees, and to make decisions for the

overall good of the company as well as for the advantage of a particular department. The specialist knows his own field only, and he may be brilliant at it. The "generalist," as he is called, is more concerned with top-level planning and coordination. He gives direction to the specialists, appraises their ideas, and coordinates their efforts. Both the specialist and the generalist are needed in most companies. I believe that every young man should try to discover which kind of job fits him best, and plan his career accordingly.

Perhaps some of you are wondering what happens when you find yourself in a job that is routine and dull to you. Let's say you're a specialist—and you want to become a generalist. The company you work for has no openings for you in this category, at least not for a couple of years or more. What do you do? Well, practically everybody has said at one time or another, "I'm fed up with my job! It's time for a change."

If you're the kind of guy who balks at the temporary sacrifices and anxiety a switch of jobs sometimes involves, you may be depriving yourself of a richer, fuller life. If you close your mind to the fact that you are bored with your job, and just concentrate on the fact that it's secure—man, you're in a rut! Maybe it's a safe rut—but remember, the only difference between a rut and a grave is the depth.

Making a fetish out of a secure job—to the point of rejecting good opportunities—can keep a man low on the pay scale all his life. I am thinking of a young man I once knew who had a choice between two jobs. One was an offer from a vigorous company—quite a big company, as a matter of fact—where, with a lot of extra effort, he might climb to the top rungs of the executive ladder. The other was with a more conservative firm—a *smaller* firm, as a matter of fact—which hadn't made a change in its executive talent in over 10 years. Yet George chose the latter assignment. Why? Because the older firm had a slightly more generous pension plan!

My young friend was like many people who are badly bitten by the "security bug." They prefer to job along complacently rath-

er than seek a career that permits a full blossoming of their talents. The ironic result is that they defeat their own purpose; living in a country of free competition, they begin to feel unfulfilled and insecure—precisely the things they had hoped to avoid!

If your job isn't interesting, then get a new one and keep alive. The truth is that INTEREST in the job is one of the most important factors in business success. A recent personnel study of men in executive posts showed that 94 per cent of them LIKED their work. Still more revealing, scores of them had quit jobs and taken chances on better ones before deciding what they enjoyed doing most.

I am sure that some of these men, despite all the sensible precautions they took and despite all the confidence they had in their future success, were bothered by a nasty persistent question that buzzed around inside their heads. "What if I'm not a success? What if I goof?"

I'm just as sure that the answer they gave themselves—in all seriousness—was "So what! I'll pick myself up and try again."

The fact is, an honest failure or two can never ruin a young man's career. Besides, his failure may teach him a lesson which can be used to underwrite his success next time.

Of course, the time to get yourself fired—to quit is better—is while you are still young, while your family responsibilities are still light and you have the drive to get the job you want and the stamina and ambition to succeed in it.

Don't take any of this to mean that you should become a floater—a habitual job-switcher who keeps saying, up to the age of 45, that all he needs is one good break. On the other hand, it is true that in some companies, the breaks never do come.

So take a long second look at family-owned companies with a line of heirs and relatives kicking each other's ankles to get at the best jobs; or companies that promote only on the basis of seniority; or companies that have a strict policy of promoting only men with engineering degrees; or with economics degrees; or men who went to the same college as the president; or companies

whose executive jobs are filled by so many young men that there won't be a promotion for you in 20 years; or companies where the management ranks are occupied by men so close to retirement that most of them will be replaced by others before you have gained the experience and training necessary to fill their shoes.

Everything else being equal, the company that offers the most promising promotional opportunities is the one in which the ages are pretty well balanced through all management levels.

Before closing, I would like to mention a couple of other points which I strongly believe will help you to become a more effective member of what my friend the professor calls our "employee society."

The first point is that the ability to communicate your ideas, both in written and spoken form, is an invaluable asset. It is also a pretty scarce talent in the world of business. I don't think I am pulling any skeletons out of the closet when I say that businessmen generally are poor communicators. Certainly, many bosses complain that a lot of the young men they get from the colleges nowadays seem to be semi-literate when it comes to writing a simple report or telling a simple story.

This is a weak spot you find in both the specialist and the generalist. A research chemist, for instance, must depend on his ability to express himself in laymen's language to get across to management the importance of the work he is engaged in. I suspect that many a company engineer and scientist has failed to win an appropriation for some perfectly practical ideas simply because he lacks the skill with plain words to make other people understand his laboratory achievements. And I sometimes wonder if a good deal of the criticism directed against big business in this country isn't the result of our failure to communicate to the public at large our policies and ideals.

The second and last point I want to make is that almost every successful man I know is not only a topnotcher in his job. He is also a well-rounded individual with interests outside the job. In addition to a full family life, he may also be active

in his community—acutely aware of his responsibilities as a citizen of his country and as a resident of his state and local community. He may well have a hobby. We all know the grown men, extremely successful in their field, who keep a model railroad in the basement; and the hard-hitting sales executive who is proud of his butterfly collection. These things provide the escape which enables us to refuel and to come back to our jobs with renewed enthusiasm and a fresh perspective.

We pride ourselves that Phi Kappa Psi

provides the environment which helps us to become mature human beings, to build our characters and our integrity so that we may, with our varied talents, make a real contribution to society.

I am sure that I speak for all of us here tonight when I say that Phi Kappa Psi has been one of the significant influences in our lives. To you young men, I say that it has helped provide you with tools to meet the crises, the frustrations, as well as the successes, as you pursue your life's goals.

Phi Psis everywhere are asked to join the undergraduate chapters in their search for fine young gentlemen to perpetuate the Fraternity. If you know a likely candidate, take the few minutes necessary to fill out the form below and send it to the chapter at the college he will attend. Chapter house addresses are found in the Directory on pages 373 and 374 of this issue. Rush chairmen are reminded to acknowledge all rush recommendations received from alumni; better still, give a follow-up report as well.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE CHAPTER CONCERNED

1961 Rushing Recommendations

To the Brothers of .....:  
(chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective  
(name)

Phi Psi rushee. His home address is: .....  
(no. and street)

....., and he will enter .....  
(city) (state) (college)

on or about .....  
(date)

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Fraternally submitted:  
.....  
(name) (chapter and year) (address)

# 1960-1961 Is Again Year of Growth

## Chapters Show Increase in Both Initiates and Undergraduate Personnel

RALPH D. DANIEL, Ariz. Alpha '47, Executive Secretary

**P**HI KAPPA PSI'S 61 collegiate chapters report an increase in both number of initiates and in undergraduate strength for the year ended March 1, 1961, marking a continued trend of growth and progress of the Fraternity. Annual reports of Chapter AGs indicate 1,048 were initiated compared to 982 a year ago, an increase of 66, and undergraduate strength totaled 2,413, as against 2,287 the year before, an increase of 126.

### Total Initiates: 48,046

Since February 19, 1852, when Phi Kappa Psi was founded at Jefferson College, 48,046 have been inducted in the ancient manner, and of these approximately 37,000 are living.

The 61 active chapters account for 46,577, and 2,961 are accounted for by chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in both instances.

The Fraternity ranks fifteenth among the 59 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference in total number of initiates. Those exceeding Phi Kappa Psi in total membership are: Sigma Alpha Epsilon (108,066), Phi Delta Theta (96,238), Sigma Chi (92,000), Kappa Sigma (77,977), Alpha Tau Omega (77,815), Lambda Chi Alpha (76,559), Sigma Nu (71,569), Phi Gamma Delta (65,000), Beta Theta Pi (64,000), Delta Tau Delta (61,445), Pi Kappa Alpha (60,000), Sigma Phi Epsilon (59,495), Delta Upsilon (49,000), and Kappa Alpha Order (48,482).

### Penn Iota Joins 1,000 Club

Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania joined the 1,000 Club last year, now made up of 15 chapters claiming 1,000 members or more. Penn Iota joins this exclusive group with an even 1,000 initiates. Those already members are: In-

diana Beta, 1,351, which continues to rank first in total membership; Pennsylvania Beta, 1,194; New Hampshire Alpha, 1,167; Kansas Alpha, 1,134; Illinois Alpha, 1,131; Ohio Alpha, 1,095; Indiana Delta, 1,086; New York Beta, 1,072; Pennsylvania Gamma, 1,070; New York Epsilon, 1,049; New York Alpha, 1,040; Ohio Delta, 1,028; Indiana Alpha, 1,026; and Iowa Alpha, 1,017.

These nine chapters claim 900-999 members: Pennsylvania Alpha, 958; Pennsylvania Zeta, 944; Nebraska Alpha, 935; Virginia Alpha, 929; Michigan Alpha, 922; Pennsylvania Eta, 921; Ohio Beta, 920; Texas Alpha, 918; and Pennsylvania Epsilon, 905.

These 11 have initiated 800-899: West Virginia Alpha, 886; Wisconsin Gamma, 881; California Delta, 870; Minnesota Beta, 858; California Beta, 853; Pennsylvania Theta, 850; Illinois Beta, 845; Illinois Delta, 843; New York Gamma, 822; Ohio Epsilon, 805; and Virginia Beta, 804.

These six, between 700-799: Missouri Alpha, 798; Rhode Island Alpha, 782; California Gamma, 779; Washington Alpha, 774; Pennsylvania Lambda, 772; Pennsylvania Kappa, 766; and Iowa Beta, 743.

### Initiates by Years Since 1920

Total initiates including transfers, for each year since 1920 follow: 1921: 499; 1922: 563; 1923: 524; 1924: 554; 1925: 601; 1926: 481; 1927: 542; 1928: 661; 1929: 704; 1930: 647; 1931: 642; 1932: 626; 1933: 508; 1934: 734; 1935: 690; 1936: 757; 1937: 638; 1938: 761; 1939: 729; 1940: 712; 1941: 718; 1942: 809; 1943: 1,196; 1944: 555; 1945: 446; 1946: 603; 1947: 1,291; 1948: 1,185; 1949: 1,045; 1950: 1,050; 1951: 1,230; 1952: 1,014; 1953: 991; 1954: 1,095; 1955: 985; 1956: 977; 1957: 882; 1958: 916; 1959: 952; 1960: 982; 1961: 1,048.

## 1960-1961 Membership

	Total Membership March 1, 1961	Initiates March 1, 1960 March 1, 1961	Members Reported March 1, 1961	Transfers Affiliated March 1, 1961
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth...	1,167	24	62	0
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown.....	782	17	43	0
Connecticut Alpha, Trinity.....	101	17	45	0
New York Alpha, Cornell.....	1,040	21	51	1
New York Beta, Syracuse.....	1,072	8	16	0
New York Gamma, Columbia.....	822	7	15	0
New York Epsilon, Colgate.....	1,049	13	49	0
New York Eta, Buffalo.....	327	14	33	2
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell.....	1,070	21	51	0
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg.....	905	13	39	0
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson.....	944	20	35	0
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	921	14	30	0
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette.....	850	9	28	0
Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania.....	1,000	6	23	0
Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore.....	766	13	32	0
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins.....	575	21	37	0
Virginia Alpha, Virginia.....	929	18	22	0
Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee...	804	20	49	0
North Carolina Alpha, Duke.....	473	25	49	1
Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.....	958	16	44	0
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny.....	1,194	22	58	1
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State.....	772	12	28	2
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia...	886	25	60	0
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan.....	1,095	23	71	1
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg.....	920	27	41	1
Ohio Delta, Ohio State.....	1,028	7	21	2
Ohio Epsilon, Case.....	805	29	57	0
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green.....	193	17	30	0
Ohio Eta, Toledo.....	356	19	46	0
Michigan Alpha, Michigan.....	922	17	51	3
Michigan Beta, Michigan State.....	123	10	28	0
Indiana Alpha, DePauw.....	1,026	16	38	0
Indiana Beta, Indiana.....	1,351	30	57	0
Indiana Gamma, Wabash.....	387	16	36	0
Indiana Delta, Purdue.....	1,086	19	39	0
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso.....	269	17	75	0
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern.....	1,131	5	38	1
Illinois Beta, Chicago.....	845	8	9	0
Illinois Delta, Illinois.....	843	19	33	5
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt.....	565	25	37	0
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi.....	517	10	13	0
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit.....	881	9	28	0
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota.....	858	4	12	0
Iowa Alpha, Iowa.....	1,017	13	39	1
Iowa Beta, Iowa State.....	743	18	40	0
Missouri Alpha, Missouri.....	798	31	50	3
Missouri Beta, Westminster.....	61	24	34	0
Texas Alpha, Texas.....	918	32	64	2
Texas Beta, Texas Tech.....	206	24	58	0
Kansas Alpha, Kansas.....	1,134	18	40	1
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska.....	935	24	55	0
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma.....	628	7	29	2
Colorado Alpha, Colorado.....	581	11	32	0
Washington Alpha, Washington.....	774	22	51	0
Oregon Alpha, Oregon.....	673	25	63	0
Oregon Beta, Oregon State.....	215	9	28	0
California Beta, Stanford.....	853	16	41	0
California Gamma, California.....	779	15	23	1
California Delta, So. California.....	870	38	53	1
California Epsilon, UCLA.....	615	9	30	0
Arizona Alpha, Arizona.....	169	9	24	1
	46,577	1,048	2,413	31



## Membership Loss Large in Eight Chapters

Through graduation or otherwise, loss in total membership for the year under review was rather heavy in eight chapters. Pennsylvania Theta, with nine initiates, reported only 28 members as compared to 46 a year ago; Pennsylvania Lambda, with 12 initiates, recorded 28 as compared to 49 March 1, last; Ohio Delta claimed 21, with seven initiates compared to 50 a year previous; Michigan Beta with 28 members, including ten initiates, reported 54 one year ago; Wisconsin Gamma, with nine initiated during the year, reported only 28 members compared to 45 last year; Minnesota Beta has only 12 members reported compared to 18 a year ago, and records only four initiates; Oklahoma Alpha, with seven initiates, has a chapter strength of 29 as compared to 63 last March 1; and Oregon Beta's membership has been reduced to 28 compared to 39 a year ago despite nine new initiates.

## Indiana Epsilon Is Largest Chapter

Indiana Epsilon at Valparaiso University, with 75, supported the largest chapter in the Fraternity at the close of the year under review. Ohio Alpha with 71 was a close second relinquishing first place of a year ago. No other chapters claimed as many as 70. These four accounted for between 60-69; Texas Alpha, 64; Oregon Alpha, 63; New Hampshire Alpha, 62; and West Virginia Alpha, 60.

These 11 chapters accounted for between 50-59: Pennsylvania Beta, 58; Texas Beta, 58; Ohio Epsilon, 57; Indiana Beta, 57; Nebraska Alpha, 55; California Delta, 53; Pennsylvania Gamma, 51; New York Alpha, 51; Michigan Alpha, 51; Washington Alpha, 51; and Missouri Alpha, 50.

Eleven chapters reported between 40-49 members: Rhode Island Alpha, 43; Connecticut Alpha, 45; New York Epsilon, 49; Virginia Beta, 49; North Carolina Alpha, 49; Pennsylvania Alpha, 44; Ohio Beta, 41; Ohio Eta, 46; Iowa Beta, 40; Kansas Alpha, 40; and California Beta, 41.

These 17 chapters listed between 30-39; New York Eta, 33; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 39; Pennsylvania Zeta, 35; Pennsylvania

Eta, 30; Pennsylvania Kappa, 32; Maryland Alpha, 37; Ohio Zeta, 30; Indiana Alpha, 38; Indiana Gamma, 36; Indiana Delta, 39; Illinois Alpha, 38; Illinois Delta, 33; Tennessee Delta, 37; Iowa Alpha, 39; Missouri Beta, 34; Colorado Alpha, 32; and California Epsilon, 30.

Eleven chapters claim between 20-29 members: Pennsylvania Theta, 28; Pennsylvania Iota, 23; Virginia Alpha, 22; Pennsylvania Lambda, 28; Ohio Delta, 21; Michigan Beta, 28; Wisconsin Gamma, 28; Oklahoma Alpha, 29; Oregon Beta, 28; California Gamma, 23; and Arizona Alpha, 24.

On March 1 these five chapters reported less than 20 members: New York Beta, 16; New York Gamma, 15; Illinois Beta, 9; Mississippi Alpha, 13; and Minnesota Beta, 12.

## Initiates by Chapter

Thirteen chapters initiated less than ten each: New York Beta, 8; New York Gamma, 7; Pennsylvania Theta, 9; Pennsylvania Iota, 6; Ohio Delta, 7; Illinois Alpha, 5; Illinois Beta, 8; Wisconsin Gamma, 9; Minnesota Beta, 4; Oklahoma Alpha, 7; Oregon Beta, 9; California Epsilon, 9; and Arizona Alpha, 9.

These 26 chapters initiated 10-19: Rhode Island Alpha, 17; Connecticut Alpha, 17; New York Epsilon, 13; New York Eta, 14; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 13; Pennsylvania Eta, 14; Pennsylvania Kappa, 13; Virginia Alpha, 18; Pennsylvania Alpha, 16; Pennsylvania Lambda, 12; Ohio Zeta, 17; Ohio Eta, 19; Michigan Alpha, 17; Michigan Beta, 10; Indiana Alpha, 16; Indiana Gamma, 16; Indiana Delta, 19; Indiana Epsilon, 17; Illinois Delta, 19; Mississippi Alpha, 10; Iowa Alpha, 13; Iowa Beta, 18; Kansas Alpha, 18; Colorado Alpha, 11; California Beta, 16; and California Gamma, 15.

These 18 initiated between 20-29: New Hampshire Alpha, 24; New York Alpha, 21; Pennsylvania Gamma, 21; Pennsylvania Zeta, 20; Maryland Alpha, 21; Virginia Beta, 20; North Carolina Alpha, 25; Pennsylvania Beta, 22; West Virginia Alpha, 25; Ohio Alpha, 23; Ohio Beta, 27; Ohio Epsilon, 29; Tennessee Delta, 25; Missouri Beta, 24; Texas Beta, 24; Nebraska Alpha,

24; Washington Alpha, 22; and Oregon Alpha, 25.

Only four chapters inducted more than 29: California Delta, with 38, initiated more than any other chapter in the year just ended. In the preceding year our chapter at the University of Southern California accounted for eight neophytes. Texas Alpha at the University of Texas, reported 32 initiates, Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri listed 31, and Indiana Beta at Indiana University accounted for 30.

### **Size of Chapters by Districts**

District III claims the largest average membership—46, followed by District V, with 44; District VI, 39; District I, 38; and Districts II and IV tied with 36 each.

### **Average Chapter Membership 40**

If the 2,413 who made up our undergraduate personnel March 1 were divided equally among the 61 chapters, each would account for approximately 40 members. A year ago the average Phi Psi Chapter supported a membership of 38.

### **1,397 Reported Pledged**

Chapter AGs report that a total of 1,397 young men were pledged by the chapters between March 1, 1960, and March 1, 1961. New York Eta, with 78, pledged the largest number, followed by Indiana Beta, 60; Missouri Alpha, 40; Texas Alpha, 37; Ohio Epsilon, 34; Oregon Alpha, 34; Nebraska Alpha, 33; West Virginia Alpha, 32; Texas Beta, 31; California Delta, 31; and Tennessee Delta, 30. Only Pennsylvania Iota and Minnesota Beta have reported no pledges during the year under review.

### **Chapter House Values Remain High**

Total chapter house values remain high although reflecting a decrease from that of a year ago. Current values stand at \$5,472,300 compared to \$5,740,800 at March 1, last. Oklahoma Alpha has razed its chapter house to make way for a new structure, and California Gamma has sold its property to the University in preparation for construction of new housing. These buildings were valued at \$80,000 and \$150,000, respectively, and are not reflected in the current values.

### **New Chapter Houses**

Missouri Beta completed construction on its new \$200,000 chapter house and took occupancy in September, 1960. Pennsylvania Epsilon and Arizona Alpha now have new houses under construction at costs of \$125,000 and \$228,000, with completion scheduled for next fall. Oklahoma Alpha, California Gamma, and Tennessee Delta have plans underway for new housing.

### **Indebtedness on Chapter Houses Increase**

Although chapter house values decreased, mortgage indebtedness on chapter houses increased from \$824,735 to \$1,009,150, compared to a year ago, as a result of construction and additions and improvements to existing houses.

### **24 Have No Mortgage Indebtedness**

These 24 chapters reported no mortgage indebtedness: New York Alpha, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Pennsylvania Zeta, Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania Kappa, Maryland Alpha, Pennsylvania Beta, West Virginia Alpha, Ohio Beta, Ohio Delta, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Eta, Indiana Beta, Indiana Delta, Indiana Epsilon, Illinois Alpha, Illinois Delta, Wisconsin Gamma, Minnesota Beta, Iowa Alpha, Kansas Alpha, Washington Alpha, California Beta, and California Gamma.

### **51 Chapters Own Houses**

All but ten of the Fraternity's 61 chapters own chapter houses, and three of this number are currently making plans for construction of their own homes as indicated above. Rhode Island Alpha, at Brown University, and North Carolina Alpha, at Duke University, occupy quarters in college-owned dormitories, as do all fraternities at these universities. Connecticut Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Wisconsin Gamma, Oklahoma Alpha, and California Gamma, at Trinity College, Bowling Green State University, Beloit College, University of Oklahoma, and University of California (Berkeley), respectively, reside in property rented from the colleges, although in the case of Oklahoma Alpha and California Gamma it is only temporary until plans for new housing are completed.

Texas Beta, at Texas Technological College, rents an attractive lodge since fraternities are not permitted to own or operate chapter houses. Tennessee Delta, at Vanderbilt University, is renting property until new housing is completed. New York Eta, at the University of Buffalo, is the only chapter that does not occupy a house or lodge.

### Orchids to Phi Psi Scholars

The Fraternity pays honor to those undergraduates who brought distinction to their Fraternity and to their chapters through scholarship and leadership achievement during the last year. Although many were handed orchids and kudos, the Fraternity particularly salutes the 17 selected for Phi Beta Kappa, the nine for Tau Beta Pi, the one for Phi Kappa Phi, the one for Beta Gamma Sigma, and the one for Sigma Xi.

*Phi Beta Kappa:* David R. Shailer, New York Epsilon; Theodore L. Purnell Jr., Pennsylvania Iota; James A. Vann III, Virginia Beta; Thomas G. Gahagan, Pennsylvania Alpha; Richard E. Hattwick, Ohio Alpha; Harvey M. Flaumenhaft, Illinois Beta; Carl K. Seyfert Jr., Tennessee Delta; David W. Abbott, Iowa Alpha; John E. Talbott, Missouri Alpha; William E. Joor III, Texas Alpha; Sanford L. Schuster (also Sigma Xi) and David R. McConahay, Nebraska Alpha; Gary W. Bolton and John D. Lindstrom, Oregon Alpha; and Thomas N. Jones, Roger V. Dingman, and Richard A. Royds, California Beta.

*Tau Beta Pi:* Clement G. Krouse Jr., Pennsylvania Theta; Peter E. Jackson, North Carolina Alpha; Marvin D. Drake, Ohio Eta; James A. Morton, Illinois Alpha; Carroll W. Chambliss, Tennessee Delta; Willis M. Bywater (also Phi Kappa Phi), Iowa Beta; John F. McDonald, Kansas Alpha; and Donald J. Bailey and Loren R. Ceder, Washington Alpha.

*Sigma Xi:* Sanford L. Schuster (also Phi Beta Kappa), Nebraska Alpha.

*Phi Kappa Phi:* Willis M. Bywater (also Tau Beta Pi), Iowa Beta.

*Beta Gamma Sigma:* Stephen K. Newcomer, Kansas Alpha.

### Educational Leadership Conference

The Fraternity's first Educational Leadership Conference was held at Northwestern University August 21-23, 1960, and was acclaimed an outstanding success. The Conference will again be held at Northwestern University August 27-31, 1961, and the 1961 District Councils will be conducted in conjunction with the ELC, which will for the first time bring all six of the Councils to one location at one time to conduct the business of the Districts and elect the Archons. The Educational Leadership Conference is conceived for the purpose of "intensive leadership training and education for selected undergraduates to learn the importance and art of combining the highest development of the mind, of charitable impulses, and the spiritual nature."

### Urban Appointed Director of Scholarship

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46, by *ad interim* action of the Executive Council, was appointed Director of Scholarship to succeed Dr. Louis D. Corson, W. Va. Alpha '34, who became Vice President of the Fraternity at the 1960 Grand Arch Council. The appointment was effective May 1, 1961. Dr. Urban has long been interested in the affairs of the Fraternity and was a member of the faculty at the 1960 Educational Leadership Conference. He is professor of biology at Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

### Brown Appointed Director of Alumni Associations

William S. Brown Jr., Miss. Alpha '30, was appointed Director of Alumni Associations by the Executive Council at its meeting December 28-30, 1960. He is an executive with American Telephone and Telegraph Co. with officers in New York City.

### Executive Council Meetings

The Executive Council has held four meetings since publication of this annual report for the year ending March 1, 1961. The first of these was March 25-27, 1960, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. In attendance were: President Robert Roy Elliott, Vice President Webb M. Mize,

Treasurer Robert P. Baxter, Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archons Walter M. (Chip) Dickey, George H. Kincaid, Kent C. Owen, Donald D. Litchford, and Richard L. Andrews; Attorney General W. Arthur Batten, Director of Fraternity Education Robert E. Leber, Scholarship Director Louis D. Corson, Editor of the THE SHIELD J. Duncan Campbell, and Field Secretary Rollyn H. Seawell III.

The second meeting of the Executive Council was held August 20, 1960, at the Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill., preceding the 1960 Educational Leadership Conference and Grand Arch Council. The following were in attendance: President Robert Roy Elliott, Vice President Webb M. Mize, Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archons: William C. Farner, appointed Archon of District I May 1, 1960, by *ad interim* action, to succeed Eugene A. Lindemann; Walter M. (Chip) Dickey; George H. Kincaid; Kent C. Owen; and Donald D. Litchford; Attorney General W. Arthur Batten, Director of Fraternity Education Robert E. Leber, Director of Scholarship Louis D. Corson, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Director of Chapter Finance Ralph R. Haney, Director of Alumni Associations Donald K. Weiser, Editor of THE SHIELD J. Duncan Campbell, and Field Secretary Rollyn H. Seawell III. Richard A. Nickey, appointed Archon of District VI, June 1, 1960, to succeed Richard L. Andrews, was unable to attend because of injuries sustained in an automobile accident.

The third meeting of the Executive Council was held August 27, 1960, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill., immediately following adjournment of the 1960 Grand Arch Council, with the following in attendance: President Webb M.

Mize, Vice President Louis D. Corson, Treasurer Robert P. Baxter, and Secretary Robert E. Leber, all elected to office at the closing session of the GAC; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archons William C. Farner, Walter M. (Chip) Dickey, George H. Kincaid, Kent C. Owen, and Donald D. Litchford.

The following appointments were made: Stephen R. Flynn to succeed Walter M. Dickey as Archon of District II; W. Arthur Batten to succeed himself as Attorney General; J. Robert Meserve to succeed himself as Director of Extension; J. Duncan Campbell to succeed himself as Editor of THE SHIELD; Ralph R. Haney to succeed himself as Director of Chapter Finance. Vice President Corson and Secretary Leber were requested to continue to serve at Director of Scholarship and Director of Fraternity Education, respectively.

Before the convening of the fourth meeting of the Executive Council Archon George H. Kincaid was forced to resign as Archon of District III, and John R. Donnell Jr. was appointed by *ad interim* action to succeed him effective October 15, 1960.

The fourth meeting of the Executive Council was held December 28-30, 1960, at the Baxter House Hotel, Dallas, Texas. The following attended: President Webb M. Mize, Vice President Louis D. Corson, Treasurer Robert P. Baxter, Secretary Robert E. Leber, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archons William C. Farner, Stephen R. Flynn, John R. Donnell Jr., Kent Christopher Owen, Donald D. Litchford, and Richard A. Nickey; Attorney General Arthur W. Batten, Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve, and Field Secretary Rollyn H. Seawell III.

Following this meeting, Archon Donald

Summary for Year Ending March 1, 1961

Total membership in active chapters to March 1, 1961 .....	46,577
Total membership in inactive chapters .....	2,961
Lost and unaccounted for .....	34
Total initiates and transfers to March 1, 1961 ..	49,572
Deduct transfers (31 in 1960-61), counted twice .....	1,526
Total membership to March 1, 1961 .....	48,046

D. Litchford was forced to resign as Archon of District V, and Bruce C. Tomson was appointed by *ad interim* action to succeed him effective February 1, 1961.

The Executive Board has held three meetings since the last report. One was convened in the Fraternity's Executive Offices, Cleveland, Ohio, July 22-23, 1960. The second meeting followed adjournment of the 1960 Grand Arch Council, August 27, 1960, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. The last was held December 30, 1960, at the Baxter House Motor Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

### Housemothers

Twenty-two chapters are graciously served by Phi Psi housemothers: Mrs. Bea Brown, New Hampshire Alpha; Mrs. Sarah Jackson Evans, Virginia Beta; Mrs. Marion McDowell, Pennsylvania Lambda; Mrs. Inez Neff, West Virginia Alpha; Mrs. Myrtle Terrill, Ohio Alpha; Mrs. Lucille Schields, Ohio Beta; Mrs. Anne J. Hughey, Ohio Delta; Mrs. Beulah Henry, Ohio Zeta; Mrs. Ruth Sanderson, Michigan Beta;

Mrs. John T. Edwards, Indiana Alpha; Mrs. Pranneo Freeman, Indiana Beta; Mrs. Rosalie Parker O'donnell, Mississippi Alpha; Mrs. Ruth Clausen, Iowa Alpha; Mrs. Lurene Greer, Iowa Beta; Mrs. Carl W. Brown, Missouri Alpha; Mrs. Hazel Moss, Missouri Beta; Mrs. Fay Jones Houston, Texas Alpha; Mrs. Donald C. MacLeod, Kansas Alpha; Mrs. Hird Stryker, Nebraska Alpha; Mrs. Ernest Ross, Oklahoma Alpha; Mrs. Gene Spencer Herron; and Mrs. Dorothy Cornish.

### A Salute to Chapter Advisors

We again pay tribute to the Chapter and Faculty Advisors of Phi Psi's broad domain. Their influence on the lives of the young men of the chapters which they serve is of lasting benefit to all concerned. The Fraternity has prepared and distributed a *Manual for Chapter Advisors* to assist them in their day to day work with the chapters. We think it is one of the best in the field and we hope the Advisors are finding it useful.

---

### Starts Own Firm

CHARLES F. (CHUCK) DILCHER, Ind. Delta '51, has founded the Dilcher Engineering Co., in Atlanta, Ga.

Before starting his own firm he was assistant chief engineer at the Meadville (Pa.) plant of Sunbeam Equipment Co.

Married to the former Virginia Llewellyn, an Alpha Chi Omega graduate of Northwestern University, the Dilchers have a young son and young daughter.

### Vocational Counselor

JOACHIM E. PENGEL, Conn. Alpha '56 charter member, has taken a position as vocational counselor at the YMCA Vocational Center in New York City.

Following his graduation at Trinity College, he earned his master's degree in guidance and personnel services at Springfield College.

Married to the former Marguerite Ann Hall (Wellesley College '55), the Pengels live in Fort Lee, N.J.

### Phillips Is Law Examiner

JOHN D. PHILLIPS, W. Va. Alpha '27, a prominent Wheeling, W. Va., attorney, has been named to the five-member West Virginia Board of Law Examiners by the Supreme Court of that state.

A native of Clarksburg, W. Va., he has practiced law in Wheeling since 1932 and is currently a partner in the law firm of Phillips & Holden.

Brother Phillips was graduated from West Virginia University Law School in 1930 and spent the next two years as a Rhodes Scholar, studying at Oxford University in England. He served for two years during World War II as a captain in the Marine Corps.

### Promotion for Ashel Bryan

ASHEL G. BRYAN, Ohio Alpha '40, has been elected president and cashier of the Bowling Green Banking Co., Bowling Green, Ohio. At the same time he was elected to the bank's board of directors.

# PHI PSIS . . . .

## going places . . . . doing things



Five West Virginia Alphans, initiated in 1921 when Past President Harlan B. Selby was chapter GP, returned 40 years later to again kneel at the altar and receive the Fraternity's Obligation from the same man! From left, they are: Theodore E. Bland, Hale J. Posten, Robert T. Donley, James F. Trotter and Charles N. Bland. The Bland brothers are grandsons of Founder Charles P. T. Moore.

### Interning in Chicago

DR. ROBERT PAUL PERENS, Conn. Alpha '56 charter member, is currently interning at Cook County Hospital, Chicago.

A 1956 graduate of Trinity College, he received his M.D. degree in June 1960 at the University of Chicago Medical School.

Dr. Perens plans a residency in pediatrics following his internship.

### With Chris Craft

FRED L. HUDSON, N.Y. Alpha '48, is now with the design department of Chris Craft Corporation in Pompano Beach, Fla.

The Hudsons live in Pompano Beach with their two young sons Fred L. III and David.

### Chief Engineer for PREMSA

PENN vR. LIVINGSTON, Texas Alpha '51, has been promoted to the post of chief engineer for Partes, Refacciones y Equipos de Mexico, Sociedad Anonima, in Mexico City.

### Chapman Firm Reorganizes

The Farwell, Chapman & Co., Chicago brokers, has been reorganized into the new firm of Chapman, Howe & Co., with RALPH D. (SLOUIE) CHAPMAN, Ill. Delta '11, as senior partner.

Captain of a championship football team at the University of Illinois, he was named to Walter Camp's All-American team in 1914. As a lieutenant in World War I Brother Chapman was severely wounded in action and later awarded a Distinguished Service Cross.

At the 1938 mid-winter meeting of the Executive Council, he was one of the original group named as trustees of the Permanent Shield Fund, and has served continuously as a trustee since that time. He has given *distinguished service* to his Fraternity as well as to his country.

### Named Aide to Stahr

STEPHEN AILES, W. Va. Alpha '34, a former member of the law school faculty at West Virginia University, has been named Under Secretary of the Army to assist Secretary of the Army Elvis J. Stahr Jr., former president of West Virginia University.

A native of Romney, W. Va., he earned his A.B. degree at Princeton University in 1933 and his law degree at West Virginia in 1936. He served on the law school faculty from 1939 until 1941. For the past fifteen years he has been with the Washington, D.C. law firm of Steptoe & Johnson.

His two brothers, both of Romney, W. Va., are: John C. Ailes, W. Va. Alpha '38, a lawyer; and Eugene Ailes, W. Va. Alpha '36, a banker.

Brother and Mrs. Ailes live in Westmoreland Hills, Md. They have a daughter, Hester, a sophomore at W. Va. U., and three sons at home.

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## District 1

### Dartmouth College

As the ink on this issues dries, the new officers of the house will be getting their first taste of the administration problems of running such a large organization. A small country boy from a small contingent finally makes good as Dave Smith takes over the reins of government from Tom Allen as the new GP. To make sure that there are no small revolutions and that we keep on the constitutional path, Doug Woodring, the new VGP will ride herd on the "sacred document." Jay Parsons will be the new aim of those in charge of THE SHIELD articles as he assumes the duties of the AG. Keep your guard up for the wandering camera of Gregg Hargrett, who, as the SG, will be scouring every dark corner of the house for new and "interesting" pictures with which to blackmail the Brotherhood. Incumbent Phil Hawes won the office of BG for the second term in a row, with the stipulation that the "comments be more humorous." Pete Rotch attends the next meeting with broom in hand as he is installed as the Hod. With the entrance to the chapter room ably guarded by Moose Griffin, the Phu, Bob McPhail will again be able to carry on in his capacity as the Hi to finally initiate our oldest pledge, Dick Crane.

Upon returning to Hanover at the end of March, we found we had several new arrivals. Apparently the good reasons which kept Steve Bickel in Texas during the winter term were replaced by better reasons as to why he should come back to his happy little family. In some twenty years we hope to have a new brother as little Bradford Taylor Brown made his debut, finally. Of course, spring was here in its full glory with several inches of snow, which still seems to plague us. However, this doesn't seem to dampen the spirits of the "Benes" boys who still manage to get a few hours of soaking in between blizzards.

Honors galore have been bestowed on several of our brothers. Dick Breen and Dan Tompkins were "tapped" to become members in C. and G. Norm Page was awarded a Fulbright Scholarship to study in Norway, and Ann McNair will be awarded Norm in a special ceremony on June 12. Brother Dudley received his Fiftieth Anniversary membership card on his sixty-fourth anniversary of being a Phi Psi. Jim Baum is now living in Boston in a most interesting settlement house, all through the auspices of the Dartmouth-M.I.T. Urban Renewal Program. Honor also came to Wilhelm, Allen and Nostrand who were members of the Hahtfohd Indians who won the Northern New England Class A basketball tournament. Allen and Wilhelm were also named to the Vermont All Star team. However, after a concerted effort, the team fell prey to the Harlem Globe Trotters.

It's gotten to the point when we had to pledge two more men so that we can get some work done. To replace Bickel we dug up another Texan from San Antonio named Gregg Moore. Ron Foley, of South Lyme, has now been added to the Connecticut contingent.

As we eagerly await Green Key and the senior party, road trips are being taken all over the countryside. The Skids trip will never be forgotten, or at least those who made it won't let it be. It looks like another one will have to be made in the near future.

At the moment all seems quiet on the School St. front, blanketed under the influence of Spring. But just wait. . .

JAY PARSONS, *Correspondent*

### Brown University

Now that the year is almost at its end, everybody is putting on the usual extra push in nearly everything he does. This big push goes for our rushing season as well as our academics, and everyone here thinks that we are doing fairly well in our final drive. Co-rushing chairmen Marston and Ballard are working hard for the house, but not apparently as hard as our sophomore class is. They seem to know what they want and they are going after

---

# 100

Issues-without-a-miss puts *The Shield* in orbit; the amazing record, spanning more than 26 years, has run so long that some of the later AGs are sons of older AGs who helped set the record! Kudos, cheers and sincere thanks to all who have participated in the project.



it, not taking "no" for an answer from any source. Time will tell how well we have done, but as of now we feel quite sure that everything shall turn out to our advantage, for our prospective pledge class looks good.

In IM basketball we finished second, with Jim Green, Dan McDonnald, and Spider Danstrom doing a good job for us. Our honorable hockey team won three of its five games this year, a colossal improvement over their record of last year. John Briggs, all over the ice at one time, Jack Fisher, slow but sure of his movements, and Buzz Barnes, a whip of a skater as well as an excellent handler of the big stick, were key men backing up John McMahon, who is undoubtedly the best player the house has had in years. No one doubts that it was John's backhand slapshot which carried us into our standing. Needless to say, Walt McCarthy performed his usual best as goal blocker, seeming to block out the entire goal at once.

Brothers Cummings, Steuer, Danstrom, and McCarthy recently played the roles of disc jockeys at perhaps the best and most successful rock'n'roll party on this campus this year. It was a screaming success and was thoroughly enjoyed.

JOHN J. DONOVAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Trinity College**

The end of spring vacation found Connecticut Alphas returning piecemeal from Fort Lauderdale and the Bahamas where no less than half the house managed to stay out of jail. Since the pledges had completed their required reading and had just had such a nice rest, the brotherhood decided to go right into "help" week which they are enjoying now under the guidance of their beloved pledge-master, Brother Stewart.

In a hard fought playoff for third place, Conn Alpha's squash-racquets club emerged victorious. The team was sparked by Howie (Masher) Emsley and Bob (Bubbles) Booth, each of whom took two matches for the win.

Elsewhere on the IM scene, a close knit softball team is shaping up for what promises to be a successful season. The team will be well supported this year by an enthusiastic brotherhood.

In varsity circles, Herzig and Granger will be holding down positions on the tennis team. Co-captain Art Gregg and Tony Wright will be starting for the Trinity lacrosse men in their first official varsity game, and Brother Shoenfeld will be catching for the Trinity nine.

Scholastically, Conn Alpha has made the big jump to second place on campus. But the big news was a visit by President Webb M. Mize in March. He was met at the airport and escorted to the house where he was greeted by a welcoming committee consisting of all "the brass" in the house. After dinner, the whole Brotherhood met in the living room for coffee and a few polite jokes. Brother Mize left us the next day on business with a hearty thanks and a good feeling inside.

Congratulations go to Dave Lee who has received the honor of being elected to the Senate. Also to

be congratulated are our new officers including Mike Niven, GP; Phil Stockwell, VGP; Al Faxon, BG; Bob Perrin, SG; Dick Emery, Hod; Bob Booth, Phu; and Chuck Hoffman, Hi. The party machine was functioning with the infamous Boss Perry at its head.

IFC is upon us, and it really promises to swing. It will be highlighted by a party at the house, featuring girls.

A hearty welcome to Brother Refalvy on his return to the ranks of the living after his three-week stay at the hospital.

PETER DENSEN, *Correspondent*

#### **Cornell University**

The glories of spring finally came to the usually abortive skies of Ithaca, transforming the barren Cornell campus into an Elysian Field of voluptuous damsels (coeds), speeding chariots (MG's) and hot blooded young warriors (Phi Phis). All eyes look forward to the dionysian delights of Spring Weekend and the impromptu iniquities of Senior Week. The spacious Phi Psi lawn lost its thick cover of snow and became the scene of activities carried on indoors during the long winter. The Phi Psi hill takes on a character reminiscent of Mount Olympus as the lean, bronzed Phi Psis are seen cavorting amidst the trees.

The vigor of nature is mirrored by an increase in intellectual activity. The fine scholastic records of our own new pledges, the encouragement of our advisor, Carm Hill, and the stimulation of the newly-inaugurated weekly faculty-speaker program have all contributed to the intellectual atmosphere at New York Alpha.

Among the Social highlights of the past few weeks have been the unusually gay IFC weekend festivities and a joint funeral (complete with live corpse and enlivening refreshments) with the Thetas. During the latter event an unheralded visit was paid us by Webb Mize, our National President, who immediately became popular with the brothers and especially with their dates. We are particularly grateful for the enlightening discussions which Mr. Mize held the next day and thank him for his visit. The only drawback to the weekend was the unfortunate disappearance of our houseman, Mr. W. West, who was vacationing in Detroit during Mr. Mize's visit.

Of course the big event will be spring weekend—highlighted by the appearance of Ray Charles, Odetta and the Weavers, sandwiched between a string of parties and the float parade. Senior weekend's "Penthouse Party" at Phi Psi and Senior Week itself will bring the year to a grandiose climax. The mastermind behind all this is our social chairman Randall Decker, who is also burdened by the rugged scholastic load of the sociology department.

Especially prominent in campus activities this term: Phil Grieve, director of the campus spring weekend preparations; Ron Kohl, recently elected senior representative to the IFC; and the champion Phi Psi intramural wrestling team, led by Tough Dan Jordan and Wes Shively. John Gardner de-

serves special plaudits for his election as president of Student Government.

Finally, we extend our best wishes to all our graduating seniors, alumni, brothers and friends and especially to that former fun-loving flower of the Phi Psi kitchen, Rose of Ithaca, wherever she may be on her enforced sabbatical from the local men in blue.

J. HUGHES, *Correspondent*

#### **Syracuse University**

Now that mid-semester exams have come and gone, we at 113 are looking forward to a pleasant second-half of the spring semester. Lodged securely in our minds, however, is the grim fact that finals are a meager seven weeks away. Because our first semester's average was not too high, we are all interested in a major improvement and are striving towards that goal.

The brotherhood is quite proud of a rushing job well done this semester. Even though the university's formal rushing is held first semester, we managed to pledge six new men. They are Jerry Heller, Jim Hoffmann, Bob Ellis, Bruce Healt, Eric Rowley, and Dave Crandall. Jerry, a sophomore, is presently holding the second-highest average of all sophomore engineers with 2.85 out of 3.0. Jim, another sophomore, is a member of the varsity wrestling squad, and Dave is an outstanding stickman on the freshman lacrosse team.

In addition to a successful semester of rushing, we are happy to be able to boast a fine social program thus far. Our big house party was a Beatnik Party we held in our dorm. "Swingin'" music, "cool" surroundings, and "wild" espresso made the party a "ginchey" success. The following Friday evening we settled down a little and made nearly a 100 per cent showing at the IFC Formal. We consummated the weekend Saturday evening by staging a target at a local hangout. We are looking forward to two more big weekends this semester—spring weekend and our prohibition party weekend. We feel assured of two more great weekend affairs. Our annual spring picnics also promise to be lights in the academic darkness.

The brotherhood is now looking forward to a week of hell, but I honestly doubt that the eligible pledges are doing the same. The semi-annual occurrence will be over with when this issue is published. New York Beta will then be five brothers larger.

The Betans found themselves with an honored guest a couple of weeks ago. President Mize stopped by for a few hours to visit with us. We found talking to Webb both informative and helpful. We welcomed him as best we could and sincerely hope to see him again in the near future.

SAMUEL DISCENZA, *Correspondent*

#### **Columbia University**

"Editorial policy of THE SHIELD, for many years past has been to avoid any subjects which might be interpreted as controversial, cause dissension, or create inter-chapter hostility. . . . The purpose of newsletters to THE SHIELD is to give alumni the news of your undergraduate activities, scholarship attainments, individual campus honors earned, and the like. They are not intended as a springboard for opinions and philosophies."

This message from the Editor for the guidance of New York Gamma shocked and stunned us. Is there any organ other than THE SHIELD to which a dissenting voice may communicate with Phi Kappa Psi? Is not thinking an undergraduate activity in which alumni and other SHIELD readers may take interest? Frankly, we find many of the newsletters utterly boring, and we are quite sure that most Columbia College alumni take great pleasure in philosophizing and opining and are not averse to encountering such activities in the New York Gamma newsletter! Certainly it is an enlightening to understand undergraduate opinions on fraternity life, be they controversial or not, as it is to learn where in the softball league the fraternity stands. Enough, for I see the clouds of dissension rolling because of yonder statement.

This being the last issue of the 1960-61 academic year, it is then fitting that we give a proper farewell to our graduating seniors Brothers Jim Collins, Errol Ehrstedt and Bill Firth. Jim and "Ehrs," both Navy men, will be serving (?) our country for four and two years, respectively. Both well trained in the Naval sciences, martini-mixing and skin-diving, they shall soon be "rulers of the Navee." Billy, on the other hand, embarks on a more solid voyage, a venture into the mystical world of business. Equipped with advertising and economics' courses and a Columbia degree (with an emphasis on the latter), Bill should prove an asset to any well-established firm. Seriously, we all wish the best of luck to a terrifically talented trio.

For the remaining brotherhood, a gloomy perspective—summer work and a swift return to the disciplines of academic life.

To all Phi Psis, New York Gamma sends best wishes for a prosperous and noteworthy summer!

GILBERT ZICKLIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Colgate University**

Spring is here, and our vacation has past, but snow still remains in the Chenango Valley. Around here, Ol' Man Winter never gives up without a fight. I guess he likes the place. Old fool!

N.Y. Epsilon has several brothers participating in spring sports. Duke Gurnsey, Tom Stiles, and

---

PLAN TO BE . . . AT THE E.L.C.

Vic Cino are playing lacrosse, while Brian Dovey is out for track. Bill Weatherwax deserves special congratulations for his election as captain of the golf team.

Several brothers have been accepted at graduate schools: Bill Gernhardt, Florida Law School; Dave Shailer, Yale Law School; Bob Beck, Virginia Law School. Many more are awaiting word and we wish them luck.

Initiated on March 29 were: Chuck Ackroyd, Bud Brenkert, Chuck Carpenter, Bob Christensen, Ken Dougan, Bill Failing, Art Fidler, Gerry Grace, George Guidera, Geroge Hadzewycz, Frank Huber, David Hurd, John Kafka, Bill Kline, Ed Lamont, Steve Lane, Kit Mason, Dee Nahigian, Bob Ness, Chuck Piddock, Jeff Provol, Dave Scoular, Luddy Sells, Bill Sheeser, Chuck Tantillo, Ken Teitgen, John Weingart, Jeff Whiteman and Kit Wilkes. We welcome them all into the Brotherhood.

Spring party is just around the corner, and everybody is busily writing letters in an attempt to obtain a date for this gala event. This is the highlight of Colgate's scant but raucous social season, and N.Y. Epsilon is sparing no expense in order to insure its success.

ROBERT QUACKENBUSH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Buffalo**

New York Eta is proud to announce that we started the semester with a university record of 62 pledges. Not being excessively greedy by nature, and being in a most benevolent mood, we bestowed one upon Theta Chi, and one upon Sigma Phi Epsilon bringing our total down to 60. Time has reduced the ranks to a steady 50. They are as follows: Terry Agate, Buffalo; Ron Benham, Portsville; Bill Bonner, Snyder; Bud Cappola, Kenmore; Pete Cervi, Buffalo; Royce Collister, Lewiston; Dave Cook, Buffalo; Jim Crosby, Tonawanda; Mike Daly, Detroit; Frank DiLorenzo, Snyder; Don DiPirro, Buffalo; Ron Dollmann, Buffalo; Bob Fabian, Buffalo; Pete Fiorella, Buffalo; Bob Gerace, Buffalo; Don Gilbert, Buffalo; Tony Gioia, Amherst; Pete Greenlaw, Williamsville; Gary Grieco, Buffalo; Bill Haas, Tonawanda; Ed Halsted, Williamsville; Don Haussler, Buffalo; Carl Hoffman, Kenmore; Bernie Huber, Buffalo; Paul Hughes, Buffalo; Roy Janik, Cheektowaga; Ray Keogh, Tonawanda; Frank Laidlaw, Lewiston; Ken Linkner, Eggertsville; Bill Lockwood, Salamanca; Herb Miller, Buffalo; Tom Nowak, Cheektowaga; Carl Pascarella, Salamanca; Dave Peacock, Buffalo; Ken Plumptre, Watertown; Corky Prahrer, Lockport; Al Ranni, Buffalo; Frank Schabel, Eggerstville; Bill Schuppenhauer, Shortsville; Gary Schubock, Buffalo; Grant Seaward, Lancaster; Frank Smiedala, N. Tonawanda; Tony Stashak, Buffalo; Bill Steul, Buffalo; John Stuart, Lockport; Charles Thomas, Buffalo; Pete Violi, Greenlawn, L.I.; Pete Waggoner, Snyder; Chuck Winship, Salamanca; John Zalucki, Jamestown.

Our Founders Day was celebrated at the luncheon table, and also with the Western New York Alumni Association, at the Buffalo Athletic Club. There

was a grand turnout of indignant alumni, violently waving the January issue of *THE SHIELD*.

Our next regular meeting was notable in that the roll call revealed more alumni than we or they knew were in the area, many of whom were still violently waving *THE SHIELD*. After some spirited discussion, enlightening criticism, and a serious analysis of Brother Jeris' pawn shop, Brother Robert Meer, our newly railroaded Alumnus Advisor saved the day by passing the hat, so that fourteen cases of good cheer were duly purchased and consumed immediately following the induction of our eager pledge class.

The Brothers of New York Eta were indeed delighted to be able to entertain President Webb Mize for a day during his recent tour around Yankee Land (District I).

To conclude, we are fiendishly making plans for the upcoming MUD weekend, with its theme, "It Could Have Happened." After due consideration, we have decided that the theme for our float will be "If the South Had Won the War," consisting of J. Quantrill and a cast of thousands (of pledges).

BOB HARPER, *Correspondent*

## *District 2*

#### **Bucknell University**

Alumni and admirers of Penn Gamma will have to bear the weight of this writer's inspired prose for another year, for the chapter has reelected a new set of officers, myself included, and the auspicious duties I described in the last letter are my own again. But this is certainly not the "biggest" news on the Bucknell Campus. The big "scoop" is that Penn Gamma has done it again, politically.

This school year our chapter was proud to have Norm George as the Men's Student Government president and Bob Scott as the chairman of the Judicial Board. We are even prouder that GP Fred Bechtold, of Kennett Square, is president of the IFC; that Bill Weydemeier is president of the Student Faculty Congress, and that Jerry Aldrich is vice-president of the MSG, while Charlie Johnson will keep track of that organization's finances as treasurer.

In the house elections Brother Bechtold was elected GP while Ben Jones was named VGP. Frank Famariss retained his treasurer's post, Mike Jones was elected SG, Dick Orlowski, Phu; Leo Kanawada, Hi; Mike Jones, Hod; Ed Piccolino, caterer; and Bob Williams, houseman. Dick Buggeln stayed as BG and yours truly as AG.

Penn Gamma, with Admiral Wally Seward at the helm, weathered the storm of rush week and we now have 17 outstanding representatives of the class of 1964. They are: Richard Burns, Great Neck, N.Y.; Ralph Charlton, Washington; Rusty Craig, Shamokin; Jeff Fichter, King of Prussia; Dan

Harris, Fairfield, Conn.; Bob Hovey, Springfield; Curt Martin, Lock Haven; Carl Rogge, Drexel Hill; Hans Russel, Woodbury, N.J.; John Smart, Union, N.J.; Tom Sells, Loudonville, N.Y.; Charlie Seiler, Honeoye Falls, N.Y.; Dave Spenser, Avondale; Rob Van Kirk, Pittsburgh; Hack Williams, Wayne; Chuck Zimmerman, New Brunswick, N.J.; and Vic Romanysvhn, Hillside, N.J.

In keeping with Penn Gamma's abundance of BMOCs several brothers are active on the sports scene. Ben Jones, Bob Wevodan, and Jack Ruvak, all lettermen as sophomores on the baseball team, are back. Jerry Aldrich, Cap Weil, Larry Platz, Art Lemkau, and Dick Buggeln are competing for glory on the track squad. Mike Hadzima, Frank Famariss, and Jim Hand are three mainstays of the tennis team, with Hand being elected captain of the spring sport. Seven linemen are out knocking heads together as the defending Lambert Cup champions go through spring football practice. Here's hoping there's a halfback in next year's pledge class.

After a somewhat sluggish winter intramural campaign Penn Gamma is making an all-out effort to catch Delta Upsilon, 13 points in the lead, in spring sports competition in order to capture Pangburn trophy. Golf, softball, and track are the only sports remaining and the race will probably go right down to the wire. The track team appears to be the strongest of the three teams, with at least two brothers or pledges in every event. The golf team is in good position until at least the semi-finals, while the softball team could spell the difference in the end.

Shipwreck weekend, often called "Housewreck," is just around the corner and the pledges are scouring the campus for bits of debris and flotsam for decoration. Jeff Duo has been scheduled as well as houseparty weekend. Pledge formal, combined with sister sorority Pi Beta Phi, was a huge success, with Bobby Pinter claiming the dubious distinction of winning the "Waiter's Award." Early in April a combined party was held with SAE which attracted about 500 people. The Carrol Brothers, veterans of Somers Point, kept the place jumping and the girls cringing with some of their infamous ditties.

As of this writing spring has not arrived (Mid-April) and in fact, there is snow on the ground. There was a late fall and a late winter, but as everyone knows a late spring at Bucknell could accurately be described as a disaster.

RICHARD SKINNER, *Correspondent*

#### **Gettysburg College**

*It seems as if our drive toward better scholarship has begun to reap its rewards. Many of our brothers have reached new scholastic heights, and the house average has risen from twelfth place last semester, to fourth place this semester. To prevent any type of downfall in the future, our freshman brothers are still required to attend study hall on weekday nights from 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. Many seniors have been accepted by graduate schools. Joe Miele will attend Rutgers; Ron Chilingarian will go to*

the Yale School of Forestry, and Bob Grele will attend Cornell Law School.

Penn Epsilon is well represented in spring sports. Hal Casey, Bob Simms, Frank Temme, Joe Wang, Dick Smith, and Phil Simkin are all playing lacrosse. Ralph Bigger is a strong hope in the sprints for the varsity track team. Ralph ran a 9.9 hundred-yard dash last year, and possibly he'll do better this season.

GP Joe Wang leads a new slate of officers elected April 11. Those serving under him this term include: Bob Simms, VGP; Ed Hatter, AG; Hal Casey, BG; Steve McCoy, P; Al Thompson, HD; George Burghardt, PH; and Brad Kays, HI.

The George R. Miller Memorial Banquet was held on Saturday, March 11. President Webb Mize and Editor J. Duncan Campbell were present. Joe Miele received the senior scholarship key, Bob Simms was awarded the junior scholarship badge, Ed Hatter received the sophomore ring for scholarship. The All-Around Athlete award was given to Frank Temme; and George Schalick, and Frank Fuschino jointly received the Annual GP award. Tom Archipley was honored with the Junior Activities award. Scholarship Improvement went to Jim Johnson. The freshman awards went to Steve Gelfond for scholarship, and Steve Dressner, who was named Outstanding Pledge.

Our new chapter house, which is near completion, will be ready by the Fall of 1961. The Brotherhood believes that the new house will demonstrate to our campus that Phi Psi is not merely a four-year fraternity, but that the members and the many helpful alumni are dedicated to our active chapter.

ED HATTER, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

With spring in the air, a Phi Psi's fancy turns not to thoughts of love, but more properly to thoughts of baseball, tennis, and track. Out for the track team are veterans Pete Joel, Jerry Arters, George Whitwell and Dave Rilling. Dave Chapin, Terry Hancock, John Fillman, Don Buxton and a pledge newcomer, Dan Shaver, are on the baseball team. Pledge president Bob Taylor, is representing Phi Psi on the tennis squad. Jim Action still doesn't believe that lacrosse has been dropped as a college sport. He, Jack Clough and numerous pledges are still holding scrimmages in Shuman stadium.

Congratulations to our newly initiated brothers: Steve Brooks, Philadelphia; and Stu Lamb, New Haven, Conn. Congratulations are also due Tom Jacks, Ken Bowling and Don Buxton. Ken Bowling was recently tapped into Pi Gamma Mu, national social science honorary society. Don was selected to be a freshman counselor next year. Tom Jacks was tapped into Skull and Key (The Black Hats), a junior honorary society. Penn Zeta's political machine is gearing for the forthcoming election. The newcomers will take their new positions in two weeks.

*The Board of Trustees has decided that Dickinson will get new fraternity housing. These individual houses will be college owned, and fraternities will be required to pay approximately 15 per cent*

of the building costs. The new houses will be located in one area in contrast to the present scattered locations. Quarters for housemothers will be included, but presently we are not sure if housemothers will be required immediately. Final architectural and interior plans will be worked out by the undergraduates and graduates of each fraternity. These plans must conform with the general college plan.

June graduation will mark the departure of Pete Andrews, Jerry Arters, Bob Carton, Joe Doyle, Mike Morrissey, Chub Neiman and Bruce Wilkinson. These men are to be congratulated for the fine work they have done to bring Phi Psi at Dickinson to its present position. Good luck and success in your new adventures!

TOM DAVIS, *Correspondent*

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

The Phi Psis barely missed the scholastic bomb shelter last semester by placing tenth out of eleven campus fraternities. Hope still reigns high, however, as many of us battle our way off the dean's black list.

Turning to a more laudable item, Club 560 strengthened its future with fifteen solid pledges. These include: Tom Anderson, Washington; Bill Bates, Pittsburgh; Chick Faust, Fullerton; Ogden Fogler, Honokus, N.J.; Pat Frederick, Lansdale; Charles Geddes, Bay Shore, N.Y.; Giles Giovinazzi, New York, N.Y.; Robert Hill, Cranford, N.J.; John Hyde, Carmichaels; Jay Johnson, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.; George Mackison, York; John Mair, Forest Hills; Dick Priebe, Fair Haven, N.J.; Steve Whitmore, Walden, N.Y.; and Lee Wilkinson, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hell Week provided an opportunity to initiate some long talked about improvements in the dining room. Tile was laid there and in the television room. This sort of initiation period activity not only gives those going through it a greater stake in their future home, but is also looked on favorably by college officials thus mitigating any misguided conceptions regarding the value of the fraternity system.

Among Phi Psis going places and doing things are Brothers Litvany, Shoemaker, and Mathesius who returned from their sojourn to Lauderdale with that one man in four look that belied all reports of a male-female fifteen to one ratio. Brothers Dudley, Reynolds, and Ballentine are planning to spend the weekend of April 22 at the chapter at Ohio Wesleyan for the house dedication and Centennial celebration. Taking over the acting chores in the wake of Brother Shoemaker's highly successful performances for the Green Room are Brothers Peck and Yates.

In closing, all due respect should be given to this year's senior class. They have more than maintained the standards set before them and leave behind them a memory that will insure the continued success of Phi Kappa Psi at Franklin and Marshall.

TONY BAKER, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

The Old Gray Barn will definitely achieve a "new look" over the summer! All of the downstairs woodwork will be refinished, and furniture and carpets replaced.

We wound up our rushing program in a successful manner by acquiring seventeen new men. Needless to say, our Brotherhood takes great pride in these potential initiates not only because of their fine qualities but also because of the decreased cost of future parties. The administration here at Lafayette has outlawed any hell-week activity while school is in session. This means that we shall all have to return a week early next fall for this great event. This should result in less work for the brothers in cleaning the house at any rate. Of course, we also will provide for some very constructive pledge projects.

Speaking of our pledges, they are: Pete Blank, Old Westbury, N.Y.; Bert Brandt, Lakewood, N.J.; Dave Brayshaw, Tupper Lake, N.Y.; Bill Butler, Conyngham; Jim England, Upper Darby; Tom Greenbaum, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Lou Gura, Union, N.J.; Skip Keene, Nordwell, Mass.; Al Griffith, Pound Ridge, N.Y.; Dick Miller, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Nick Pease, Glen Moore; Ken Scheffels, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.; Carl Serra, Scarboro, Ont., Canada; Harry Spiess, Norristown; Tom Stoddard, Kingsley; Bob White, Caldwell, N.J.; and Pete Wilson, Buffalo, N.Y. We are attempting to emphasize pledge scholarship this year more than ever before. All pledges were required to report their mid-semester grades and these were compared with their first semester marks. Each pledge is supervised by his house father, and we feel that this provides a closer relationship between house father and house son. The fact that the college requires a 72 average for initiation is continuously emphasized. Pledgemaster Walt Frees is carrying out an excellent pledge program.

The brothers, meanwhile, continue to surge forward to new heights in campus activities. Out banging heads in spring football were Pete Lehr (captain), Bob Leciston, Bernie Billick, Mike Dill, John Crist, and Jay Geiger. If the present trend continues, Penn Theta will boast five starters next fall. Bob (Monk) Gursky and Lou Gura slug it out at lacrosse. Erv Sandell and Walt Frees are starters on the golf team. On the IM scene, Jay Geiger won the heavyweight class in wrestling. Our bowling and swimming teams fared very well in stiff competition. We are now organizing our softball and track teams so that they can continue Phi Psi domination of campus sports. Housewise, our new treasurer Ron Garfinkle is giving our finances the once-over. Bernie Billick, recently elected commissar, assists in the effort. The food has been pretty good, so he may hold his job for a while.

IF is three weeks away, and the house is feeling the quiet before the storm.

TOM JONES, *Correspondent*



## University of Pennsylvania

Penn Iota anticipates a lively and interesting spring. The campus again has taken on a new look with three major buildings under construction. For our seniors it is the climax of a long hard struggle for a degree. Graduation will take place this year on June 5, and many of us eagerly await this event. However, we have much to reflect on for the past few months.

All Penn Iotans recently returned from Easter vacation looking well fed and ready for the last lap. None of the brothers was able to make the annual pilgrimage to Ft. Lauderdale this year and it appears, with little regret, Penn Iotans hope that next year a new sunshine paradise may develop for students along the beaches of Florida. Otherwise, most of the brothers spent their vacations recuperating from rather rugged weather in the City of Brotherly Love.

For the last weekend in April our annual Skimmer Day will take place with the crew races on the Schuylkill River. It is one of Penn's more illustrious weekends but it is doubtful that the event will be celebrated as in the past. The days are over when the people of Philadelphia awaited with dread the thousands of Penn students who descended on Fairmount Park "in the best tradition of Penn social gatherings."

At the same time we sadly await the first anniversary of our disastrous party resulting in our present unfortunate circumstances. It seems the University may miss our "more enlightened forms of entertainment" for a Friday afternoon. However, we are relieved that our present predicament has practically ended.

We look forward to the return of our chapter house in June when it will again be recognized on this campus. We anticipate the support of our entire alumni and brothers in the tremendous job we face next year. Despite many opinions to the contrary, Penn Iota will return and expects to be on campus for many years to come.

We are also quite proud of certain Phi Psis, among them Dan Testa who has just received a full scholarship to the graduate Division of the Annenberg School of Communications at Penn. We heartily welcome back for next year one of our more distinguished younger alumni. Congratulations also to our graduating seniors: Bob Prince, Don Yaeger, Paul Winarski, Jim Hinton, and Ray Osborne. Paul Winarski will attend the University of Virginia Law School in the Fall. And so we close another year at Penn Iota with hopes for a brighter future.

JAMES R. BALL, *Correspondent*

## Swarthmore College

Glad to report that two more men have seen the light. Doug Brand and Bob Jacobi recently became pledges and are entering enthusiastically into the program. We hope they'll still be as enthusiastic on initiation night.

Just had the greatest pledge party in years. The boys really went to town and transformed the old house with the "untouchables" theme—speakeasy complete with funeral parlor entrance, still, beer kegs, and bathtub (without gin). Undoubtedly a function of repressed desire on a dry campus. The pledges managed to liven up their skit by presenting the DU's with various things they really hadn't expected to see again.

A new departure in entertainment several weeks ago with the Social Committee's "Around the World" party. Each of the houses was decorated differently and the entire college was invited. Each got to see how the other half lived, and if they don't like us any more at least they like our parties.

The pledges finally did some really constructive work when they collected for the Philadelphia Heart Fund drive recently.

Bobby Lehman's girl finally got the hook in; they were engaged this spring vacation.

Our most sincere thanks to all the alumni who have been making plans to redecorate our house. We might even be able to have some privacy now with those new curtains.

Last but not least, we're making plans for the annual blast at Rehoboth beach, hope the weather gets warm in time.

WES MUTCHLER, *Correspondent*

## Johns Hopkins University

". . . But the National's costing us too much money!" . . . "Yeah" . . . "Secede, secede! . . ." And so, on April 6 the vote was called: a tie, GP Tony Keating not voting. Brother Keating cast his ballot . . . Secession!, Freedom!, Localdom! . . . and to the barricades. . . . Yes, under a suspension of the rules, Maryland Alpha has indeed gone local; the freshmen and other new brothers were clamoring to reverse the vote. It was a fact; and the fact accomplished, it won more ex-brothers to its banners. The loyalist brothers went into minority and further business, such as a name for the just-established local fraternity—Phi Beta Psi, was brought on the floor. The house, owned by a corporation of anti-National brothers, was voted un-rentable to an entertainment circle of fashionable young ladies; for storing his donkey-cart and peels, the garage was rented to a banana peddler; the initiation fee was raised retroactive September,

---

2nd E.L.C.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Aug. 27-31, 1961

1960; and Brother Keating became the first Great Pumpkin of Phi Beta Psi. . . .

The annual April Fool's meeting was a conner! Two young brothers became eloquently heated on the subject ("Railroading political upperclassmen!"), another Frosh zealot turned his back in disgust to the horrendous fiasco, another was preparing to make a personal secession—from Hopkins to another Phi Psi'd University. Some spoke who had never before ventured to air their opinions in meetings; others spoke as if their old ages of eighteen and nineteen had made them sage: their vehemence and determination were as commendable as their eloquence. None were silent on so controversial a subject: thus the meeting's objective was accomplished, for new brothers and old learned more of our connections with the Fraternity in that one meeting than had been known before by any one brother.

As the April Fools' meeting was a fiasco, it might also be seen as a continuation of spring vacation. The evidences of vacation-time were obvious in deep tans and complacently secret smiles on the faces of 37 Phi Psis. Fort Lauderdale had spared our valiant representatives not out of consideration for their more enviable qualities, but by sheer negligence to collect them, for their secret base of operations and GHQ were cleverly and prudently distant in Venice, Fla.

Another apparently clandestine affair was the Founders Day dinner-dance in February. Though a success in its own right, the dance failed in its attempt to unite the old grads of Maryland Alpha. We often hear (from the Alumni Association officers) that alumni support is vital to the chapter. A good retort would be that we "wouldn't know," for the active alumni are a rare and honorable group—as generous as they are small, this is true; but their generosity is handicapped by this very elitism which they have done nothing to encourage. The chapter has every hope that the distant, supposedly apathetic, alumni will come forth from obscurity before the chapter is forced to withdraw its support of the alumnus chapter.

Another unsuccessful endeavor is that begun by some charitable institution, of forcing Brothers Pease, Bloomberg, and both Purnells to turn over their ill-gotten gains from the Phi Psi Poker Stakes to The Club's treasury. So far, the only player willing to comment is Harouch, the sheik from Beirut, whose earnings at this secondary vice are said to be the highest in the game. Harouch's comment is unprintable.

The Bermuda Ball, however unseasonal, was both a happy success for all attending Phi Psis, and, a farewell. This cheerful dance marked the beginning of a new party moratorium to be inspected and maintained by the P, Bruce Miller. Amidst leis and straw hats, Bruce could be seen yukking and lapping it up while some brothers calmly considered a new Hopkins Manual entitled "Russian Roulette in One Lesson" by Loaded Chambers. Unfortunately no one could afford the

equipment necessary to play this new parlor game, though Black John Donner thoughtfully offered to purchase the required utensils for Brother Josephs' edification.

Miller, besides sharing financial capabilities, is the owner of another proud title—Bruce is the coach, captain, and spirit of the Maryland Alpha Lacrosse team, a new contest in IF athletics. As this is the sport's first year on the lower level, few eligible Maryland Alphans are as familiar with the game—other than as a spectator sport, and Hopkins' best—as they must be to play it. Brother Miller and his associates have succeeded in teaching both new and older brothers the fundamentals of his art; we have yet to lose any of his astute pupils to the varsity, though there are some fears of that happening. As yet we have stuck only one game, losing to a bigger and more experienced D.U. squad. Revenge is in sight!

We must further mention that Harouch Purnell and Lazarus Keating have been elected to the John Birch Society here at Hopkins. The chapter's treasurer for the last year has been New York Alpha alumnus, Byron Brown—an Ec. grad student at Homewood.

From Maryland Alpha, a vodka-ryder toast to the brothers and alumni of Ohio Alpha: may she have another hundred years of growth, prosperity and fellowship in The Brotherhood. Amen.

HOLLAND VAN VALKENBURGH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

Aside from the somewhat ulterior motives of my recovering from another lost weekend at Virginia Alpha, I feel that the occasion of THE SHIELD's anniversary demands something other than the standard newsletter, perhaps a short congratulatory note.

On behalf of Virginia Alpha, I would like to congratulate THE SHIELD on its hundred-issue record of solid contribution, as well as express our amazement that the record has held this long. This is certainly not due to our efforts. Perhaps, even on this momentous occasion, my already late letter will not reach Harrisburg in time to be printed. Although my predecessors and I have many times criticized the content and goals of our fraternity's noble publication, I hope we are not the one to destroy the goals and records which seem to play so great a part in "fraternity life" and seem so important to the publication (I have been made aware of the import of this hundred-issue record by frantic letters and reminders to get my letter in). So even though I have difficulty seeing this goal in its true magnificence, I congratulate THE SHIELD on the achievement of its fully-contributed-every-issue-complete anniversary.

JOHN D. MCCARTY





## Washington and Lee University

Now that the Great Migration to the South is over and the Spring Vacationers have returned with some still pale, others tan, and some still telling of their riotous escapades in Lauderdale, the spring term has opened. As yet there is no evident sign of the seasonal fever, but with the weatherman's benevolence it is sure to appear very soon.

This year seems to have produced a great abundance of lacrosse players in the house. This season the Phi Psis on the varsity squad are Bart Mitchell, Ray Miller, Jim Powers, Dan Reed, and Jus Hoyt. Besides these men there are many freshmen out for the JV squad who will be playing varsity next year. This is an exceptional amount of men from one house, and from the way they talk it seems that there should be a very good season in store for all of them.

In the baseball line-up we have two starters on the team: Jim Russ and Chuck Lane. They spent their entire vacation on the road traveling around the South playing games with many different colleges and ball clubs. To date the club has a split record, but Jim and Chuck feel that they ought to be doing much better by the end of the season.

On the academic outlook the house as a whole is improving a great deal. There are two outstanding brothers who are preparing honor's theses for graduation. Drew Danko is working night and day with his rats in the psychology laboratory, and although a few of the brothers are worried about the strange noises coming from his room, we are confident that he'll come out all right. Jim Vann was honored by receiving a Fulbright Scholarship, and the house would like to extend to him their congratulations for this fine achievement.

On the social side of things the house is preparing for a good spring dance weekend and some excellent houseparties later this spring. We have signed up "The Cheevies" and "The Premiers" for spring weekend and have some other top combos scheduled for later this year. At the formal school dance Jim Vann has contracted Amahd Jamhal, and other top artists for the big weekend. George Van Sciver has been elected vice president of the dance set and will be working on the decorations.

In closing, I would like to say that this spring looks like a good one for Phi Psi. The house has some excellent plans for the property's improvement. There has been a patio planned and many other major improvements which should enhance the beauty of the house a great deal. I just hope that the brothers will get together and share the load. If this is done, there will be no doubt that we

are first on campus in both spirit and the physical appearance of our house.

CHARLES C. HART, *Correspondent*

## Duke University

Readers, please sit down, take off your shoes, breathe deeply, and relax your bodies, because a shocking experience is about to happen to you. You are going to get News! Yes, I, the voice from the Cambrian Age, am breaking all precedents. Why? because somebody finally read a newsletter—to say nothing of the fact that they had the interest to comment on it. The comment, I am not at liberty to disclose, but it was a comment: someone does read newsletters. Wee-Hah! So now I am going to give it to you painlessly, just as soon as I can figure out where to begin.

We had a very good "Rush," pulling in thirteen "key" men, the blurb on which will appear next letter. This year, the fantastic job of running rush was divided between four brothers: Silkett, Hagadorn, Marston, and my humble self. The net result was just what we had all planned: instead of one person staying up all night, all four had the pleasure. However, the real advantage was that things were done with great speed and efficiency. Thank you.

Around the campus, Brother Marston and Brother Kisslan have just been elected to the positions of Men's Student Government vice-president and secretary, respectively. They were both swept in by large majorities, at a great expense to our treasury.

Brother Silkett, regional head of the National Students Association is still nursing the wounds he received from a violent battle with the MSGA. The MSGA wished to remove NSA from Duke Campus. Silkett, accompanied by Marston, lobbied and spoke until the opposition, brainwashed with the values of NSA, consented to let them remain at Duke. Those of us who appreciate the value of NSA and Silkett's work were very much relieved.

The social committee has planned a very fast moving spring for us, with many and varied parties culminating in that boisterous bacchinal, Beach Weekend, May 12.

With the great "Joe College" weekend coming upon us fast, and the chapter in not the best financial shape, our float for the parade is going to be a heavy armored tank, borrowed from the campus cops. On top of the turret will be our entry for "Mr. Joe College," Baylon Dickson, our secret weapon.

G. CLAY HOLLISTER, *Correspondent*

---

When I was a Confederate prisoner in Camp Douglass, Chicago, George Kennedy (Pa. Alpha 1854) was a captain in the Union regiment on guard. I am proud to say that Phi Kappa Psi stood grandly a test before which Masonry fell back. Jack Young (Pa. Alpha 1854), (James) McPherran (Pa. Alpha 1854), (E. C.) Modewell (Pa. Alpha 1855), and others visited me "in prison," and brought sunshine with them. I remember McPherran had done himself up as a Methodist preacher in order to secure admittance. When I lost my arm at the siege of Vicksburg, two brothers were with me, and "ministered unto me,"—C. E. Guy (Pa. Alpha 1854) and A. G. Ewing (Pa. Alpha 1858) . . .

—"An Old Boy's Recollections," by William G. Keady, Pa. Alpha 1854.

# District 3

## Washington and Jefferson College

Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are still returning (but mostly feeling) from "where the girls were supposed to be, but the policemen were there instead." Others like our new GP Jim Maloney, who didn't get a chance to go to the warmer climes, are still trying to get that virile look under the sun lamp. Last year, Bob Hallman went blind a few days and almost panicked from over-exposure. Since then, Man-Tan continues to be his only virility!

Under the advice and counsel of our new faculty advisor, Dr. Bernard Staskiewicz, the chapter once again plans to campaign for funds and general alumni support. Leading us in this campaign will be our new red and green flag bearers: Jim Maloney, GP; Jack Tulley, VGP; Jim Smith, Hi; Fred Meyer, Hod; and Paul Miller, Phu. And, of course, the old (but wiser) officers still in the fold for a while yet include Earl Friend, AG; Bill Hayes, P; and Mike Datch, SG.

Most of the chapter has been spending much of April preparing for the annual IF Sing, slated for Friday, April 21, the same weekend of the traditional Jeff-Duo dance the Phi Psis playing host to the Fijis in our chapter house. Social chairman Mike Datch tells that it should be one of the most memorable occasions in several years. A cocktail party, breakfast, and dance Saturday night are but just highlights.

Prom weekend, May 19-20, promises to be even bigger and better with breakfast Friday evening, roast pig Saturday evening and music all night long Saturday and even on to Sunday afternoon. Most of the party is out of doors with the whole being done with a Japanese motif. Phi Psis everywhere are welcome to what appears to be the best party weekend in many years.

With the Varsity Participation Cup ours for the fifth straight year, Penn Alpha continues to commandeer W&J's varsity sports. Pete Gulden, captain and team center for the basketball squad averaged 16.8 points a game last year as opposed to an 11.4 average this season, but in spite of this, his rebounding and playmaking attracted him to the 1961 All-PAC first team and honorable mention in UPI's All-America Poll. Outstanding help was offered Pete by lettermen Bob Hallman, Nick Kosor, and Bill Hayes. Pledge John Gilmore got notice in JV basketball and made several varsity games.

In wrestling, Patrick McCormick finished his third consecutive year of continuous wins and his third year as a PAC champion in his weight class (123 in 1959; 130 in 1960 and 1961). Frank Mika copped third place in the 167-lb. class at the PAC finals.

Tennis, too, finds outstanding Phi Psis at the nucleus with Bill Clark at the helm as captain and

Jim Maloney and Bill Federochko as his spirited helpers. Last year Maloney was PAC champion.

Starting off with Bill Hayes, who was on last year's All-PAC Baseball First Team, at outfield, and add Fred Meyer on the infield, Jim Smith at the mound, and Pledges Aki Yamada and Gary McCrea in between, and you might say you have the 1961 varsity baseball team. And in track, Fred Barrick and Dick Hurley are still hitting the cinders with stars in their eyes.

One bird may not prove spring is here, but José Rolz reports having seen quite a few birdies in his golf game which is more than enough to prove the existence of spring. Helping him in the number-2 position is Tom Heflin; and coming in on the rough is Captain Butch Truesdale.

Intramurals are equally bright with Phi Psi making the competition especially rough. In wrestling we were relegated to the number-2 spot behind the enthusiastic frosh, but in basketball, we had a close contest for section honors and came out on top over a tight game with the Deltas. And in the game for the IM championship, what was predicted to be a close contest turned out to be a rout when Phi Psi won 38-22 over ATO.

The stars on the team were Hoops Tulley as leading scorer and Bulldog Leposki, the grid star of the hardwoods, as captain. Giving both of them powerful assists were Skinny Salvitti, Presser Garlitz, Music Man Hadsell, Willie, the Man Clark, and Cleaner-Up Bingham.

Track saw Phi Psi's inexperienced team move into a close race for first with a near tie for second place. We ended in second place. But, as spring comes, softball once again comes into focus; and here, Coach Leposki reports, our third IM trophy arrives.

In academic circles, the chemistry honorary, Chi Epsilon Mu, and the mathematics honorary, Delta Epsilon, elected Fred Barrick to membership. Mike Datch and Jack Hipsky have joined the ranks of the biology honorary, Phi Sigma, and the national German honorary, Delta Phi Alpha. Earl Friend has also joined the latter. Seniors Sam Pearson and Dick Hurley are now members of the political science honorary, too.

Among the seniors, Jack Garlitz, our Summerfield Awardee, plans to enter the insurance business soon after a six-month period of sheer enjoyment in the Army of Uncle Sam. Seeing him in the Army will be a few buddies, seniors Gene Leposki, Sam Pearson, and Butch Truesdale. Among the doctors in the house is Pete Gulden who plans to attend the University of Pennsylvania Medical School next fall. Others, like John Taylor and Jerry Dalrymple, plan to attend Jefferson Medical School and Temple Medical School, respectively. Dave Sera will attend Naval OCS at Providence, R.I. Bill Clark will enter business and Bob Hallman will enter industrial technology. The Senior Farewell at Prom best expresses the sentiments of the chapter: "The Brotherhood will endure in your heart forever; you have honored her, so honor yourself."

Long, long days of spring remain before we complete another successful year. But, these days will

not idly be spent: Each and everyone will turn up a new phase of life that will continue to perpetuate Phi Psi to her highest ideals.

EARL FRIEND JR., *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College**

A very successful Mothers' Weekend was held at Allegheny this spring. The mothers lived in their sons' rooms for a weekend. The weekend was highlighted by an open house with the school's sororities and their parents. A serenade capped the events.

Phi Psi is now in the middle of Hell Week. If the pledges can take the strain we hope to initiate 21 men. Penn Beta has its share of scholastic honors, received by Gary Johnson, Dick Hayes, Bill Shory, Ed David, and Bill Peters.

In varsity baseball Phi Psis fill nearly all the positions. Those on the squad are: Harry and Dick Blackwood, Dave Andrews, Bill Seedyke, Duncan Parkinson, Glenn Beckert, Ed Ravenscroft, Kent Shannon, Duck Hadfield, Kip Stranburg, Jim Marquis, Neal Hohnson, Andy Shapiro, Dave Lipsitz and Pete Gallick.

Tim Gill is the first man on the tennis team. Following him are Bob Adams, John Morrison and Toby Wilson.

In IM sports Phi Psi has won the trophy with two sports to go. This marks the second straight year in which the Green Machine has captured first honors.

The annual Black and White Party was a big success as in past years. The original theme was a "Harem Party" and a picnic. A change occurred and it was rescheduled as a "Get out of the Rain Party." Music was supplied by "Harry Ben and the Boys," composed of Harry Blackwood, Bob (Peanuts) Walker, Dick Schnieman, Bob Hoehn, and Hank (Fig) Newton.

In student government, Curt Fee was elected vice president of student affairs.

Bruce Carlile was awarded "Outstanding Swimmer of the Year." Besides this award Carlile was elected Head of Arnold Air Society and will go to Europe this summer on a summer award to help set up a physical education camp in Germany. Bob (Dinosaur) Stevenson will also go to Europe as the Meadville ambassador.

We now have four brothers who have spent their last ten yen buying wedding rings. They are, Bob Jones, Ron Jones, Dave (Duke) Wutherle and the latest addition Gary Johnson.

After two strong rains (Meadville being located in the heart of the rain belt) the brothers decided to quit racing sailboats in the flooded basement. The brothers using their ingenuity are having the pledges place drainage pipes around the house to ward off the next monsoon. They have even built a crows nest on the roof.

The brothers competed in the Greek sing with a sterling selection of "There's a Town in Old New Hampshire, It's an Old New Hampshire Town." We didn't win.

We would like to thank the GP of Buffalo University for the hospitality he showed our pledges on their recent visit there.

PETE GALLICK, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University**

Now that spring vacation is over, the scholars, gentlemen, and pledges, of Penn Lambda are eagerly looking forward to the warm, sunny days which provide the excuse to enjoy the solitude and privacy of Whipples Dam along with the 15,000 other students. "Elmer" Long, an experienced safari master, is in charge of organizing the trek on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons.

We were represented down at the shrine of Fort Lauderdale over Easter, along with many other chapters of the Fraternity, by seven hardy souls who dared to fight the crowds, sun, and sand, for five days. We proudly upheld the tradition that a Phi Psi is a gentleman by staying out of jail for the duration of our stay. One thing of interest here is the fact that Tom (Con Man) Brown went down with \$9 and came back with \$20.

Spring week is almost here and preparations have been well underway directed by chairman George Blackham and his major committee heads—Jay MacMullan, Tom Durst, and Jim Stoup. The Delta Gammas with whom we are working feel confident (after seeing the talent and ingenuity of Penn Lambda) that we will win going away.

Jim Stoup, our hard working rush chairman, reports that we have probably twelve new pledges set to move in next fall. With only three men graduating we feel sure that the chapter can fill the vacancies created. These three men, Chet Lucido, Bob Wesoloski, and Tom Durst may be looking for badges on the battlegrounds in Laos unless they suddenly turn 4-F or flee the country.

Congratulations are in order for Dave Necker, Allentown; John Waters, Camp Hill; Nick Koch and Bill Muirhead, both of Pittsburgh; and Tom Brown, Harrisburg, who were initiated Feb. 15, 1961. To them goes the always exciting and sometimes fatal task of feeding our pet python who resides in the chapter room.

The potentially great intellect of the chapter came through to a certain extent last semester as Phi Psi moved up over the All-University Men's average and the All-Fraternity average with a 2.35. This was made possible with a 3.35 by George Blackham, the highest in the house. George is now proudly wearing the Newman die badge which goes to the undergraduate brother who compiles the highest average on a semester basis.

In closing, Penn Lambda would like to take this opportunity to present to North Carolina Alpha the Beta Sigma Award. Seeing that we do have an authority on Southern literature in the house, having just come up from the land of corn fritters and hush puppies himself, he, after many hours of deliberation and intense thought on the matter, decided in favor of our brothers down at Duke for this dubious distinction.

THOMAS C. DURST, *Correspondent*

## West Virginia University

The seventy-first annual initiation was conducted in Memorial Chapel on March 12. The new brothers are: Tom Young, Bill Michel, Forbes Hiehle, John Martin, Larry Gibson, Jim Burks, Eddie Lampton, Reid Anderson, Bill Thompson, Bill Haden, Mike Morton, Joe Brown, Dave Mahan, and Don Lucas. The chapter was honored by the presence of several distinguished Phi Psis; among them were Harlan Selby, Lyle Jones, Louis Corson, Dud Daniel, and W. Arthur Batten. Following the formal ceremonies, Brother Selby '18 re-enacted the initiation of 1921 with members of that class.

On Sunday, March 5, Howard White conducted a pre-initiation candlelight service for pledges and their dates.

Following the formal initiation service on Sunday, the brothers celebrated the events of the day at a local pub. At the banquet Sunday evening, Brother Burks received the Best Pledge award and Brother Young received the Pledge Scholarship award. Brother Arthur Batten, Attorney General, was the speaker and Brother Corson and Daniel made a few remarks.

Jerry Stone has been initiated into Sphinx, senior men's honorary, and Chuck Dusic has been initiated into Mountain, ranking men's honorary. Pledge Dave Woodrum was elected to the Student Legislature, representing the College of Arts and Sciences. Charles Swisher is now engaged to Miss Marilyn Auvil. Tim Waid, of Hinton, recently pledged. We are glad to have him with us.

The afternoon session of West Virginia Alpha's post-mid-semester celebrations was highlighted by the latest addition to the house furnishings, a color television set. Under the directorship of Charlie Lonchar, an effort by the smoking brothers was successful. Collecting a grand total of more than 7,700 empty P. Lorillard cigarette packages, the chapter won a contest being held by said company, the first prize being the color television.

A new chapter administration will be elected April 18.

HOWARD WITHROW, *Correspondent*

## Ohio Wesleyan University

Spring vacation is over and the inebriated seniors are starting to straggle in bearing the marks of a week of pleasure in Fort Lauderdale. "Brother Clark," someone was heard to remark, "has the best tan, although he probably spent the least time on the beach." "Blondie" Koch, quite concerned about his sun-bleached (?) hair, has undertaken a new project—testing a host of commercial dyes and rinses in hopes of regaining his previous state of perfection. And Bob (Pinned-for-a-day) Ford and his 3:00 a.m. swimming parties will long be remembered by one irate Lauderdale motel owner.

Guiding the chapter for the remainder of the semester are a new slate of officers headed by G.P. John Ginaven. Working with Ginny will be: Doug Levi, VGP; Lew Jones, AG; Tom O'Connor, BG; Carl Biathrow, SG; Drew Peacock, P; Tom Mat-



West Virginia Alpha's new initiates: kneeling, from left, Bill Haden, Bill Michel, Jim Burks, Mike Morton, Don Lucas, Eddie Lampton; standing, from left: Dave Mahan, Reid Anderson, Joe Brown, Bill Thompson, John Martin, Forbes Hiehle, Tom Young, Larry Gibson.

thews, Hi; Dick Cassell, Hod; Dave Williams, Phu; Bob White, Pledge Trainer; Bill Brumagim, Parliamentarian, and Lee MacVaugh, Student Forum.

*Congratulations to Bob Ginaven and John Warren who have been elected to Phi Beta Kappa! Brother Ginaven has also been awarded a National Science Foundation Scholarship. He will study graduate physics next fall at MIT.*

Starting with the State party at Rathbone Ranch this Friday Ohio Alpha's social calendar promises something every weekend till finals. The Centennial Celebrations, Greek Week, the Spring Formal, Monnett Weekend—these are some of the events scheduled. We will also enjoy our purchase at the Campus Chest auction, an evening's entertainment by the Thetas. And of course we will continue our annual "Beer-Ball game," which was started last year.

We have recently won several intramural championships. Dick Cassell and Randy Wortmann captured the freshman badminton doubles title while Bob and John Ginaven took the upperclass doubles. The Phi Psi bowling team of Ruggles, Hesse, Clark, terKuile, Szaniszo, and Holcomb won the bowling trophy. Brothers Carhart and Moss took firsts in IM wrestling and Brother St. John took a second to give us the wrestling championship. Prospects are also good for a baseball championship under Paul Szaniszo's veteran hurling. And more new honors may be forthcoming as Admiral Levi organizes the Phi Psi IM sailing team.

In varsity sports as well as intramurals Phi Psis are extremely active this spring with men in every sport. On the baseball squad Tom Eibel is starting at second while Tom Ruggles and Bob St. John should also see a good deal of action. Gene Cawood and Chris terKuile are returning lettermen on the golf team. In tennis Don Pierce holds down the number 2 position while Bob Bourquard is undefeated at five. Other tennis players are Bill Harper, Dick Pierce, and Bob Hartmann. On the

track team are Bert Reuss, Dick Lesses, Bill Lehman, and Jim Darrell as well as managers Carl Biathrow, Mike Rollins, and Eric Kiyel. Lacrosse managers are Barry Holcomb, Barry Wilson, and Jeff Slutz. Playing varsity lacrosse are Bob White, Dave Price, and Doug Barno at mid-field; Dick Ellenberger and Dan Nelson at defense; and Mike Moss at attack.

Recognition is due Tom Eibel, basketball co-captain, who is the winner of the first Wilson trophy given to the most valuable player. Brother Eibel's deadly shooting and teamwork brought the team many victories this past season.

LEW JONES, *Correspondent*

#### Wittenburg University

**Headlines—WITTENBURG UNIVERSITY WINS SMALL COLLEGE NCAA TOURNAMENT** played at Evansville, Indiana.—William Morris was a member of the talented squad. We're proud of Bill. Several carloads of Phi Psis pooled their resources to travel the 600-mile journey to support our team. What an experience!?

At this point we want to express our thanks to our fellow chapters, Indiana Alpha and Delta, for being truly wonderful hosts. The previous week we followed our team to the regional tournament held in Crawfordsville. Several of us felt very much at home in the DePauw and Purdue chapter houses. Thanks!

Our spring vacation came the week prior to Easter. Again we scattered from New York to Florida and west into Illinois. However, the men of Ohio Beta returned ready to study. On the other

hand, to give us more incentive, we had a few parties.

We had a "PJ" party with Kappa Delta and a softball game with Gamma Phi. Both events ended in complete stitches.

"Fires at Valley Forge" was the title of our varsity night skit. Dave Oliver, Bob Kekelik, Richard Carlisle, Fred Doran, and Gene Haberman headed the cast. The play was directed by John Iversen. Our victory last year made our competition a little tougher this year as we proudly represented Phi Psi.

April 29 was the day of our spring formal. The dance was entitled "Hawaiian Eye," which was perfect for the Cabanas Club's tropical atmosphere. Bob Myers deserves much credit for organizing this gala event.

Parent's weekend was enjoyed by many of our relatives. Our Mothers' Club held their annual meeting on May 6. Mrs. Oliver was highly praised for the active job that she performed as president for the past year. Our Mothers' Club gave us several bushels of apples and a supply of popcorn balls to add some variety to our regular menu.

Our housemother's tea held on May 7 was enjoyed by the faculty, administration, other housemothers and parents. This concluded the activities for the 1961 parents' weekend.

The following evening we had our annual IF Sing. Under the direction of George Scheerer, we sang "Blow, Gabriel, Blow" as a change of pace. Phi Psi, having worked to its capacity, eagerly awaited the decision of the judges. To check our placing, you will have to read the next issue of *THE SHIELD* for the results—if any!



Tom Eibel, Ohio Wesleyan basketball co-captain, was first winner of the new Wilson trophy, awarded to the most valuable player; on right, John and Bob Ginaven, OWU intramural badminton doubles champions.



On April 17 our house was a political machine for the different candidates. Maturity of our members showed itself as we conducted the elections by thinking only of the "future of Phi Psi on the Wittenberg University campus." After a 3½-hour chapter meeting Richard Peard was re-elected GP. Other new officers are: Hallin Burgan, VGP; Philip Zinsmeister, BG; Fred Troutwine, P; Harvey Tull, Asst. P; William Price, Phu; William Morris, Hod; and Dave Monseau, Hi. Others holding responsible positions in the house are William Martin, steward; and John Ratchford, housemanager. Our pledges are under the direction of pledge trainer Jim Kuenzli and his assistant, John Platt. One rule about training and coordinating a group of lions is to keep them busy and never turn your back to them for any length of time. The analogy is poor, but this is our president's theory for keeping the Ohio Beta Chapter operating to its full capacity.

Thus concludes another chapter in the annals of Ohio Beta. It has been my pleasure to relate to you the various activities of Ohio Beta for the 1960-61 school year. I feel that this has been the most successful year in the last decade for our chapter. I hope that in the coming years, as we near our centennial, that our alumni as a whole will take a greater interest in Ohio Beta. We need to work together "as Phi Psi's always do."

GEORGE SCHEERER, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio State University

All of the promises of spring appear to be unfolding just about as planned for Ohio Delta. Ohio State is a pretty good place to be during spring quarter, and the social calendar at Ohio Delta, under the able direction of Ross Austin, makes it an even better place.

Winter quarter is long past now, but some of the highlights are still fresh in our minds. The pledge bowling team, which consisted of a variety of bowling types, defeated the Delta Tau Delta active team to capture the bowling championship. State's basketball team defeated Indiana for the second time, and so it is now one *full* barrel of beer that they owe us, and we surely would like to hear from the brothers of Indiana Beta. Probably the most significant event was our great improvement in scholarship. The official figures aren't out as yet, but our own calculations (courtesy of our engineers) show that we are really going to come up in the world of intellectuals. Another great event of the past quarter was the graduation of Bert Tabor.

One of the most looked forward to parties of the year is the Pigalle, the pledge class sponsored French theme party. This year's party was especially successful, and all of the laurels should go to the pledge class, who really worked to make it a success. The highlight of the evening was the crowning of Miss Pigalle. The contest this year was especially rewarding, but some of the brothers



Ohio Beta initiates, from left: Bill Price, Bob Sintz, Bert Holler, Bob Brown, John Dozier, Bill Morris, Dick Carlisle, Dave Moore, John Ratchford.

got rather tongue-tied as they crowned and re-crowned the Queen.

The very next day, the Mothers Club sponsored the annual Family Day party. Even though it was a strain to get up and clean up the rooms, and put on a clean shirt and a smile, we managed to be ready to welcome the parents, girl friends, sisters, brothers, etc. by the late afternoon. As usual the party was a success, and the home cooked food really tasted delicious. The chapter would like to say "Thanks" to a really great bunch of Mothers and Dads.

There are many things to look forward to this spring. For ten men—Don Drake, Bob Fickell, Don Mueller, Bob Nemeth, Tim Simon, Craig Stewart, Steve Thomas, Gary Vandemark, Ron Whiting, and Tim Waters—it will mean initiation week. For Dave Spain, Dick Hartley, Bud Porter, and Jerry Payne it will mean graduation. Jon Boyes, Joe Higgins, and Gene Eddy it will mean wedding preparations, and for Bud Porter, and Jav Frazier, it will mean saving their money for the new addition to the family. One event that everyone is looking forward to is the *all day* party. Dick Winegarner has consented to have the party, and with his pool, the brothers' beautiful dates, and Indiana Beta's beer, it should really be a grand finale for a good year at Ohio Delta.

GENE EDDY, *Correspondent*

#### Case Institute of Technology

Spring rush netted Ohio Epsilon a small but talented pledge class. They include: Joseph L. Augustine Jr. and Gilbert S. Staffend, both of Cleveland; Robert A. Curtis, Eldred, Pa.; Victor L. Genberg, Warren, Pa.; and Fredrick L. Reiger Jr., Dayton. Under the direction of Dale Unruh, these young men are doing a commendable job in pledge training.

On February 19, twenty-one pledges were initiated into the active chapter in one of the biggest initiations in recent chapter history. The new initiates are: Donald F. Baxter Jr., James T. Bennett, John F. Brownlee, Kenneth L. Brubaker Jr., Donald J. Devine, Glenn V. Deibert, James C. Hook,

Bruce A. Jones, Jeffrey D. Kosmo, Harold H. Schetz Jr., Ronald W. Teeple, Richard W. Brindza, Curtis M. Carlson, Raymond Daugavietis, Neil P. Malling, Thomas G. Spear, Larry P. Trout, David S. Van der Voort, James E. Wilenius, Thomas A. Zimmerman, and Timothy E. Stevens.

The chapter has been working diligently in many different areas of activity this year and the fruits of these efforts are now coming forth. Scholastically, last semester we were second of eleven fraternities, having a very respectable 1.42 accumulative point average (out of a possible 3.00). We are earnestly endeavoring to even better this record for the spring semester.

Our All-Sports position got a real boost as the brothers took a second place in IM basketball and secured our eighth consecutive swimming championship.

IFC Sing-Off competition was very intense this year with commendable performances turned in by nearly every fraternity. However, under the leadership of musical director John Donnell, the chapter came out on top for the second straight year. [Coincidentally, on the same day of Sing-Off, Karl Swartz's wife, Jan, gave birth to an eight-pound baby girl. Congratulations to the Swartzes.]

There is one thing that is brought to bear in light of these fraternity achievements. That is that each achievement was the result of a concerted team effort, with everyone in the chapter contributing in some way. We are very proud of this wholehearted chapter enthusiasm and we feel that it is one of our greatest assets as a fraternity.

*Ed Ducaet and Karl Swartz recently achieved scholastic recognition with their election to Tau Beta Pi.*

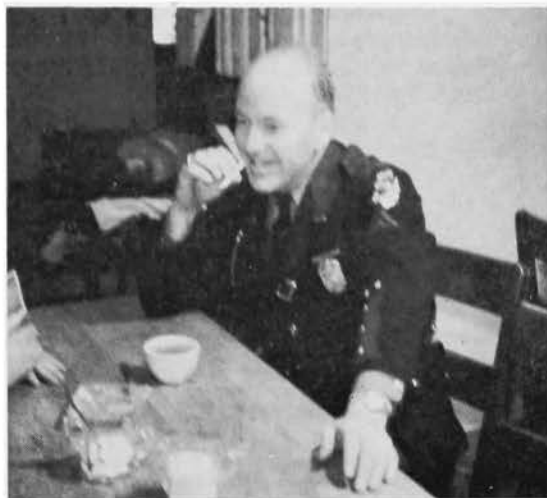
Socially, the chapter is making preparations for our spring formal, again to be held at the Chagrin Valley Hunt Club on the weekend of May 6.

Although there are no outward signs of the disease yet, there promises to be, with the first break in Cleveland's typical weather, the usual epidemic of that academic scourge called "Senioritis." Those twelve brothers who are supposed to graduate this year are especially susceptible and will undoubtedly contract it as June 13 approaches.

CHUCK KINDEL, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

Greetings once again from the "Revolutionary" campus of BGSU. The "Tories" are again storming down the pathway in front of our ivy-covered cottage. Our tulip beds and the greens resemble a second Bunker Hill, but thus far our brothers have been constrained to avoid the conflict which surrounds us almost constantly. No physical damage has been incurred as yet, but it may be forthcoming as our "King" continues to "wage war against us" and to issue "Intolerable Acts." Although Paul Revere and the boys have been spreading nasty rumors that we demand ale and free love, this is a fallacy. Therefore, let our grievances against the "King" now be submitted to a candid world.



When Sgt. Jim Kirkendall, Ohio Beta '47, Ohio State Patrol, arrived in Bowling Green to "quell the riot" he found himself a welcomed guest at Ohio Zeta.

He has submitted us to double jeopardy in traffic violations.

He has been unreasonable in censoring our newspaper, the *BG News*.

He has made our legislature dependent upon his will alone.

He has treated us as children—forcing us to attend all classes and keeping us in our house upon penalty of arrest and dismissal.

He has kept a standing and over-zealous army of campus police among us in time of peace and has constrained our fellow brothers to bear arms against us. (Brother Jim Kirkendall, Ohio Beta '47, of the Ohio State Patrol was quartered in our midst on March 28 for a short tea break.)

He has suspended our fellow students for peacefully "petitioning for redress of grievances" and has refused to hear our mediators.

This, we the brothers of Ohio Zeta, in general chapter meeting assembled, do solemnly declare and publish.

While burying the silver and trophies in the basement last night, we noticed that several additions to our collection have recently been made. The first we received this semester was the second place trophy in the IFC Sing. Mark Deerwester did an excellent job of directing and was awarded the first place director's trophy. Our next singing endeavor, undertaken by Mark, Larry Shelt, Mike Leymaster, and Dick Alleshouse won first place in the Phi Delta Theta Barbershop Sing. After expending most of the ammunition we made by melting down the plumbing and radiators, our brothers decided that more metal was needed. The first place trophy we won in the Pi Kappa Alpha Pie Week skits has been a welcome addition to our blast furnaces. They have already been stoked up for the bowling trophies which will soon be forthcoming.

Our evangelistic program this year has so far yielded thirteen fine converts. They and their home



colonies are as follows: Neil Sanders, Ashland; Jerry Gerdes, Dayton; Jerry Fenstermaker, Warren; Mike Suckley, Wauseon; Dave Alkire, Mt. Gilead; Jim Grubbs, Hanoverton; Dave Etchie, Defiance; Bob Carpenter, Berea; Ray Roche, Strongsville; Bill Melvin, Sylvania; Jim Reynolds, Newton Falls. From the colony of Ft. Wayne in the foreign province of Indiana come Larry Clark and Rex Hooker, who is also the pledge class president.

Congratulations go to Aaron Osmon, Tom Parker, Bill Melvin, and Jim Grubbs on their recent performances in the campus production of "Showboat." The production was a tremendous success and was sold out several days in advance.

Last weekend was really quite unusual as brothers from Ohio Beta, Ohio Eta, Michigan Alpha, and New York Alpha, as well as several alumni decided to pay us a visit. Our battle-scarred house and brothers welcome any brothers bringing news from the outside world.

As maize planting time again approaches with its usual festivities, Ohio Zetans find an overwhelming number of scheduled events. The Kappa Sigma Chariot Race on April 22 will find our brothers laying aside their muskets and donning colored sheets to parade the streets as Greeks. Judah Ben Yinger has been given the task of finding flat-proof chariot tires. The Annual Dawn Dance has been scheduled for April 29 at the usual hour of 4 a.m. Due to the possibility that no one may be left by this time, a very appropriate theme of "Haunted House" has been chosen with Ed Smith appointed as the chief decorating ghost. Decorating is also scheduled to begin on our float entry in the spring weekend parade on May 6. Ron Strause is chairman and is busily working with the Alpha Gamma Delta's and Phi Kappa Tau's on our plans for it. On May 18, the "remaining" brothers and pledges will again journey by oxcart to Whitehouse for the Senior and Big-Little Brother banquet. Honored guests this year will be the seven graduating seniors: Don Bergmeyer, Mark Deerwester, Haldon C. Dick, Aaron Osmon, Ron Strause, and Lee and Ray Yoder. To these men we owe a debt of thanks for their untiring efforts to advance the interests of Phi Kappa Psi and the Ohio Zeta Chapter. The "Phi Psi Falcon" should be published on or about May 1.

The brothers would like to thank our Northern neighbors of Michigan Alpha for their recent hospitality. This was the first pledge trip we have had in many moons and it proved to be a great success as our pledges returned with a broader understanding of the workings and extent of Phi Kappa Psi.

Another recent trip we took was to Kossuth, Ohio, to the marriage of Karen Sue Boedecker and Jim Mericle. After the wedding and the reception, complete with a Phi Psi serenade, the brothers scattered to nearby Lima to visit some of the local points of interest. Our heartiest congratulations and best wishes go to Sue and Jim.

And so, the "Fighting Forty-four" of Ohio Zeta

bid you all best wishes for a peaceful and productive summer.

DARRELL OPEFR, *Correspondent*

### **University of Toledo**

As spring (?) vacation comes to a close our thoughts turn to how nice it would be if spring would only arrive!

However, cold and wet as it was, the arrival of April brought many new things to the brothers and alumni of Ohio Eta. To alumnus Bob Berning it brought a wife, and to alumnus Duane Drake it brought a Corvette convertible. (You may insert your own comments here.)

Our second semester pledge class consists of: Don May, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Joe Greer, Carey; Jim Simmelink, Cleveland; Mike Spittler and Bob Warr, both of Toledo.

Brother Mickel, Young, Helm, Sherman, and Everhart relaxed on the beaches of old Fort Lauderdale while many of the stay-at-homes had a "Lauderdale" of their own, thanks to the courtesy of Brother Spangler's parents for the use of their cottage on Clear Lake, in Indiana. Perhaps it wasn't as sunny in Indiana but rest assured that artificial producers of warmth were put to extensive use.

Coming events include sorority open house after Women's Songfest, April 14, and of course Greek Week, April 24-29. IFC Songfest, April 28, will find Brother Barkenquast leading 20-odd vocalists through "Waltzing Matilda" and "He Who," our ever-faithful chapter song.

May 14 is the date set for our second annual Bike Race and work is progressing steadily on this event.

An IM track meet, the first at Toledo in many years, will find Phi Psi sprinters, shot putters, relay men, "broad-jumpers," etc. attempting to keep Ohio Eta "in the running" in the 14 events.

As a closing note we offer our sympathies to Brother Higgins on hearing of his scholastic difficulties at OSU. Undoubtedly, after having to work so hard here in Toledo he was thrown temporarily off stride by the lack of effort necessary at OSU. We also offer our sincere wishes for good luck on finals and a happy summer to all Phi Psis everywhere.

GORDON SPICE, *Correspondent*

---

### **With Allstate in New York**

DAVID T. (DAVE) HOOD, N.Y. Epsilon '53, left naval service in July 1960 to accept a position in the personnel department of Allstate Insurance Co., White Plains, N.Y.

A former Archon of District I (1955-57) Dave and his wife live at 1177 California Rd., Eastchester, N.Y., with their young son Davey.

# District 4

## University of Michigan

For the sixteenth consecutive semester, Michigan Alpha has been fortunate in winning the most extraordinary pledge class in the history of Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Gamma Delta, or Kappa Beta Phi. These men are, of course, all superb athletes and scholars, were presidents of their high school senior classes, edited the yearbook, belonged to the Key Club, carried teachers' books home, abhorred drunkenness and revered womanhood. It should almost go without special attention that all are white, Anglo-Saxon, Protestant Christian, native born Americans whose parents voted twice for Herbert Hoover.

Also "since our last SHIELD letter" thirty-four of the sixty-two active brothers were elected as the biggest men on campus, which we thought was quite nice; and our winter Jai Lai team in intramurals won its three hundred and seventy-six in succession without effort. We were so modestly proud over this colossal, unprecedented feat that we dispatched memorandums to all chapters, national officers, and local fraternities in Canada.

While many of us journeyed southward this vacation to participate in the annual fertility rites surrounding the Florida vernal equinox, others were unable to make the trip, and consequently remained in Ann Arbor to complete plans for the sale of the chapter house and subsequent purchase of an aircraft carrier. Another first in the "ultimately cool" category for Michigan Alpha! We figure this, coupled with the above achievements, should put us  $\frac{1}{2}$  point ahead of the chapter at Valparaiso!

All in all, it seems to have been a run of the mill couple of months here for another of the chapters, as reported in THE SHIELD for all the other chapters to read and be properly impressed. Of course also, no letter of this type can be successful without a threat to the editor that this one is our absolute last, and a "Live ever, Die never" for good measure.

JACK WORSHAM, *Correspondent*

## Michigan State University

The Betan brothers returned for spring term to the warming sight of industrious bodies pushing the accumulated debris into more desirable areas (a contradiction to the traditionally held thesis that "it takes a lot of pull to get into Phi Psi") along with other Help Week activities. The brothers-to-be generally respond to: Ed Lucas, Port Huron; Mike Foy, Lansing; Louis Salamone, Beloit, Wis.; Mike McNulty, Birmingham; Phil Seidel, Saginaw; and Frank Slaughter, Winnetka, Ill.

The news of Fort Lauderdale riots raised questions as to the likely return of Max Beardslee and Dick Miller (who claims he was destined to become a "Road" scholar) who made the migration this year. But apparently they were either well-behaved or sneaky, as they are still with us.

Also returned to the renovated rockpile is Pete Olsen from a term or two at Northwestern. No one really knows why Gunner came back, but he keeps mumbling something about "that damned Kappa."

A gold star goes to Bill Field for his work in analyzing our membership problems and setting up rushes in the house and at the University Club in Detroit over spring vacation.

Also worthy of note is the rigorous social schedule which has evolved through the efforts of Pete McRoy. Suffice it to say that it is social, and that it is rigorous, enough to try to hardest of partiers.

And if the parties don't keep our brotherhood busy enough, the activities will. Michigan State seems to come out of its cocoon about this time and plans all sorts of things for its student body to do. Greek Week, IFC sing, Junior 500, Greek Feast and Dance, and Water Carnival are the main events on our All-University activities calendar. With this, Michigan Beta is holding the first of what we hope to become an annual Symposium on May 20. All alumni are cordially invited to attend.

In sum, Michigan Beta is happy, busy, and strong. The scars from last term's fire are waning quickly.

Michigan Beta bids adieu to eight brothers this term, at the same time reminding them that alumni dues are \$25 per year. Bill Field, Max Beardslee, Bill Casey, Dave Orr, Ken Haveman, Pete Olsen, Dave Atlee, and Don Paul (who made a valiant try at Bruce Grinager's all-time record of 278 credits) have all convinced the people across Grand River Ave. that they have been good boys and deserve their diplomas. We wish them all the best of luck.

DOUGLAS A. ST. JOHN, *Correspondent*

## DePauw University

Spring has hit the midwest at last. Those old blankets that never made it out of the closet all winter are beginning to see much use, afternoon classes are getting smaller and smaller, the boys are back from where the girls weren't and baseball is in the air.

Speaking of baseball, the Tigers are in the middle of another fine season, due quite a bit to the excellent work of the Roberts brothers, Rich and Fred. Rich, the team's leading hitter last year seems to be in the process of repeating in that department. The Phi Psi freshmen have descended upon the diamond en masse as Ray Stock, Don Olson, Bob Klingensmith, Dan Dillon and Dan Petticrew are on the team.

Senior track man Walt Stewart, is again leading the thindads around the Old Gold oval. Freshmen Doug Weir and Eric Christman look as though they'll give some of the old veterans a rough time next year.

The big news for DePauw is that the Collegians, a campus singing group, will tour Europe this summer. The big news for Indiana Alpha is that three Phi Psis will help give Europeans an idea of the sounds of DePauw. Jim Birch, a freshman who recently was accepted joins veterans Hank Ford

and Rod Reuter who have been with the group all year.

Phi Psi swung informally into the annual spring house dance with a rock 'n roll dance. Yes, this time the old Rockpile really rocked. Speaking of rocking, we've unleashed upon the campus a rockin' combo of our own called "The Unbelievables."

The Big Green, after a big year on the basketball floor, continued its IM conquests with a good volleyball season and is now pushing for the softball crown.

The Little "500" bike team of Kent Flummerfelt, Al Dowd, Dan Petticrew and Eric Christman are spending long hours getting in shape for the annual race. Confident of bettering last year's third place finish, the Alphans are hoping to show Indiana Beta that they haven't got a monopoly on bike riders.

Rush chairman Kent Flummerfelt has had his own and the house's efforts rewarded by pledging several fine men in spring rush. Knowing the value of alumni recommendations he has encouraged these and has asked that any further recommendations be sent to his home at 1401 McDowell Street, Vincennes, Ind.

JAMES E. LASHLEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

Brother Sophomore: "Go away, callboy. I'm dead. Dead."

Callboy: "But, sir. It's 7:10 now."

Brother Sophomore: "Dead. D-E-A-D! Dead! (Pause) 7:10! Romping rodents. Why didn't you say so? I've got a 7:30 class!"

With a loud thump Brother Sophomore vaults from the top bunk, waking nine sleeping brothers as he clumps down the stairs leading from the dorm to the third floor.

As he rubs the sleep from his eyes the blinding light from the third floor hall reflects off the glazed papers pinned to the bulletin board.

Brother Sophomore: (Yawning) "I see the 'Phantom' has struck again."

Brother GP: (Pinning the day's announcements to the board) "Look at this one with the street mob."

Brother GP points to a picture of thousands of people all trying to enter one tiny door. The caption, originated by the "Phantom" reads, "One good thing must be said about the SAE's. They sure have a good rush chairman."

Brother Sophomore: (Smiling) "There's more truth to that cartoon than the 'Phantom' imagines."

Brother GP: "While it's bright and early be thinking about this weekend's rush program. Huston and King are going to have a committee meeting tonight. They want you to be there."

Brother Sophomore: "I'll talk to you about it at dinner. I've got a test in fifteen minutes and I'll never make it at this rate."

The day progresses. It's now five-thirty and the brothers and pledges are "praising" the excellently prepared dinner.

Brother Junior: "I know we're animals, but we don't have to eat like 'em."

Brother Senior: "Oh, pipe down. This is the best meal we've had since I was a freshman."

Brother Sophomore: "I ate better than this when I was on my diet. Then all I had was Metrecal."

Pledge: "Ah, those were the 'Valiant Years,' all right."

Brother Senior: "Oh, shut up. Your oratory sounds like Brother Owen."

Brother Sophomore: "Speaking of Brother Owen, how did he do last night?"

Brother Junior: "Indiana Beta's contribution to IU Quiz Team helped dethrone Farleigh Dickinson from General Electric's 'Campus Quiz Bowl.' That's how he did."

Brother Senior: "Yesterday was a pretty good day for Beta. We had four brothers on coast-to-coast TV."

Brother Sophomore: (Sarcastically) "Well, since I have to study to make my grades and can't sit in front of the tube all day, who else appeared on the networks?"

Pledge: "Troy and Ted Stickles were on the 'Sports Spectacular' program. Mike is now the 220-yard butterfly champion of the AAU and Stickles is now individual 200-yard medley record holder."

Brother Sophomore: "I'm impressed."

Brother Senior: (A long, side glance toward the pledge) "If our freshmen hadn't been on study table they could tell you they saw Brother Abbott on the GE Theater, too."

Pledge: "No comment."

Brother Senior: "What do you mean, 'No comment?' I saw you in the Student Union building watching TV last night."

Brother Junior: "Ease up, George. Freshman Briggs was helping Brother Greene with his Union Board of Directors campaign."

Pledge: "And Steve Smith with his campaign for Sophomore class President."

Brother Senior: "Well, excuse me."

Brother Sophomore: "With Lee Wotherspoon already a member of the Union Board the election of Greene will give Phi Psi political supremacy on campus."

Brother Senior: "Politics, politics. Is that all you can talk about?"

Brother Junior: "Geeze. You seniors sure get cocky before you graduate. You think you know everything."

Brother Senior: "Well, I don't like to brag, but..."

Brother Junior: "Okey. If you're intellectually superior tell me what honor was bestowed on 'Mother' Baker at IU's last mock-United Nations Assembly?"

Brother Senior: "Ahem. Mrs. Helen Baker represented Greece as an honorary delegate."

Brother Junior: (Rapidly) "Now for ten dollars in grieves, who is this year's Pledge of the Year?"

Brother Senior: (Confidently) "Don Pell."

Brother Junior: (With defeat) "And who won the pledge's Scholarship Trophy?"

Brother Senior: (A broad smile) "Steve Smith. Now do you admit the class of '61 is brilliant?"

Brother Sophomore: "One more question, genius. What's the difference between the newly-instituted Matthew Winters' Outstanding Phi Psi Award and the Tommy Cookson Phi Psi of the Year Award?"

Brother Senior: (Triumphantly) "The Winters' Award is given by the alumni and the Cookson Award participant is decided upon by the active chapter."

Pledge: "We could send Brother Senior back to Fort Lauderdale."

Brother Senior: "And Brothers Owen, McCoy, Anglemver, Tiegler, Lewis, Boice, Thompson, Kendall, Inman, Quigley, Casey, Roy, Miller, and Link will help you pack your bags this afternoon."

Brother Junior: "Fortunately, that group will be graduated in June."

Brother Sophomore: "Well, I wouldn't count on Owen. Pass the bread."

Brother Senior: "Conley, you need bread like Kennedy needs Social Security."

Brother Sophomore: "Don't worry about me. All my troubles are behind me."

L. ROBERT STOHLER, *Correspondent*

#### **Wabash College**

The first semester scholarship standings have been released by Wabash College. Indiana Gamma placed a solid second! This jump in scholarship, long awaited, makes Phi Psi a leader in every area of campus activity. When asked the most important factor contributing to our improved scholastic average, first semester GP, Ken Hapner said simply, "The scholarship chairman lived out."

The Phi Psi bowling team members are awaiting their trophies, as they placed first in the league bowling competition this year. Although they lost anchor-man Dave Solmundson to Illinois Delta by transfer, the team finished strong and won the trophy going away.

Our 1961-62 rush program is off to an excellent start, as we already have pledged ten new men to Phi Psi. They are all in the upper quarter of their class, and most are *both* activities men and athletes. Pledged so far are: Jim Butler, Canonsburg, Pa.; Tom Blair, Indianapolis; John Hranica, Tarentum, Pa.; Kent Moore, Brookston, Ill.; Brian Kemper and Roger Brown, Mount Vernon; Dick Ebler, Sullivan; Mike Yauch, Monticello; and John Ruthenberg and Dick Reynolds, Evansville.

To help us in our celebration, the new stereo has arrived and is in operation. Although some of the brothers get a little nervous when Harry Belafonte has them surrounded, the set is enjoyed

by all the Phi Psis, and, when the doors are open, by the Sigs and Delts.

JOHN CLAIR, *Correspondent*

#### **Purdue University**

Indiana Delta pledged ten men in spring rush this year: Allan E. Rezabek, Riverside, Ill.; John A. McCarthy, Newton, Mass.; Shaw F. Skillings, Evanston, Ill.; Bruce A. Wagner, Alliance, Ohio; and William R. Salisbury, Delmar, N.Y., are the out-of-staters pledged. John Charles Chase, New Albany; Wendell L. Covalt, Kokomo; Henry Saylor Daughtery, Indianapolis; Alan J. Swinford and Max P. Tatman, both from Anderson, are the Hoosiers who pledged. Soon after the successful rush program, conducted by Jerry Beeker, eighteen men were initiated, carrying the total of Indiana Delta brothers over 1,100. James W. Hill, Park Ridge, Ill.; T. A. L. Johnson Jr., Westport, Conn.; Nick L. Poulton, Chicago, Ill.; John E. Philpott, Naperville, Ill.; Charles R. Mason, Webster City, Iowa; Albert E. Kremer, Evanston, Ill.; and Arthur B. Carlson III, Wilmette, Ill. are the new initiates from outside Indiana. Others initiated are Robert A. Lott, South Bend; Charles C. Elliott, Indianapolis; Frederick E. Mattox, Lafayette; Dwight Morgan, Boswell; Richard H. Monagle, Marion; Leslie T. Gilkerson, Monticello; Charles L. Harden, Jasonville; Ronald M. Brittain, Washington; Thomas W. Ross, Lafayette; Michael C. Martin, Anderson; and Harry V. Huffman, Kokomo. Four fathers were present to see their sons initiated.

Song leader Larry Adams ably led the Purdue Phi Psis to victory in the annual Founders Day state-wide song contest, held by the Indianapolis Alumni Association. We gratefully acknowledge the plaque given us in recognition of the achievement. Social chairman Bert Fridlin worked hard to make the Jeff Hop a big success. Remaining events on the social calendar include four more trade parties with sororities; a Mother's Day program, planned by Dave Lyon; and a Gala Week celebration to honor alumni.

Especially notable this year at Purdue are Phi Psis in athletics. Steve Wilkinson; GP Jerry Jackson; and Joe Klein are the number one, four, and eight men on the varsity golf team, respectively. Pledge Al Rezabek is a pitcher for the varsity baseball squad. John Philpott, a varsity wrestler, reached the quarter-finals in the AAU wrestling meet. Rusty Carlson has been named a basketball manager for the coming season. Pledge Charlie Chase, freshman swimmer, holds eleven Purdue freshman swimming records. Bruce Wagner, pledge, and Mike Martin are the top two freshman golfers, respectively. In intramural sports, the bowling team placed second in the IF League and won the high team series. Larry Adams, Ed Reinert, Jim Iverson,

---

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE: SEE PAGE 318

Jerry Jackson, Bert Fridlin, and Jack Sguardo were team members.

Four brothers have pledged to honoraries this semester. Jerry Jackson pledged Gimlet, for outstanding upperclass fraternity men; Tom Carroll was pledged to Skull and Crescent; Tom Beety pledged Pi Tau Sigma; and Nick Poulton pledged Eta Kappa Nu and Tau Beta Pi, and was appointed to the Engineer's Council for next year. Two other brothers have been newly elected to posts in activities. Ron Brittain, pictorial editor, and Chuck Hardin, business manager, both serve on the *Purdue Engineer*.

Purdue Phi Psis, highly successful this year, are now planning ahead to next year, starting with a strong summer rush program.

JAMES L. BROTHER, *Correspondent*

### Valparaiso University

The distinctive (distinctively ugly!) grey-frame house at 801 Mound St. is echoing with stories of the recent spring vacation. Names of new girls and new beers are frequently heard, but the brothers who really hold the floor are those who visited Fort Lauderdale. To everyone's surprise none of the nine who made the annual pilgrimage were thrown in jail, although Dick Wing has a nasty bump, compliments of a Lauderdale policeman. Deacon Garrard can't relate too many experiences because he was in a fog for three days—all he can recall is wandering around Ft. Lauderdale carrying his ukelele on his shoulder.

When we came back from our vacation, we found that the house had undergone a change. The present Wolf Den in the basement was expanded in order to make it more suitable for parties and meetings. There is still a great deal of work to be done; walls must be paneled, the floor poured and tiled, and finishing touches applied; but the end is in sight. The work has been entirely carried out by the brothers, many of whom gave up their vacation. The expanded Wolf Den, when completed will stand as a permanent symbol of our spirit and brotherhood. Thanks too, to those alumni who helped finance the project.

But the holiday is over and the brothers are trying to find new diversions here. Being "de-pinned" seems to be the latest fad; three slightly-used sweetheart pins are presently up for sale. The sadists in the group, all 74 of us, are eagerly awaiting the pledges' "Health Week." Fifteen pledges under the capable supervision of Killer Bill Karpenko will soon undergo the big test. These fifteen include: Steve Benz, Mike Congdon, Carl Moellering, and Jerry Widenhofer, all of Ft. Wayne; Jim Berg, Crystal Lake, Ill.; John Dickmeier, Cincinnati, Ohio; Ev Evans, Harvey, Ill.; Don Graumann, Riverside, Calif.; Andy Hendrickson, Ironwood, Mich.; John James, Griffith; Jim Meszaros, West Caldwell, N.J.; Ken Schroeder, Lansing, Ill.; Jack Schwieter, Barrington, Ill.; Lynn Trautmann, Columbus; and Gary Wilds, Birmingham, Mich. This fine pledge class came only as a result of much hard work and some swallowed pride as the rushing conditions at



Indiana Epsilon's spring pledge class

Valparaiso become more deplorable every year. Dennis Graves and Pete Kettner are to be commended on the tremendous job they did as co-rush-chairmen.

Indiana Epsilon is as active as ever in athletics, both varsity and IM. Varsity baseball, always a Phi Psi stronghold, is again dominated by the Brotherhood. Jim Lass, Leroy Fehrenkamp, Larry Kline, and Jim Zweifel constitute an all-Phi Psi infield and catcher Dick Puffaff brings the total starters to five. Others who will see a lot of action are Pat Malone, Rich Bimler, and Roger Shurr. Ralph Buhrow, student coach, is rumored to be the real brains behind the team. In other spring sports, Bill Karpenko captains the tennis squad and Don Riegelman, Carl Pfanstiel, and Ken Boseker are members of the golf team.

Recent IM championships in basketball, volleyball, and wrestling have put us out of reach of all other fraternities in the all-sports race. With only a dorm team left in contention and two sports remaining, a third consecutive all-sports trophy seems clinched.

February 17, Indiana Epsilon celebrated Founders Day at Indianapolis with the Indianapolis Alumni Association and the other Indiana chapters. Thanks to the Indianapolis alumni for the wonderful time. The only difficulty of the trip arose when the thirty-three brothers who traveled on a chartered bus learned that the 4-hour jaunt was made non-stop.

A rash of parties and social events are slated to fill out the rest of the semester. They include the pledge party, the big spring weekend, the spring formal, and the blast that will christen the completed Wolf Den. I'm happy to say that Al Piepho has eluded a jail sentence for his recent escapades in Gary, and will again be present at the formal as MC and comedian. Our singers, directed by Mitch Jordan, are looking forward to a victory in Song Fest to culminate a real swingin' semester. Our selection, "Ugly Woman," is dedicated to Phi Psi sweethearts everywhere.

LARRY HOLLE, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern University

With Spring quarter here, all our thoughts will turn away from the books and toward lazy after-

noons on the beach. This year will be no exception. Our Gavotte last quarter was a real smashing success to which all will testify. This quarter finds some fine parties scheduled. An exchange with Pi Phi is planned. This, along with the customary beach parties, will lead up to the big party of the quarter, spring formal, to be held this year at the Mount Prospect Country Club.

With Spring quarter comes graduation, too. The chapter would like to extend best wishes to our graduating seniors. Having already completed their term here, Mel Douglas is touring Europe and Mike (Bulldog) Hansen has gone back to his beloved cornfields of Iowa. Other graduating seniors are: GP Rowdy Taliaferro, past GP Michael Miles, Ed Gilmore, Tom Holmquist, Don Mnichowicz, Huntley Baldwin, Paul Winter, Gansey Johnston, and Paul Yanke.

Since our last letter, Richard P. Vogelmann of Crystal Lake, became our newest pledge. With the end of winter quarter, we welcomed back Al Asker and Jon Elsea who slaved over the books and overcame scholastic difficulties.

Our congratulations go to Jim Morton who was elected to Tau Beta Pi and to John Riley who was elected to Sigma Delta Chi, Journalism honorary.

After our traditional Help Week in late April, the following pledges were initiated: Al Asker, Jim Campe, Phil Dannemiller, Stu Dawson, Corky Dormire, Jon Elsea, Jerry Freeland, Doug Fridly, Bill Johnson, Rich Luhman, Pete McChesney, George Sells, Bill Storms, Bob Wienke, and Dick Vogelmann.

After joining our crew in Fort Lauderdale, Gene Gossage and Doug Asad returned (again) to play in the Old Timers game. These "Old Timers" will be pitted against the varsity team in what should be quite a game.

The chapter regrets that Pete Olsen has returned to Michigan State University where he plans to graduate this June.

Richard (Supes) Bell, highly esteemed keeper of the Marlboro packs, has informed the chapter that at 1500 on March 29 our total of empty packs reached 3,607!

JOHN H. K. SHANAHAN JR., *Correspondent*

#### **University of Chicago**

The vernal equinox has passed and Illinois Beta men have turned to two honorable extra-curricular pursuits; preparing for interfraternity sing which will be held June 10; and looking for appropriate femmes.

All Phi Psis near the midway on June 10 are cordially invited to saunter over to 5555 and partake of the evening's festivities. Lacking a piano at present, song leader Cliff Rhee has been directing the brothers thrice weekly to the melodious accompaniment of Frank Weaver's soprano recorder.

The nucleus of this year's chorus consists of Brothers Steve Zorro, David Sliver, Wilfred Polans, Perry Breaston, Bob Dawn, Eliot Tokar, and Paul Macapia Schultz. Recent initiates who are

lending their voices are Jerry Mac Breath, Ernest Rotzenstye, Eliot (Itch) Parke, Wayne Swansong, Brooks Twentyman, Burt Riley, and Chuck Newville. Brother Lawrence Whiting has contributed three Phi Psi song books to the chapter, for which the brothers are most grateful.

On the distaff side of things, rumors are that Elias Schmitt is about to take the fatal leap. The date is unknown, but the lucky girl is reputed to be lovely Rona Brody, this year's president of interclub. Vying for best man are Pete Spaatz and Steve Otter.

Illinois Beta was honored recently by the visit of Dr. John Jane, III, Beta '53, and his lovely wife. John, who is finishing his residency in neurosurgery this year at the University of Chicago's Billings Hospital, will be leaving for England shortly for post-residency studies.

JULIUS ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Illinois**

Second semester got off to a good start with the Jeff Duo Dance, Founders Day, second semester rush, and initiation, all coming up in the first three weeks of the semester. The dance was a great success although it was marred by tragedy. The brothers were all at the dance when they received word that Rodney's, a local dance hall and a favorite of the brothers, had just burned down. The chapter sent five brothers to Chicago to represent them at the Founders Day banquet giving annually by the Chicago Alumni Association.

Second semester rush is informal and much smaller than Fall rush. Our four new pledges are Byron Conant '62, of Flossmoor and a transfer from Thornton Jr. College; Joe La Cava '62, Hartford, Conn., and a transfer from the University of Connecticut; Bob Vessel '64, of Olympia Fields; and Larry Caughron '64, of Danville.

We also welcomed eight new brothers: Rich Chorley '64, Chicago; Jack Broser '62, Pleasant Hill; Jerry Thoeming '63, Chicago Heights; Pete Newkirk '64, Lombard; Bob Wiley '63, Champaign; Phil Hupfer '62, Franklin Park; and Bill Schultz '62, Kankakee. At the same time Dave Solmundson was enrolled in Illinois Delta. Dave is a transfer from Indiana Gamma.

Some of the brothers have been making a name for themselves on campus. Alex Jankowsky captained the fencing team to the Big Ten championship. Alex also placed seventh in the NCAA fencing meet. At a banquet honoring the fencing team, Alex was named Most Valuable Fencer and was also presented the Jarvis Fredus award for the player or coach who has contributed the most to fencing during the year. Jerry Colangelo, who started at guard for the varsity basketball team this year, was recently chosen by his teammates to be captain of next year's squad. Bob Telleen is finishing up his duties as senior editor of the *Illio* and the yearbook is now being sent to press. Mike Velton was elected president of Skull and Crescent, a Greek honorary.

The IM basketball team just missed taking the

league championship. All the brothers turned out and many brought dates to watch the big game of the year. Our previously undefeated team must have gotten stage fright because they lost and dropped into second place.

Co-recreational softball starts soon and we are paired with Kappa Alpha Theta. Committees are planning entertainment for Mothers' Weekend May 5-7, and for Phi Psi's participation in Greek Week events. Also in the planning stage is our last big social event of the year, our spring formal to be held at the chapter house on May 26.

DON GUY, *Correspondent*

#### **Vanderbilt University**

The annual migration to parts south (commonly mislabeled "spring" vacation) took on mammoth proportions and a resemblance to the Santa Fe Trail in the spring of 1850 as a large delegation from the Phi Psi house fought their way toward the general direction of Fort Lauderdale in pursuit of (perhaps sunshine?). However, reports (with some exceptions) were pretty black as the ratio defeated those not thwarted by the Lauderdale cops. Oh well, there were at least tans.

After practicing their lungs out (not literally, you understand) and completely pulverizing any love the Brothers might have ever had for "South Pacific," Frank Mann pushed, punched and cajoled us into third place in the annual Athenian Sing (sometimes pronounced differently). It took the judges about 45 minutes to decide whether to give us second or third. (Apparently, the bribes were about the same.)

No thanks to several pledges, we maintained our high scholastic rating for the fall semester by placing fifth of fourteen on campus.

Coach Bob (Oops!) Casey led us to a respectable if not glorious place in the v-ball tournament. Says coach Bob: "Wait 'til next year."

In the way of parties, the "Untouchables Party" brought several odd suits out of dark caves (which they should have remained in) and several of the brothers looked indeed untouchable. The "Suppressed Desire Party" next week promises to be enlightening.

Which brings us to Brother Worsham. His statement about Southern extension is very likely to go down in history alongside such statements as "Bon Voyage, Titanic!" "Get a Horse!" and "Billy Mitchell is out of his mind!" We of Tennessee Delta plan to personally show Brother Worsham (who has the good fortune to be a member of this chapter until he sees Clyde) the error of his ways by actively supporting the FSU and USC colonies and then inviting him down for an other-than-Yankeeland-snowbound vacation at say, Tallahassee. Brothers, we are once again reminded of the absurdity of Brother Jack.

ANDY ROGERS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Mississippi**

Spring season here at Ole Miss this year seems to have finally arrived. With the first pretty day,

the brothers of Mississippi Alpha took their dates and headed for Sardis Beach for "fun 'n' sun." Upcoming among the spring functions here is the annual Miss University contest from which in the last three years have come three Miss Mississippis and two Miss Americas. Also with spring has come the annual student body elections which have the brothers constantly campaigning for one or the other candidates.

April is one of the biggest months of the year here since it is the time of our long-awaited spring formal. The weekend of April 28 will be filled with the anxieties of accommodating the visiting dates for the occasion. In the old Southern tradition, we will begin the afternoon with a tea dance and end the night's festivities with a breakfast served at the house. The highlight of the evening will be the crowning of the chapter sweetheart.

We would like to extend an advance welcome to a former active, Jerry Whittington '62, who we have just learned will be back with us next year. We also welcome Bill McVeigh a transfer from the University of Georgia, as a new member of our pledge class.

Plans are now underway for the rush program for the coming year. This summer will see the brothers entertaining prospective rushees in several parties throughout the area. With the success of our rush program, we are looking forward to this next year being an outstanding one.

JACK BARNETT, *Correspondent*

#### **Beloit College**

The men of Wisconsin Gamma started this season in the best possible manner on March 5, with the initiation of fifteen new brothers. The new initiates are; Chad Asher, Dan Boyer, Mike Choice, Dick Curtis, Jim Ellis, Craig Heiser, Jeff Jacobs, John Lind, Harold Mayer, Fred Nelson, Tom Powell, Bob Ruhl, Bob Stein, Bob Williams, and Mike Motherway. With the initiation of the new brothers came the finish of the 60-61 pledge project. The TV room is now transformed into a paneled wonder rather than a bare cement derelict. But who looks at the walls? The ranks of the second semester pledges were substantially bolstered by Bob Bush, a second semester starter at Beloit.

As usual the brothers turned in a memorable performance on the IM field and proved the validity of the old saw, "Good guys never win." The final averages showed Phi Psi in third with Mike (Beaver) Choice and Dick (Pancho) Miles the top scorers for the Phi Psi basketball "A" leaguers. The men also finished third in swimming with Pledge Bush turning in a very good showing with third in the fifty and hundred yard free style. On the indoor track circuit, freshmen Heiser and Ruhl are top prospects for varsity honors in years to come. Doug (Watch it I'm a varsity shot putter) Davis is Beloit's top man in the discus throw.

Bill (Bumper) Biederman was voted most valuable player as well as co-captain of the basketball



team. Bump won this honor even after being sidelined the last eleven games with a bad ankle.

This year's Phi Psi spring informal decorations followed the theme of one of America's great spring tourist attractions, Ft. Lauderdale. Our newly paneled basement was (to those with a great imagination), a faithful reproduction of the Elbo Room, with the "beach" just a few steps away. The atmosphere was definitely romantic with Harold Mayer losing his new pin in the course of the evening's festivities. This was without a doubt the herald of spring, coming neck and neck with the engagement announcements of John Deardorf and Jack Christensen. The next big event on the social calendar is the IFC show with Pi Phi and the Phi Psi Doing What Comes Naturally.

On April 17, chapter elections were held and a fine new group of officers took charge of the house for the next semester. The final results were: John Purvey, GP; Rick Rink, VGP; Chad Asher, Asst. P; Doug Davis, BG; Mike Choice, Phu; Fred Nelson, Hi; Bob Stein, Hod; Dick Curtis, AG; and Bob Williams, SG. At the same meeting it was decided to institute the new office of alumni secretary who will have charge of all chapter alumni affairs.

On the weekend of March 25 we were honored with a visitation by Kent Owen who gave a favorable report and a few good suggestions on how to keep the chapter on top. On the Thursday preceding his visit, the chapter was invaded by fifteen pledges on a pleasure trip from Iowa Beta. From all reports the boys had a fine time but were looking forward to returning home for Hell Week.

DICK CURTIS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Minnesota**

Without the benefit of a normal time of year known as spring, we have moved into the activities of the spring quarter with a full manifestation of the optimism which has been accruing since the active support of a group of interested alumni was injected last winter. Three new actives have been added to our rolls; Harry Newby, Cloquet; Mark Hylbak, Albert Lea; and Gary Dahl, Mound; and six pledges are adding to our efforts: Robert Fisher, West St. Paul; James Williamson, Mound; Lonnie Rubis, Anoka, Lewis Kennedy and Paul Vinck, Albert Lea; and Thaddeus Wojcik, Quantico, Va.

Instead of sodding our front lawn, we have seeded it, and our horticultural efforts have paid off—the seed sprouted instead of rotting in the ground. Our perennially strong softball team has again gained the undefeated ranks in an attempt to regain our All-University championship of two years ago. This strong aggregation will meet the alumni soon in a beerball game, an anticipated close battle! With big-league baseball in the area, our chapter has been helping to refute the dire predictions of the eastern sportswriters by frequent trips to the ball park.

We are looking forward to an even better season next year behind Jim Burr, newly-elected GP, and Roger Dahl, VGP. Happy 100th issue, SHIELD!

BOB SILLERUD, *Past GP*

## *District 5*

#### **State University of Iowa**

Iowa Alpha has been very active in IM sports since our last letter. We are going into the volleyball playoffs with an undefeated record. We grappled to three first places in wrestling. Scrappy Jay Roberts led our weight-lifting squad to second place with an admirable clean and jerk of 210 pounds, a press of 180 pounds, and a squat of 170 pounds in quick succession. Strongman Bob Winders won the all-fraternity 160-pound lift. We rolled to a second place in bowling with Bob Kreamer high game man. Dart competition has begun and Brothers Harkness and Mulder are expected to toss some big flings.

Our annual Easter Keg Hunt was held from Monday to Wednesday, March 27-30. The house and grounds were turned inside out in order that the "egg" be found. Brother Maly, an engineer, pitting his wits against the others, finally applied the use of levers to the problem and extracted the "egg" from under the hearth stones.

We have just let the contract for our new fireplace and hearth.

On the afternoon of March 9, Iowa Alpha participated in the IFC's spring rush party which has just been instituted this year to enable anyone interested in a fraternity to visit the houses of his choice during an afternoon. We hope to see an even bigger turnout next year.

Spring rush has been going well with the recent addition of Jay Cleavland to our second semester pledge class. We are looking forward to a big high school rush weekend April 22, when we will host a large selected group of high school rushees at the chapter house for an informative weekend. They will view the campus facilities and attend our party.

With our spring formal on April 15, a pizza supper April 12, and the Jeff Duo, and Mother's Day weekend all on the way, we look forward impatiently to the coming fun.

We have acquired a new house pet, a Tasmanian devil, of which we have become very fond ever since it devoured our housemother. Next week we are planning to send it down to the kitchen!

The Wizard of Oz annual picnic is coming up and we are all looking forward to the annual hunt.

CHARLES JENKINS, *Correspondent*

#### **Iowa State University**

With the advent of spring quarter at Iowa State, the fancies of the brothers are turning to various and sundry things.

Virg Elings, having seen a re-run of "The Wild One," promptly hitchhiked to Des Moines to get his black leather jacket and chrome-plated BSA. He returned to the house and organized The Black Raiders, a club consisting of himself, Walt Kuehne on his Triumph, Jim Jorgensen on his bright red

Harley, and Bob Hill on his Schwinn Special. They left one afternoon, mufflers and Bob's card in the spokes roaring, and, in true Brando fashion, conquered the thriving community of Gilbert. When last heard from, Walt was still trying to unzip all the zippers on his jacket so he could take a shower. Needless to say, we haven't let him come home yet.

Gary Astleford, looking for a summer job, has shaved his head again and is applying for the chief Bald Eagle position in Yellowstone. In a sort of practice maneuver, Gary built a nest next to the chimney to live in until May, but a real eagle came by. She fell in love with Asty, and moved in, but he decided that even ISU chicks were better than this and returned to the dorm.

The spring IM season is on here and we have three softball teams entered: Team 1, Team 2, and Angie Stefani. In his spring intrasquad debut, however, Ange was blasted from the box and turned in a somewhat un-spectacular 26.74 ERA, team 2 reigning victorious over him with the ninth inning clutch play of Ron Spratt's double and Bob Williams' broken-leg single. Ange was given the "Charlie Brown of the Year" award for his managerial efforts.

Following up the idea of some of our brothers at a distant chapter, we decided to have a semi-formal, with everyone riding around in a truck. Of course the only trucks available here were cattle trucks, in which the agriculture majors and most of our dates were right at home, although some of the non-Iowans, armed with Air Wick, incense, etc., seemed to be bothered by something. At any rate, the idea proved to be an instant success; in fact, it was such a hit that the Phi Deltas and Sig Alphas both went out and rented two fleets apiece that very night. We all met over on central campus about eleven and had drag races around the flagpole, until one of the drivers suddenly decided he wanted to go home, and took off cross-country, forgetting the small lake that graces our campus. The truck is now imbedded in the mud, making a convenient island for the ducks, and, from the shrieks and songs coming from underwater, we gather the party is still going on inside. Real wild.

Parents' Day is just over for this year and, with a sigh of relief, the brothers are putting their feet back up on the tables and squirting pop at each other again. Quite a few of the maters, paters, and assorted siblings showed up to see the house as clean as all our letters say it is. The big attraction of the day was Don Dingman asleep in his chair as the tours were being conducted; with the pennies thrown in a cup beside him Don figures he can finance a whole free summer. Jon Breese's small brother brought his pet hamsters along to keep him company, but they got loose, ate all the ice cream and old newspapers in the house, and left to see campus. After a frantic search to appease tearful Freddie, we found them at the Delta Sig house where they had pledged. Freddie protested, naturally, as they didn't have grades, but the Delta Sigs liked the little fellers and gave him an old Veishea float in exchange.

Nine men wearily stumbled out of the secret torture chamber for pledges into the chapter room last week and were initiated into Phi Psi. They are: Jon Breese, Bob Fields, and Steve Simpson, all of Red Oak; Errol Dierks and Mike Hall, Monticello; Steve Spencer and Virgil Elings, Des Moines; Tom Miltner, Iowa City; and Jerry McColley, Oelwein. In keeping with the general tradition of new initiates, they have spent six hours a day watching TV, six out on picnics, and twelve sleeping.

DAVE CROSLY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Missouri**

Missouri Alpha looks forward to another period of capable leadership under its new administration with such men as Charlie Newberry, GP; John Gibson, VGP; Bob Hoy, P; Gene Kay, Assistant P; Jerry Houston, BG; Tom Dickman, S.G; Denny O'Connor, Hod; Jack Binns, Phu; and Marcus Taylor, Hi.

Thanks to the splendid talent of Bill Ruitledge for devising original and ingenious schemes in the field of recreation, the entire chapter was able to enjoy an evening of refreshing relaxation in true brotherly comradeship in the Boone County bush on the evening of April 12. A good time was had by all, that is until the following morning. What's next, Bill?

A rose to rush chairman Dick Thomas. Through his persistent efforts Dick was able to obtain four of the most wanted rushees on campus, three of which may become the future nucleus of the Tiger gridiron. They are Darrell Krugman, Bob Thomas, Carl Crawford, and Frank Fox. We all look forward to watching these men perform.

After accomplishing this feat, one might think that Dick might slow down, but this is not the case. He is now working on the coming high school rush weekend and also in making plans for the summer program.

Recently, Missouri Alpha's number-one track man, Lane Patterson, has attained another honor. In grand style, L. P. drove the Tiger relay team at Arkansas to another victory.

Along these same lines, let us take our hats off to Jack Binns, who, through his constant training and devotion to the game, was able to grab the coveted case of beer award for achieving the highest score on the bowling machine at Andy's Corner. Keep up the good work, Jack, and win some more awards. We all enjoy them as much as you.

The ABC Television Network has always been noted for its many spectaculars. But, perhaps the most spectacular spectacular occurred on the afternoon of March 11. It seems that a grossly overrated basketball team from some insignificant section of the Middle West was outplayed by the MU Tigers. In typical fashion this team resorted to its usual recourse, namely physical violence; even at this, our Tigers were able to teach them a lesson they will never forget.

Under the guidance of Coach "B." Huston, Missouri Alpha was able to attain second place in

her volleyball league. We can be sure with such leadership we can go a long way in the future softball competition.

The chapter played host to a delegation of Nebraska Alpha men under the guidance of Phil Johnson. It seems that they were bound and determined to make it to the spring festivities at Fort Lauderdale. But after thinking it over the next morning, they decided that either Lincoln has it all over Fort Lauderdale anyway, or else that the cash situation was running mightily low. We wish they could have spent more time. Maybe they will next year.

DAVE CASSIDY, *Correspondent*

#### **Westminster College**

The men of Missouri Beta are well along in this spring semester, and many of the members are already counting the days remaining until final week and the end of school. The seniors especially are anxious for commencement, and although they are proclaiming their future joy at leaving after four years of "hard work," we suspect that they really will have some misgivings about leaving their fraternal home. But we wish them luck anyway.

After three months of procrastination, the college finally released the scholastic standings for the past semester. We came out sixth out of the nine social organizations on campus, and were only three-tenths of a point under the student body average for last fall. But for the year ending last January, we were two-tenths of a point over the whole average. Helping us considerably were the eight brothers who had better than a B-average last fall. Congratulations to Brothers Keiffer, Pundmann, Hovis, Latham, Kent, Stu Smith, Allen, and Halderson. We hope that we can add more to this list this semester.

Our social calendar has been more or less vacant up to this point, due to many school events, and spring vacation. But we are planning on making up for this in the near future. The end of April finds us enjoying our traditional Jailbreak Party. The decor is the inside of jail cells, and it is made complete with actual summonses being used for invitations. The first weekend in May is the annual Mothers Day, the highlight of which is the Mothers Day Sing, in which all the fraternities compete. We are kept busy every night limbering up our voices and learning the several songs that we will attempt to sing, if our voices last. Then the focal point of the season arrives with our spring formal, planned by our social committee, headed by Vince Allen. After the dance, many will finish the weekend with a day at the Lake of the Ozarks. We hope that this can be turned into a final gala fraternity party. In organizing our formal, we ran into a minor problem: choosing a band without going beyond our finances. So that we could best decide, we held a special meeting. The controversy was between straight rock and roll, and a mixture of that and swing. The leader of the rock and roll group used an Ike Turner record to try to prove it was best. However, the vocal eloquence of some other broth-

ers defeated his bill. Missouri Beta has interesting and probably unprecedented meetings.

Congratulations to Brad Kent, who recently won the State debate tournament, and to Fritz Botterbush, who went home to Alton, Ill. one weekend and came back married. He will graduate in June, and will take his wife wherever the Army sends him.

We are presently looking forward, with a great deal of pleasure, to the visit of Executive Secretary R. D. Daniel. We hope that he will enjoy himself here as much as Brother Seawell always said that he had. And we are sure that he was sincere.

We all congratulate Ohio Alpha on the celebration of their centennial. We hope someday ourselves to reach that fabulous goal.

PAUL L. JOENK, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Texas**

Texas Alphans rounded out their spring social calendar with a German Beer Garden party May 6 and an informal with Kappa Kappa Gamma late in April. The German party, a costume affair, was highlighted by a beer garden motif and both light and dark beer on tap.

"Phi Psi Varieties" made its annual showing at Varsity Carnival April 29, too late for results to be known in time for THE SHIELD. Our variety show has been a consistently top-ranked part of VC for several years.

A chapter retreat April 15-16 at a local boys' camp provided Alphans with a chance for a little beer, barbecue, and brotherhood together. Horseback riding, tennis, volleyball, softball, swimming, fishing, and skin-diving was available for about 45 brothers and pledges.

New pledges for the spring semester are Jim Hardy, Jim Bass, Reagan Summers, and Gary Bernhardt. Holdover pledges are Dick Bagby, Wayne Schavrd, and Sonny Salter. Sandy Kirkpatrick is pledge trainer for the spring semester.

Initiation ceremonies in mid-March added the following brothers to Texas Alpha's chapter roll: Don Belt, Rick Bayless, Bruce Langston, Joel Locke, Ray Sims, Jim Jeffries, Tommy Mankin, Buddy Wuest, Bill Scheussler, James Burroughs, Paul Stabler, Jim Storey, Ken Jacob, Pat Gibson, Jerry Gunn, Terry Bickerton, Bubba Davis, Bill Hudson, John Eschle, Jim MacKie, and Neil Hunt.

Pat Culpepper, a defensive ace on the Texas Longhorn football team and a starting fullback during spring training, has been chosen for membership in the Silver Spurs, a campus service organization which stresses scholarship and participation in campus activities. Pat made a "B" average last semester.

GP Bill Joor, a senior liberal arts major, was chosen this semester for membership in Phi Beta Kappa, national arts and sciences honorary. Bill was a member of Phi Eta Sigma in his freshman year, and has been on the honor roll ever since; he served Texas Alpha in several capacities before becoming a unanimous choice for GP this semester.

As an end-of-the-semester show of good will, a

group of Texas Alphas will visit the United States of Mexico April 22-23 under the sponsorship of the "Texas Alpha Good Neighbor Foundation"—an organization made up of Texas Alphas majoring in US-Mexico relations.

With summer vacations approaching, summer and fall rush is being organized by rush co-captains John West and Bill Campbell. All alumni are invited to address the rush captains at the chapter house, 2401 Longview, Austin, on rush prospects. And chapters are asked to advise them about men from other states who are planning to enter the University of Texas in the fall.

SAM KINCH JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Texas Technological College**

With the help of a great membership committee, Texas Beta is very proud of its spring pledge class. They are Kerry Don Arnold and George Lewis Simpson Jr., Amarillo; John Michael Brooks, Ft. Worth; Alan Ray Cooper, Ralls; Donald Alexander Cunningham, John Marshall Farrell, Johnny Myer Franklin, William Richard Heineman, Gary Martin Key, Lowell Patrick, John Oden, James Woodrow Perry, and Clint Albert Symes, all of Lubbock; Tommie Wallace Larkin, and John David Mullen, Odessa; Wade Lewis Griffin, Slaton; James Renfro Henley Jr., Brownwood; George Gilbert White, Big Springs; and Thomas Bruce Zorns, Brownfield.

Texas Beta would like to welcome Gary Ross Dabenport, Jay Don Kinnison, Charles Ray Moore, John Emerson Matter Jr., and Harry Baker Slayback Jr. into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. We know that Phi Psi will be very proud of them.

While Edward Everett Horton was in Lubbock with the musical "Once Upon a Mattress," he was invited to spend the afternoon and have dinner with Texas Beta. It was indeed a great pleasure to talk with Brother Horton and learn of his many exciting experiences in his work in the theater.

This semester we have enjoyed mixers with Tri Delt and Zeta. We are still looking forward to a wonderful spring dinner dance and bus trip to Palo Duro Canyon. There have been many picnics after baseball games and many picnics not after baseball games.

During spring vacation many of the brothers got as far away from it all as they could. John Porter won the honors for the distance by going to Fort Lauderdale. He came back with many exciting tales of the trip. He also said that he enjoyed having Mike Jones and Paul Abbott, two Phi Psis from Bucknell, stay with him. Even though he was not in any of the riots, he still had a grand time.

After spring vacation many of the brothers came back with great big smiles on their faces. The reason for these smiles was that a girl somewhere was wearing a diamond. Some of the brothers who soon will be married are Ralph Eubank, David Howell, Glenn Shoup, and last but not least that truly old bachelor George (Gige) Pheonix.

We want to congratulate Jim Hedgecoke and Cam Cunningham for winning first place in the Intercollegiate Bridge Tournament.

As another semester gradually closes for many of us it is the last semester, and we are thinking of all the things we did and did not do. It will be hard to leave it all, but we know that after we are gone Phi Kappa Psi will continue to grow and reach even greater heights.

CHARLES LEBUS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Kansas**

With the spring semester nearly completed, thoughts are turning to plans for the summer, but first, of course, to finals. In looking back over the year, it has been a good one for Kansas Alpha. The chapter has achieved more in the way of honors, both through individuals and as a group, than in many previous years.

Topping the list of new Kansas Alpha achievements since the last SHIELD is our second place in Rock Chalk Revue. We hoped and thought we had a first place skit, but the judges disagreed. We at least proved to ourselves that we could do something of this sort. With over fifty members in the cast, and others helping with sets and on stage crews, we worked together as a complete unit. Looking back, we can see the value of such an experience in other ways than the trophy we received, which was just a little bit smaller than the one for first place.

At the Founders Day banquet in Kansas City, Kansas Alpha won the annual Songfest over Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta for the third straight year. In the Greek Week chariot race, the cousins Brient, Bruce and Gary, pulled our chariot and Mike Johnson to a first place victory over fifteen other entries.

Turning to individual honors, Jack McFarlane was elected president of Alpha Kappa Psi and Larry Sheppard was elected secretary. In addition Jack received the Greater University Fund Banker's Scholarship as well as one from the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund. Bob Walter was also a recipient of the latter scholarship. Alan Gribben was chosen for membership on the Kansas Relays Committee and selected as copy editor of the 1962 *Jayhawker*. Kip Robinson is the new vice-president of the KU-Y and Gary Jones was initiated into Pi Sigma Alpha, honorary political science fraternity. John Gaffney has been chosen as this chapter's Summerfield Scholar. In dramatics, Ken Hill is to have one of the leads in "Hello Kansas," the Kansas Centennial Pageant to be presented this summer in Topeka. Our delegation to the Model United Nations represented Israel. Those participating were Greg Turner, John Tillotson, Ken Hill, and Chuck Seibel.

New pledge class officers are Jim Eschenheimer, president; Jim Hughes, vice-president; and Alan Gribben, secretary-treasurer. Also new are four second semester pledges. They are Tom Sego, Lawrence; Tom Sheppard, Hutchinson; Jay Cook, Webster Groves, Mo.; and Mike Peterson, Scotts Bluff, Nebr. Participating in spring sports are John Ward, letterman in golf; Jerry Williams, letterman in tennis; and Jim Evilsizer, a sure bet to better in baseball.

To round out the social calendar for the year, there was the Barn Party on the Kansas Relays weekend, and our replacement for the spring formal, the very informal "Teahouse."

This year has been a good one for Kansas Alpha, and the past few months have been no exception. But we need to use the honors of last year to get a good pledge class for next fall. If alumni have any names to suggest, they should be sent to Pat Maloney, R.R. 2, Hutchinson, Kansas.

GARY JONES, *Correspondent*

#### University of Nebraska

The temperature hit 80. All the Phi Psis were on the front porch when an avalanche of football players from the nearby dorm hit us with a barrage of water. So started waterfight number one of the season and as the campus cop says, "the first and the last," and we believe him. Spring has finally come even though it was wet, but boy! what fun.

*Nebraska Alpha is very happy to congratulate three brothers who have become Phi Beta Kappas: GP Dave McConahay, Sandy Schuester, and Pat Anderson have turned in the magical averages to become members.* Dave and Pat also ranked 1st and 3rd respectively in four year overall scholarship for Fraternities at NU, and were so recognized at the Greek Week dinner. We hope to instill some of this knowledge in the house. Good show, guys.

March 18 brought a long awaited day of 19 pledges. Initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi were: Tom Kotouc, Humbolt; Bill Wright, Gus Ammerman, and Bob Campbell, all of Lincoln; Steve Olson, Doug Gaeth, Ed Lyman, and Bill Henry, all of Omaha; Bill Gunlicks, Kearney; Jim Price, Steve Beachler, Bob Thomazin, Jim Little, Steve Lockwood, and Jim Karrhoff, all of Grand Island; Don Alldredge, Scottsbluff; Forrie Dahlsted, Holdrege; Don Anderson, Hastings; and Mike Stacey, Weeping Water. Following initiation we adjourned to Congress Inn with the alumni for our banquet. Brother Bruce Henderson of Holdrege was our speaker.

Awarded at this time were the outstanding scholars of each class. They were Tom Kotouc, Don Campbell, Pat Anderson, and Dave McConahay. Recognized as the outstanding men in each class were Tom Kotouc, John Powell, John Taylor, Jim Huge, and Dave McConahay. *With special congratulations we salute Tom Kotouc, a freshman, who scored a perfect 9 average. Only three students out of an enrollment of 8,300 equalled this feat.*

In the sports world four Psis became members of the eight-man University golf team. Leading the group of club throwers are Dave McConahay, Jerry Overgaard, Lou Titus, and Stan Schragg. Also the sound of pads cracking have Jim Huge, Bill Comstock, and Jim Little playing spring football. Larry Donovan is flying over the pole vault for the track squad and Dave Myers is number-one catcher on the baseball diamond.

For the past three months we have been joined by alumni at dinner once a week. We are hoping

to establish closer relations with alumni for all the support they have given us.

Spring is a time for activity and our schedule is loaded. We have just completed Greek Week. While participating in the Greek Games we would have taken first in the chariot race with our fast runners, had we found our chariot. The crew of monotones are warming up for a try at Ivy Day Sing. Also our spring formal and the Ivy Day steak fry are approaching. We wish to thank all alumni and their wives for the fabulous date dinner. Turkey every day wouldn't be such a bad idea.

In closing I would like to remind my roommate that spring is in full swing and the ground is warming. Beware Gary. Sue will have that pin yet.

E. GERALD GALT, *Correspondent*

#### University of Oklahoma

As I write this final newsletter, the brothers are returning from the ten-day spring vacation. Everyone has his own story to tell about the good times. Three brothers spent their vacation in Mexico, and, from all indications that Mexican sun seems to have been mighty fine. Future trips are now being organized, not only by those three, but by other members of the chapter.

I am sure that all of the brothers who attended that "Shocking" John Tollison dance in Muskogee last weekend enjoyed themselves; I know I did. If any of the other chapters would like to have a good Arkansas rock and roll band, write to John Tollison, Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Ark. Those guys are great!

Initiation was held March 18, at St. John's Episcopal Church in Norman. Eleven men were initiated into the brotherhood: Andy Faust, Bartlesville; Jack Bard and Bill Peck, Tulsa; Steve Miller, Liberal, Kansas; Tommy Walton, Madill; Tom Tschetter, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Bill Grove and Harry Young, Norman; Dan James, Rush Springs; Steve Rhoades, Okmulgee; and Jim Mayo, Sallisaw. Harry Young was named outstanding pledge. Father Joe Young, a Kansas alumnus and rector of St. John's, was also present.

The rush party held on March 11 was a "great success," and I say that without any reservation. Forty-five rushees and their dates attended. The



Oklahoma Alpha's group of eleven new initiates: for roll call, see newsletter above.

rushees came on Friday and spent the night in Kingfisher House, and the dance was held Saturday night. Ricky Ryan and his Turbans, a band from Austin, Texas, played for the dance. Two more rush parties have already been planned for the final eight weeks.

The spring formal has been planned for April 29 at the Beacon Club in Oklahoma City. This year, rushees and their dates will be invited. In past years only members and pledges could attend. We are trying to have rushees present at many house functions from now on.

The "A" and "B" softball teams have had extremely good luck this semester. So far, the "A" team has won two games and lost none, and the "B" team has won one and lost none. At this rate, we should win at least one of the trophies. The brothers are now organizing swimming, golf, tennis, and track teams for the spring events.

*The chapter would like to extend deepest gratitude to Mr. Waldo A. Voorhies of Muskogee, Oklahoma, for his most generous contribution to our building fund. All those who remember his son Toni can well remember what a fine young man and a great Phi Psi he was.*

Congratulations to Lyle Tudor for winning the Summerfield Award. Lyle is our rush chairman and is deserving of the award in many respects. Our congratulations also go to Hank McKee and his new wife, Frances Sandwell, of Muskogee.

Oklahoma sincerely wishes the other chapters the best of luck in the closing weeks of this semester, and that you all may have the greatest summer rush possible.

CHARLES S. BOLLMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Colorado**

With the semester now in full swing Colorado Alpha is in the midst of one of its most successful terms. The recent initiation of new brothers has given the chapter more manpower to carry on its spring agenda. Those initiated are: Owen Martin, Libertyville, Ill.; James Vincent and Jons Milnor, Winnetka, Ill.; Bob Patera, River Forest, Ill.; Val Prost, Denver; Henry Imada, Bloomfield; and Rick Ryder, Cheyenne, Ill. Rick, recipient of the pledge scholarship trophy, had a 3.42 average. As soon as Rick was initiated he became pinned! We suspect that others will follow suit with the susceptible spring weather approaching.

Easter vacation was a week that many of us will remember. Those who spent their vacation in Fort Lauderdale were: John Herbert, Mike Wakefield, Mickey Carnigan, Wes Brown, Bill Kammerer, and Bill Wolfe. Two others went south for the vacation, south of the border, that is. Bob Sandusky and Bob Richards had a relaxing time in Juarez.

The social calendar has been and will be for the rest of the semester one which is most entertaining. The theme of our Saint Patrick's Party was "The Green Door"—we even had green punch that had an awfully weird taste. CU Days will be highlighted by the annual songfest followed by a party with

an Egyptian theme. The spring formal, always our biggest social event of the year, was held April 22 at Estes Park.

A Phi Psi first for Colorado Alpha will be the spring retreat for all brothers and pledges. At this time all of us will meet at Estes Park for a weekend to discuss policies and to formulate next year's program.

Recently scholarship awards of various types were given to several of the brothers. Fred Files was nominated as the recipient of the Summerfield Award. John Lacher received the award for highest grade average for the past semester and Tom Fontaine won the greatest grade improvement award.

Colorado Alpha wishes to publicly congratulate several of its members for honors received in campus activities: Harry Stewart, Scabbard and Blade Honorary; Biff Baldry, Scabbard and Blade Honorary and story editor of the campus fraternity paper—*Silver and Gold*; Rich Becker, Chairman of the Student Discipline Committee; Tim Cartwright, Phi Beta Kappa nominee, a junior in nuclear physics; Bill Kammerer, Phi Sigma, biology honorary; and Fred Files, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, geology honorary. Special recognition goes to Bob Young, John Cornelson, and Bob Brown as founders of a new campus organization—Forum of Young Americans. Bob Young is currently serving as President and Bob Brown as Treasurer of FYA.

Colorado Alpha also extends congratulations and best wishes to those who will be graduating this spring and particularly to our own graduates, Steve Mac Williams, Bob Brown, Rich Becker, Bob Young, Fred Files, and John Lacher.

A reminder to all our brothers: Colorado Alpha will be open during this year's summer session. If you wish accommodations notify us immediately.

TOM FONTAINE, *Correspondent*

## *District 6*

#### **University of Washington**

Hooray! Hooray! 'Tis the first of May, outdoor . . . (fill in to suit own personal interests) starts today. With this hue and cry, spring quarter spread its mystic cloak over the old Washington Alpha plantation. The sun shone its approval on beach parties, above board parties, below board parties, IFC approved parties, goody-goody parties, and good parties. John Birchtree, leader of the conservative element, stood fast on his platform of keeping up our high winter quarter grades, but he was driven with water balloons to the bank of the river Styx which surrounds the house and pushed into its raging waters. Vale, John! But wait!

In the beginning there was winter quarter—and the GP looked down and said, "That's good." Dull and drab the trees, but within new life surges with awakening sap. Founders Day: memories, old and never to be forgotten, brought to life again in the spirit of brotherhood. We all got smashed! Along

with the old comes the new. Our attention focused on the election of house officers. The qualifications were weighed, the ballots cast and the results: Don Bailey, GP; Dick Hull, VGP; King Rockhill, P; Jim Hoffman, AG; Pat Lynch, BG; Clarke Hurlbut, SG; Bob Frazier, Hod; Terry Henderson, Phu; and Tom Swin, Hi. Congratulations! Eight bells and all's well. Congratulations are also in the offing for the new initiates Dave Bezanilla, Steve Block, Bob Bryan, Rush Drake, Gary Johansen, Nick Keyock, David King, Ed Lawrence, Al Ostling, Neal Robinson, Brad Stevens, Dave Sylling, and Terry Walker.

In the transition between the dull and drab, and the new life, came spring vacation. Workmen came and the foundation was laid for the defense of the dryness of Phi Kappa Psi. The brothers donned their oilskins and braved the new deluge of water balloons to construct a gigantic catapult. A supply of water balloons proved ineffective, so we switched to napalm and pitch balls. Our prestige has never been so high. And so another quarter has begun. Attitude check.

JIM HOFFMAN, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon

The new and far less tradition-based roles which fraternities are coming increasingly to play in the modern college society occasion in this grateful AG the belief that a chapter newsletter conforming in form and content to no other that has gone before might at this time find acceptance in our national publication. That which follows is a short biography of one of Alpha Chapter's more dynamic leaders, seen through the admittedly fault-prone eyes of this writer.

The rise of GP Stephen Reeder to this highest chapter calling has been not only predictable but inexorable. Serving his apprentice years as pledge-class, sophomore and junior class presidents, Stephen was, while still serving in this latter capacity, tapped by the house to administer to its highest needs and interests. And how well Stephen has fulfilled all trusts placed in him is best shown by a brief description of his unimpeachable conduct during the First Great Sophomore Uprising (The April Riots). Dissenting over an onerous 6:30 a.m. rising hour, the entire sophomore class of Alpha Chapter threatened to run amok and reduce the house to a state of political anarchy. What was clearly called for in this explosive situation was an uncompromising defence of the chapter's right to impose unquestioned its will upon lower classmen. Forgetting that in cases of this sort tradition is its own *raison d'être*, the angrily milling sophomore class faced President Reeder at the top of the second deck stairs and prepared to change house policy to suit their own ill-perceived interests. Alone, and with only the drive of his inner anger to sustain him, Stephen quickened the pulse beats of every cowering upper-class onlooker with the Horatian courage and decisiveness that he displayed in personally putting down this subversive threat to house policy. As one emotion-

wracked sophomore was heard to later mutter, "Defeat, hell; I just thank — that I'm still a — Phi Psi."

Barring impeachment, more inspirational biographies of inspirational Phi Psis may appear with more conventional reporting of chapter affairs in future issues. . . .

GERALD KRAFT, *Correspondent*

### Oregon State University

Back again for a (we hope) beautiful spring term. So far we have not been disappointed. If the good weather holds up, the men of Oregon Beta will soon be suffering from a disease rarely found in the state of Oregon, *sunburnitis*.

On April 9, the membership of Oregon Beta was increased by eleven: Mike Bull, Watsonville, Calif.; Dennis Carey, Tillamook; Doug Condit, Forest Grove; Dale Hagen, Sutherlin; Jim Hubbard, Junction City; Mike Kincaid, Dale Cannon and John Margesson, all of Portland; Roger McFadden and Dennis McMillen, Anderson, Calif.; and Mike Millikin, Vallejo, Calif.

Ah, yes, spring term—the time of year when it is just natural for people to get out and raise a little heck in the sun, it is just as natural for water balloons to start flying. Well it are and they did! Like we had a water fight! I have it on good authority that our freshmen finally got organized and held off Phi Delt, Phi Tau, Theta Xi, Delta Chi, and Phi Sig. However, we hope that the next stand off will be in someone else's backyard.

On the sports scene, the Betan baseballers have started a bang up season by bombing Acacia, 3-0, and Kappa Delta Rho, 10-2. Brother Diment is in training for intramural track and couldn't be reached for a comment. He and pledge Eilertson, who is in training for spring football, have allied themselves with Mead Johnson & Co., producers of Metrecal, in developing a new method of weight control. Here's the secret guys: chow down at meals; lap the block a few times; and then finish her off with a few B's.

Brother Milne says he is a big mover on campus this term; he's running to all of his classes. Other BMOCs include Brother Curtis who was initiated into Scabbard and Blade, ROTC honorary; Brother McMillen who plays his twangy guitar in a rock 'n roll group called the Blue Angles; and Brothers Sumner and Nielsen who are singing "cool" music with a bass, guitar, and a Phi Sig.

The Brothers are happy to announce that the "Red Head" is back. Brother Sumner spent last term paying for accountables, make that accounting for payables, at Timberline Ski Lodge on Mount Hood. He went up there to make a little money, but all he came back with was a pair of skis and a smile for the many good times.

The first member of the class of '64 to start that long walk to the altar is Dale Hagen, who announced his engagement to Miss Karen Hubble.

On the social calendar for this term, Oregon Beta will present its annual Skidrow Squeeze. The highlight of the evening will be the appearance of



that renowned untouchable, Lance Hazelbaker and his uninhibited Dodge. Riding shotgun will be Robin Gregory, better known as "Rat" McDonald.

*Footnote to history:*

Be it hereby known that on March 6, 1961, Governor Mark O. Hatfield signed into law a bill changing the name of our beloved institution from Oregon State College to that of Oregon State University. Henceforth the Brothers of Oregon Beta would appreciate being recognized as attending Oregon State University.

BILL NIELSEN, *Correspondent*

**Stanford University**

Spring has come to Stanford and with it, RUSHING. Phi Psis put on their Sunday bests, polished their shoes, and met the trying five days under the able guidance of Squirt Masset and John Wienfield, co-rushing chairmen. Heading the list of social functions planned for the rushees were a rock and roll dance, a slow dance, a Bar-B-Q, and a beach party. Brother Dick Fregrew and his band played at the slow dance. Tom Nozie acted as chef at the Bar-B-Q. Both did admirable jobs.

All the preparation and hard work paid off with an outstanding pledge class of twelve top men. In it are Harry Adams, Tacoma, Wash.; Bill Barnard, San Gabriel; Ivars Blukis, Prairie Village, Kans.; Doug Bragg, Denver, Colo.; Denis Carroll, San Francisco; Dave Copenhagen, Menlo Park; Mark Garman, Grand Junction, Colo.; Bob Hardy, Lackland, Texas; Paul Hase, Milwaukee, Wis.; Nelson Hayhurst, Fresno; Tom Remus, Grants Pass, Ore., and Mike Shockro, Bremerton, Wash. It appears that the pledge classes of 1960 and 1961 are the best group of men to be pledged in recent years.

On the romantic side, Bob Marshall exchanged wedding vows with Leslie Strothard in Santa Cruz on March 25. Nearly all Cal Beta Phi Psis attended the ceremony and the fruit punch reception which followed. Two more pretty Stanford coeds are now wearing Phi Psi pins. They were innocently cornered by Casanova's Tom Glenn and Harry Pettit.

Scholastically Cal Beta did pretty well winter quarter. The figures are not official yet, but our R.A., Tiny Knocker, has calculated that Phi Psi stands fourth or fifth among the 24 fraternities at Stanford and is well above the all men's average. Beach weather always makes studying more difficult in the spring, but we can still recall how Phi Psi stood first on campus last spring quarter.

*Everyone was deeply grieved upon returning from spring vacation to learn of the tragic death of Warner Ulrich in an automobile accident. His absence from the house will long be felt. Our most heartfelt sympathy goes out to his family.*

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

**University of California**

Greetings again from Cal Gamma! Six? Yes, Six seniors will be graduating this June. Doug Moore will go to Georgia as an ensign in the Navy; Hank Vierregger is thinking about re-entering the Army as an officer and making it a career; Dick Muldary

and Burch Fitzpatrick are thinking about going to law school; Roger Ferree is going to Business Administration Graduate School, and Jim Burden is going either home to Sally or away to Bisbee, Arizona.

The spring is taking its usual toll among the brothers. One brother was pinned to a Delta Gamma one night and unpinned the next. Another brother has been recently seen dating all types of girls; this is only surpassed by his ability to drink infinite amounts and remain in a state of complete sobriety at all times. Roger Coggburn is again thinking about entering the import-export business—this time as a representative of the Navy. It is also interesting to note that Bobby Benson has been again terrorizing the house along with his B-Bar-B riders—how are those reservations, Bob?

Upcoming on May 6 will be our annual South Sea's party. This party is known to be the best party on the campus year-in and year-out and this year's affair promises to be no exception.

Final plans are now being executed for the building of our new chapter house and construction is expected to begin in the next six months. The date of occupancy for the new house, to be built in the midst of sorority-row, is expected to be Fall, 1962. All the brothers are eagerly awaiting this date as well as the last party at our present house.

The brothers recently attended the annual pledge party. This party was held at Pledge Larry Brooks' home in Orinda and was a "howling" success.

ROGER FERREE, *Correspondent*

**University of Southern California**

Easter vacation has come and gone, and now the brothers are trying to get back in the groove. While they didn't exactly set the school afire with their grades, they were making their marks elsewhere.

Pete Maves, Bruce Downard and Skip Hanson passed the test to become members of Knights, honorary service organization. Gordon Morrow became engaged to Delta Gamma Linda Wertin and Lynn Gaskill became engaged to Pi Phi Barbara Sears.

In the sports world, Bruce Munn held the world record in the 220-yd. dash around a turn in 20.4s for about three hours. Officials, however, re-measured the course and found it to be only 216 yards long. Observers believe that, at the rate Bruce was going, his time would probably have been 20.7 sec., still an excellent time. Des Koch and Bill Brown competed for the rugby team which had a very good record. Dennis Rounsaville finished third in the 200-yd. butterfly in the NCAA swimming championships and was named to the All-America team in the 400-yd. individual medley.

Phi Psis won the IF basketball championship to move into second place in their attempt to become the first fraternity to win the interfraternity athletic competition two years in a row. The starting line-up for the cagers was Toby Thurlow and Phil Holmes at the guards, Hal Bedsole at center, and Forwards Bill Nelsen and Jim Harmon.

Founders Day was the usual story as Cal Deltas completely outclassed their brothers from Cal Epsilon in both numbers and quality of singing. Brother Morrow was named the outstanding Cal Deltan at the banquet for his excellent work in the job of house manager.

Twelve fine men pledged Phi Kappa Psi this semester: Hal Bedsole, Northridge; Pete Cagliano, Van Nuys; Wayne Farlow, Hollywood; Rich Foster, Los Angeles; Jim Hammack, North Hollywood; Mike Japs, San Gabriel; Jud Kehl, Northridge; Larry Laraway, Los Angeles; Dave Martin, Whittier; Bob Neithart, Encino; Joe Romolo, Cucamonga; and Roger Weslev, Hollywood. In addition, Don Norquist transferred from Cal Beta.

During the past few months, the Phi Psis have held a pajamarino, a hully-gully party, a cocktail party and a switch party. GP Dave Ellsworth won the prize for the biggest bust line at the switch party.

To all alumni: Cal Delta would appreciate any recommendations of prospective rushees at the University of Southern California.

ROBERT ZEMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

California Epsilon proudly announce the initiation of the following men: Dick Allen, Jack Benton, Jim Blair, Craig Brown, Bill Dietrick, Mitch Dimkitch, Steve Frantz, John Harris, and Ed Sisola.

Our traditional happy hour held every Monday night before dinner may have to be extended to happy two hour. This is due to the fact that everyone has such a good time at this function. Also it is easier to rush with something in your hand. Speaking of rushing, our rush chairmen for next semester are Don Koch and Chuck Boag.

Our annual Viva Zapata party held with Cal Delta was so great that I can't find words to describe it. The 19th annual Phi Psi Pajamarino will also be held with Cal Delta. The Phi Psis and Fijis are uniting again, this time we are planning a combined assault upon the S.C. Thetas and D.G's. in a four way exchange to be held in May.

For you IM fans I would like to say that our basketball team has just sewed up top spot in league competition, thanks to the leadership of Jack Benton and Rey (7 Fouls) Carr. Our softball team is slated to return to the number-one spot. The brothers are looking for another fine performance from All IM third baseman Jim Frods-ham. Also our track team should fare quite well with fine performances from Dick Bushey and Terry Brigham.

At the recent UCLA Mardi Gras, The Phi Psi booth came through again. We had a destruction Derby with a '51 Chevy, and sledge hammers. Have you ever cleaned up the mess left by a '51 Chevy completely destroyed? Each year at UCLA the fraternities each sponsor a girl in the contest for Fraternity Queen. Well, Phi Psi came through with a winner, and we would like to thank Miss Val

Cavanaugh (a Theta) for the fine job she did for us.

MARTY STRADIMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Arizona**

After an elongated leave of absence from his customary post, ol' happy, fun-lovin' Franz returns by popular demand and mainly due to the fact that nobody else wanted the job, to his familiar post as reporter of the fascinating happenings at AA. (Not to be confused with an organization possessing the same initials but diametrically opposed views.)

The greatest happening so far this semester, and also the only one, is the *final* final approval of our new house—a topic you are no doubt tired of hearing about, but bear with us as it is the biggest occurrence around here since this area became a state. We'll be in it in September, in time for formal rush, and its value in rush will be obvious. In fact, it will probably be our only rush asset, as our "Gung-ho" IM move went on the rocks with successive soft-ball defeats to DG, Brownies, and little bears pre-school.

Socially, however, we have been far more successful. Our February suppressed desires party was a real smash—as a matter of fact it's still going on.

As for new pledges and new initiates there really isn't too much to say since: a) we haven't pledged anybody yet; b) nobody made their grades.

A multitude of old brothers have made their way back to our cactus and lizard covered walls. Lt. Bill Hunzeker spent several weeks with us earlier in the semester and enjoyed himself in his usual fashion. Lt. Marty Kitts, home from the USMC, was in for a few days. Tom Beedy, now working for Motorola in Phoenix, spends every other week-end sleeping on your AG's floor. In a more serious, but no way less friendly, vein, Executive Secretary Daniel and SWVGP Corson were here and their advice and counsel was of great assistance, not to mention the fact that they're both pretty good heads.

Arizona Alpha is proud to announce that for the second year in a row its coveted Beta Sigma award for superior newsletters goes to N.C. Alpha and Brother G. Clay Hollister. Our congratulations to you for your splendid achievement!

In the tradition of Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Beta Mu, Kappa Epsilon Gamma, and the many other honorary societies on our nation's campuses, some of the brothers have formed a new and dynamic group. TOAD—the gleepers honorary. Originated as a counter-move to the insidious and subversive Rho Phi movement, TOAD has now captured the hearts and imaginations of many of the brothers and is, to many, a new (if previously latent) way of life. In fact, pledges have been instructed by the chapter to answer all house phone calls with "good evening, toad hall." Gleepers of the world unite! Send only \$5 and two empty Fatima cigarette packages and your membership card will be rushed to you in a matter of months, postage due.

EMIL FRANZI, *Correspondent*

# Lifetime

## PHI PSIS

### New York Alumni Association

The Placement Bureau of the New York Alumni Association was initiated at the Founders Day Banquet on February 16. Since then a list of 48 Phi Psis, in the metropolitan area, has been compiled who would be in the position to hire suitable Phi Psis. So far we have had ten brothers seeking employment from the placement bureau, one as far away as Arizona. However, we would like to increase this list further. Any one interested in being placed on this list please contact Walter Lowman at the J. R. Guy Agency, 250 Park Avenue, New York City, New York.

The place of the monthly luncheons has been changed to the Paul Revere Tavern at the Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue. The time is still the first Wednesday of each month. The price will be \$3.00, this includes tax and gratuity (cocktails extra).

Anyone knowing of students starting college this fall at colleges where we have chapters, please notify the New York Alumni Association and we will forward them to the proper channels.

In case anyone is interested, arrangements have already been made for next year's Founders Day Banquet. It is to be held at the Railroad Machinery Club at 30 Church Street, Manhattan.

The New York Alumni Association extends its congratulations to the following brothers: David Zoeliner, Mo Alpha 53—on his recent engagement; John Blankenship, Neb. Alpha 43—on his election as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Alumni Association; and Thomas Asma, Ohio Zeta 54—formerly of the Procter & Gamble Co. on his appointment as Research Supervisor of the Colgate Palmolive Co., Toiletries Division.

FRANK J. SMITH, *Correspondent*

### Western New York Alumni Association

Founders Day, 1961, found the Western New York Alumni Association celebrating at the Buffalo Athletic Club with a dinner meeting.

Those members in attendance voted upon a new slate of officers for the coming year. Hubert Holler succeeds Roger Richard as president. Other incoming officers are Wells Knibloe, vice president; William Weber, treasurer; Cornelius O'Leary, recording secretary; and Robert Kerwin, corresponding secretary.

The month of March brought a visit to western New York from President Webb Mize. Several alumni were fortunate to attend a dinner social with Brother Mize at the Continental Inn.

Word has reached the writer of a new offspring in the Micheal Gallea family, of Webster, N.Y. A little lady named Michele. Congratulations, Mickey; it won't be long before she will be assisting in your dental practice.

*A special note to all Phi Psi Alumni in this area:* We are extremely anxious to meet with you. Please let us know who you are and where you are. A card to the writer will do the trick.

The backbone of the associations activities continues to be the weekly Wednesday luncheon meetings, about 12:30 p.m., at Carl Meyers Hof. All are invited and most welcome.

ROBERT KERWIN, *Correspondent*

### Atlanta Alumni Association

Atlanta area Phi Psis are stirred by the official word from Florida State University in Tallahassee. North Florida is great country and FSU a great school—*Atlanta area Phi Psis recommend the very closest consideration by undergraduates interested in the possibility of being in the new colony.* There are several fine Phi Psi Brothers on the faculty and/or resident in Tallahassee.

Even closer to home, we're much enthused about the possibility of happenings at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., and the re-establishment of S.C. Alpha. The Atlanta AA again urges all S.C. resident Phi Psis to make themselves be known—merely a card to us in Atlanta or to Executive Secretary Dud Daniel.

April 6 was a big day in Atlanta. The regular meeting of the Atlanta AA was attended by four Tennessee Deltans (bless their get-up-and-go), four Virginia Alphans and, for a change, the women-folk. The two brothers and two pledges from Virginia Alpha are members of the magnificent University of Virginia Glee Club which was touring the Atlanta area. GP Neil Davis led this contingent; a tremendous Phi Psi who has contributed immensely to his chapter, Neil is a featured soloist with the Glee Club and the fortunate possessor of a wonderful voice. Atlanta Phi Psis joined Glee Club members and their dates for a buffet supper after a poolside concert at the Heart of Atlanta Motel.

*Saturday, June 17, is the date for the third annual Atlanta Alumni Association picnic.* This is proving the highlight of the year and the one affair to which nearly everyone comes. Old clothes, mugs, dates and wives are strictly the rule. *A special note to rush chairmen at Duke, Vandy, Mississippi, Virginia and W&L:* This is a perfect opportunity to rush some Atlanta high school seniors. Find out who they are and let us know—if you can't ask them, we certainly can. Now is not too soon to be thinking of how we can help you—this picnic is a natural but it's not too far off.

Brother Bob Elliott, Senior Counselor, spent two or three recent days in Atlanta—although nothing was planned, several of us were fortunate enough to spend some time with Bob.

Roy Mordaunt, Minn Beta '40, was in Atlanta recently with fine family in tow. Roy is with Minn

Mining's Chemical Division and strays Atlanta-way occasionally, adding considerably to the pleasure of this writer, of the same chapter.

That's it from Atlanta for this go-around. PLEASE MARK YOUR CALENDARS FOR SATURDAY, JUNE 17—DIG OUT THE BALFOUR MUG, SHARPEN UP THE BASEBALL SPIKES AND BUY SOME LINIMENT. JUST LET US KNOW HOW MANY YOU ARE AND FROM WHERE YOU'RE COMING.

DAVE COWLES, *Correspondent*

#### **Miami Alumni Club**

The Miami Alumni Club is happy to begin regular contributions to THE SHIELD. We hope that this act will alert all Phi Psis to the fact that there are active and interested brothers in the South Florida area.

The Club met for its annual Founders Day banquet at the Riviera Country Club in Coral Gables. Erik Blomquist was re-elected president. Dr. Robert Tindall, Indiana Beta, received the office of vice president. John Harrington, N.C. Alpha, was elected secretary-treasurer. The most noteworthy news from the meeting was the acceptance by the brothers present of a motion to hold regular first Wednesday luncheons at Toby's Cafeteria, SW 12 Avenue and 1 Street in Miami. It was felt that only through continued contact between local brothers could we increase our support of the National Fraternity and the neighboring chapters.

As of this writing, the Miami Alumni Club has held two monthly luncheons. We are happy to report that attendance has doubled and now we have over ten per cent of the known Phi Psis in the Miami area attending. All visiting Phi Psis are cordially invited to attend.

Please contact us if we can be of help to any chapter interested in South Florida men attending or planning to attend their colleges.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

#### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

The largest Founders Day banquet in four years was held on February 24, at the University Club.

Sixty-seven Phi Psis representing eighteen chapters were in attendance. Among the honored guests were two national officers, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel and Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell; Harlan B. Selby, past national president, and undergraduate representatives from Allegheny College, Washington & Jefferson and Penn State.

The social hour held prior to the dinner provided just enough time for everyone present to renew old friendships and lubricate the vocal cords; so that the singing during the meal, which was led



Two of Pittsburgh's three Golden Council members are Earl V. Braden, Pa. Alpha '01, on left, and Edward M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93; absent from photo was A. D. Finkel, Ohio Beta '07.

by songleader Phil Beard, was loud and vociferous.

Following the dinner President Linc Van Sickel presented three fifty year awards to three grand old men of Phi Psi: Earl V. Braden, Pa. Alpha '01; A. D. Finkel, Ohio Beta '07; and E. M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93. Harlan B. Selby made the actual presentations; then, Secretary Daniel gave us a "few short words" concerning expansion.

The highlight of the evening was an address by John Henry Frizzell, affectionately known as "Mr. Phi Psi." This was the fourth Founders Day banquet at which John Henry had been asked to be the main speaker. It was also the fourth time he chose the identical talk to deliver to the Pittsburgh alumni. We were happy he repeated his talk, as it was a soul-stirring plea for us to return to our altars of Phi Kappa Psi. Needless to say, everyone left this banquet with a little more love for Phi Psi and respect for its officers.

During the business portion of the dinner a new set of bylaws were adopted. The most striking change in our bylaws was the reduction in the number of officers from seven to four. The four nominated were President Paul R. Zavarella; Vice President R. W. Mordaunt; Treasurer Robert M. Beal; Recording Secretary Ronald L. Riley.

With the singing of Noble Fraternity another successful Founders Day banquet came to a close.

The first of May brings Brother Edward Everett Horton to the Nixon and all local Phi Psi alumni to the monthly luncheon at the Law & Finance Restaurant, we hope. Do plan to attend this Phi Psi luncheon and support our new officers.

GEORGE E. MCTURK, *Correspondent*

---

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE: SEE PAGE 318

## **Cleveland Alumni Association**

The Cleveland Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day in fine style February 24 at Stouffer's Country Kitchen in the heart of downtown Cleveland. As always the Association hosted the Ohio Epsilon Chapter at Case Tech, but this time something new has been added. For the first time in several years, alumni outnumbered the undergraduates by 45 to 42, making a grand total of 87 celebrants. Congratulations to Association President Al Body are in order for his fine job in organizing such a successful feat. As toastmaster Jim White kept the ball rolling and past SWGP Bob Elliott gave an excellent address concerning the state of the Fraternity. At the conclusion of his remarks Brother Elliott was presented a silver bowl by the Association in recognition of his distinguished service during the preceding year as President of the Fraternity.

Ohio Wesleyan this year copped the Association's scholarship plaque for greatest improvement in District 3. Jim Hook was presented the award for outstanding pledge of the year at the Ohio Epsilon Chapter and Tom Giske was recognized as outstanding senior of that chapter.

Peter Wile, of North Carolina Alpha, was chosen president of the Association for the year to come, while Evan Lloyd, of Kansas Alpha, Al Sharpe, of Ohio Epsilon, and Dud Daniel (who needs no introduction) were selected for the offices of vice president, secretary, and treasurer, respectively. Best wishes to Brother Pete for a successful 1961.

We believe some sort of record was established at our luncheon April 3. It was attended by eleven brothers. They registered from eleven different chapters, as follows: Bill Carran, New York Epsilon; Jerry Wilhouk, Ohio Eta; Milt Hollingshead, Iowa Alpha; Evan Lloyd, Kansas Alpha; Al Sharpe, Ohio Epsilon; Pete Wile, North Carolina Alpha; Dab Williams, Illinois Delta; Bob Parrett, Ohio Alpha; Fred Bernard, Ohio Delta; Porter Morgan, West Virginia Alpha; and Fred Koblenzer, Penn Iota.

John and Nancy Williams (N.Y. Beta '39) welcomed the stork for the fifth time early in April, when Peter Garrison Williams showed up to join two brothers, David and John, and two sisters, Dana and Leigh. The father, Archon of District I, 1939-41, is the son of the late Howard C. Williams, Ill. Delta '04, President of the Fraternity 1926-28. Nancy Williams is the daughter of Gordon Smith, N.Y. Beta '07, of Syracuse.

A notable addition to our ranks this year is Porter Morgan, W.Va. Alpha '32, a top echelon administrator with the Pennsylvania Railroad, who lives in Hudson. At a recent luncheon, he spoke of some of the plights and prospects of the American Railroads.

Edward S. Hale, Ohio Epsilon '31, a top Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) executive, was elected president of a recently organized Alumni Interfraternity Conference at Case Institute of Technology.

A cursory examination of the Pee Dee's annual golf preview indicates that many greater Cleveland Phi Psis are successful devotees of the ancient

game. At least eight are listed with handicaps of 10 or under. They are: Art Hudnutt (0) of Elyria Country Club; W. S. (Bill) Schellentrager (4), and Don H. Lintz (7), both of Canterbury; Frederick A. Merrick (8), Mayfield; L. G. Courtney (9), his brother, J. R. Courtney (10), and Art Brooks (10), all of Pine Ridge; and Bill Knoble (10) of Westwood. If your secretary had sharper vision and were a bit more knowledgeable with reference to Phi Psi personnel in this area, the above list undoubtedly could be increased. If we have omitted your name in the ten-or-under group, please come to luncheon some Monday noon soon and straighten us out.

The Cleveland Alumni Association joins the rest of the Fraternity in mourning the passing of Brother Otto D. Donnell, Chairman of the Board of Ohio Oil Company, and charter member of Ohio Epsilon of Phi Kappa Psi. Father of two Phi Psi sons and the grandfather of John Donnell, Archon of District 3, Otto Donnell's services to the Fraternity over the years have been of the highest order. His passing will leave a vacancy that will be most difficult to fill. Services attended by Brothers Dab Williams, Bob Elliott, and John R. Kaiser of the Association, and Brothers Larry Draper and Jim Graff, GP and VGP of Ohio Wesleyan, were held April 11 in Findlay, Ohio.

ALBERT P. SHARPE, *Correspondent*

## **Detroit Alumni Association**

Summer vacations are almost here. Any brother visiting Detroit is invited to lunch with us any Wednesday noon at the Engineering Society of Detroit. (We would also like to see more of the resident brothers.) We were honored one noon in March by the presence of several Michigan Beta actives. They had had a rush party in Detroit the night before and stayed over for lunch. Reservations aren't required. Just walk right in and ask for Pat Eby's table.

Plans are in the works for our regular summer activities. We are looking forward to the golf outing and the wonderful day in Canada at Mose Cherry's summer home. Further information on these will be mailed to the local brothers.

The Detroit alumni were so full of vim, vigor and fraternity spirit that we couldn't wait till February 19 for the Founders Day banquet. We wined and dined on the 13th at the University Club. One hundred actives and alumni turned out for the fine roast beef dinner. Twenty-five loyal brothers were presented with twenty-five year awards. Special guest speaker was Senior Counselor and Past National President, Bob Elliott. Brother Bob journeyed from Cleveland to be with us. The Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta actives locked in combat for the sing contest and Michigan Beta emerged victorious. Movies of Detroit Lion and Big Ten highlights wound up the evening's events.

Annual elections were held. The following were elected: Jim Bryant, Mich Alpha, president; Dick Baker, Mich Alpha, vice president; John Rexford, Mich Alpha, treasurer; Bob Hile, Ohio Delta, secretary.

ROBERT H. HILE, *Correspondent*



# Findlay Founders Day

Shelly Hughes, left, congratulates outgoing president Louis Haug for his successful year

## Fraternity Honors 50-Year Member At Findlay Dinner

From The Blade Correspondent

FINDLAY, O., Feb. 20—John Courtright, vice president of Joy Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, spoke at the annual Founders' Day dinner of the Findlay area Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association when the group honored O. D. Donnell, retired board chairman of Ohio Oil Co., with a citation from the organization for 50 years or more fraternity service.

Mr. Donnell was initiated into the fraternity at Case Institute in 1906.

Members honored for 25 years or more in the fraternity were Harold M. Bondhus, Willard B. Burr, Robert Gore, Robert L. Hazlett, John W. Hollington, Paul E. Grose, Shelly G. Hughes and Charles R. Brown.

Elected as 1961 president was Dean Sims. Walter C. Mueller was elected secretary and David L. Wagner, treasurer.



Silver Council certificates for 25 years or more were awarded to W. B. Burr, Pa. Beta '35; R. L. Hazlett, Colo. Alpha '29; J. W. Hollington, Ohio Delta '28; C. R. Brown, Ind. Alpha '32; P. E. Grose, Va. Beta '20; H. M. Bondhus, Ill. Beta '36.



Phi Psi songsters are John Hollington, Shelly Hughes and John Courtright, Ohio Delta '15, who was the principal speaker; on right, new officers: President Dean Sims (left), Treasurer David Wagner, and Secretary Walter Mueller.





#### DETROIT FOUNDERS DAY

Above, Michigan Alpha and Beta battle it out for singing honors, with Beta gaining two legs on the trophy; at right, Past President and Senior Councilor Bob Elliott, principal speaker; below, the lone Golden Council member John Martz (extreme right, rear row) is outnumbered by Silver Council Certificate recipients.





## **Twin City Alumni Association**

Friday, February 17, was the observance of Founders Day here in the Twin Cities. As is traditional, the place of congregation was the Normandy Hotel in Minneapolis, with members coming from as far away as Champaign, Illinois. After the social preliminaries were dispensed with the rest of the time was devoted to conducting the necessary business. First on the agenda was the selection of the Twin City Alumni Association officers for the coming year. They are Herb Trader, president; Wendell Halvorson, vice president; John Wallace, treasurer; and Bob Curwen, secretary. The financial statement of Minnesota Beta for 1960 was read and discussed and the yearly awards were presented to the outstanding undergraduates of the chapter. Charles Coffee accepted, proudly, the annual Arnie Oss award to the outstanding athlete, for the second year in a row. Chuck was in an alumnus status at the time he received the award.

During the course of the meeting, plans were set for an alumni Stag-Business get-together to be held at "1609" on March 23. At this time the new officers of the Minnesota Beta Corporation were elected. They are Jerry Nordley, president; Ted Chalgren, vice president; John (Ace) Parker, treasurer; and Ray Tharp, secretary. The "O.K." has been given by the Minnesota Beta Corporation to draw up plans for an extensive redecorating program for the needy portions of "1609."

Ray Tharp and John (Ace) Parker extend a request to all of you, country-wide, to send to them the names of legacies, relatives, and all qualified young men, who are planning to obtain their educations here at Minnesota during the next three

years, with especial emphasis on the immediate future.

Ray and Ace are in charge of the alumni-directed rushing program here in the Twin Cities, and would like these names sent to them at 1609 University Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Ted Chalgren requests all of you former Minnesota Betans, who have not been receiving letters of the goings-on here at "1609" during the last year, to please send your names and addresses to him here at Minnesota Beta as soon as possible. We don't want to leave you out!

Herb Trader '57 visited Ray Jackson at Ray's winter home at Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, while he was vacationing in Florida during his quarter break in the graduate school. Arnie Oss will also be visiting Ray while on his winter vacation. Arnie has been named to the Helm's Foundation Basketball Hall of Fame and was a member of the last Big Ten basketball team to remain undefeated during its entire season. Only two men received the honor this year.

Daryl Purrington '57 exchanged vows with the former Betty Ackerman, of Delta Zeta, on March 25.

Let's hear from all of those West Coast contingencies!

ROBERT R. CURWEN, *Correspondent*

## **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Kansas City Phi Psis, undergraduate members from Kansas Alpha, Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta, celebrated Founders Day at the President Hotel in Kansas City on Friday, February 17.

After a very fine social hour, dinner and musical



Nine Golden Council members in attendance at the Kansas City Founders Day were, clockwise around table starting in left foreground: George Bowles, Robert Campbell, John Musselman, George Stevens, Harold Evans, Sam Bierer, Art Humphrey, Earl Deputy, Charles Strickland. All are Kansas Alphans except Earl Deputy, an Ohio Alphan. For more KCAA Founders Day photos, turn the page.

# Kansas City Founders Day



Kansas City alumni held their 1961 Founders Day at the President Hotel on February 17, joined by undergraduates from Kansas Alpha, Missouri Alpha, and Missouri Beta chapters. Photos above and to the left show part of the gathering.



At the KCAA speakers' table, from left: Jack Tusher, Bruce Tomson, Archon of District V; GP Paul Coverdale, Mo. Alpha; William S. Lacy, KCAA President; Dean of Men Donald K. Anderson, University of Kansas; GP Mark Dull, Kansas Alpha; Past President Winston R. Tate, Past President Charles E. Strickland.

entertainment from the undergraduates of Missouri Alpha and Kansas Alpha, Dean of Men Donald K. Alderson, University of Kansas, highlighted the problems and demands of fraternity men in college. (Kansas Alpha won the singing trophy for the third straight year.)

A new slate of officers was elected to lead the Kansas City area Phi Psis and succeeding retiring president William S. Lacy is William W. Chiles. The other officers include: Ernest E. Neuer, Jr., vice-president; Kenneth W. Sweeney, vice-president; Randall L. Halverson, vice-president; Jerry Jurden, treasurer; and Harvey L. McCray, secretary.

A reminder for all Phi Psis in the Kansas City area: Don't forget to attend the Thursday luncheons at the University Club, 918 Baltimore! Also, remember "Happy Hours" at the Carriage Club on the last Friday of every month!

Dues for the new year, 1961, are now being received and will be a welcome addition to the treasury. Send your \$5 now to the Kansas City Alumni Association, Box 742, Kansas City 41, Mo.

A new program has been instigated by the Kansas City members. A guest speaker will be invited to talk to the group at the noon luncheons on the last Thursday of every month. The speaker will limit his talks to 15 minutes. The first speaker was Mr. Pat Friday, secretary-treasurer of the Kansas City Athletics, giving his views of the new and better Kansas City Athletics.

News of the Kansas City Phi Psis. . . Former Kansas Citian Colonel Fred B. Lyle, Mo Alpha '12, passed away in Santa Barbara on February 7, 1961.

Karl Yehle has formed his own advertising agency, Barrett-Yehle, 2936 Main Street, Kansas City. . . Brian Hogan has a new job selling real estate with Phi Psi Jim Young.

TWA pilot Jim Davidson is leaving Kansas City for U.S. Navy pilot work in Hawaii. . . Max Bell, Jr., and Delores Irene Trentlage were married in Palm Springs, Calif., March 31. . . Alex George had a .356 batting average with the Kansas City A's in spring training.

George G. Fluke has left Kansas City and is now in the East. . . Bob Montgomery, with the J. C. Penney Co., is moving to Greeley, Colo. . . George Terrence Reuland and Carol Louise Anderson, Syracuse, N.Y., will take marriage vows on June 17. . . Jim Noonan was in town. Jim has left the William Volker Co. and is doing work for the Republican National Committee headquarters in Texas with a possible move to the West soon.

Bob Busler, and wife, along with Jack Darrow, Iowa Beta, took the TWA Friends of Art European tour for two weeks. . . Tom Quick is now working for Tension Envelope sales corps in K.C. . . Jerry James, and Mary Jane have added one to the family as son Jay Emory was born April 7.

To show how far reaching THE SHIELD letter reacts, Bones Williams received a letter from Andy Brown, Portland, Oregon, stating that Brothers Don Johnson and Roscoe Bowles, recent residents in Salt Lake City, Utah, attended the Salt Lake

City Founders Day Banquet due to their names being printed in the KC news letter!

A very striking fact was observed in the last SHIELD. . . out of the 66 Alumni Associations and Clubs, only seven letters were in THE SHIELD. . . this means that the new Alumni Association National Director has his work cut out for him. . . also our SHIELD Editor, J. Duncan Campbell.

Newcomers to the Happy Hours at the Carriage Club for the last affair were three undergraduates, presently enrolled in the Kansas City area schools: Bill Johnson, Kurt Youngstrom, and Bob Hill, all three Illinois Delta members, were welcomed additions to the affair.

The Kansas City Phi Psis were honored by the presence of Executive Secretary, Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel at the Thursday luncheon, April 14. Dud was on his way to Missouri Alpha and was met by District Five Archon, Bruce Tomson.

A cordial invitation to all Phi Kappa Psi members, young or old, is in order to attend the Thursday luncheons; last Friday of each month "Happy Hours"; and the forthcoming Sport Outing being planned by Ken Sweeney. Taking advantage of this invitation at the February 16 Thursday luncheon was John M. Bobb, Penn Lambda, who is assistant chief librarian at the Atomic works in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. For information concerning the Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, address all correspondence to Box 742, Kansas City 41, Mo.

HARVEY L. MCCRAY, *Correspondent*

#### **St. Louis Alumni Association**

Things have been happening fairly rapidly for the St. Louis Alumni Association in the last few months. In February we had the annual Founders Day banquet. We had a very good representation both from the alumni in the area and also from the two chapters in Missouri. Missouri Alpha, the University of Missouri, was represented with about twenty-three undergraduates, and Missouri Beta, the new chapter at Westminster College, had fifteen present. We would like to extend our thanks to the two chapters for their fine turnout.

We were very pleased to have as our guest speaker Brother John Morresey. John came all the way from Oklahoma City to speak to us, a gesture greatly appreciated by all the alumni and undergraduates attending. John is presently in the oil business in Oklahoma City, and made a very inspiring talk relating how his association in college and fraternity life has benefited him throughout his business career.

Also at the Founders Day banquet we had election of officers for the coming year. Ken (Hoot) Thorp is the new president for the year 1961. Ken is no stranger to Phi Psi in the St. Louis area. Since his return to St. Louis from military service several years ago, he has been very active in all phases of the alumni association. Ken is supervisor of the St. Louis office of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company. Best of luck to Ken.

As vice president, Don Krechel certainly needs no introduction to Phi Psis in the St. Louis Area.

Don, who is employed by Cummings Diesel in St. Louis, was president of our association for the year 1960. We are very pleased to have Don as vice president this year and know that we can count on him for another great job.

We certainly would like to thank, too, all the members of the alumni association for their attendance at the banquet. The combination of this and the above mentioned events made the banquet a successful and enjoyable one.

We would like to take the opportunity here to mention a monthly "get-together" we have the first Friday of each month at Farinella's, 1115 Hampton, St. Louis. This amounts to a short social gathering anywhere between five and seven in the evening. Attendance has been good but we certainly would like to see a larger turnout each month. Give it a try if you are in the area. You might see someone for the first time in 20 years.

Future plans for the summer include several BBQ's, the dates have not been set, and possibly a rush party in cooperation with the chapters at Missouri and Westminster. Alumni in the St. Louis area will be notified by mail of these events.

That's about it for now. I would appreciate hearing from some of you in regard to news or anything you would like to have mentioned in THE SHIELD.

#### **The South Texas Alumni Association**

Founders Day was observed by The South Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi in traditional fashion in the Fiesta Room of the Houston Country Club on Friday evening, February 17. Twenty-nine Phi Psis of almost as many individual chapters enjoyed an hour of fellowship before dinner.

After dinner, Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09, reported on his candid observations of the state of the Fraternity from his attendance at the 1960 GAC. James Noonan, Mo. Alpha '47, past president of our association favored the group with a short talk on his ideas of carrying on the spirit of Phi Psi. GP Bill Joor of the Texas Alpha Chapter, and Bob Moore, former GP, reported on Activities of the Chapter at Texas University. Alumnus Dick Dabney, Texas Beta, reviewed the fraternity situation at Texas Tech insofar as it applied to Texas Beta.

Election of officers of the association for the ensuing year resulted in the selection of the following: Larry Latour, Ohio Alpha '41, president; Phil Fugitt, Texas Alpha '52, vice president for liaison with Texas Alpha; Dick Dabney, Texas Beta, vice president for liaison with Texas Beta; Henry C. Mugler Sr., Okla. Alpha '25, secretary-treasurer.

Our association holds regular monthly meetings at noon on the third Wednesday at the Petroleum Club atop the Rice Hotel. We invite all Phi Psis visiting Houston to join us in an hour of fellowship and luncheon.

HENRY C. MUGLER SR., *Correspondent*

#### **Texas South Plains Alumni Association**

Bob Baxter, Treasurer of the Fraternity, was the

guest speaker at a very enjoyable Founders Day banquet held February 19 in the ballroom of the Pioneer Hotel.

The 1961 officers of the association were elected at a business meeting February 25 after presentation of nominations by Joe Stanley, chairman of the nominating committee. Bill Collins, general manager of Hemphill-Wells, fills the president's position, while Bill Wright, former West Pointer and partner in the Broadview Gin, takes over as vice president, and Tom Watson, executive director of the Lubbock Better Business Bureau, serves as secretary-treasurer of the association.

A well conducted, but not so well attended, Saturday noon luncheon-business meeting was held at the Plainsman Hotel on March 25. Plans were made for regular noon luncheons on the fourth Saturday of each month and for the invitation each year of the graduating seniors of the chapter at Texas Tech to attend a meeting of the association. Reports were heard from the officers, chapter advisors and the newly-formed organization committee headed by H. A. Sessions.

The purpose of this committee, whose members are David Jones, Bill Wright, Tom Watson, and Hershal Holman, is to recommend to the association a set of bylaws for adoption and to study and make recommendations on related items, such as a budget. H. A. reported that the research phase of the committee's work was nearly complete. It consisted of obtaining a record of the past and present alumni activities of this association, other alumni groups, and the national fraternity. This was accomplished by examination of the *Centennial History*, the *Constitution*, *Bylaws*, and *Ritual* of the Fraternity, and past SHIELDS; by writing the national headquarters; and by talking to members of other associations.

The proposed bylaws now have been completed after study of the bylaws of the North Texas and Philadelphia alumni associations. They will be presented for ratification at the April meeting of the association. The proposed bylaws list five purposes for the association:

To maintain interest and brotherly love among alumni in the area;

To develop leadership and promote physical and intellectual development of its members;

To aid, advise, and cooperate with nearby chapters;

To actively support and work for the improvement of the Fraternity; and

To promote higher education and to serve the community and the nation.

In addition, the proposed bylaws:

Define membership in the association;

Provide for a Governing Board composed of the officers and two or more members appointed by the president;

Set the elections of officers for a one or two year term at an Annual Business Meeting in January and the installation at the Founders Day banquet in February;

Provide an Oath of Office;

List the duties of the officers, committees, and chapter advisors in some detail;

Provide for a standing Notification Committee, Hospitality Chairman, and Program Chairman;

Allow the establishment of subsidiary activities, such as a bowling club, weekly luncheon group, etc., and

Require a yearly budget and calendar of events.

We are pleased to welcome to the Lubbock area two alumni who have been assigned to Reese Air Force Base within the past year: Lt. Jack Martin, Texas Alpha and Lt. Jim Crabbe, Iowa Alpha.

TOM WALSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Rocky Mountain Alumni Association**

Greetings from the Rocky Mountain Goat Phi Psis. We are still around and doing business as usual. We had a change in our schedule this year when we abandoned the University Club in Denver and found our way to the chapter house in Boulder for our annual Founders Day observance. Though the trip and the time cut down the attendance, everyone agreed that it was worthwhile and a good time was had by all. I think the change was good for us. Don't forget to send in names of men you think would make good Phi Psis to the Boulder Chapter. They are planning an extensive summer rush program and would appreciate hearing from you. Have a good summer. If any of you are out this way this summer look us up.

WENDELL E. PETERSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Seattle Alumni Association**

Calling all Alphas! The Seattle Association is making a concentrated effort to find 150 "lost" brothers. If you have any reason to believe that we don't have your current address, or if you haven't heard from me personally by the time you receive this SHIELD, please drop me a card at: 1415 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Washington. We would like to be able to keep you informed of happenings at the homestead.

New officers of the association, taking over at our recent Founders Day celebration, were: Dr. Tom Ables, president; Bill Doell, vice president; Al Leonard, secretary; and Kerry McMahan, repeating as treasurer. Our new vice president, Bill Doell, was promptly lost to the Army, and has been replaced by Bob Edgars. Our sincere thanks to our retiring officers who have done such an able job in the past year.

Groundwork is being firmly laid for the construction of a new wing on the Alpha chapter house. Our fund-raising program will be initiated in the fall, with construction of the new wing planned for next spring. A project of these dimensions will call for massive support on the part of all our alumni. Many brothers have already made generous contributions of time and effort. Much more will be needed. We are pleased to be able to count on the full cooperation of our several hundred alumni.

A special treat in March was the visit of Dale McKnight, now living in New Jersey. Dale was only in Seattle on an overnight business trip, but he managed to organize a luncheon for several of the brothers at the Washington Athletic Club, in order

that he might be brought up to date on our current local activities. Primary topic, of course, was the house expansion. Brother McKnight's enthusiasm, in view of the fact that he is three thousand miles removed from our activities, added a very large spark to our program and plans. We thank you sincerely, Dale. (By the way, who paid for that lunch?)

Time to be thinking about "Century 21," due to open in less than a year. This is Seattle's major world exposition, brothers. When you start making your plans to be here, include us in them. This is an open invitation to Phi Psis everywhere. Watch THE SHIELD for news of activities, or address me personally. Call when you're around.

AL LEONARD JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Arizona Alumni Association**

Founders Day 1961, now a memory, produced a first class occasion, according to those in attendance, and as the smoke cleared, Jim Warbasse turned over the reins of office to our new president, Jack Cate, who will be, we are assured, ably assisted by Vice President Jim Smith, Treasurer Jack Glidewell, and yours truly punching the typewriter and keeping the roster up to date. Lots of people showed up the evening of February 28, and among our most special guests were Bob Meserve, Dick Nickey, Cort Crane, Dean of Men Anderson from ASU, and Nat Carpenter from up in Cortez, Colo. Our Golden Council member, Sam Cook, presented on behalf of the National Fraternity, Silver Council Certificates to Reed Bachman, Hank Eastman, Fred Kuesel, Dick Moriarty, Dr. Joe Raddin and Bill Swanson. Lots of others new and old on hand, too, and we saw Glenn Baker, Tom Cochran, Ben Cravens, Whitely Davis, Tom Dearthmont, John Hawkins, Jack Hildreth, Ted Ofstedahl, Dean Olson, Scott Parsons, Sam Ross, Dr. Gene Sage, and who did we miss?

Jesse Carr was there too, as he always took a part in Phi Psi affairs while in Phoenix, and we regretably report his death, late in March, and send our condolences to the Carr family.

Planned for shortly after this newsletter is due, (and we know we're late now) is a meeting of the officers, and of committee chairmen, to determine our course for the next year. Our principal project is the establishment of Arizona Beta, approved at the annual meeting on Founders Day, and things are really getting under way with a bang, but we'll need lots of help, moral, physical and what have you.

We've just taken a census on Phi Psis in Central Arizona and we've got 105 on our roster now, so let's not all go to a Tuesday lunch at once, or we may swamp the ABC Club, atop the Mayer Central Bldg., where the group gathers every Tuesday noon. A complete printed roster is in the process of being mailed to every one of the 105 of us, along with further information regarding our activities and program, and if you're not on the list, call me at CR 4 9364.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

---

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
ATLANTA, GA.	.....Call David B. Cowles	.....Murray 8-1682
CHICAGO	.....First Tuesday, Noon	.....Welty's, Field Bldg., 135 So. La Salle St.
CINCINNATI	.....First Friday, Noon	.....Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	.....Monday, Noon	.....Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DENVER	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Denver Dry Goods Tearoom
DETROIT	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	.....Second Wednesday, Noon	.....University Club
HOUSTON, TEXAS	.....Third Wednesday, Noon	.....Petroleum Club, Rice Hotel
INDIANAPOLIS	.....Call Thomas M. French	.....5941 Hillside West Drive
KANSAS CITY	.....Thursday, Noon	.....University Club, 918 Baltimore
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	.....Friday, Noon	.....University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
NEW YORK CITY	.....First Wednesday, Noon	.....Paul Revere Tavern, Hotel Lexington
NORTH TEXAS	.....First Tuesday, Noon	.....Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	.....First Thursday, Noon	.....Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	.....First Monday, Noon	.....West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO	.....First Thursday, Noon	.....Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	.....Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher	.....1525 State Street
SEATTLE	.....Last Wednesday, 6 p.m.	.....College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	.....Thursday, Noon	.....Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TOLEDO	.....Friday, Noon	.....Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	.....Thursday, Noon	.....The Kitchen-Normandy Hotel
WESTERN NEW YORK	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

# OBITUARY

---

## **GUERNSEY VAN RIPER SR.**

**Indiana Alpha 1900**

Guernsey Van Riper, regarded as the dean of Indiana advertising men and chairman of the board of directors of Caldwell, Larkin and Sidener-Van Riper, Inc., Indiana's largest advertising agency, died March 6, 1961, in an Indianapolis hospital. He was 81 years old.

Joining the staff of the Indianapolis *Star* in 1905, he was city editor in 1910 when he and the late Merle Sidener—also a former city editor—organized a partnership in the Sidener-Van Riper advertising agency. Some years after Mr. Sidener's death the firm was merged with Caldwell, Larkin & Co.

Brother Van Riper was the author of three interesting books in his field: *Words at Work*, *More About Words*, and in 1959, *It Happened Like This*, the story of his agency and a lively history of 50 years of Hoosier advertising.

For his contributions to ethics and excellence in advertising, he was awarded two silver medals last year: one by *Printer's Ink Magazine*, the other by the American Federation of Advertising.

As a DePauw alumnus, he served four years as chairman of its Alumni Athletic Board, and was president of the DePauw Phi Kappa Psi Home Association which built the present Indiana Alpha chapter house.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Edith Longley Van Riper; twin sons, Edward L. Van Riper and Guernsey Van Riper Jr., both Ind. Alpha '27; a daughter, Mrs. William T. Burnes; and five grandchildren.

## **AUSTIN KINGSLEY FERGUSON**

**Ohio Alpha 1931**

A. Kingsley Ferguson, vice president in charge of sales for Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc., and Archon of the Third District 1933-35, died Feb. 20, 1961, at his home in New York City following a heart attack. He was 48 years old.

Immediately after he was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University in 1934 he joined his father's firm, H. K. Ferguson Co., industrial engineers of New York, Cleveland and Houston. In 1945 he became president of the company, but about a decade after the death of his father he severed his connections with the firm and took a position as vice president of F. H. McGraw & Co. He later transferred to the Kidde firm, a subsidiary of Electric Bond & Share Co.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Jonnie Lee McFadden Ferguson, 21 West Fifty-eighth St., New York; two sons, A. K. Ferguson Jr., and Christopher Ferguson; and two daughters, Mrs. Kim Alsop and Mrs. Harry Bowser.

## **LUTHER GRAHAM McCONNELL**

**New York Gamma 1908**

Luther McConnell, retired vice president of the Lone Star Cement Corp., died Feb. 16, 1961, at his home in Bethlehem, Pa. He was 75 years old.

Born in Morning Sun, Iowa, he was graduated from Marshalltown, Iowa, high school in 1902 and after working for a year he went to Lake Forest College, Ill., for two years. After three years working in the Marshalltown State Bank, he went to Columbia University where he earned his bachelor's degree in 1910. The following year he entered the cement industry with the Atlas Portland Co., now Universal Atlas.

After serving two years as general manager of the Cement Institute in New York, he joined the Lone Star Cement Corp. in 1931.

Following his retirement in 1956, he was named coordinator of the city of Bethlehem's multi-million dollar redevelopment program and was cited for his excellence in administering the program.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Helen Slagle McConnell; three sons, Dr. Graham S. McConnell, N.Y. Gamma '33, Republic, Wash.; John S. McConnell, Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.; and Dr. David B. McConnell, Ohio State University, Columbus; two daughters, Mrs. John H. Kellock Jr., Trenton, N.J., and Mrs. Franklin M. Spooner, Scotch Plains, N.J.; and by sixteen grandchildren.

## **KARL VORHES HANEY**

**California Delta 1927**

Death came suddenly to Karl V. Haney at his Los Angeles home on the morning of Feb. 26, 1961, just six days before his 69th birthday.

Born in Albuquerque, N.Mex., and moving to Los Angeles in 1905, his education was at Los Angeles Polytechnic High, Santa Barbara Normal School and the University of Southern California where he was a member of the original "Thundering Herd" of football fame.

He was retired as a physical education head in the Los Angeles school system, having served at San Pedro, Roosevelt and Van Nuys high schools.

The funeral was held under Masonic auspices at San Pedro, California. Karl was a past Master of the Point Firmin Lodge. The eulogy was given by one of his former students, Joe Mardesich, of the California Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

He is survived by his Mother, Mrs. Frances Haney; his widow, Edythe Haney; and a son, Ralph M. Haney. There are three grandchildren. In addition he leaves his three brothers, William E. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, and Fred G. Haney.—RRH.



**EDMUND RENTZHOOG EAST**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1937*

Edmund H. East, superintendent of the New Hampshire Industrial School for Boys, died Dec. 20, 1960, in Manchester, N.H. He was 43 years old.

He began his career as a junior warden's assistant at the Federal Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., after he was graduated at Brown University in 1938. He then transferred to the Pennsylvania State Industrial School as a classification director, serving until World War II started.

During the war he served as a PT boat captain, and after combat action in the Pacific was given shore duty at the U.S. Naval Prison at Portsmouth. After the war he went to New Hampshire and to the post he held at the time of his death.

Among his survivors is his widow, Mrs. Charlotte S. East, 782 North River Rd., Manchester, N.H.

**JOSEPH KERR BUCHANAN**  
*West Virginia Alpha 1901*

Joseph K. (Joe) Buchanan, who had been associated with the Monongahela Power Co. and its predecessors from 1904 until his retirement in 1949, died June 22, 1960, at his home in Morgantown, W.Va.

He was the son of the Rev. Dr. Aaron Moore Buchanan, Pa. Alpha '75, who is memorialized in the West Virginia Alpha Chapter House with a bronze plaque indicating he was substantially responsible for the establishment of that chapter. For many years Joe was the unofficial chapter advisor who helped solve the chapter's troubles with great patience and understanding. A story-teller without peer, he was toastmaster at many a Phi Psi and non Phi Psi banquet. He liked people, all kinds of people, almost any kind of people, and liked to talk with them and tell them stories.

He is survived by his widow, a daughter, and two sons, one of whom is John A. Buchanan, W.Va. Alpha '50.—HBS.

**RODNEY STUART DURKEE**  
*Nebraska Alpha 1904*

Rodney S. Durkee, retired petroleum executive, died Mar. 5, 1961, at his home in San Marino, Calif., following a brief illness. He was 71 years old.

Born in Omaha, he went to California in 1912 to serve as comptroller of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition; after it was over he moved to Los Angeles and became associated with the General Petroleum Corp. After working with Standard Oil Co. of New York and the Socony-Vacuum Co., he joined the firm of Lane-Wells Co., manufacturers and servicers of oil well equipment, in 1938. He became president of the company the following year, and at the time of his retirement in 1959 was chairman of its board.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Harriet Durkee; a daughter, Mrs. Margaret Brown; two grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

**ISAAC HALLOWELL CLOTHIER JR.**  
*Pennsylvania Kappa 1892*

Isaac H. Clothier Jr., sportsman and son of one of the founders of the Philadelphia firm of Strawbridge & Clothier, died April 27, 1961, at his home in Radnor, Pa. He was 85 years old.

An 1896 graduate of Swarthmore College, he entered his father's firm that year and became a partner in 1903. When the firm was incorporated in 1922 he was elected a vice president and director. He had served with the firm for 59 years when he retired in 1955.

Internationally known as a horseman, he had won many cups, medals and ribbons for his horsemanship and was still riding at age 70.

He was a younger brother of the late Morris Lewis Clothier, Pa. Iota '86, a charter member of Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Melinda Annear Clothier, and a daughter, Mrs. Lee M. Rumsey. His son, Isaac H. Clothier III, died in New York City while en route from his Caribbean home to attend his father's funeral.

**HENRY ABNER YATES**  
*Michigan Alpha 1905*

Henry A. Yates, retired president of National Union Fire Insurance Co., died last December in the Sewickley Valley (Pa.) Hospital. He was 75 years old.

In 1931 he became vice president of the National Union Fire Insurance Co., and moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., from the company's New York office. After serving as the company president he retired in 1951.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. James B. Kelly Jr., Sewickley, Pa.; and by three grandchildren.

**SAMUEL ROBERT WIGTON**  
*Ohio Beta 1900*

Samuel R. Wigton, president of the Roseville, Ohio, Savings and Loan Association, died Jan. 4, 1961, in a Zanesville hospital. He was 78 years old.

Until he entered the savings and loan business four years ago he had been an automobile dealer.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Eva Wigton; a daughter, Mrs. M. W. Shelton; and two grandchildren.

**JOHN FRANCIS DALEY**  
*Illinois Alpha 1916*

John F. Daley, representative of the Rochester Manufacturing Co. of Chicago, died Mar. 21, 1961, in Chicago. He was 63 years old.

A varsity football player as an undergraduate, he was long remembered for a field goal he kicked which defeated Indiana, 3-2.

Representing Phi Kappa Psi at his funeral were four Illinois Alphans: Henry F. Oates '11, Elmer McDonald '11, Sydney C. Bennett '16 and Lawrence Hass '21.

**JOHN HENDERSON LAMB, M.D.**  
**Oklahoma Alpha 1927**

Dr. John H. Lamb, a partner in the medical group of Lain, Lamb & Jones Clinic of Oklahoma City and chairman of the department of dermatology at the University of Oklahoma Medical School, died Feb. 23, 1961, at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for a checkup and surgery.

Dr. Lamb was a past president of the American Dermatological Association and of the American Academy of Dermatology. He also was one of the founders of the Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, an organization devoted to research in the cause and treatment of cancer.

Born in Manila, Phillipine Islands, the son of Presbyterian missionary parents, he was twelve years old when the family moved to Oklahoma. He was a graduate of the University of Oklahoma and also of its Medical School. After study at the Skin and Cancer Hospital, New York City, he returned to Oklahoma City and began practice.

Active in many civic affairs, he was president of the city's Symphony Society for two years.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Margaret Lain Lamb; and two daughters, Miss Nancy Lamb, a student at the University of Oklahoma, and Mrs. Dolly Flesher, all of Oklahoma City.

**JOHN SAMUEL RUGG**  
**Illinois Alpha 1937**

John S. Rugg, headmaster of the Laguna Blanca School in Hope Ranch, Calif., died Jan. 21, 1961, at his home in Montecito following a heart attack. He was 42 years old.

After graduate study at the University of California and at the National University of Mexico, he was director of studies at Russell Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz. In 1951 he went to the Laguna Blanca School as assistant headmaster and instructor in English, and in 1953 became headmaster.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Sara Lewis Rugg, 1135 Oriole Drive, Montecito; and a young daughter, Amy.

**JOHN HOWARD BRIGLEB**  
**Rhode Island Alpha 1937**

John H. Brigleb, an attorney of Cleveland, Ohio, died Jan. 3, 1961, at his home in Shaker Heights. He was 42 years old.

A native of Cleveland, he was graduated from Brown University in 1940 and immediately entered naval service, rising to the rank of lieutenant commander during World War II. After the war he earned his law degree at Western Reserve University Law School.

After association with U.S. Senator Stephen M. Young in the Cleveland law firm of Young & Brigleb, he began an independent practice.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Sally Waters Brigleb; a son, William W. Brigleb; and a daughter, Miss Annabel Brigleb.

**JAMES DEVEA JR.**  
**Minnesota Beta 1908**

James DeVeia Jr., retired, died in Austin, Texas, Feb. 8, 1961. He was 76 years old.

A native of Minneapolis, where he attended the University of Minnesota, he had lived in Austin for the past 20 years.

He is survived by his widow; three sons, James DeVeia III, in Germany, Philip DeVeia, Milwaukee, Wis., and Charles DeVeia, Austin, Texas; a brother, Robert W. DeVeia, Minn. Beta '09, Wayzata, Minn.; and a sister, Katherine DeVeia, Minneapolis.—RW10V.

**FRED CARWILE RABB**  
**Indiana Gamma 1897**

Fred C. Rabb, retired, died Dec. 7, 1960, in St. Joseph, Mich. He was 83 years old.

After practicing law for several years in Indiana, he moved west, engaged in producing oil in Wyoming and Colorado until he retired about 1937 and moved to Michigan.

Brother Rabb never married. He is survived by several nieces.—EHK.

**FRED BIDWELL LYLE**  
**Missouri Alpha 1912**

Col. Fred B. Lyle, USA Ret., died Feb. 7, 1961, at Wadsworth General Hospital, Los Angeles. He was 67 years old.

In 1917, following his graduation at the University of Missouri, he was commissioned a lieutenant of field artillery and served 34 years until his retirement in 1951. Between the wars he served in the Philippines, Hawaii, and at United States garrisons. During World War II he spent a year in India training Chinese troops and later commanded artillery at Kunming, China. As the war closed, he was at Shanghai, in command of troops moving northward.

Among his military decorations were the Bronze Star Medal, and the Chinese Special Breast Orders of Pao Ting and Cloud and Banner.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ruby Lemley Lyle; a daughter, Mrs. James Ruddell, Tallahassee, Fla.; a brother and two sisters; and three grandchildren.

**BERT CURRINGTON AUSTIN**  
**California Gamma 1902**

Bert C. Austin, prominent mining engineer and former president of the Idaho Maryland Mines Corporation, died Aug. 2, 1960, in San Francisco. He was 79 years old.

A 1906 graduate of the University of California, his entire career was in the mining field. He had served as a member of the California State and the Governor's Mining Boards.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Minnie Austin, of San Francisco.

**ECHOLS ALCOTT HANSBARGER**  
*Virginia Beta 1916*

Echols Hansbarger, a member of the West Virginia Board of Review and former beer commissioner for West Virginia, died Mar. 8, 1961, in a Charleston, W.Va. hospital. He was 64 years old.

A graduate of Greenbrier Military School and Washington and Lee University, he practiced law in Williamson, W.Va. until 1933 when he moved to Charleston and joined the West Virginia Tax Department.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Lydia Hansbarger; a son, Dr. Echols Hansbarger Jr., Va. Beta '49, Richmond, Va.; a sister and a brother; and three grandchildren.

**ALBERT LEWIS LANPHEAR SR.**  
*Pennsylvania Iota 1920*

Albert L. Lanphear, owner of an insurance business in Chicago, died at his home in suburban Batavia, Ill., Feb. 13, 1961. He was 61 years old.

He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania after serving with the Marine Corps during World War I.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Beatrice Lanphear, 346 Union Ave., Batavia, Ill.; a son, Albert L. Lanphear Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. John E. Chambers; and four grandchildren.

**GEORGE CARPENTER CLANCY**  
*Massachusetts Alpha 1898*

Prof. George C. Clancy, who retired after twenty-five years as chairman of the English department at Beloit College, died Mar. 6, 1961, at Holyoke (Mass.) Hospital after a long illness. He was 81 years old.

A 1902 graduate of Amherst College, he received his master's degree at Harvard and began his teaching career in 1907 at Syracuse University. In 1911 he joined the Beloit College faculty as assistant professor and became chairman in 1917.

After retiring at Beloit as a professor emeritus in 1945, he spent a year on the English faculty at Rockford College.

Professor Clancy was the author of two books: *Thought and Its Expression*, 1928, and *Understanding and Writing*, published in 1933.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Bernice Philbrook Clancy, South Hadley, Mass.; a brother, Carl S. Clancy, N.Y. Beta '08, and a sister, Mrs. Agnes

C. Smith, both of Alexandria, Va.; a son, Prof. Edward Clancy, Wis. Gamma '32, chairman of the physics department at Mount Holyoke College; and five grandchildren.

**JAMES FRANCIS DUFFY**  
*New York Epsilon 1912*

James F. Duffy, a lawyer in Detroit and former coach of the University of Detroit football teams, died Feb. 23, 1961, in Detroit's Veterans Hospital. He was 68 years old.

Head coach when the University of Detroit teams were among the country's gridiron greats, he had a record of 43-12-1 during his six years as a coach. In 1917, his first year at Detroit, his Titans beat Toledo 145-0 to set an all-time Detroit scoring record. In his best year, 1921, his team had an 8-0 record only to lose to Washington & Jefferson in a post season game to select a Rose Bowl representative.

**JOSEPH HERBERT DYER**  
*Kansas Alpha 1901*

Joseph H. Dyer, owner of the Dyer Cabin Camp north of Ottawa, Kans., died Jan. 7, 1961, at his home. He was 78 years old.

A graduate of the Kansas City Dental College, he practiced dentistry for a short time before joining his brother William Dyer, Kans. Alpha '01, in the Dyer Brothers Oil Co. In recent years he purchased and operated his cabin camp near Baldwin, Kans.

In addition to his brother, he is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rose Dyer; a son, Thomas J. Dyer; a second brother, Charles Dyer; and a sister, Mrs. W. H. McCracken.

**MRS. ALEDA GOETZ**

Mrs. Aleda Goetz, 65, who was West Virginia Alpha Housemother for nine years before moving to Florida in 1956 to become Sigma Chi Housemother at Miami, died Feb. 22, 1961, at the Sigma Chi house following a heart attack.

At Miami she was program chairman for the Housemothers Association and was a member of the Coral Gables Country Club.



# *The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Vice President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Senior Counselor—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, 13703 Cormere Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

## ARCHONS

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

District 3—John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Bruce C. Tomson, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo.

District 6—Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third St., Tucson, Ariz.



## APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—William S. Brown Jr., 110 William St., New York 38, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.



## PUBLICATIONS

**THE SHIELD**—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

**Centennial History**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

**The Song Book**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

## FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTOR

New York 17, N.Y., Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)  
died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)  
died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)  
died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)  
died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)  
died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)  
died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900)  
died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)  
died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)  
died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)  
died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)  
died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10)  
died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12)  
died May 16, 1925

14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)  
died Feb. 23, 1936

15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)  
died Jan. 20, 1954

16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)  
died March 21, 1929

17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)  
died October 16, 1943

18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)  
died April 11, 1939

19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)  
died Sept. 28, 1928

20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)  
died March 3, 1959

21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)  
died March 3, 1958

22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)  
died October 25, 1953

23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)  
died Aug. 2, 1941

24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)

25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)  
died March 26, 1958

26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)  
died September 7, 1959

27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)

28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)

29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)  
died September 23, 1954

30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)

31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)

32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)

33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)

34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)

35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)  
died December 30, 1956

36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** William C. Farnor, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.  
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.  
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** Stephen R. Flynn, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

**Deputy Archon:** Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.  
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St. Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.  
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.  
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### **DISTRICT IV**

**Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 2414 Kensington Place, Nashville 12, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### **DISTRICT V**

**Archon: Bruce C. Tomson, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.**

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), Kingfisher House, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### **DISTRICT VI**

**Archon: Richard A. Nickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 545 East Third Street, Tucson, Arizona**

**Deputy Archon: Richard M. Hull, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2120 East 47th Street, Seattle 5, Wash.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.



# LOOKING FOR ? ? ?

- an outstanding pledge award?*
- a birthday present?*
- just plain good reading?*

## The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi 1852-1952

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large clear type. Excellent format.

**\$5.00 per set**

*Don't wait 'til it's too late!*

*Order Your Copy Now!*

---

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Executive Secretary  
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Enclosed is my check or money order for . . . sets (2 volumes each) of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage prepaid.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY and ZONE, and STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# The Most Distinguished Mark in Fraternity Jewelry

YOUR GUARANTEE OF . . .

- COMPLETE SECURITY
- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- PERFECT SATISFACTION

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI KAPPA PSI



— *L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR CO., LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO